

वीर सेवा मन्दिर
दिल्ली

★

३४६४

क्रम संख्या

०३०.८ - ५

काल न०

संख्या

THE NEW POPULAR DICTIONARY.

ENGLISH—ROMAN.

A

ABLUTION

A, Angrezi hurūt i tahajji ki pahli harf; harf tankir; ek. koi, kisi. [taraf.
Aback, ad. piche, piche ki.
Abandon, v. t. chhor d., hāsh othāna.
Abandoned, p. a. shhorī huī; bēdā'āl.
Abandonment, n. tark, dast-kāshī. [k.
Abate, v. t. hīqrat k., bequdr.
Abatement, n. zillat, hīqrat.
Abash, v. t. sharminda k., ghabrā d.
Abate, v. t. kam k., ghatānī.
Abatement, n. kami, ghatāo.
Abbey, n. khānqāh.
Abbot, n. khānqāh kā sardār. (Fem. Abbess).
Abbreviate, v. i., kam k., mukhtasir k., khulasa k.
Abbreviation, n. ikhtisār, kamī.
Abduct, v. t. takht ya ikhtiyar se har d., (n. abduction).

Abdomen, n. pet, shikam.
Abduce, v. t. judī k., alag khinchnā.
Abduct, v. t. bhagā le j.
Abel, ad. bichhaune par.
Aberrance, n. gumrahī.
Aberrant, a. gumrah.
Aberration, n. gumrahī, igwā; pūgalpan. [d.
Abet, v. bure kām men madad.
Abetment, n. himmat; ragbat.
Abeyance, n. intizar, ilcawā; ummed.
Abhor, v. t. nafrat k.
Abide, sukūnat k., qāim r., sañh r.
Ability, n. hīyāqat, qabiliyat.
Abject, a. haqir, zalil;—n. musibatzada, kambakht, kamina.
Abjure, v. t. hālfan inkār k.
Abjuration, n. hālf, inkār.
Able, a. lāiq; qabil.
Abluent, n. musāf i khūn.
Ablution, n. gusl, wazū.

Ably, ad. liyáqat -e.

Abnegate, v. t. inkár k.

Abnegation, n. inkár; tark.

Abnormak, n. be-qu'ida.

Abnormality, n. be-qu'ida fi
badehakli. [ná

Aboard, ad. jaház par churh.

Abode, n. ghar, jagah,
qayam.

Abolish, v. t. mauqúf k.
man'úkh k., kamal un'á.

Abolition, n. mauqúf

Abominable, n. waktúb,
nápak.

Abominate, v. t. ghin k.,
nafrat k.

Abomination, n. karáhiyat,
nafrat. [da.

Aboriginal, n. sell bashin.

Aborigine, n. pl. kisi mulk
ke sell bashinde.

Abortion, n. isqát i hamal,
hamal girná.

Abortive, a. lá-hásil; ná-
kamyáb.

Abound, v. i. ziyáda h., ba-
kasrat h.

About, prep. qarib, nazdik,
all—, cháron taraf; go—
one's business, apne kám
par j.; what are you—,
tum kyá karte ho; go—,
shurú' k.

Above, prep. úpar se;—all,
sab se barhke, ziyáda, sab
se pable; over and—, ziyá-
da, aláwa;—board, 'aláni-
ya, khula khazáne; as—

said, maskúra i bála;—sus-
picion, rástbáz, be 'aib.

Abraze, v. t. ragarná, ghis
dálná.

Abreast, ad. pahlú be pahlú.

Abridge, v. t. ghasáná,
mukhtasar k.

Abridged, a. mukhtasar.

Abroach, v. t. bedhuá, chhe-
dná.

Abroad, ad. báhar, pardes;
to go—, mulk se báhar j.

Abrogate, v. t. radd k.,
man'úkh k.

Abrupt, a. yakásk; únchá
níchá, ná-sháista.

Abruption, n. yakásk túf.

Abruptness, n. jaldí; ná-
hamwári.

Abscess, n. phora.

Abscind, v. t. kás d.

Abscond, v. i. bhág j.; chhip
r.; rúpsh h.

Absence, n. gair-háziri; gaffat.

Absent, a. gair-házir;—v. i.
gair-hazir h.

Absentee, n. gair-házir h.w.

Absolute, a. mutlaq, kulliya,
kháls, kámil.

Absolution, n. mu'áfi, fahálsá.

Absolve, v. t. ázád k., mu'áf
k.

Absorb, v. t. jazb k., sek i.

Absorption, n. jazb, sek.

Abstain, v. i. parhez k.,
báz r.

Abstemious, a. parhezgár.

Abstinence, n. parhez, rema.

Abstinent, a. parhezgár.

Abstract, v. t. shag k., intī-
khāb k.; khiyāl p̄het l.;
nikālnā;—n. kbūlāsa.

Abstruse, a. daqiq; amiq;
mashkil.

Abstruseness, n. dushwārī;
bārīk.

Absurd, a. bejī, behūda.

Absurdity, n. behudagi, fuzūlī.

Attendance, n. bahutāyat,
kaerat.

Abundant, a. kasir, kāfi, bas.

Abuse, v. t. bad-zabānī k.
galī d.

Abusive, a. bad-zubān.

Abut, v. i. milnā;—n. mul-
hūq h.

Abyss, n. gahrīf, thāh.

Academic, a. maktabī, ilmī.

Academy, n. madrasa; 'alimn
kī jamā'āt.

Acanthus, n. har-jurī.

Accede, v. t. manzūr k.,
qabul k.

Accelerate v. t. jaldī k.,
shitābī k.

Accent, n. lahja, talaffuz.

Accentuate, v. t. talaffuz k.

Accentuation, n. lahja,
talaffuz.

Accept, v. t. qabul k., man-
zūr k., pasand k. sakārnā.

Acceptable, a. qābilī i man-
zurī, pasandida.

Acceptability, n. maqbūliyat,
pasandidagi.

Acceptance, n. qabūliyat,
sakār, manzurī.

Access, n. pahunch; rāb;
dakhī rasāī.

Accessory, a. madadgār,
sharīk.

Accessible a. pahunch ke
qābil, qābil' i rasāī.

Accession, n. shirkat, ilhaq.

Accessory, n. sharīk; ziyāda.

Accident, n. ittifiq; hādīsa.

Accidence, n. sarf, vaya-
karan.

Acclaim, v. t. shūbāshī d.,
wāh wāh k.;—n. shūbāshī.

Acclimate, v. t. mizāj ko
kisi mulk ki āb o-hawā ke
muwāfiq k.

Acclivity, n. dhūl, charhāī.

Accommodate, v. t. muwā-
fiq k., madad d., thīk k.

Accommodating, a. mihrbān.

Accommodation, n. makān
men rahne kī gunjāish.

Accompaniment, n. sāthī.

Accompany, v. t. sāth j.,
suhbat r.

Accomplice, n. madadgār,
sharīk i jurm.

Accomplish, v. t. purā k.,
tamām k.

Accomplished, p. a. pukhta,
lāiq.

Accomplishment, n. tamāmī
hunar.

Accord, n. mutābiqat.

Accordance, n. mutābiqat
mel.

Accordant, a. mutābiq,
muwāfiq.

According, p. a. mutābiq.

Accordingly, ad. ba-mújib,
muwáfiq us ke.

Accost, v. t. mukhátib h.

Account, n. hisáb; bayán;
qadr; wásta, sabab; on—
of, or on this—, bábat,
khátir; on no—, kisi tarah
nahin;—v. t. dalálat k.,
sanaajhna.

Accountable, v. zimmadár.

Accountant, n. hisáb nawis.

Account-book, n. bahi, bahí
khátá.

Account, v. t. shámil k., jor
dená.

Accoutre, v. t. íráish d.;
musallah h.

Accoutrements, n. pl. sáz o.
hathvár sipáh.

Accredit, v. t. ma'a tahrir
ke safir bhejna.

Accrescent, a. barhtá, ziyáda
hotá.

Accretion, n. jama'. barhti,
barhá.

Accroach, v. t. khinechná,
apnáná.

Accrue, v. ífida h., hásil h.

Accubation, n. letná

Accumulate, v. t. barorna,
jama' k.

Accumulation, n. dber,
kasrat; majmu'a.

Accuracy, n. durusti, síhhat.

Accurate, a. sahbih; boshiyár.

Accurse, v. t. bad du'a k.,
krena.

Accursed, pp. or a mala'un
la'nati.

Accusable, a. mulzim.

Accusation, n. muwákhab;
da'wá; tuhmat; sabab;
ittihám; ilzám.

Accusative, a. hálati maf'ul

Accuse, v. t. da'wá k.,
muwákhaza k., ilzám l.

Accustom, v. t. rawáj d.,
'adí h.

Acc, n. ekan.

Acerbity, n. tursbí, rukháí,
karwái.

Ache, v. i, dukhná dard k.

Achieve, v. t. kámyáb h.,
hásil k.

Achor, n. ganj, bál girná

Acid, a. khattá, tursb.

Acknowledge, v. t. mánuá,
iqrar k.

Acknowledgment, n. iqrar,
shukrguziri, mannat, 'itiráf

Acme, n. buland-tarin, intihá

Aconite, n. ek zabr

Acorn, n. balút ká bij.

Acoustics, n. sing. áw'z ká
'ilm.

Acquaint, v. t. ágáh k.,
khabar d

Acquaintance, n. áhnái,
pahchán, waqfiyat, muláqát

Acquiesce, v. t. razámánd h.,
qabúl k.

Acquiescence, n. razámándi.

Acquiescent, a. razámánd, rázi.

Acquirable, a. qábil; tahsil,
muyassar. [k.

Acquire, v. t. kamánuá, hásil

Acquirement, n. hásil.

Acquisition, n. tahsil, husul.

Acquit, v. i. mubarra k., bari k.

Acquittal, n. bariyat, ribái.

Acquittance, n. bariyat ;
faisla nama.

Acre, n. zamín 4,840 gaz
murabba'. derh bigha.

Acriid, a. tez, karwá.

Acrimonious, a. tez ; karwá,
talkh.

Acrimony, n. talkhí ; tez-
mizájí

Aerobat, n. nat, bázi gar.

Aerose, prep. ár pár, wárpár.

Act, v. i. karná ; harakat d.,
'amal k. i — n. fíl, kám ;
áin

Action, n. fíl, kám ; larái ;
muqad'lama

Actionable, a. qábil, istigása,
nalah talab.

Active, a. chálák, chust ;
mihnatí.

Activity, n. jaldí, chálákí.

Actor, n. fíl, naqqál.

Actress, n. natin, bháúrin,
swáugin.

Actual, a. sach, tahqiq,
waqa'i, háli.

Actually, ad. haqíqat men.

Actuate, v. harakat d.,
tahrik d.

Acumen, n. zirakí, barik bini
tez-fahmí.

Acute, a. zibín.

Acuteness, n. tez, tez-fahmí.

Adage, n. kaháwat, masla.

Adamant, n. koi sakht patliar
misi híre ko.

Adamantine, a. niháyat sakht.

Adapt, v. t. muwáfíq k.,
munásib k.

Adaptability, n. muwáfíqat,
munasibat, liyáqat.

Adaptation, n. munásibat.

Add, v. t. jorná, miláná,
barhádná.

Adder, n. zahrilá sánp.

Addict, v. t., 'ádi h., kho d.

Addition, n. jama' ; ziyádatí,
jar.

Additional, a. ziyáda, izáfi.

Addle, a. be-phal, nik-
kammá.

Address, v. t. mukhatib h.,
dars sunáin ; 'arz karná ;
sarnáma likhná ; — n. dars ;
holne ká tariqa ; sarnáma ;
hoshiyári.

Adduce, v. t. pesh k.

Adept, n. hunarmand, mábir,
ustad.

Adequate, a. káfi, lúq.

Adhere, v. i., chipakná ;
mustaqil r.

Adherence, n. lagáo, sábit
qadámí.

Adherent, a. milí huá ; — n.
pairá.

Adhesion, n. paiwastagí ;
sábit qadámí. [chipá.

Adhesive, a. lasdár, chip-
Adieu, ad. Khudá háfiz,
salám.

Adjacent, a. nazdikí, lagú.

Adjective. n. sifat, sam i sifat.

Adjoin. v. t. milánda;—v. t. muttasil h

Adjourn. v. t. barkhást k.; multawí t.

Adjournment, n. barkhást; multawí.

Adjudge. v. t. faisala k., tahqiqát karke hukm d., fatwá d.

Adjunct, n. madadgár: miláo.

Adjuration, n. halaf qasam.

Adjure, v. t. halaf dilánda.

Adjust, v. t. thik k., tartib d.; faisal k.

Adjustment, n. faisal; durns-tagl.

Adjutant, n. ajitan, fauj ká ek afsar.

Administer, v. t. kárguzári k., intizám k.; dená, dilána

Administration, n. intizám; kárguzári; 'amal, dakhil.

Administrative, a. kárguzár; hukmánda.

Administrator, n. kárguzár; muntazim, munsiif

Administratrix, n. sarbaráhin.

Admirable, a. qábíl ta'rif, khúb.

Admiral, n. mir ul bahr.

Admiralty, n. bahrí muntazimán ki jamá'at.

Admiration, n. 'ajab, ta'ajjub, hairat.

Admire, v. t. ta'ajjub k., qadr k., tarif k.

Admissible. a. qábíl i mazuri, wájibi.

Admission, n. darámad; maqbál.

Admit, v. t. áne d.; qabúl k.

Admittance, n. áne ki ijázat.

Admixture, n. ámezish, miláwat.

Admonish, v. t. nasibat d.; hukm d.

Admonition, n. nasibat tambih.

Admonitor, n. násib.

Ado, n. shor-shár, gul; diqqat.

Adolescence, n. jawáni, bulúgiyat.

Adolescent, a. ná-bálig.

Adopt, v. t. mutabanná k., leplák k.; ikhtiyár k.

Adorable, a. lúq ta'zim yá parastish.

Adoration, n. parastish, bandagi.

Adore, v. t. parastish k.

Adorn, v. t. sañwárná, áráish k.

Adrift, a. or ad. bahtá húá.

Adroit, a. hunarmand, hoshiyár. [shámad.

Adulation, n. chápúsi khu-

Adult, a. bálig;—n mard, bálig.

Adulterate, v. t. khoñtá k., kharáb k.;—a ilúda, khontá.

Adultery, n. ziná, zinákári.

Adumbration, n. halkí taswir.

Adust, a. sokhta, jalá húá.

Advance, v. t. barhānā, bartar k., pesh k.; taraqqī k.; āge d :—n. barhtī; peshgi, taraqqī; in—, pahā; —a. pahā, aghā.

Advantage, n. mauqa'; fāida; ziyālati, fauqiyat;—v. t. taraqqī d.

Advantageous, a. fāidamand; matlab ka.

Advene, v. i. ānā; muzāf hona.

Advent, n. āmad; pahunch.

Adventitious, a. ittifāqī.

Adventure, n. mājarā; hādī-
sa; ittifāq, muhim:—v. t. khatre men d., tāh'-āzmā k.
Adventurer, a. mutalāshī, jān-bāz.

Adventurous, a. jān-bāz; dahshat-angez.

Adverb, n. zarf, muta'alliq il.

Adversary, n. muddā'i, mukhālif.

Adverse, a. mukhālif, bad.

Adversity, n. bad-bakhtī, sakhtī.

Advert, v. i. tawajjuh k.; hawāla d.

Advertent, a. mutawajjuh; khabardār.

Advertise, v. t. khabar d., ishtihār d.

Advertisement, n. ishtihār, istihār-nāma.

Advice, n. salāh, khabar, nasihat.

Advisable, a. ma'qūl, munāsib.

Advice, v. t. nasihat d., istilā' d.

Advisedly, ad. ba-gaur.

Adviser, n. nāsih, salāhkār.

Advisory, a. maslahatī.

Advocacy, n. wakālat.

Advocate, n. wakil; kafāra; tarafdār;—v. t. himāyat k., 'uzr k.

Adze, n. basūlā.

Aerial, a. hawāi.

Aerolite, n. āsmān se girtā hūā patthar.

Aerology, n. hawā kā 'ilm.

Aeronaut, n. gubbāre men baithkar urnewālā.

Aesthetics, a. khūbsūrati ki parastish.

Afar, ad. dūr se.

Affability, n. muraawat, khulq.

Affableness, n. akhlāq.

Affair, n. kār būr, mājarā.

Affect, v. t. asar k., lagnā.

Affectation, n. hīlā; zāhir-dāri.

Affected, p. a. naqlī, banā-watī.

Affecting, n. pur-tā'ir; dard-angez.

Affection, n. muhabbat, ulfat; bimāri.

Affectionate, a. nlfatī, shafiq.

Alliance, v. t. nisbat k.

Affidavit, n. izhār halfī.

Affiliate, v. t. lepālāk k., rafiq k.

Affinity, n. náta, ambat, rishtadári.
 Affirm, v. t. iqrár k., kahná.
 Affirmation, n. qaul, iqrár.
 Affirmative, n. mus-bit, mutjiba.
 Affix, v. t. joróná, lagáná, pawand k.
 Afflict, v. t. dukh d. márná, sátná. [dagí.
 Affluence, n. ziyádati, ásu.
 Affluent a. ásu-da-hál, dau-
 latmand.
 Afford, v. t. dená, de sakná,
 bech le sakná.
 Affray, n. jhagrá, haugáma.
 Affright v. t. daráná.
 Affront, n. zillat, be-hurmat.
 Afloat, ad. tairá, bahtá.
 Afoot, ad. píw páw.
 Afraid, a. dahshat-nák.
 Afresh, ad. do-bára, az ear
 nau.
 After, prep. piehhe, bad,
 muwáfiq; bábat.
 Afternoon, n. tierá pahr.
 After-thought, n. pas-andeshi.
 Afterwards, ad. ákhraash,
 ba'd is ke.
 Again, ad. do-bára, phir.—and
 —, hár bar.
 Against, prep. bar'aka, kbi-
 líf, áimbhe par, jis waqt.
 Agape, ad. shauq se, taktakí,
 lagake.
 Agate, n. sang-i-sulaimáni.
 Age, n. 'umr, zamína; v. i
 búrhá houn.

Aged, a. sin-rasída, búrhá.
 Agency, n. kárguzári, gumás-
 ttagari.
 Agent, n. mukhtár, peshkár,
 wakil.
 Aggrandise, v. t. barhána,
 bartar k., sarfaráz k.
 Aggravate, v. t. badtar k.,
 ziyáda k., ziyadati.
 Aggravation, n. badtari,
 kharábi; ziyádáti.
 Aggregate, v. t. ek musb.
 k., gathri bándhná;—at
 majmú'a;—n. jama'.
 Aggression, n. hamla, ohber.
 Aggressive, a. taraqqí pizir;
 peshqadam.
 Aggressor, n. hamla-áwar.
 Aggrieve, v. t. dukh d.,
 sátná, diqq k.
 Aghast, a. or ad. dahshat-
 zada.
 Agile, a. chálák, n. Agility,
 cháláki.
 Agitate, v. t. jumbieh k.,
 be-qarár k.
 Aglow, a. garm, ohmaktí
 buí.
 Ago, ad or a. áibiq, áibiqan,
 áge, peshtar.
 Agonize, v. i. sakht taklif
 men parná.
 Agony, n. jínkaní.
 Agree, v. i. muwáfiq h.,
 mutábiq h., qabúl k. milná;
 iqrár k.
 Agreeable, a. munásib, díl-
 pasatd.

Agreeably, ad. khááir-khwáh;
mutábiq.

Agreement, n. muwáfaqat;
iqrarnámá.

Agricultural, a. zirá'atí.

Agriculturist, n. किसान.

Aground, ad. zamin par.

Ague, tap i larza, járe ká
bukhár.

Ahead, ad. áge, derpesh.

Aid, v. t. madad k., dast-
giri k.; —n. madad, madagír.

Aid-de-camp, n. sipahsálár ká
naqib.

Ail, v. t. honá, dukh men h.

Ailment, n. dukh, mándágí,
marz.

Aim, v. i. nishaná bándhná;
qaed k. —nishána; qaed.

Aimless, a. be-árida.

Air, n. hawá, áhang; shuhrat,
súrat; —v. t. dhúp dikhání.

Aire, n. fakhr

Airing, n. hawá khorí.

Airy, a. hawáidár, knobáda.

Aisle, n. girje kí andar kí
ráh.

Ajar, ad. ádhá khulí.

Akin, a. rishtadár; muwáfiq.

Alack, int. haibat, háe.

Alacrity, n. dil díhí, ehálákí.

Alarm, n. áwáz; ghabráhat;
dagdagá; —v. t. dahshat d.,
narsingá phunknó.

Alas, int. afsos, áh, hae hae.

Albeit, con. or ad. agarchi.

Alchemist, n. kimiyyágar.

Alchemy, n. kimiyyá.

Alcohol, n. khális sharáb.

Alcove, n. darja; táq.

Alderman, n. shahr ká hákim.

Ale, n. beza.

Alambic, n. bhabhá.

Alert, a. hoshiyár, ehálák.

Algebra, n. jabr o muqábala.

Alias, ad. 'urf.

Alibi, n. 'adam-manjúdagi.

Alien, a. ajnabi; khiláf —n.
ajnabi.

Alienate, v. t. dená; judá k.;
koshieh k., muntaqil k.;
dil uthál.

Alienation, n. judái.

Alight, v. i. utarná.

Alike, a. yaksán, —ad. usí
tarah.

Aiment, n. khúrák, gizí.

Alimony, n. uún o nafqa,
mahr. [yár.

Alive, a. zinda, jagtá; hoshí.

Alkali, n. khár, sajjí.

All, a. sab, kull, jamí'.

All, ad. bikkull, kulliyau.

Allay, v. t. thandá k.; takb-
fif k.

Allegation, n. bayán, da'wá.

Allege, v. t. bayán k.;
iqrár k. [itá'at.

Allegiance, farmánbardári;

Allegory, n. tamsíl.

Alleviate, v. t. kam k., fero k.

Alleviation, n. takhsíf, kamí.

Alley, n. galí.

Alliance, n. nisbat, 'ahd o
paimán.

Alligator, n. gharíyál.

Alliteration, n. tajnis i harf.
 Allocate, v. t. rakhlá, alag k.
 Allot, v. t. taqsim k., hissa d.
 Allotment, n. hissa.
 Allow, v. t. ijázat d.; dená ; qabúl k.
 Allowable, a. jáiz.
 Allowance, n. qabúl; hissa; ijázat; wájib, khurák; ikhtiyár; rawádári.
 Alloy, n. ámezish, mel;—v. t. ámezish k, milana.
 Allude, v. t. ishára k.
 Allure, v. t. sarefta k., lubhána.
 Allurement, n. sareftagi, kasbish.
 Allusion, n. ishára.
 Ally, v. t. rishta yá dosti karíná, muwáfiqat k.,—n. rafiq, sharik.
 Almanac, n. jantari.
 Almighty, n. Qádir i Mutlaq.
 Almond, n. bádm.
 Alms, n. bántnewálá, bhandári.
 Almost, ad. nazdik, qarib.
 Alms, n. pl. khairát, zakát.
 Aloe, n. musabhar.
 Aloft, ad. úzar, buland.
 Alone, a. akeli, faqat.
 Along, ad. lambán, áge;—prep sáth sáth.
 Aloof, ad. alag, dúr;—prep alag.
 Aloud, ad. ba áwáz i buland. shor se, chilláke.
 Alphabet, n. huruf i tabajji.
 Already, ad. pahle se, banaz.
 Also, ad. or con. bhí, aur.

Altar, n. qurbángáh.
 Alter, v. t. badalná, tabdíl k.
 Alteration, n. tagaiyar, tabdili.
 Altercation, n. takrar.
 Alternate, a. bári bári.
 Alternation, n. bári bári se pairauwi.
 Alternative, n. chára.
 Although, con. agarohi, har chand ki.
 Altitude, n. bulandí.
 Altogether, ad. bilkul, mutlaqan.
 Alum, n. phitkiri.
 Alumnus, n. shágird, sanad-yáfta.
 Always, ad. hamesha, har waqt.
 Amain, ad. zor se; jald, tábartor.
 Amalgamate, v. t. shánil k.,—v. t. milná.
 Amateuensis, n. muharrir.
 Amass, v. t. jama' k, dher k.
 Amateur, n. kis bunar ká shúq na ki kámil.
 Amatory, n. ishq-angez.
 Amaze, v. t. mutt'ajjib k., ghabhana.
 Ambassador, n. elchi.
 Amber, n. kahrubá.
 Ambient, a. gher lenewálá.
 Ambiguity, n. zu-ma'ni, ihtibáb.
 Ambiguous, a. probhá, mushkúk.
 Ambition, n. hausila.
 Ambitious, hausila-mand.

Ambie, v. i. āsānī se chalnā.
 Ambrosia, n. amrit.
 Ambulance, n. fauji shaffā-khāna, zakhmīon kā sāmān.
 Ambuscade, n. kamīngāh, ghāt ki jagah.
 Ambush, n. ghāt ki jagah, kamīn.
 Ameliorate, v. t. durust k, bīhtar k.
 Amenable, a. jawāb-dih.
 Amend, v. t. sudhārnā, durust k.
 Amendment, n. durustī, islāh
 Amends, n. sug. and pi badlā.
 Amenity, n. khūbī, jagah ki farhat.
 Amerce, v. t. jurmāna k., sazi d.
 Amethyst, n. yāqūt.
 Amiability, n. khulq.
 Amiable, a. har dil'āzīz.
 Amicable, a. mabbūb, dil-pasand.
 Amidst, Amid, prep. bich, darmiyān.
 Amiss, a. hurā, bejī.
 Amity, n. mīhrbānī.
 Ammonia, n. nāsūdar
 Ammunition, n. sāmān i jag.
 Amnesty, n. mu' āfi-nāma.
 Among, prep. darmiyān, bich.
 Amorous, a. 'āshīq-mīzīj.
 Amorphous, a. be-daul.

Amount, v. i. ho j. pahunchna n. jamā; rāḥd.
 Amphibious, a. khushki o tarī dono men rahnewala.
 Ample, a. bahut, barā, kushāda.
 Amplification, n. mubālaga.
 Amplify, v. t. barhānā, tūl k.
 Amplitude, n. barāī, kushād-gī.
 Amputate, v. t. azw kāt d., qatl k, tarīsh d.
 Amulet, n. ta'wīz, ganda.
 Amuse, v. t. khush k., dil bahlānā, hila hawāla k.
 Amusement, n. tamāḥa.
 Amusing, p. a. dil-chaap, dil-pasand.
 An, a. Indefinite article, ek, koi
 Anachronism, n. galat tawārīkh.
 Analogical, a. mushābīh, muwāfiq.
 Analogous, a. mushābīh, muwāfiq.
 Analogy, n. uisbat, mushābahat.
 Analyse, n. tafriq; tafsīl, khulāsa.
 Analyze, v. t. taqsim k., qiyās k.
 Anarchy, n. gadar, bad-'amālī.
 Anathema, n. marānūtā, lānat
 Anatomist, n. tashrīh i badan kā jānnē w.

Anatomy , n. 'ilm i tashrīh i badan.	Anonymity , n. 'adāwat.
Ancestor , n. bāp dādā, buzurg.	Animus , n. maqsad, irāda, kīna.
Ancestry , n. hash-o nasab, khandan.	Ani-e , n. bādyan, saunf.
Anchor , v. t. langar d., bāndhanā n. langar.	Ankle , n. takhua.
Anchor-ge , n. langargāh.	Annals , n. pl. tawārikh.
Anchorite , n. gosha-nashin, zāhid.	Annex , v. t. milāwā, shāmit k.
Ancient , a. qadīm, aghā.	Annihilate , v. i. nast k., nūbūd k.
And , con. aur.	Anniversary , a. salgirah.
Anecdote , a. qissa, naql.	Annotate , v. t. tashrīh k.
Anew , ad. nae aur se.	Annotation , n. tashrīh.
Angel , n. malak, firāsh.	Announce , v. t. khabar d., iṣṭihār k.
Anger , n. gussa, gazab.	Annoy , v. t. diqq k.,
Angle , n. gosha, zīwiya, machhlī m.	Annoyance , n. diqq, taklīf, zahmat.
Angler , n. māhigīr.	Annual , a. sālīnā, n. har sāl, sālānā.
Anglican , a. angrezī.	Annuity , n. wazīfa, sāliyāna-wazīfa.
Angrv , a. gus-awar, khafī.	Annul , v. t. radd k., mansūkh k.
Anguish , n. dard i shadīd jiger-ozī.	Annular , a. chhālī ki tarah.
Angular , a. zīwiyadār, gosha dar, nokilī.	Annumerate , v. t. shāmil k.
Animalver-son , n. ta'nāzanī.	Annunciation , n. mānādī.
Animalvert , v. i. mutawajjih h. ilzan lagūnī.	Anodvne , n. taskīn-bakah dā'ī.
Animal , n. jāwar.	Anoint , v. t. chiknānā, makhsūs k., 'ep k.
Animalcule , n. hashrat-ul-arz.	Anomalous , a. khilāf i qāda, be tarīb.
Animate , v. i. tizagī d., qiwat d. zinda k.	Anomaly , n. be-tartībī; khilāf qiyās.
Animated , p. a. zinda; tez, surgarm.	Anon , ad. sauran.
Animation , n. zinda-dilī, chālākī.	Anonymous , a. gum-nām.
	Another , a. dūsrā, ek aur, koī.

Answer, v. jawáb d. mutá-
biq k., n. jawáb; áwáz.

Answerable, a. jawab-dih;
zámin.

Aut, n. ehiúti.

Antagonist, n. dushman;
mukbálif.

Antarctic, a. qutub janúbi.

Antecedent, a. aghá, pabli.

Antechamber, n. deorhi.

Antedate, n. áge; pahle.

Antediluvian, n. usán jo
túsán : Núb se peshtar
the.

Antelope, n. hiran.

Antepast, n. áge ká maza.

Anterior, a. peshtar, aghá.

Anthem, n. bhajan, man-
qabat.

Antiquity, n. guldasta,
díwán, phúlon ká guh-
chhá.

Antle, a. maskhara n. mas-
khara.

Anticipate, v. t. pesh-
qadamí k. peshíngoi k.

Anticipation, pesh-qadamí,
tasawwur.

Antidote, n. zahr-muhra;
dafi' iláj.

Antimony, n. surma.

Antipathy, n. nafrat, zidd.

Antipodes, n. pl. eákinán
taht-ul-arz.

Antiquary, n. qadím ehízon
ko pahcháñne w., aur
tartib d. w.

Antique, a. qadím; qadím
súrat.

Antiquity, n. qadámát.

Antithese, n. muqábalá;
mn'árizá.

Antler, n. shák; singh.

Auvil, n. nihái; sindún.

Anxiety, n. andesha, fikr.

Anxious, a. fikrmand.

Any, a. koi;—ad. kisi.

Any where, ad. kisi jagah.

Apace, ad. jaldi, shítábi se

Apart, ad. ulag, judá.

Apartment, n. kamra.

Apathy, n. be-parwái.

Ape, n. bandar, bozine.

Apish, a. be-waqúf, nádán,
bandar kí mánind.

Aperient, a. julláb, dast-
áwar.

Aperture, n. sírákh, darár.

Apex, n. nok, choti.

Aporism, n. kaháwat
masla.

Apiece, ad. har ek, ek ek.

Apoeryphal, a. ghair mu'a-
tabar.

Apollo, n. ek Yúnání deotá.

Apologetics, n. sing. 'ilm :
iláhi kí tálum.

Apologize, v. i. mu'áff
mágná; 'uzr k.

Apology, n. 'uzr, ma zarat.

Apoplexy, n. sakte kí bimári.

Apostasy, n. inkár : dín.

Apostate, n. munkir : dín;—a.
munkir.

Apostatize, v. i. apne dín ko
tark k.

Apostle, n. rasúl, hawarí.

Apostrophe, n. barf : kalám.

- Apothecary**, n. dawá-farosh ; adná darje ka hakím.
- Apothem**, n. kalám : maqbúl
- Appel**, v. t. dhamkáná deáná
- Appalling**, a. hasbatnák.
- Apparatus**, n. álát, sáz o sámn.
- Apparel**, n. poshák.
- Apparent**, a. zâhir. áshkárá.
- Apparition**, n. zahúr., súrát, bhút.
- Appeal** n. do bíra nálish ; apíl, arzí, —v. i. duháí d. muqarrar nálish k., apíl k.
- Appear**, v. i. nazír á., házir h., zâhir h., áshkárá h.
- Appearance**, n. zahúr., súrát, wazá'. [k.]
- Appease**, v. t. taskin d. thandá
- Appellant**, n. mudda'í
- Appellation**, n. laqab, nám.
- Append**, v. t. lagáná, jorná.
- Appendage**, n. ta'alluq ; ilhâq
- Appendix**, n. tatimma ; zail.
- Appertain**, v. i. ta'alluq rakhná. [raghbat]
- Appetency**, n. khwâbîsh ;
- Appetite**, n. khwâbîsh ; bhúk,
- Applaud**, v. t. or i. ta'rif k.
- Appause**, n. shâbîsh, wâb wâh.
- Apple**, n. seb , ánk h. k.í putlí.
- Appliance**, n. sámn.
- Applicable**, a. láiq, munásib.
- Applicant**, n. darkhwást-dihinda, arz k. w.
- Application**, n. nálish, dar-khwást, arzí ; isti'mál.
- Apply**, v. t. lagáná ; makhsús k. ; dena ; 'arz k. ; —v. i. mashgúl h. ; mángná ;
- Appoint**, v. t. thahráná, muqarrar k. ; fermáná ; taiyár k.
- Appointment**, n. taqarrur 'ubda ; naukari.
- Apportion**, v. t. taqsim k.
- Apposite**, a. thik, munásib.
- Apposition**, n. paiwand.
- Appraise**, v. t. qímat thahráná
- Appreciate**, v. t. qadr k., dil se janna
- Appreciation**, n. qadr daní ; samajh.
- Apprehend**, v. t. pakar láná ; samajhná ; khauf kháná.
- Apprehension**, n. giriftár ; khayál ; khatra.
- Apprehensive**, a. andeshamand.
- Apprentice**, n. shágird.
- Apprise**, v. t. khabar d.
- Approach**, v. i. nazdík á., pahunchóná, —n. nazdíkí ; pahunch [pasand.]
- Approbation**, n. manzúrí ;
- Appropriate** ; v. t. lená ; muqarrar k. ; —a. munásib.
- Appropriation**, n. tassarruf ; tashkhis ; muqarrarí.
- Approval**, n. manzúrí [zúr k.]
- Approve**, v. t. pasand k. man.
- Approximate**, v. i. nazdík á
- Appurtenance**, n. lawázim ; ta'alluq, 'ilâq.
- Apricot**, n. zard álú, khá-báni.

April, n. angrezi obauthā
mahina.

Apron, n. tab-band.

Apt, a. láiq ; thik ; tez fahm.

Aptitude, n. muwásiqat ;
liyáqat.

Aptness, n. munásibat ; tez-
fahmí.

Aquatic, a. ábí, daryái.

Aqueduct, n. nahr jo daryá ke
úpar hoker játi hai ; morí.

Aqueous, a. ábí

Arable, a. qábil ; zirá'at.

Arbiter, n. panch, munsif.

Arbitrament, n. faisala.

Arbitrary, a. khud-mukhtár
beqaíd.

Arbitrate, v. i. pancháyat k.

Arbitration, n. pancháyat.

Arbitrator, n. munsif, panch.

Arbour, n. kuoj, mashjar.

Are, n. gaue.

Arch, a. eader, mihráb ;—n.
dát, gumbaz ;—v. t. dát
lagáon, mihráb b.

Archæology, n. 'ilm i qadá-
mat, ilm i ásás i qadím.

Archangel, n. malak i mu-
qarrab.

Archer, n. tírandáz, tírzan.

Archery, n. tírandází, kam-
ándari.

Archipelago, majma' i jazáir.

Architect, n. mír 'imárat,
bání.

Architecture, n. 'ilm i ta'mir.

Archives, n. pl. sarkáti kága-
zát ká daftar.

Arctic, a. qutubí, shumáílí.

Ardent, a. garm ; dil-sos.

Ardour, n. garmí, sozish,
shauq

Arduous, a. mushkil, sakht.

Are, v. t. hain.

Area, n. maidán, raqba. [gáh.

Area, n. akhárá, tamásha-

Argent, a. rupahlá, nuqrai,
simí [sábit k.

Argue, v. i. dalíl k., baba k.,

Argument, n. baba, dalíl, maz-
mún. [taqriri.

Argumentative, a. dalíli, bahsi.

Argumentation, n. bahs.

Arid, a. súkhá, khushk.

Aries, n. burj i hamal, mekh.

Arise, v. i. uthná ; paidí h.

Aristocracy, n. umará, umráf.

Aristocrat, n. amír, sardár.

Arithmetic, n. ilm i hiráb.

Ark, n. 'Abdnáme ká sandúq ;
Núh kí kishtí.

Arm, n. háth, bázú ; sotá ;—
v. t. musallab k., hathyár
bándhuní.

Armament, n. jangí fauj,
hathyárband.

Armed, p. a. kamar basta,
taiyár.

Armistice, n. muhlat i jang.

Armlet, n. bázúband.

Armour, n. hathyái, baktar.

Armoury, n. beshiyar-khána.
silah-khána.

Armpit, n. bagal, kankhúí.

Arms, n. pl. hathyár, silah.

Army, n. lashkar, fauj.

Aromatic, a. khushbúdar.

Arose, uthá.

Around, prep. idhar udhar,
har taraf;—ad. idhar udhar
se.

Arouse, v. t. jagána.

Arow, ad. saff-bandi se. [d.

Arraign, n. t. da'wá k., ilzám

Arrange, v. t. intizám k.;
tartib k. [taiyári.

Arrangement, n. tartib;

Arrant, a. niháyat kharáb.

Array, poshák; saff-árá;—
v. t., saff-band k., saff-árá k.;
poshak pahinná.

Arrears, n. pl. charhá húa
rúpiya ya kám.

Arrest, v. t. rokna, giraftár
k., mutawajjah karána;—n.
giriftári.

Arrival, n. pahunch.

Arrive, v. i. pahunchná.

Arrogance, n. magrúri, gha-
mand. [tákh.

Arrogant, a. magrur, gus-

Arrogate, v. t. ná-haqq
da'wá k.

Arrow, n. tir.

Arsenal, n. top-khána.

Arsenic, n. sankhiyá

Arsen, n. ghar men ág lagána
ká jurm.

Art, n. tariq, fan, hyáqat.

Artery, n. shiriyá. rag.

Artful, a. harráf, chhálí.

Article, n. mazmun; hissá;
barf i tankir o ta'rif; chiz,
bát;

Articulate, a. sáf, khulá.

Articulation, n. makhraj.

Artifice, n. fan; hikmat, kháas
tarkib.

Artificer, n. daestkár, ahli birfa.

Artificial, a. hunari, naql, háth
se hanáí hui

Artillery, n. top, sámán i top.

Artilleryman, n. golendáz.

Artisan, n. daestkár, kárigar.

Artist, a. sám', ahli san'at.

Artistic, a. hunarmandi;
'umda.

Artless, a. be-hunar; sáf dil.

As, ad. jaisá; jab ki.

Ascend, v. i. uthná, chahná.

Ascendant, a. galib.

Ascendancy, n. 'uruj, galab.

Ascension, n. charhá, kháas
karke Masib ká úpar ásmán
ko jana

Ascent, n. charháí, charh
jáne ki ráh.

Ascertain, v. t. tahqíq k.,
má'lum k.

Ascetic, n. 'ábid, faqir.

Ascribe, v. t. mansúb k.

Ash, n. jangli darakht kí ek
qism.

Ashamed, a. sharminda

Ashes, n. pl. rákh, khák.

Ashore, ad. sábil par.

Aside, ad. alag, ek taraf.

Asinine, a. gadhe sá, gadhe ká.

Ask, v. t. púchhná, darkhwas
k.

Askance, ad. tirohha.

Askew, ad. tirohhá

Aslant, ad. tirohhá, torhá.

Asleep, a. sotá.

Asp, n. ek qism ká sáap

- Aspect**, n. sūrat; taraf; manzar.
- Aspen**, n. ek qism ká darakh̄t.
- Asperity**, n. rukhāi, khushūmat. [āib lagānā.
- Asperse**, v. t. tuhmat lagānā.
- Asperion**, n. tuhmat.
- Asphodel**, n. kanwāl.
- Aspirant**, n. barā ārzūmand.
- Aspirate**, v. t. adā k, zor se talaffuz k. [vāq.
- Aspiration**, n. talaffuz; iḥti.
- Aspire**, v. i. lalchānā, ārzū rakhnā.
- Ass**, n. gadbā, khar.
- Assafoetida**, n. hing, angūza.
- Assail**, v. t. hamla k., mubāhisa k.
- Assailant**, n. hamla āwar.
- Assae-in**, n. qātil, khūnī.
- Assassinate**, v. t. qatl k., khūn k. [khūnrezi.
- Assassination**, n. poshida qatl.
- Assault**, v. t. hamla k., harf lānā;—n. hamla.
- Assay**, n. parakh;—v. t. koshieh k., āzmānā.
- Assayer**, n. ayār-shinās.
- Asssemble**, v. jama' k.
- Assembly**, n. majlis, jamā'at.
- Assent**, v. qabūl k., mānnā;—n. maqbūl, razā. [kahna.
- Assert**, v. t. da'wā k., yakinan.
- Assertion**, n. qaul, iqrār.
- Assess**, v. t. khirāj l., tikas lagānā. [khīr.
- Assessment**, n. khirāj; tash-
- Assessor**, n. tashkhis k. w.;
- Assar**.
- Assete**, n. pl. jāedād; jama' wajibul wasul.
- Assesverate**, v. t. da'wā k., pakka iqrār k.
- Assesveration**, n. da'wā, iqrār.
- Assiduity**, n. koshieh, saī.
- Assiduous**, a. mustaqil, mihnati. [hawāla k.
- Assign**, v. t. denā thahrānā.
- Assignment**, n. mulāqāt ká iqrār. [kārinda.
- Assignee**, n. muntaqil-'alaih.
- Assignment**, n. intiqāl; destā-wez; jāagir.
- Assimilate**, v. t. muwāfiq k., eksin k. [madad d.
- Assist**, v. t. dast-giri k.,
- Assistance**, n. madad.
- Assistant**, n. madadgar; naib.
- Assize**, n. 'adlat, kachehri.
- Associate**, v. t. muttafiq k. mīr, sāth k.;—n. rafiq, saithi. [wan.
- Association**, n. shirkat, anjū-
- Assort**, v. t. taqsim k.
- Assortiment**, n. tartib; munqasam. [k.
- Assuage**, v. t. takhsif k., sāda.
- Assume**, v. t. ikhtiyaār k., qabul k., surat b.
- Assumption**, n. farzi chāi.
- Assurance**, n. sabit; imān, ist-iqlāh, shekhi; bima.
- Assure**, v. t. yaqin k., yā ho j-khātir-jamāi k.
- Assured**, a. yaqin.
- Asterisk**, n. sitāre ká sā nishān [(*)] [pichhe.
- Astern**, ad. pichhe, jabāz ke

Asthma, n. sánk, damá.

Astenish, v. t. mutahaiyer k. hairat men dalna.

Astonishment, n. ta'ajjub ; hairat.

Astound, v. i. hairán k.

Astray, a. gumráb.

Astride, ad. pánw phailákar charhá huá.

Astringe, v. t. sametná.

Astringent, a. qábiz ; sametnewálá ; —n. qábiz, dawá.

Astrologer, n. najúmi jotishi.

Astrology, a. jotish, 'ilm i najúm. [uán

Astronomer, n. ilm i haivat

Astronomy n 'ilm i haivat

Asiute, a. fitratí, hoshiyár

Asunder, ad. alog.

Aylum, n. panáb-gúh

At, prep. píe. men, par, ko

Atheism, n. inkar khuda, dah-rivat.

Atheist, n. dahriyí, mulhid.

Atbirst, a. piyásá.

Athlete, n. pahlwán

Athletic, a. zoráwar, shahzor.

Athwart, prep. úrá, bendí.

Atlas, n. mulk ke naqshon ki kitáb.

Atmosphere, n. hawá.

Atom, n. zarra, ank

Atone, v. i. metná, kafára d, badlá d. [kúfara.

Atonement, n. miláp, 'iwaz,

Atrocious, a. sakht, shadid.

Atrocity, n. sakhti, gunáh i 'azim.

Attach, v. t. apná k, giráda k., moh lená, lagá lená, mil-áná.

Attache, n. elohi ká musáhib.

Attachement, n. chaspidagi, hel mel, piyár, qurqí, giriftá-ri.

Attack, v. t. hamla k. —n. hamla.

Attain, v. i. pahunchná; páná.

Attainable, a. qábil yáft.

Attainment, n. husúl.

Attaint, v. t. álúda k., 'aib legáná.

Attempt, v. t. koshish k, hamla k, —n. koshish sa'í.

Attend, v. t. gaur k. házir h; sáth h, muawajjah h

Attendance, n. házir-báshi; khidmat.

Attendant, a. khidmat-guzár, —n. házir básh. hamráb, sáth.

Attent, a. khabardár, hoshiyár.

Attention, n. liház, tawajjah.

Attenuate, v. t. patlá k ; —v. i. kam ho j, patlá ho j

Attest, v. t. gawáhi d.

Attestation, n. gawáhi.

Attic, n. bálá-khána, kothá.

Attire, v. t. pahinná, pahmáná; —n. poshák, libás.

Attitude, n. waza' ; mizáj.

Attorney, n. wakil, mukhtar.

Attorney general, n. sarkari wakil. [k.

Attract, v. t. khinechná, máil

Attribute, v. t. mansúb k. nisbat d. ; —n. eifat, wasf

Attrition, n. razer; inkisár.
Attune, v. t. miláná.
Autumn, a. surkhí-máil, bhúrá.
Auction, n. nilám.
Auctioneer, n. nilám k. w.
Andersons, a. shokh; gustákhh.
Audacity, n. díleri, gustákhhí.
Audible, a. buland áwáz.
Audience, n. ahli majlis, huzúri.
Audit, n. muhá'iba, nazar i sáni;—v. t. jánehná, hisáb ko sahíh dekhná. [sib.
Auditor, n. sunnewálá; mubá-
Auditory, n. sáma'in, aháliyán i-majlis.
Auger, n. barmá, girmit.
Aught, n. koí chíz, kuohh.
Augment, v. t. ziyáda k.;—n. barhti, ziyadati. [shugún h.
Augur, n. shugúníya;—v. i.
August, a. buzurg, 'azim-us-shán,—n. Angrezi áthwán mahína. [mausi.
Aunt, n. phúphí, bús, khála,
Aureate, a. sonahlí.
Auricle, n. kán ká girdá, dil ká parda.
Auricular, a. gosh zad, jo sun-ne se muta'alliq ho; shunída
Auspice, n. shagún, himáyat.
Auspicious, a. mubáarak, nek shugún.
Austere, a. sakht, durusht.
Austerity, n. durushtí, sakhtí, karápan.
Authentic, a. tahqíq; sahíh.
Authenticate, v. t. tahqíq k., sihhat k. [obai.
Authenticity, n. haqíqat; sach-

Author, n. báoi; musannif.
Authority, n. ikhtiyár; hukúmat; sanad; qudrat; hukm.
Authoritative, a. há-hukúmat.
Authorize, v. t. mukhtár k. ikhtiyár d.
Autobiography, n. apni zindagi ká likh húa ahwál.
Autocracy, n. khud-mukhtári.
Autocrat, n. khud-mukhtár bád-báh [kháss.
Autograph, n. dust-khatti i
Automatic, a. khud-rau.
Autonomy, n. khud-mukhtári.
Autumn, n. khizán, kharíf.
Auxiliary, a. madadgár.
Autopsy, n. apni ánk ká de khná, khud-nigáhi, imtihán i na'sh.
Avail, v. t. fáida utháná, fáida bakhshná,—v. i fáida b.
Available, fáidamand, dastyáb hone ke qábíl.
Avalanche, n. barf ká dher jo pahár par se lurhaktá hái.
Avarice, n. lálah, birs.
Avaricious, a. lálehi, baris.
Avant, int. dúr ho, chalá já.
Avenge, v. t. badlá l.
Avenger, n. badlá l. w.
Avenue, n. guzárá, wuh rásta jis ke donon taraf darakht hon. [kahná.
Aver, v. t. iqrár k., qaul k.
Average, a. ausat, mutawassit, v. t. ausat nikálná.
Averment, n. iqrár; gawáhi.
Averse, a. ná-pasand. [lifát.
Aversion, n. nafrat, mukhá-
Avvert, v. t. batáná.

Aviary, n. chiryá-khána.

Avidity, shauq, arzú.

Avocation, n. pasha, kám.

Avoid, v. t. báz r., parhez k.

Avoidable, a qábíl parhez.

Avouch, iqirir k.

Avow, v. t. da'wá k.

Avowedly, ad. zahiran.

Avulsion, n. khinehá, toráo.

Awat, v. i. muntazir r.,
taiyár h.

Awake, v. t. jagáná, jágná
—a. jágá, ba-tawajjuh.

Awaken, v. t. & i. jagá d.

Awakening, n. bedári; mazhab
ki tarafdári.

Award, v. t. diláná; hukm
d.; —n. hukm, fatwá.

Aware, a ho-biyár, ágáh.

Away, ad. gar-házir, dúr,
báhar,

Awe, n. dar, dabdada; —v. t.
dabáná, dhák baundhná.

Awful, a. haibatnak. [roz.

Awile, ad. kuchh 'area, chand

Awkward, a. ba-saliqa, bad-
zeb, bad nuna; (n. awk-
wardness)

Awl, n. sutári, súl, súj.

Awning, n. shamiyána.

Awry, a. or ad. terhá, tirebhá

Axe, n. kulhári, basúlá.

Axiom, n. schar, badíbi,

Axis, n. dhuri, mihwar, qutub

Axile, n. dhuri yá dburá.

Ay, v. hain, albatta.

Aye, ad. hamecha, radá.

Azure, a. nilá, samání.

B.

B, Angrezi, haruf i tehajji ká
dúrá harf.

Babble, v. yáwagó k, hakná.

Babbler, n. fuzúl-go, yáwago.

Babbling, n. bakkak.

Babe, Baby, n. bachcha.

Baboon, n. ek qism ká bandar,
langur. [pan.

Babyish, a. bachcha-pan, tiff.

Baccanal, n. matwálá

Bachelor, n. mujarrad, kun-
wára

Back, n. píth, pichhá

Backbone, n. rish, istiqlálí.

Back door, n. chor khukí

Backgammon, n. takhta-i-nard

Backslider, n. majhúl, munkir,
murtad.

Backward, ad. pichhe, posht,
—a. pichhe; rú gardán;

kashida; napessud; kund;
be-waqt.

Backwardness, a. rukáwat.

Bacon, n. súwar ká namkin
gosht.

Bad, a. kharáb, burá

Badge, n. chaprás, mehán.

Badger, n. bijjú jánwar; —v. t.
taqaza k. [k.

Baffle, v. t. hairán k, mabrúm

Bag, n. thaili, borá.

Bagatelle, n. be-fáida; goh
ká khel.

Baggage, n. sámán, asbáb.

Bagpipe, n. shahnái ki áwáz
ke muwáfiq ek bájjá, bin bájjá.

Bail, v. t. zámín k.; —n.
zamanat.

Bailable, a. qábil zamánat.
 Bailiff, n. sazáwal, námiz.
 Bait, n. phará, kbúrák, nahári
 ;—v. t. obárá lagáwá
 Baize, n. pattú; ek bhanti ka
 mota bastar.
 Bake, v. t. pakáná, senkná.
 Baker, n. náubú, rotíwálá.
 Balance, n. tarázú; báqi
 ;—v. t. taulná; báqi nikálná,
 barábar k., muqábala k.
 Balcony, n. pesh-dálán, barám-
 dá. [baldness.)
 Bald, a. gajji; ná-zebá. (n.
 Bale, n. gathhar; gathri;
 áfat. [muhlik.
 Baleful, a. hurá, áfat-angez,
 Balk, n. ná ummedí; rukáo
 ;—v. t. ná-ummed k., mabrúm
 k.
 Ball, n. golá, gend; nách;—
 v. t. golá banáwá.
 Ballad, n. git, rág.
 Ballast, v. t. jaház ká sídhá
 rakhnawálá bojh.
 Balloon, n. gubbára.
 Ballot, n. qur'a iqrárnáma;—
 v. t. qu'a dílná
 Balm, n. balsán, dard kam
 karne ká marham.
 Balsam, n. rangau, balsán.
 Balustrade, n. khambhon kí
 qatár.
 Bamboo, n. bín.
 Banhorzle, v. t. thagná,
 dhokhá d., bhuláwá d.
 Ban, n. istihar, ittila.
 Band, n. pattí; guroh;—v. t.
 báudhná, faráham h., eka k.

Bandage, n. bandhun, pattí
 —v. t. bandhun lagáná.
 Bandit, n. luterá, dákú.
 Bandy, n. gend khelne ká
 dandá, ohangán;—v. t.
 idhar udhar phenkna; radd
 badal k.
 Bane, n. zahr; halákat.
 Baneful, a. zahrír, muzir.
 Bang, v. t. márná, kútna;—n.
 már; tamáchoha. [k.
 Banish, v. t. dúr k., jiláwatan
 Banishment, n. jiláwataní.
 Bank, n. kinára, pír; pushta;
 daryá kí taraf, kbushkí kí
 zamin; khezána; mahájani
 kothí;—rote, n. hundi;—
 pushta-bandí k.; rupae
 jama k.
 Banker, n. maháján, sarraf.
 Bankrupt, n. díw lapan;—a.
 díwáliya, shikasta.
 Bankruptoy, n. díwálá; iflás
 nálári. [jhandá.
 Banner, n. álam, nishán,
 Bauneron, n. jhandi.
 Banquet, n. ziyáf, t; majlis
 ;—v. t. dáwát d
 Banter, v. t. maskháá banáná,
 thatthá k.;—n. thatthá,
 mazáq. [khora.
 Banting, n. baobcha, sbir-
 Baptism, n. baptisma
 Baptist, n. wuh jo ná báligon
 ko baptisma nahín detá
 Baptize, v. t. baptisma d.
 Bar, n. rukáo, billi, dandá,
 kathrá;—v. t. billí lagáná,
 mánná; ehhorá.

Barb, n. ákkrí, bansí yá tír
ká bhál;—v. t. tír men
bhál lagáná.

Barbed, a. khardár.

Barbarian, a. wahshí, berahm.

Barbarity, n. be-rahmí, zulm.

Barber, n. náí, hajjám.

Bard, n. shá'r, bí'út

Bare, a. nangá; khálí; khulá;
—v. t. nanga k.

Barfaced, a. kushída-peshauí;
besharm.

Barfooted, a. nange pánw.

Baril, a. ba-mushkíl, sírf,
faqat.

Bargain, n. shart; kharid-
farokht; musa';—v. t. shart
k, len-den k.

Barge, n. mor-pankhí bajra

Bark, n. chhál, bakhlá,
bhaunk, —v. t. bhounkná,
bbounk, —v. t. bhaunkná,
chhlíná

Barley, n. jau.

Barm, n. khamír [bhusailí

Barn, n. khattá, khalyan.

Barnacle, n. syálí, pokál

Barometer, n. ek ála jis se áb
o hawá kí kaifiyat ma'lúm
hotí hai.

Baron, n. amíron kí ek khitáb

Barones, a. Baron kí begam
yá bibí.

Baronet, n. ek ta'zímí khitáb.

Baronetcy, n. Barnet ká 'uhda

Baroscope, ek ála jis se hawá
ká wazn ma'lúm hotá hai

Barouche, n. ek qism kí
chaupabiyá gárí.

Barrack, n. manj ke sipáhsen
ká makán.

Barrel, n. pipá, nal, nalí;—
v. t. pipá ya nal bharná.

Barren, a. úsar, banjar.

Barricade, n. náká bandí;
qil'abandí, rok, v. t. náká-
bandí k, ráu rokna

Barrier, n. khandaq, badd-
bandí, rok

Barriester, n. wakíl; 'adálát.

Barrow, n. báth gárí

Barter, v. i. mubá'ala k.,
tijárat ká 'awaz miláwiza
k.,—n. mubadala

Base, a. kamíus. kam qímat,
náláq;—n. bunyád, jar,
qá'ida;—v. t. bunv d qám k.

Baseless, a. bebunyád, be-asl.

Basement, n. nichá darja.

Baseness, n. kam qadri, kam-
inagi

Bashful, a. sharmilá [khál.

Basil, n. bherí kí lamáí húi

Basilic, n. bárgáh yá bád-
sháhí mahal; bará girjá

Basin, bartan, haus

Basis, n. bunyád

Basik, v. t. dhúp kháná, tápna.

Basket, n. tokrí, dalyá; tokri
bhar

Bass, n. ek qism kí machhlí,
—n. kharj, gambhír, bhá'rí.

Beesoon, n. shahnáí

Bast, n. chhál ká gábhá

Bastard, n. harám zálá, wald ul
ziná;—a. harám záda; baqlí.

Baste, v. t. márná; gosht
par makkhan malná

Basting, n. lakri se márná.

Bastinado, n. lákhi kí mār.
 Bastion, n. burj, garh.
 Bat, n. gend kbelue ká dandá, chamgider, bádur;—v. i. gend kbelue.
 Batch, n. gháo.
 Bate, v. t. ghátaná; ohhorná.
 Bath, n. gusl, hammám, gual-khána.
 Bathe, v. t. gusl k, nahíní.
 Baton, n. daudá, ehob.
 Battalion, n. palan.
 Batter, v. t. márná, gira d.
 Battery, n. morcha; top kha-na.
 Battle, n. laráí.
 Battlement, n. fasíl, dhus.
 Bauble, n. halka gahna.
 Bawd, n. kutná, bharwá.
 Bawdy, a. be-sharm, fábisha.
 Bawl, v. t. pukárná; gul m-oháná.
 Bay, a. lákhi, teliyá.
 Bayonet, n. sangín. [jana
 Be, v. i. and auxiliary, honá,
 Beach, n. kacará, sáhil.
 Bead, n. mállí, manká, dúná.
 Beak, n. ohoneh.
 Beam, n. shaktir, latthá, karí, kiran, shuí,—v. t. chamak-na, jhalakná.
 Bean, n. lobiyá, báklá.
 Bear, v. t. sambhálná, sahná; lejíná; bándhua; rakhná, bayán k., dená; jánná.
 Beard, n. dárhi;—v. t. dárhi nochuá; muqábala k.
 Bearer, n. khidmat-gár, bebrá,

Beating, n. tariq, búr-iwari; waza, sūrat.
 Beast, n. chaupaya; haiwán.
 Beastly, a. haiwání, nápák.
 Beat, v. t. márná, kútná, pamál k, haráná.
 Beaten, a. raundá húa, shi-kasta.
 Beatific, a. ráhat-bakhsh.
 Beatify, v. t. shád k., khush k.
 Beating, n. sazá; mār pít, zad kob; mukke kí mār.
 Beatitude, n. kamál khushí.
 Beau, búnká, chbailá, chukani-yá.
 Beauteous, a. khúbsūrat, hasín.
 Beautiful, a. khúbsūrat, 'umda.
 Beautify, v. t. sadwárná, árústa k. [numál.
 Beauty, n. khúbsūratí, khush-beaver, n. ud-bilán.
 Becalm, v. t. dhímá k, taskín d. [is liye.
 Because, con. kyúunki, liháza,
 Becnance, v. i. wáqí h, bítna, parná. [k.
 Becharam, v. t. farefta k., mail
 Beck, n. ishára;—v. t. ishára k.
 Beckon, v. t. ishára se bulána.
 Become, v. i. ho j, honá, gu-zarná, munásib h.
 Bed, n. palang; kiyári; tbáh; bustar. [lagáná.
 Bedaub, v. t. dág yá dhabba
 Bedazzle, v. t. tirmiráná.
 Bedeck, v. t. árústa k., árúsh k.
 Bedew, v. t. tar k., narm k.

Bedim. v. t. dhuudhā k., an-
dherā k.

Bedlam, n. pāgal khāna.

Bedroom, n. kbwāb-gāb.

Bedstead, n. palang. shārpāi.

Bedtime, n. nīnd ka waqt.

Bee, n. shahd ki makkhi.

Beech, n. ek qism kī darakht.

Beef, n. gāe kī gosht.

Bee-hive, n. shahd kī makkhi
kī ohhattā.

Beer, n. ek qism kī sharāb.

Bee-wax, n. mom.

Beet, n. ohugandar.

Beetle, n. gubraundā, gubrila ;

— v. t. latkānā, phailānā.

Befall, v. t. waqī' h., jānā.

Befit, v. t. munāsib h., sajnā

Befool, v. t. khabtī banānā,
bahkana.

Before, prep. āge, sambhne,
pahle, peshdar, qabl, auwal.

Beforehand, ad. auwalan, āge
se.

Befoul, v. t. mailā k., bhar
dālnā. [madad d.

Befriend, v. t. mihrbanī k.,

Befrioge, v. t. jhālar se sajnā.

Beg, v. t. bhikh māngnā, ārzū
k.

Began, v. p. t. shurū kī.

Begot v. t. paidā k., janānā,
tawallud k.

Beggar, n. faqir, bhikhāri ; —
v. t. musīfī men d.

Beggary, n. mīās, musīfī,
zillat, khwāri. [k

Begin, v. t. shurū' k., ibtidā

Beginner, n. shurū' k. w.

Beginning, n. shurū', ibtidā,
āgāz. [lapetnā.

Begird, v. t. kamar bāndhnā,

Begnaw, v. t. shabanā, shāb-
na, phār khānā. [ho.

Begone, int. chale jāo, dūr

Begrime, v. t. mailā k., siyāh-
fām k. [k.

Begrudge, v. t. hasad k., rashk

Beguile, v. t. bahkānā, fareb d.

Beguiler, n. farebī, dagā k. w.

Beguilement, n. fareb, dagā,

Behalf, n. khātir, liye, taraf.

Behave, v. t. sulūk k., pesh ā.

Behavior, n. chāl chalan,
wazā, tariq, tarah.

Behold, v. t. sir kātnā, gar-
dan m.

Beheld, v. pr. dekhā.

Behest, n. hukm amr.

Behind, prep. piche

Behind hand, a. baqāyā se ;
suet [nazar k.

Behold, v. dekhnā, nigāb k.,

Beholden, a. ihsānmand, mam-
nūn.

Behoof, n. fāida nafā', hāsil.

Behoove, v. t. zarūr h. mu-
nasib h.

Being, n. maujūd ; wajūd ;
hālat ; jāndir.

Be it so, aisā howe.

Belabour, v. t. ba-koshish,
kūm k. ; pītnā, ghūnsā m.

Belate, v. t. roknā, der k.

Belay. v. t. gānsnā, rāh
roknā, gher l.

Belch, v. t. dakār l., dakārnā,

- Beldam**, n. burhiyá. bad sūrat 'aurat. [gherná.
Beleaguer, v. t. muhásara k.,
Belfry, n. jara khána, ghan-
 ta-ghar
Belial, n. badrúh; ek badzát
 shakhs.
Belie, v. t. jhuthlána, jhúta k.,
 tuhmat lagána, bahána k.
Belief, n. itibár; imán; ta'
 lim, 'aqida;
Believe, v. t. mánná, imán l,
 jánná.
Belike, ad. sháyad, gáliban.
Bell, n. ghaná; ghaní; ka-
 terí. [gílí.
Belle, n. bānkí, náznín, ran-
Belligerent, n. jangáwar, mu-
 khálif.
Bellow, v. t. dakárná; ga-
 rajná; —n. shor, chillshat,
 garaj
Bellow, a sing. & pl. dhaunk-
 ní, damkash.
Belly, n. pet, shikam.
Belong, v. i. 'iláqa, ta'alluq
 men h. [ma'shúq
Beloved, a. pyará, mahbúb,
Below, prep niche, tale, kam-
 tar.
Belt, n. petí, kamar band —
 v. t. petí lagána, patká
 bāndhná. [thárná.
Bemangle, v. t. phárná, chi-
Bemask, v. t. chhipána, luká-
 ná. [walá k.
Bemoan, v. t. mátam k, wá-
Bench, n. chaukí, tipáí. /
- Bend**, v. t. terhá k., kham k.,
 lahná; mutawajjih h,
 ghutne teká; —n. kham,
 t. rhái. poch, bul.
Beneath pr. niche, tale, pin;
 —ad. niche se, tale se.
Benediction, n. du'á, barkat.
Benefaction, n. mi'rbaní,
 bakhshish, theán.
Ben-factor, n. ibad k w.
Benefactress, n. neki karne-
 wálí.
Benevolence, n. khúbi, faiz.
Benevolent, a. faiyáz, mihr-
 ban. [fid.
Beneficial, a. fáidamand, mu-
Benefit, n. bakhshish, fíde,
 ihsan; —v. t. faida k, nafa'
 k
Benevolence, n. khair-khwáhi,
 khúbi, sakhshwat.
Benevolent, a. khair-khwáh.
 mihrbán
Besight, v. t. tárikí yá jahá-
 lat men phasá dená.
Benign, a. halim, shafiq, mihr-
 ban. [dil.
Benignant, a. mihrbín, rahm-
Benignity, n. neki, mihrbání.
Bent, n. terhápan; shauq, rag-
 bat. [k
Benumb, v. t. sunn k, tehoosh
Benzoin, n. lobán.
Bequeath, v. t. wasívat k.
Bequest, n. hiba-náma, bakh-
 shish-náma.
Berate, v. t. jhirakná
Bereave, v. t. mahrum k. le
 lepá [radma.
Bereavement, n. gam, afsos,

Berry, n. dīnā, phal.

Berv, n. langar-gāh, jhāz
ki ek kotbri; naukari.

Beryl, n. firozi.

Beseech, v. t. minnat k., dar
khvāt k., arz k. [n.

Beseem, v. t. lūq h., munāsib

Beset, v. t. gheruā, muhāsara
k., phans j

Beside, prep. nazdik.

Besides, a. 'alāwa, is ke upar.

Besiege, v. i. muhāsara k.,
gher l, qil'a-band k. [k

Besmeas, v. t. ālūla k., mailā

Besom, n. jhāru, buhārī, barh-
nī.

Besot, v. t. behosh k

Bespatter, v. t. chhīutā, lagā-
nā, tuhmat lagānā.

Bespeak, v. t. peshgoi k.,
kah rakhnā.

Beapriekle, v. t. chhīntnā,
chhiraknā

Beat, a. superl. achchhe se
achchhe;—n. hatt-ul-maq-
dur;—ad. sūh se achchhe,
khub

Bestial, a. harwāni, wah hī
(n. bestiality)

Bestir, v. t. kamar bandhnī,
chālūk h.

Bestow, v. t. rakhrā, denā,
hiba k., tawāzu' k

Bestrew, v. t. chhiraknā,
chhīntnā

Bestride, v. t. elharh baithnā.

Beure, ad. beshakk

Bet, n. shart, bāzī. [k

Betake, v. t. rujū' k., maerūf

Betel, n. pā.

Bethink, v. t. yād k., gaur k.,
malūm k.

Bethump, v. t. mārānā, thonk-
nā pitnā [pesh ā

Betide, v. i. ā parnā, guzarnā,

Betire, ad. waqt par, sawere

Betoken, v. t. āshkārā k.,
zāhī k.

Betray, v. t. be-wafāi k.;
p-karwānā; zāhīr k.; gum-
rān k.; nīrās k.

Betrayal, be-wafāi.

Betroth, v. t. mangū k.
nisbat k.

Betrothal, n. mangū, nisbat,
mansūb

Bett-r. a. comp. of good.
achchhā, bhalā, bihtar,
ziyāda;—pl. buzurg;—n.
sihbat.—v. t. bihtari k.,
taraqqī k

Between, Betwixt, prep. dar-
myān, bich men, āpas men.

Bevel, n. guniyā

Beverage, n. sharbat.

Bewail, v. t. mātām a., ronā,
afsoa k.

Beware, v. i. khabardār r.,
hoshiyār r.

Bewilder, v. t. ghabrānā;
gumrān k. [k.

Bewitch, v. t. jūdū k., faresta

Beyond, prep. us taraf; ad.
udhar se, idhar se.

Bias, n. jhukāo, māil, ruju'
—v. t. rāgib k., māil k

Bib, v. i. bahut sharāb pinā.

Bible, n. Khudā kā Kalām.

Biblical, a. muta'alliq i Bai-bal. [Baibal]

Biblist, n. tālīm ul 'ilm i

Bibulous, a. jāz b, āb k-eh, surkilā.

Bicker, v. i. khāna-jangī k.; lahaknā.

Biḡ, v. t. kahnā, farmanā, bulānā;—n nīlām kī bolī.

Bidding, n. hukm, bolī.

Bide, v. i. basnā, rahnā;—v t. hardāst k. intizār k

Biennial, a. do baras kī, —n do baras kī darakht.

Bier, n. janāza, tābiit.

Big, a. barā, motā, jasīm.

Bigamist, n. do jorūwālā.

Bigamy, do jorū karte kī gunāh.

Bight, n. khānī, ghumāo

Bigot, n. ta'a-sub, hatt.

Bigoted, a. muta'asib.

Bigotry, n. ta'a-sub.

Bile, n. pit, safrā

Bilge, n. pendā, tah, —v t. pendā phatnī.

Biliary, a. sahāwī, puttahī.

Bilk, v t. dagī d.

Bill, n. chonoh, maswada i-qanno, fard i masīb

Billet, n. chitthī, pāti, ruqq'a.

Billiards, n. pl. gholon se ek qism kī khel.

Billion, a. kharab.

Billow, n. lahr, mauj.

Billowy, a. mauj zan.

Bin, n. kotbī, ambār-khāna.

Bind, v. t. bandhnā, quid k., kasnā.

Brader, n. budaus-wālā; daftarī, jildsāz.

Binding, n. band; jild bandī.

Binocular, a. do chashma.

Biographer, n. muwaṛrikh, tazkira-nawis.

Biography, n. tazkirā, riwayat, naql.

Biology, n. 'ilm i zindagī.

Bipartite, a. do hamwar hisson kī r. w. [wālā.

Biped, do payā, do pānw

Birch, n. ek qism kī darakht.

Bird, n. chiriyā, parand

Birth, n. paidāish, khāndān; chūrū.

Biscuit, n. tikiyā, biskut.

Bisect, v. t. do qata' k., do barābar hisse k.

Bishop, n. nigahbān, kalisiyā kī nigrān.

Bismuth, n. phūl-dhāt.

Bison, n. jaglī bhains kī qism,

Bit, n. barme kī phallā, —n. luqmā, tukrā.

Bitch, n. kuttī, kukaryā

Bite, v t. kānū; pakarnā; thagnā

Bitting, a. sakht, kātnewālā.

Bitter, a. karwā, t-z. [khī,

Bitterness, n. karwāhat, tal-

Bitumen, n. mft. matiyā tel.

Bivalve, n. do dhakue dār.

Byonco, n. chor pahre ke sipāhī, sauj jo khaime ke

bāhar nigahbānī par ho.

Blab, v. i. bakbak k

Blabber, n. bakki, batūnī.

Black, a. andhará, eiyáb, kálá;
—n. eiyáhi; táriki.

Blackball, n. juti eiyah karne
ki go'i, kála rany ká golá.

Blackberry, n. jharberi ká
phal.

Blackbird, n. koel, bhujangá.

Blackboard, n. eiyáh takhta.

Blacken, v. t. kálá k; andhará
k; harí giri k.

Blackguard, n. bad-ma'ásh.

Blacking, n. jura'af karne
ki eiyáhi.

Blackish, a. surmal, eiyáh.

Blackleg, n. juri dagáhi

Blackness, n. táriki, eiyáhi

Black-mith, n. lohár, shangar.

Bladder, n. thaili, masána;
pitta.

Blade, n. pattá; bárh; shána.

Blain, n. phori, phaphoiá.

Blamable, a. gunahgár, mul-
zim.

Blame, v. t. ulám d. malá-
mat k; —n. ulám, aib

Blameless, a. ha'ásh, ha-quair

Blanch, v. t. obhiká utárná;
sufed k.

Blind, a. latifa; khu-shamad.

Blandish, v. t. cháplú-i k
míthi bága k.

Blank, a. eáda; khálí, sirf,
sufed; —n. sádaqí, khálí
chitthí.

Blanket, n. kammal, loi.

Blarney, n. cháplú-i.

Blasphemy, v. t. kalima i
kufr bak-á [kufrgoi,

Blasphemy, n. kalima i kufr,

Blat, n. jukor, sadma;
phunk; áwáz; —v. t. gáat
k; murjádá; phárná.

Blatant, a. shor-shár, gul-
gapárná.

Blaze, n. shu'la; lahar; núr;
—v. i. shu'lazeu h. yá k.

Blazon, v. t. árasta k, árash
k

Bleach, v. t. sufed k, njlá k.

Bleak, a. eard; wírán, thand.

Blear, a. chiprá, chundhá; —
v. t. dhundhlá dikháí d.

Bleat, v. i. mimiyáná; —n.
men men.

Bleed, v. t. lahu nikálná;
'arq nikálná; rūpiva l

Bleeding, n. fad; nakeir.

Blemish, v. t. dág lagáná,
'aib lagáná; —n. dág, 'aib

Blench, v. i. jaijhakná,
chaunkná. [ámez k.

Blerd, v. t. muláná, shámil k.

Bless, v. t. barakat cháhni
vá d. faida k. muhírak k

Bleed, a. khush-hál, mubá-
rak.

Blessing, n. faiz; du'á; khair;
barakat. [Jekho.

Blew, imp. of blow. us ko

Blight, v. t. barbái k, pazh-
murda h., kunhláná, —n.

pí'á; áfat. [kor.

Blind, a. andhá, ná bíná,
Blindfold, a. ánk bunná;
—v. t. ánk mundá.

Blindness, n. jabálat; andhá-
pau.

Blink, v. i. timkáná, mich-
micháná; bahana k; —n.

jhilmiláhat, timakhat
 Blinker, n. obundhlá, kor-
 nazari.
 Bliss, n. be-hadd khushi,
 ráhat.
 Blissful, a. ráhat-angez, dil-
 kushá.
 Blister, n. phapholá, chhálá ;
 ek dawá jis se chhálá partá
 hai ;—v. t. ábla parná.
 Blithe, a. hanasmukh, khush-
 dil.
 Blithesome, a. khush-dil,
 khush-taba'.
 Bloat, v. t. or i. phuláná,
 sujáná ; phaphasná.
 Bloating, p. a. phulá huá.
 Block, n. bálá kuppi, kunda,
 sutún, aillí ; golá ; bare ;
 kalbúd, rok ;—v. t. rokná ;
 gheiná.
 Blockish, a. sust, kund,
 shmaq.
 Blockade, n. mubábara, náka-
 bandí ;—v. t. band k.
 Blockhead, n. be-waqúf,
 shmaq.
 Blonde, n. hasín, khúbsúrat.
 Blood, n. labú, khún ; zát,
 khándán ; qatl ; mizáj ; 'arq.
 Bloodless, a. be-khún ; nir-
 rakat.
 Bloodshed, n. khún-rezi.
 Bloody, a. khún-álúd, khún-
 khwár.
 Bloom, n. shigúfa, guncha ;—
 v. i. khilná, shigúfta h.,
 mau-jawán h.
 Blooming, n. phulódár ; mau-
 jawán.

Blossom, n. kalí, shigúfa ;—
 v. i. phulná ; iqbalmand h.
 Blot, v. t. dág lagáná, aib
 lagáná ; mitáná ;—n. dág,
 dhabbá ; 'aib.
 Blotch, n. ubhár, phulan.
 Blotting, n. dhabbe dálná.
 Blow, n. chat, sadma ;
 jhonká.
 Blow-pipe, n. phunká.
 Blubber, n. ábi janwaron kí
 charbí ;—v. i. bilbiláná,
 ebik márke roná.
 Bludgeon, n. sentá, láthi,
 chob.
 Blue, n. nilá rang ; be-chaíní ;
 —v. t. uilá k.
 Bluff, a. magrá, ná-taráchida ;
 —n. chatán.
 Bluffness, n. magráí, dhitháí.
 Bulb, a. nilá, nilgún.
 Blunder, v. i. bhúl k. ;—n.
 bhúl, ghaltí.
 Blunt, a. kund ; ná-latiff
 áda ;—v. i. kund k., kam k.
 Blur, v. t. dhundhláná ; 'aib
 lagáná ;—n. dág, tazabzab ;
 khatá.
 Burt, v. t. shagúfa chhorná,
 ken baithná.
 Blush, v. i. zard-rú h.,
 'harminda h. ;—n. charmin-
 dagí.
 Bluster, v. i. chilláná, dhúm
 dhám k. ;—n. gull gapará.
 Blusterer, n. láftan, shakbí-
 báz.
 Boar, n. sánp kí ek qism.
 Boar, n. súar, khúk, bérák.

Board, n. takhta, takhtā; patthā; maz; khānā pīnā; khamī; on—jahāz yā kishtī par;—v. t. takhta beshkānā; jahāz par chārkhānā; khānā pīnā k. yā d.

Boarder, n. wah jo kisī dū-ra ke sath rahatā o khātā pītā ho.

Boarding, n. jahāz par chārkhānā; khūrdk; takhta;—house, n. musāfir vā tālib-ul' ilmun ke rahne kā makān;—school, n. madrasa, maktab-khāna. [wahabī]

Boarish, a. nā tarāshide.

Boat, v. i. fakhr k., shekhī m., lāfzānī k.;—n. shekhī lāfzānī. [magūr.

Boastful, a. shekhī bāz,

Boasting, n. shekhī-bāzī, mag-rūrī.

Boat, n. nāo kishtī, jahāz.

Bob, n. latkan; jhatak;—v. t. hitnā; bahāna k.

Bobbin, n. ebhūchhi [log

Bobtail, n. laudūrī; bāzārī

Bob-wig, n. babrī. hāl ki chhotī topī. [dalālat k.

Bode, v. t. shugūn d,

Bodice, n. sinaband, angīyā

Bodied, a. jismdūr, able—, tāqatwar.

Bodiless, a. be jism, be-badan.

Bodily, a. jismānī,—ad. jism se. [kāntā

Bodkin, n. aṣṣā, sūn; bāl kā

Body, n. badan, jism, shakhs; firqa, guruh, gol; tana, kulliyāt; qūwat, jaz i a'zam.

Bog, n. daldal, dhāna.

Boggle, v. i. jhājhāknā, waswās k.

Boggy, a. daldaldār.

Boil, v. i. ubālānā, khaulānā, garam h. yā k.;—n. phorā, dumbal.

Boiler, n. utālnewālā, josh dene kā bartan.

Boiling, n. josh, ubāl.

Boisterous, a. tūfānī, sakht, dangebāz, shor k w.

Boisterousness, n. shor shār; dangebāzī.

Bold, a. bahādūr, diler; ghatāk h. namūd; ubhrā; ūch meh. [d.

Bolden, v. t. diler k., hausa

Boldness, n. bahāduri, jawān-mardī [ki mittī.

Bole, n. per ki dāl; ek qism

Boll, n. phalī.

Bolster, n. takiya, gaddī;—v. t. takiya lagānā; sambhāl-nā.

Bolt, n. billī; sitkani;—v. t. billī lagānā; band k.,—v. i. gir parnā; nikal j.

Bolter, n. chalni

Bomb, n. bam kā golā.

Bombard, v. i. gole m, bam ke gole chālānā

Bombardier, n. golandāz.

Bombardment, n. golandāzī.

Bombast, n. shekhī; muba-lig.

Bombastic, a. shekhī-bāz.

Bonside, a. or ad. be-imān, bedāg. [iqār-nāma.

Bond, n. pattī; tamasuk;

Bondsmen, n. sámin.
 Bondage, a. gulamí, qaid.
 Bone, n. haddí, utakhwán.
 Bonfire, n. hálí, dhūni.
 Bonnet, n. topí ; topí 'auratun
 ka pahinne ki.
 Bonny, a. khúbeurat. [hiess.
 Bonns, n. in'am ; nafa' ká
 Bony, a. haddidár ; mazbút.
 Booby, n. ábí chiriya ; be-
 waqúf.
 Book, n. kitáb, jild
 Boom, n. dandá, pál phailáne
 ká dandá ; top ki áwáz
 Boon, n. khush taba'í ; in'am
 Boor, n. ganwár, dibátí
 Boorish, a. ná taráshida,
 jangli. [jangli-par.
 Boorishness, n. ná-taráshidagí,
 Boot, v. t. fúda pánu, —n.
 jutá ; faida, nafa' : mál
 muft ; —boos, n. súti yá
 úní moze.
 Booth, n. savabán, chhapar.
 Booty, n. lút, ganímat. mál i
 muft. [intibá píná.
 Booze, v. t. dhakosná, be-
 Bo-peep, n. jhánká jhúnki.
 Borax, n. sobágá.
 Bordar, n. hadd, sarhadd ;
 kinára ; háshiya ; — v. i.
 milná, nazlik á.
 Bore, v. t. chhedná, súrakh
 k. ; diqq k. ; —n. súrakh.
 Bores, n. utrání hawá ; bádi
 shumali. [kírá.
 Borer, n. barmá, chhed k. w.,
 Born, v. i. paidá h.
 Borough, n. shahr ; zila'.
 Borrow, v. t. qarz l.

Bosh, n. bah hah.
 Bosom, n. ohbatí. sína ; rod ;
 pet ; —a. piyará ; — v. t.
 khabarí k., ohhipáná.
 Boss, n. phúl, phúli ; sardár.
 Botanic, a. nabátí, nabátáti.
 Botanist, n. nabá'át ke 'ilm
 ká jáne w. [nabátáti.
 Botany, n. 'ilm i nabát yá
 Botch, n. phorá, dág. kaehohá
 kám.
 Botcher, n. rafúgar, pára doz.
 Both, a. and *proa.* donon
 Bother, v. t. diqq k, fuzúl-goi
 k [qaraba.
 Bottle, n. botal shisha.
 Bottom, n. talí, tah, pán,
 banyád, aslí ; wálí, j. ház ;
 mihnati.
 Bough, n. dáli, shákh. [liya.
 Bought, v. t. kharidá, mol
 Boulder, n. gol patthar.
 Bounce, v. i. chaukeri bharná,
 lapakná ; —n. chaukeri, lapak,
 nar.
 Bouncer, n. jhúthá údmi ;
 jhúth bát ; bahut burá.
 Bouncing, a. khush-taba',
 shabwatí.
 Bound, n. sarhadd, p'bandi ;
 uchhal, kúdi ; — v. t. sarhadd
 bándhná, kúdná.
 Boundary, n. hadd, raqba.
 Bounden, a. farzí, lázimí.
 Boundless, a. be-hadd, be-
 intihá.
 Bounteous, a. mihrbán, faiyáz.
 Bountiful, a. sakhí, faiyáz.
 Bounty, n. sakháwat ; ni'mat,
 bahetish.

Bouquet, n. guḍasta, surta.

Bourgeois, v. i. paṣpaṣ, kaṭyānā.

Bourgeois, n. ek qiam, kā ḥarūf.

Bourn, n. hadd, intihā, ebher.

Bourse, n. tabāḍala.

Bout, n. kharkhasha, hujjat ; āzmāish.

Bovine, a. gās bailon kā.

Bow, v. t. jhukānā, terhā k.

—n. koi khamdār, chiz, kamān, qaus.

Bowel, n. antriyān, pet, riham.

Bower, n. ek kothrī, maqām ; āyadār makān.

Bowl, n. piyāla, khulū, gend ;

—v. t. gend lurbhānā, autā khelnā.

Bow-legged, a. terhī tāng-wālā, phiddā.

Bowler, n. gend phenknewālā

Bowstring, n. kamān kī dori, chilla.

Box, n. sandūq ; chhotā makān ; inām ; dhanl, gosh-mālī ; —v. t. sandūq men bharūā ; hath se m.

Boxer, n. ghūṣnā larnewālā, mukkebāz.

Boy, a. larkā, laundā, chhokra.

Boyhood, n. bichpan, larak-pan, tafūliyat

Brace, n. band ; bandhan ; pattī, jorā ; barmā ; —v. t.

band bāndhnā yā kasnā ; masbūt k.

Bracelet, n. ebūrī, pahunchī.

Bracket, n. khāṭṭī ; aṭṭ nishān [].

Brackish, a. namkīn māl.

Brag, v. i. shakhi m., apnī ta'rif k. ; —n. shakhi, khud-sitāi.

Braggart, n. shakhibāz, mag-rūr.

Braid, v. t. gūnṭhanā, binnā ; —n. jāli, larī, fīta.

Brain, n. magz, fahm, 'aql.

Brake, n. khār ; rukao ; ar ; dasta ; patelā ; qazai.

Bramble, n. khārdār jhārī.

Brau, n. chokar, bhūsi.

Branch, n. dāl, shākh ; naal.

Brand, n. chhāpā, nishān, lūkā ; talwār ; —v. t. garm lohe se dag d. ; harf lagānā ; nishan k.

Brandy, n. ek qism ki sharāb.

Brass, n. pital ; be-hayāi.

Brat, n. larkā, chhokrá.

Bravado, n. shakhi, lāfzani ; dhamkī.

Brave, a. bahādur, diler ; khueh ; —n. bahādur shakhs.

Bravery, n. bahāduri, dilerī.

Bravo, n. dākū ; khūnī ; —inter. shābāsh, āfrin, marhabā.

Brawl, v. i. gul gapirā k. dhamkī d, jhagrā k. ; —n. gul gapirā, jhagrā.

Brawn, n. suwar kā namkīn goشت.

Brawny, a. qawī, shahzor.

Bray, v. t. bārik pienā ; reuknā ; —n. gadhe ki āwāz.

Braze, v. t. kāṇee se jorā.

Brasen, *n.* qusálá, be-sha-
ram ; pítel k.

Brasier, *n.* tháthar, káserá.

Breach, *n.* dasár, shigáf ;
judáf, khiláf ;—*v.* *t.* shigáf
k., sendh m.

Bread, *n.* roti, khurák.

Breadth, *n.* chaurái, 'arz,
was'at.

Break, *v. t.* torná ; phor d.,
phiráná ; tukre k., sendh m.
tatná, qá'ide se be-parwái k. ;
—down, dabá d. ;—in, dhak-
ká m., sádhná ;—off, báz á.,
chhorná ;—open, torke khol-
ná ;—out, torná ;—over, be-
parwái k., khiláf k. ;—up,
torná ;

Breakage, *n.* tutí phuti chiz ;
tutí hui chiz kí qimat.

Breaker, *n.* torne w. ; páni ká
pípá ;

Breakfast, *n.* házirí.

Breakwater, *n.* lehron ká
roknewála, puehta, diwár.

Breast, *n.* chhátí ; dil, jigar ;
to make a clean—sab zahir k.

Breath, *n.* sáos, dam ; fursat ;
kuehh.

Breathe, *v. i.* or *v. t.* dam l.,
sáos l. [bol.

Breathing, *n.* dam-kashi, asar,

Breathless, *a.* be-dam, murda.

Breach, *n.* piehhá, pendá ;
chutar ; kothí.

Breches, *n.* páojáma.

Breach-loading, *a.* kothidár ;
pendedár.

Bread, *v. t.* paití k., parwarish
k., tarbiyat k. ;—*n.* nasl, sál,
sulád. [yá.

Breeding, *n.* tarbiyat ; inti-

Breeze, *n.* hawá ; jbagrá.

Brethren, *n. pl.* bhái, birádar.

Brevet, *n.* básiil kiye bus darja
kí sanad.

Brevier, *n.* ek qism ke huruf.

Brevity, *n.* kamí ; ikhtisár.

Brew, *v. t.* ubálná ; sharáb b. ;
mansaba bándhná.

Brewery, *n.* sharáb kaahi ká
makán. [rishwat d.

Bribe, *n.* rishwat ;—*v. t.*

Brick, *n.* int, khishe biehbáná ;

—kiln, *n.* pazáya ;—layer, *n.*
raj.

Bride, *n.* dulhin, 'urus ;—
groom, *n.* dulhá, nausha.

Bridal, *a.* shádfi ke muta'alliq.

Bridge, *n.* pul ; sarangi ; ghorí,
bánsá ;—*v. t.* pul bándhná.

Bridle, *n.* lagám, bág ;—*v. t.*
lagám lagáná ; ikhtiyár men
k.

Brief, *a.* chhotá ; mukhtasar.
zará sá, sannhá sá ;—*n.* ikh-
tisár ; intikháb.

Brier, *n.* khárdár darakhé,
katilá darakhé.

Brig, *n.* do mastul ká jabáz.

Brigade, *n.* tuman, fauj ká ek
hissa ;—*v. t.* faujbándi k.

Brigand, *n.* qazáq, rahasa,
luteza. [roshan.

Bright, *a.* chamakdar, sáf,

Brilliant, n. bari roshni, nihayat chamak damak.

Brilliant, a. chamakdār, ran-sagdār.

Brim, n. lab, kinārā.

Brimful, a. labālab, bharpar.

Brimmer, n. labrez piyāla, labālab piyāla.

Brimming, n. labālab, labrez.

Brimstone, n. gandhak.

Brinded, a. ablaq, kabrā, lahardār.

Brindle, a. ablaq, kabrapan.

Brine, n. namkin pāni, āb i shor; samundar; ānsū;—v. t. āb i shor men d.

Bring, v. t. lānā, le ānā, pahunchānā,—about, bando-bast k.;—back, bulānā, phir lānā;—down, niohe k., zalīl k.;—forth, jaonā, paidā k., nikālānā;—forward, pesh k., lānā;—in, ikatthe k., kamānā, lānā;—off, hachāl, nikāl l.;—on, shurū' k.;—over, pahunchānā;—out, zābir k.; paidā k.;—to, jilānā; hoosh men lānā;—under, apne taht men lānā;—up, parwarish k., tarbiyat k.

Brink, n. kinārā, tīr, karānā.

Brisly, a. khārī, namkin.

Brisk, a. chālāk, chust, n. briskness.

Brisket, n. sine kā gosht.

Britannio, **British**, a. Angrez.

Briton, n. Briten kā bāshinda.

Brittle, a. nāzuk, bodā.

Bronch, n. sikh; jaguā;—v. t. obhednā; shahrā d.

Broad, a. chaurā, lārāk.

Broadcast, a. kushādagi se.

Broadcloth, n. bānāt.

Broaden, v. i. chaurā k., kushāda k.

Broad-gauge, n. rel kī carak kā barā fāsila.

Broadside, n. jahāz kā wuh hissa jo pāni se ūpar ho.

Brosade, n. kimkhwāb, zarbaft, bādala.

Brochure, n. risāla.

Brogue, n. bhārī aur bad-shakl jūtī; bad muhāwara.

Browder, v. t. manaqqash k., gul būtā banānā, kār-obobī banānā.

Broil, n. jhagrā, takrār;—v. t. bhūnnā, kabāb k.

Broken, a. tūtā phutā; shikasta; kamzor;—hearted, a. dil-shikasta.

Broker, n. darimiyānī, dallāl.

Brokeraage, n. dallālī.

Bronchial, a. muta'aliq-i-halq.

Bronchitis, n. halq kī sozish.

Bronze, n. kānā, pital; sikka. [zewar.

Brooch, n. sine ke liye ek

Brood, v. i. baithnā, senā; andesha k.;—n. bachehe, jhol.

Brook, n. nāla, nahar;—v. t. bardāsh k., uthānā.

Brooklet, n. chhotā nāla.

Broom, n. jhārū, barhnī.

Broth, a. shaitā yā shurwā.
Brothel, n. chaklā; kasbi-
khānā.

Brother, n. bhāī, bhāiyā, — in-
lem, n. shanhar yā jorū
kā bhāī; jeth, dewar, edla.

Brotherhood, n. birādari,
bhaiibandī. [birādarāna.

Brotherly, a. bhāī kā sā,
Brougham, n. ohār pahiyē
ki gāri. [peshānī.

Brow, n. abū; lab; rū;
Browbeat, v. t. dabānā;
bhaun charbānā.

Browbeating, n. ghurki,
dhamki. [i-tāj.

Browbound, a. tajdār, sāhib-
Browless, a. besharm, behayā

Brown, n. gandumī rang; —
a. gandumī, bādāmī; —v. t.
bhūrā, gandumī yā bādāmī
k.

Browes, v. t. charnā, chugnā;
—n. ohāra, darakht ki
narm dālīān.

Bruise, v. t. kuchalnā,
kūchnā; — n. ohot.

Bruit, n. shuhrat; —v. t.
mushtabar k.

Brunette, n. sāmwlī 'aurat
Brunt, n. zor; jhonk; hamla.

Brush, n. kunehī, burah;
jharap; jhār; —v. t. kunehī
m., jhārnā.

Brusk, a. ganwār, nichā,
be-ādab, be-murawwat.

Brutal, a. wahabi, haiwān;
be-rahm. [shāistagi.

Brutality, n. be-rahmī, nā.

Brute, a. be-jān; haiwān; —
n. haiwān, wahabi kāmī.

Brutish, a. haiwān-kheslet,
tandkhū.

Bubble, n. babula; khiyāl i
khām; babāna; —v. i.
babūla uthuā; —v. t. fareb
d. [mendhā.

Buck, n. harnā; bakrā;
Bucket, n. dol, dolchi

Buckle, n. baksūā. [dhāl.

Buckler, n. ek qism ki

Buckram, a. gondār kaprā.

Bud, n. konpai, kalī, shigūā.

Buddhism, n. mazhab i
Budh. [tagi.

Budding, n. kalānā, shigūā.

Budge, v. t. chale j. hat j.,
hilānā.

Budget, n. thailī; Inglistān ki
kārguzārī kā sāliyānāhīyāb.

Buff, n. ohamrā bādāmī;
paltan, fauj kā chirmī libāw.

Buffalo, n. bhainsā, bhains.

Buffer, n. rel gāri ki takkar
roknewala shai.

Buffet, n. tamānaha, mār;
panwdān; —v. t. ghuosā

m., muqābala k.

Buffeting, n. hāth ki mār,
muqābala

Buffoon, n. maskhara, thathol.

Buffoonery, n. tamaskhuz,
naqqālī.

Bug, n. khatmal.

Bugbear, n. khiyāl i khauf.

Buggy, n. bagghī; ek qism
ki gāri. [bigul.

Bugle, n. turhī, narsinghā,

Build, v. t. banáná ; kámpil k., ta'mír k. ;—n. banáwat qil dawl. [mi'már, ráj.]

Builder, n. baqánewálá,

Building, n. 'imarat.

Bulb, a. poti, patyá. [dár.]

Bulbous, a. gantbilá, gáuth-

Bulge, n. pípe kí ubhri húi jagah—v. i. ubharná.

Bulk, n. motái, barái, qadd.

Bulky, a. motá, bará, jísín.

Bull, n. sánd, nar-gáo ;—dog, n. ek mazbút o dilawar kutá.

Bullet, n. bandúq kí goli.

Bulletin, n. khabar, akhbár.

Balloon, n. chándi soná, sonarúpá.

Bullock, n. bail. [kálten.]

Bull's-eye, n. motá shíshá ;

Bully, n. dangai, kalla-zan, harmushtá ;—v. t. dhamkáná, dhiráná.

Bulrush, n. bará motá.

Bulwerk, n. burj hisár ; baeháo ; panáh ; parda

Bumblebee, n. bhaunra.

Bump, n. dhamaká, ubhár.

Bumper, n. labálab piyála.

Bumpkin, n. be-tamíz, ganwár.

Bunch, n. guchebhá.

Bundle, n. gathri, gatthá, bandal.

Bung, n. dát, gattá.

Bungle, v. i. be-intizámi se k. ;—n. gatti ; kacchhá kám.

Bunting, n. jhande ká kaprá.

Booy, n. langar ká sihan ;—v. t. tairáná ; sambhátá.

Booyant, a. tairáo ; subah, hálká. [taklíd.]

Burden, n. bojá, bár ;—v. t.

Burdensome, a. bhári, sakht, taklídih. [dastar.]

Bureau, n. lkhue kí mot ;

Burgher, **Burgess**, n. baqqát.

Burglar, n. chor, sendh lagánawálá.

Burglary, n. sendh, naqab-zaní, chori. [bákim.]

Burgomaster, n. ek khás

Burial, n. dafa ;—place, n. qabristán.

Burl, v. t. istari k.

Burler, n. dhobi.

Burlesque, a. hamsáú, mas-khara ;—n. thatthá, mazáq ;—v. t. mazáq k.

Burly, a. qawí, mezbút.

Burn, v. t. jaláná, phúkná, ág lagáná ; pakáná.

Burnish, v. t. chamkáná, saiqal k. jhalakná ;—n. chamkáhat.

Burr, n. ek qism ká khárdár darakht.

Barrow, n. bil, mánd, gosha ;—v. i. bil khodná, surákh k. ; chhíp r.

Burst, v. i. phútná, tútná, tarekná ; is lafz ká isti'mal aksar forth, out, away, into, upon, through ke sáth hota hai.

Bury, v. t. gárná, dafa k.

Buch, n. jhāṣ, jhāṣī;—v. i. ghaṣāṣ-pa-jāṣā; jhāṣion kā ikatthā h.

Buchel, n. paīmānā.

Bushy, a. jhārdār, jhar-khand.

Business, n. kām; peṣṭa; matlab.

Buckin, n. ek qism kā jutā.

Bust, n. nīf qāmat kī sūrat mūrat.

Bustle, v. i. daur dhūp k.; —n. daur dhūp; gul gapārā; tahrīk.

Busy, a. kām men mashgūl; —v. t. kām men laḡnā, mashgūl h.

But, pr. & con., magar, ki, to, par, lekin.

Butcher, n. qasāī; qāṭil.

Butchery, n. khūnr-zī, qatl.

Butler, n. khānsāmān.

Butment, n. pushta, ār.

Butt, n. sirā; nishāna; dhakkā; barā pīpī;—v. t. takkar m; bāndhnā; thonknā.

Butter, n. makkhan.

Butterfly, n. titlī yā titrī.

Buttock, n. chūtar.

Button, n. tukmā, band botām.

Buttress, a. pushta;—v. t. pushṭa bāndhnā.

Buxom, a. khush-taba'; rangilā,

Buy, v. t. kharīd k, bāsil k.

Buzz, v. i. bhīnbhīnānā; phusphusānā;—n. bhīnbhīnāhat, minmināhat.

Buzard, n. ahmaq, ke-waqūf, nādān. [wasla.

By, prep., se, pās, qarīb,

C.

C. Angrezī kā tīsrā harf.

Cah, n. ek ebhardār gārī.

Cabal, n. bandish; poshidā faun.

Cabbage, n. gobhī; karam-kalla;—v. t. oherī k.

Cabin, n. ohhotī kothrī.

Cabinet, n. kamra, dīwān i khāse; sandūq; almārī.

Cable, n. rassā; sanjīr;—v. t. rassā.

Cactus, n. nāḡ phanī.

Cadaverous, a. murdā sā

Caddy, n. ohāe rakhne kā ek sandūq.

Cadet, n. jangī madrasa kā tālib ul'ilm.

Cage, n. pinjra, qafas; qaid-khāna;—v. t. piujre men r; qaid k.

Carin, n. patthar ká dher.

Casemon, n. goli, bārūt kā ek sandūq.

Caitiff, n. kamīna.

Cajole, v. t. phuslānā, lallo-patto k.

Cajolary, n. phuslāwā, jhānā.

Cake, n. mīthī rotī.

Calabash, n. tombā, laukī.

Calamitous, n. āfat-zada.

Calamity, n. āfat, musibat.

Calcify, v. i. chūnā banānā.

Calcine, v. t. khāk k, rasāyan banānā.

Calculable, a. qābil andāza,
hisāb karne ke lāiq.

Calculate, v. t. hisāb k.;
jānehā.

Calculation, n. hisāb, qiyās

Calculation, a pathrīlā parbālū.

Caldron, n. deg, karāh.

Calm, v. i. germ h.; germī
pahunch j. [jantri.

Calendar, n. taqwīm; shriyā;

Calends, n. pi Rūmīon ke
har mahīne kā pahlē dīn.

Call, n. baehbrā; kunda;
pradhī.

Calibre, n. baṭdūq kā ual;
dānishmandī. [kaprā

Calico, n. safed rūī kā

Caligraphy, n. khush-khatt,
khushnawīs. [parkār

Calipers, n. ul kampās.

Caliph, n. khalīfā, Mohamīmad
ke jā-nushīnōn kā khitāb

Caliphate, n. saltanat; khalīfā.

Calix, n. ek piyāla, phūl kā
ūparī dhaknā.

Calc, n. gābnā, darj bandī k.

Call, v. t. ān d, bulīna;
pakīrnā.

Calth, a. farehī [pesha.

Cal'ing, n. talab, bulāhat,

Callous, a. sakht, bejān, sarg-
dil.

Callow, a. be-bāl o par, lundā.

Calo, a. sākin, band, rukā
huā; jamān; muhtābis;

khush; āhista,—n. rukāo
shibās; taskīn;—v. t. band

k.; sunn k.; thāmā tasallī
d., taskīn d. [lāimat.

Calmness, n. āhīstagi; mu

Caloria, n. harārāt, germī.

Caloride, n. germī pahunch-
āne w.

Calumniate, v. t. tuhmat
lagānā, badnām k.

Calumny, a. tuhmat, bad-
nāmī. [biyānā.

Calve, v. i. gān kā jannā,

Calyx, n. phūl kā bābiri
dhaknā

Cambrie, n. 'umda o bārik
san kā kaprā. [dekho.

Came, imp. of come, us ko

Camel, n. ūnt, sbutar.

Cameleopard, n. zarāfa,
shutargāo. [parthar.

Campo, n. ek besh qīmat

Camera Obscura, n. taswīr
dekhne kā āla. [ohbāonī.

Camp, v. parāo, lachkargāh.

Camp, v. t. khāima dīnā.

Campaign, n. hālat; jang;—
v. t. maidan pekarnā, ohbāo-
ni k

Camphor, n. kāfūr, kapur;—
tree, n. darakht jis se kāfūr

paidā hota hai.

Camphorate, n. kāfūr-āmez,
kāfūr se milā huā.

Can, v. t. saqnā, qābil h.;—
n. piyāla.

Canal, n. nahr, nālī, nālā.

Canary, n. ek khush-āwāz
chirīya. [k.

Cancel, v. t. mitānā, mansūkh

Cancer, l. khatt; cartān;
nāsūr. [rāstbāz.

Candid, a. sāf, sauchā,

Candidate, n. tālib ummedwār.

Candle, n. chirág, shama.
Candle-stick, n. shama'dán.
Candour, n. saffá, saf dillí.
Candy, v. t. marabba banána ;
 —n. mithái.
Cane, n. ohhari, bot ; ganná,
 úkh, paundá ;—v. t. sazá d.
Canine, a. kalbí, khú i sag.
Canister, n. pípa, sandúq.
 sandúqcha
Canker, n. mawád i fásid ;—
 v. t. saráná, begúrná ;—
 v. i. sarná.
Cannibal, n. ádam-khor.
Cannon, n. top, zarb ;—ball,
 top ká golá ;—shot, n. top
 ke gole ká tappá.
Cannonade, n. topon ká
 ehalná, salakh ;—v. t. golan-
 dúz k., gole lagáná.
Cannonier, n. topehí, golan-
 dáz.
Canoe, n. dongí, kishtí.
Canon, n. qánún, mazhabí
 rasm aur áin.
Canopy, n. sáyabán, ehbatr.
Canorous, a. khush áwáz,
 mithe sur ká.
Cant, n. ek záwiya ; be
 húda goí ;—v. t. dhalkáná ;
 shekhi baghárná, lago goí
 k. ;—n. magmúum, malúl ; ná-
 ma'qúl. [khána.
Canteen, n. paltan ká sharáb.
Canto, n. shi'r ká ek hissá.
Canton, n. zila, pargana ;—
 v. t. zila'-bandí k. ohháoni
 dálná. [lashkargáh.
Cantonment, n. ohháoni,

Canva, n. willáyatí tát,
 kirmiz.
Canvaer, v. t. tahqíq k. ;
 mubáhisa k. ; darkhwást k. ;
 —n. tahqíqát ; mubáhisa, ár.
Cap, n. topi ; táj ; sarband.
Capability, n. qábiliyat ;
 liyáqat. [wár.
Capable, a. qábil, láiq, saza-
 Capacious, a. bará ; kusháda,
 wasí láiq, 'á'í. [qábil k.
Capacitate, v. t. liyáqat d.,
 Capacity, n. gunjáish, liyáqat ;
 maqdúr, lám.
Caparison, n. jhúl, zín-posh.
Cape, n. rás, nokdár zamín.
Caper, v. i. jast k., uohhalná ;
 —n. kúd, uohhál.
Capillary, a. mabín, bárik
 bál ke mánind.
Capital, a. suwal ; wajib ul
 qatl ;—n. púnjí, sarmáya ;
 bará harf ; dár ul saltanat,
 sadr shahr ; shadíd.
Capitalist, n. daulatmand,
 ganí. [jaziya.
Capitation, n. fcar-ehumali ;
Capitulate, v. i. sharton par
 saunpná.
Caprice, n. talanwan-mizájí.
Capricious, a. talauwan-
 mizáj, beqarár.
Capricorn, n. burj i jadí,
 maker.
Capsicum, n. lál mirch.
Capsize, v. t. ultá k. ;—v. i.
 ulatná.
Capsule, n. tukhmdár phal
 yá phúl jis men zira hotá
 hai, jaise kapás yá posta.

Captain, n. kaptán, mishtár, subedár. [riyá

Captious, a. 'aib-jú, bakhe-

Captivate, v. t. faresta k. giristár k.

Captive, n. qaidí, asir.

Captivity, n. qaidgiri, asiri, giristári. [pakarná.

Capture, v. t. giristár k.,

Cer, n. gári, rath.

Cerab, n. obár grain ká wazn.

Cerafe, n. suráhi yá shishe ki botal.

Caravan, n. kárwán, qáfila.

Caraway, n. ajwán; zira wiláyatí. [bandúq.

Carbine, or **Carabine**, n. ek

Carbon, n. koele ki asl; wuh koele jis ki rutubat nika) jae. [ek muhlik phora.

Carbuncle, n. shah i chirág;

Carcase, n. lách; dháncha.

Card, n. ruqq'a, gíkat; un yá san sídbá karne ká ek ála.

Cander, n. dhunyá, bihná.

Cardinal, a. asli, auwal, 'azim. kháse; — n. Pop sáhib ká ek násih.

Care, n. fikr, úkr-mandí, soch, parwáh; — v. t. fikr-mand h., khabardári k.

Career, n. daur, rawání, kár-guzári; — v. t. daur k.

Careful, a. fikr-mand; hoshi-yár, musta'idd. [úkr-mandí.

Carefulness, n. khabardári,

Careless, a. gáfil, be-khabar, be-parwáh.

Carous, v. t. nawásib k., mihrbári k.; — n. nawásib.

Cargo, n. bojh, bár i jaház.

Carious, a. bosida, sará.

Caricature, n. túti báz ki taswir; — v. t. túti báz ki taswir kbinehna.

Carking, a. taklif-dib. [rang.

Carmine, n. nibáyat surkh

Carnage, n. lách, qatl, khúnrezi.

Carnal, a. jismáni, nafsáni.

Carnalst, n. shahwat-parast.

Carnality, n. shahwat-parasti, shahwat.

Carnival, n. Roman Kátholik logon ki ek 'id.

Carnivorous, a. gosht-khor.

Carol, n. khushi ká ek rág; ek 'ibádati gít; — v. t. ta'rif ká gít gáná.

Carouse, v. t. ba-kasrat piná; — v. t. masrúr hokar piná.

Carp, v. t. 'aib-giri k.; — n. ek qism ki machhli.

Carpenter, n. barhai.

Carpet, n. farsh, gálícha.

Carriage, n. bojh-bardári; gári; waza'; kiráya.

Carrier, n. bojh le j. w.

Carrion, n. sará húa gosht.

Carrot, n. gájar, zardak.

Carry, v. t. le j., utháná; — off, le bhágná; — on, chálá-ná; thámbná; — through, nibáhná; anjám d.; — out, bajá láná.

Cart, n. gári, chbakrá.

Cartage, n. gāri ká bojh ;
gāri ká khāya.

Carter, n. gāribān.

Cartridge, n. tontā, kārtila.

Carve, v. t. naqsh k., taqsim
k., kātnā, tarāshnā.

Cascade, n. obādar, āshār.

Cash, n. sandūq, gilāf ; hurūf
kā khānādār sandūq ; hāl,
hālat ; guzārish.

Casement, n. khirkī jī ke do
hisse hon.

Cash, n. naqdī, rūpiya, not,
—v. t. bhūnānā, turānā.

Cashier, n. khazānehī.

Cask, n. pīpā.

Casket, n. sandūqcha ; dibiya.

Casque, n. khod.

Cast, v. t. phenknā, dālnā ;
girānā, denā ; nikālnā ;
qiyās k. ; dhālnā ; jhārnā ;
banānā.

Castaway, n. makhrūj shakhs.

Caste, n. zāt, qaum

Castigate, v. t. saza d.,
mārnā.

Castle, n. shāhī mahal ;—in
the air kham-khiyālī, khiyālī
pulāo.

Castor-oil, n. rendī ká tel.

Castrate, v. t. ākhta k.,
badhiya k., khoja k.

Casual, a. ittifāqī, nāgabānī.

Casualty, n. littifāqiya chot ;
mant.

Cat, n. billī.

Catacomb, n. murdon ke
rahne ká tah-khāna.

Catalogue, n. fihrist.

Casement, n. āshār, dhandh.

Cataract, n. tezāb, zutām.

Catastrophe, n. 'āqibat ; bad-
anjāmī.

Catch, v. t. pakarnā, lagnā,
milnā ; girift k. ; to—cold,
sardi khīnā ;—n. pakar,
girift ; khiyāl ; faida. [k.]

Catechise, v. t. suwāl o jawāb

Catechism, n. suwāl o jawāb
kī kitāb.

Categorical, a. sāf, mutlaq.

Category, n. hālat, darja,
jins.

Caterpillar, n. kirā, kamlā.

Catgut, n. tānt.

Cathartic, n. jullāb, musahil.

Cathedral, n. Bishop sātib ká
girja.

Catholic, a. 'āmm ; āzād ;
Rūmī Kalisiyā ke ;—n.
Rūmī Kalisiyā ká pairau.

Cattle, n. pl. maweshī. [w.]

Caudate, a. dumdār, pūnchh

Caul, n. jhūlī ; ret ká parda.

Cauliflower, n. phūl kabi

Causal, n. mūjid, musabbib.

Cause, n. sabab, muqaddma ;
'arz ; kam [ss.]

Causeless, a. asal ; be-sababī

Causeway, n. ūchī sarak.

Caustic, a. tez, kāt, sakht ;—
n. tezāb ; sakht dawā

Caution, n. hoshiyārī, ihtiyāt ;
zamānat ;—v. t. ittild' d.
khabardār k.

Cautious, a. hoshiyār.

Cavalcade, n. sawārī, jilau.

Cavalier, n. sawār, rangilā ;
amir, — a. zinda dil ; jang-
ju ; moqrur.

Cavalry, n. sawāron kā riā'a.

Cave, n. gār, gārā.

Cavern, n. gār, gārā.

Cavil, v. t. harf giri k.

Cavity, n. garhā, gahrāo.

Caw, v. i. kauwe ki tarah
qa qā k. [tāh rā.

Cease, v. i. bīz ā, manqūf h.,

Ceaseless, a. lagātār, bamecha.

Cedar, n. saro.

Cede, v. t. de d., hawāla k.,
ampanā [bānā.

Cell, v. t. astarkari k., ohhat

Ceiling, n. ohhat ; astarkārī.

Celebrate, v. t. ta'rif k.,
mānā, mubārak jānā.

Celebrated, a. mashhūr.

Celebration, n. ta'rif : yād-
gārī ; shuhrat. [varī.

Celibate, n. shuhrat, nām-

Celerity, n. tez-raftārī ;
chālākī

Celer, n. ajwān khurāsānī.

Celestial, a. ā-mānī ; bihshatī

Celibacy, n. mujarradi, kun-
wārpan

Libate, n. tajrid, kunwārpan

Cell, n. kothrī, hujrā

Cellar, n. tah-knānā.

Cellular, a. khānādār.

Cement, n. chūnā, mis-sijab ;
— v. i. jorā, paiband k.

Cemetery, n. qabrastān, maq-
bara.

Censor, n. dhūp dān, 'ūd-soz.

Censor, a. muhtasib.

Censorious, a. harf gir, 'aib-
ju, mustarī.

Censure, n. ilzām, malāmat ;
— v. t. ilzām lagānā

Census, n. mardum-shumārī

Cent, n. saikrā, san ; ek
sikka.

Centenary, n. sadi

Centennial, a. sadi kā din.

Central, n. darmiyānī, bīch
kā.

Centralize, v. t. bīch k., ek k.

Centre, n. bīchon bīch,
markaz ; — v. t. bīchon bīch
k., waqt men r. [jānewālē.

Centrifugal, a. markaz se

Centripetal, a., markaz ki
taraf māl.

Centurion, n. sūbadār.

Century, n. sadi, san-baras.

Cere, v. t. mem lagānā.

Cerebellum, n. khopri ke
niche ki hissa.

Cerebrum, n. khopri ke upar
kā bīrā hissa

Cerecloth, n. monjāma.

Ceremonial, a. rasmi, zāhir-
dār, takalluf mizāj

Ceremonious, a. rasmi, ma'
qūl, takallufi. [dārī.

Ceremorey, n. rasmi, zāhir-

Certain, a. yaqin ; muqarrar,
mu'ayyan

Certainty, n. yaqin, tabaqquq.

Certificate, n. sifārī-h-nāma ;
sanad. [k., jātānā

Certify, v. t. sanad, d. ; sābit

Certitude, n. yaqin, i'tibār.

Cerulean, a. *damāni*, *ābī rang*.
 Ceruse, n. *sufedā*, *sufed pisā*.
 Cessation, n. *tawāqquf*, *muk-
lat*; *farāgat*.
 Cession, n. *daat-bardāri*.
 Chafe, v. t. *ragarnā*, *mālīsh*
 k.; *satānā*;—n. *garmi*;
ghabrābat.
 Chaff, n. *bhūśā*; *choker*,
fuzla;—v. t. *tashīk* k.
 Chaffy, a. *bhūśidār*; *halkā*
yā beqadr. [*saudāgar*-
Chaffer, n. *trjārat* k. w.,
Chagrin, n. *khafagī*, *nā-
khushī*, *ranjidagī*.
 Chain, n. *zanjir*; *silsila*;—
 v. i. *zanjir bāndhnā*; *qaid*
 k.; *milānā*;—bridge, n.
latkā hūā pul.
 Chair, *karsī*. [*mīr majlis*.
 Chairman, n. *kursī-naehīn*;
 Chaise, n. *do pahīye kī gārī*.
 Chalice, n. *piyāla*. [*mittī*.
 Chalk, n. *khālī yā khariyā*
 Chalky, a. *khariyā mittī sū*.
 Challenge, n. *da'wā*; *talab*;—
 v. t. *da'wa* k., *muqābala*
chāhnā, *badā badī k*
 Chamber, n. *kothrī*, *kamrā*.
 Chamberlain, n. *nāzir*, *'āmm*
rupae kā khazānehī. [*mūn*
 Chameleon, n. *girgit*; *būqal*.
 Chamomile, n. *bābūnā*.
 Chamois, n. *buz*; *kohī*, *pahārī*
bakrī. [*chabānā*.
 Champ, v. t. *chābnā*, *yā*
 Champagne, n. *ek qism kī*
sharāb. [*kushāda*.
 Campaign, a. *chaptā yā*
 Champion, n. *bahadur*, *jang-*

āwar.
 Chaparral, n. *ittifāq*, *qismat*;
mauqa;—v. t. *ā parnā*;—
ittifāqiya. [*sadr diwān*.
 Chancellor, n. *sadr-us-sudūr*,
 Chancery, n. *sadr 'adālat*,
sadr diwānī, *'adālat*.
 Chandelier, n. *battī kā jhār*.
 Chandler, n. *abama'sār*;
saudāgar.
 Change, v. t. *tabdīl* k., *'iwas-*
mu'awaza k., *bhunānā*;—n.
tabdīlī, *tagaiyur*; *rezgī*.
 Changeable, a. *mutlawwīn*,
besabāt.
 Channel, n. *nālā*, *nālī*; *dhārā*,
rāh;—v. t. *khārī banānā*.
 Chant, v. t. *gānā*;—n. *git*,
saṛod. [*hayūla*, *be-tartīb*.
 Chaos, n. *gharā*, *'ālam i*
 Chaotic, a. *be-tartīb*, *garbar*.
 Chap, v. t. *tarkānā*, *darkānā*,
phārnā;—n. *darz*, *shigāf*;
jabrā, *galpharā*. [*girja*.
 Chapel, n. *'ibādat-khāna*,
 Chaplain, n. *pādri jo fauj men*
yā kisi amīr gharāne men
muqarrar ho.
 Chaplet, n. *tashīb*, *mālā*, *bār*.
 Chapter, n. *bāb*, *faal*.
 Char, v. t. *jhulanā*, *sulagnā*.
 Character, n. *harf*; *naqsh*;
chāl *ebalan*; *waṣf*, *khatt*;
shakhs; *kaifiyat*; *martaba*;
ādat.
 Characteristic, a. *maṣbhūr*,
khāss;—n. *nishān*, *'alāmat*;
sifat.
 Characterize, v. t. *mushakh-*
khas k.; *khāssiyat bayān* k.

Charcoal, n. koolá.
 Charge, n. amnat; zimnadá-
 si; amr; khidmat; nálish;
 qasabat; kharab; qimat;
 hama; kashmat. chot—v. t.
 amín k.; samjhána, thah-
 rána; da'wa k.; hama k.;
 bharna; likhána, tákid k.
 Chargeable, a. qábil, láiq.
 Charger, n. qimat lagánawála;
 qib. asp i jaugi. [arzán.
 Chargeless, a. kam bahá,
 Chariness, n. hoshiyári, dūr-
 andeshí.
 Charior, n. gári, rath. [bán.
 Charioteer, n. gáribán, rath.
 Charitable, a. sakhi, fariyáz,
 kusháda-dil.
 Charity, n. piyár, rakháwat,
 khairát, fariyázi, luif.
 Charlatan, n. ním-hakim,
 bázi'rá hakim, thag, bard.
 Charlataury, n. fareb.
 Charm, n. tilism, asáin,
 kashish;—v. t. jádú k.,
 farefta k.
 Charmer, jádúgar, dilbar
 Charming, p. a. dil-chasp,
 pasandida. [dár.
 Charnel, a. pur-gosht, gosht.
 Charnel-house, r. murdon ki
 haddián rakhna ki jag-h.
 Chart, n. naqsha, kháka.
 Charter, n. áhd-náma; sanad;
 —v. t. 'ahd k. iqrar k.,
 jaház ká kiráya k. [yár.
 Chary, a. khabardár, hoshi-
 Chase, v. t. shikár k.; pishhá
 k.;—n. khader; shikár;
 shikargáh.

Charm, n. darj, chigál, darár;
 khad
 Chaste, a. pák, saf, pákina.
 Chasten, v. t. tambih k.,
 sazá d.
 Chastener, or Chastity, v.
 pák dámani; safái.
 Chastise, v. t. sazá d., tambih
 k., derust k. [máli.
 Chastisement, n. sazá, gosht-
 Chat, v. i. bát obit k., guftogú
 k.;—n. guftogú.
 Chateau, n. ek qill'a, muqám.
 Chatte!, n. manqula, jins,
 asbáb.
 Chatter, v. i. báten k., qán
 qán k., be húda bát bakná;
 —n. ten ten, be-húda bát.
 Chatterer, n. bakki; ek chi-
 riya.
 Chatty, a. bát k. w.
 Chaw, v. t. chabána; sochná.
 Cheap, a. sastá, kam-qimat,
 arzán.
 Cheapen, v. t. qimat kam k.
 Cheapness, n. arzáni, kam-
 qimati. [fareb, dagábázi.
 Cheat, v. t. dagábázi k.;—n.
 Cheater, n. dagábáz, farebí.
 Check, n. atkáo; bundi; khá-
 nedár kaprá; mumána'at;
 zaqq; kishbí; jánohak;—v.
 t. atkáná, dántná; muqá-
 bala k., miláná; kishb d.,
 nisháo k.
 Checkmate, n. shah-mát, hár.
 Check, n. gál, rukhsár.
 Cheer, n. khush-rúí, khátir.
 jama'i, ráhet, ní'mat;

da'mar; khushi ki áwáz;—
 v. t. khush k., dildári k.,
 khátir-jam' k. [mizáj.
 Cheerful, a. masrúr, khush.
 Cheerless, a. ndás, be-dil, ná-
 khush. [dillí.
 Cheery, a. khush-dil, khush-
 Cheese, n. papír; chakkí.
 Cheese-monger, panir farosh.
 Chemical, v. az rúe kímíyá.
 Chemist, n. kímíyágar, kímí-
 yá-ááz. [kímíyááází.
 Chemistry, n. kímíyá-gari,
 Cheque, n. hundí.
 Cherish, v. t. pálná, rakhná.
 khabar-giri k. [surkh.
 Cherry, n. álú-bálú;—a. líl,
 Cherub, n. fríshta, karúbím.
 Chess, n. shatranj yá sad-
 ranj;—man, u. shatranj ká
 mubra. [ranj.
 Chess board, n. bisát i shat-
 Chest, n. bará sandúq; ohhátí;
 —of drawers, n. almári.
 Chestnut, n. sháh balút.
 Chevalier, n. ghází yá jawán-
 mard.
 Chew, v. t. chabúná, chábuná.
 Chicane, n. táł-matol;—v. t.
 hila-hawála k.
 Chicanery, n. hila-hawála.
 Chicken, n. ohúza, murgí ká
 bachcha.
 Chide, v. t. dántná, samjháná.
 Chief, a. auwal; khás;—n.
 sardár. [sardár.
 Chieftain, n. fauj yá qaum ká
 Chiblain, n. biwái.
 Child, n. bachcha, larká.

Childless, a. tíf-mizáj.
 Childless, a. be-aulád. [dár.
 Child-like, a. larká sá; tábi
 Children, n. larka.
 Child, a. sardí; dil-aniken;
 —a. thandá, sard. ašurda;
 —v. t. thandá k., siráná,
 ašurda k.
 Chilly, a. thori thand.
 Chime, n. jbankár;—v. i.
 ham-áwár h., milná; muwá-
 nq h.
 Chimera, n. 'anqá; khíyál i
 bátíl. [yálí.
 Chimerical, a. wahmí, khí-
 Chimesy, n. dúd-karh,
 bukbárf. [bandar
 Chimpanzee, n. ek qiem ká
 Chin, n. saqan, zarakh,
 thuddí.
 China, n. ohíní ke bartan.
 Chinese, n. Chín ke log;
 Chín kí zubáo. [haddí.
 Chine, n. jánwar ke pusht kí
 Chink, n. darz, shigáf;—v. i.
 tarak j., shigáf h.;—n. jhan-
 kár, rupas kí áwáz.
 Chintz, a. ohhínt.
 Chip, v. t. tukrá k., reza reza
 k.;—n. tukrá, reza. [túk.
 Chipping, n. ohailí, tukrá,
 Chirp, v. i. ohachaháná, rez
 k.;—n. ohachaháhat.
 Chirurgeon, n. jarráh.
 Chisel, n. rukhání, batálfí,
 tánkí, ohhání;—v. t. khodá,
 naqah k., dhokhá d.
 Chit, n. bachcha; ohhíthí.
 Chit-chat, n. bát ohit, gap-
 shap.

Chivalrous, n. bahádur, diler.
Chivalry, n. baháduri, shujá'at.

Choice, n. pasandidag; tamiz; pasand, ihtiyár; a. achchhá mantakhab, nafis, pasandida.

Choir, n. gawaion ká táta.

Choke, v. t. galá ghútná, sáns rokna, rokna, band k.

Choler, n. pit, safra; gussa.

Cholera, n. haiza.

Choleric, n. safráwi, gussawar.

Choose, v. t. pasand k., ihtiyár k.

Chop, v. t. tukrá tukrá k., kát dálná. mubádala k.;—n. mār; tukrá.

Chopper, n. bhári ohburi.

Choral, a. gawaion ke táifa ká, ruqqq'a.

Chord, n. tár; báje ki áwáz ká mol; ek sidhi lakir jo dáire se mil jáwe;—v. t. roda kassá.

Chorister, n. gawaiyá.

Chorography, n. naqsha-kashí

Choroid, n. ánkha ká dúsrá parda.

Chorus, n. gít ká wuh maqám jahán sab mil ke gáthe hain; gánewálon ká táifa.

Chouse, v. t. dagá d.;—n. dagábáz.

Christen, v. t. baptisma d., náma d. [mamálik.

Christendom, n. Masíhí

Christian, n. 'isáí;—a. muta'alliq i Masíh.

Christianity, n. Masíhí mazhab.

Christianize, v. t. 'isáí k.

Christmas, n. Masíhion ká bará din;—box, n. bare din dá in'án, [rang.

Chromatic, a. muta'alliq-i-

Chronicle, a. 'arsa ká, sahit; diní. [tawárikh.

Chronicle, v. t. d-rj k.;—n.

Chronioler, n. muwarrikh.

Chronologer, n. tawárikh likhnewálá.

Chronological, a. ba-mújib tartib; zamána. [tikh.

Chronology, n. 'ilm i tawá-

Chronometer, n. ek qism ki gharí.

Chrysalis, n. tabdil h. w., kiron ki asli sūrat.

Chubby, a. farbh, sandmund, galphullá

Chuck, v. i. áhista se m., kutkutáni; phenkná;—n. kutkutáhat; piyará.

Chuckle, v. t. kutkut k., hananá;—n. muskuráhat

Chuffy, a. farbh, gal-phullá.

Chuff, n. ganwár. [tujra.

Chum, n. ham-khána, ham-

Chump, n. chailá, kunda

Church, n. girja, kalisiyá;—

goer, n. girje ká házir-básh;

—warden, n. kalisiyá ke

chanda ká mubázz;—yard,

n. qabristán. [gersz.

Churl, n. ná sháista; khud-

Churlish, a. ná sháista, be-

rahm.

Churn, n. dūh ki hāndī.
 mathaniyā ;— v. t. mathnā.
 bilonā. [banānā.
 Churning, n. mathnan
 Chyle, n. kailā, ras.
 Crostries, n. dāg, zakhm ki
 nishān. [nandamīl k.
 Cretize, v. t. angūr bharuā,
 Cider, n. sub kā ras.
 Cigar, n. churut
 Cimeter, n. tega, talwār.
 Cinchona, n. sikonā, desi
 kusain. [band.
 Cinetars, n. band, kamar
 Cinder, n. koelā, angārā
 Cinnamon, n. dār-chiūf, dāl-
 chini.
 Cinque ; n. tāsh kā pañj.
 Cipher, n. sitar ; usq'h i
 dīwār ; ramznawī-i ;— v. t.
 bisāb k.
 Circle, n. dāira, baḡr, hujūm,
 ghumā ;— v. t. muhā-
 ra k. gher l. [gh-rā
 Crocket, n. ek chhotā dāira vā
 Circuit, n. gardish, hieār,
 ihāta. [durust.
 Circuitous, a. peehilā ; nā-
 Circular, a. mudanwar. gol,
 baḡdār, —n isbihār, itilā-
 nīmā.
 Circulate, v. t. gardi-h k,
 mashhūr k. [shumār.
 Circulation, n. daurān, chalan;
 Circumcise, v. t. khatna k,
 sunnat k. [peeh.
 Circumference, n. dā-
 ra, gird.
 Circumferential, a. muhāfī.
 Circumflex, n. āwāz kā ek
 nishān.

Circumjacent, a. muttasil,
 musāf, shautarāf
 Circumlocation, n. gardish-
 lafzī, tūl kalāmī.
 Circumnavigate, v. i. Junyā
 ke gird bahri safar k.
 Circumscribe, v. t. ghernā ;
 najhūr k ; hadd bāndhnā.
 Circumspect, a. sahīb, isti-
 yāzī.
 Circumstance, n. kashiyat. bāt,
 hālat, bāl ;— pl. ā-ūda-hāl
 Circumstantial, a. it ifāqī,
 'ārizī, wajuhātī.
 Circumstantiate, v. t. sābit
 k. gawahi d.
 Circumvent, v. t. dhokbā
 d., peeh m.
 Circumvolve, v. t. ghumānā,
 phirānā.
 Circus, n. tamāshagāh
 Cistern, n. hanz kudi
 Citadel, n. qil'a, shahr-panāh.
 Cital n. talabī.
 Citation, n. talabī, bulāhat ;
 sunāo.
 Cite, v. i. bulā bhejnā, sunānā.
 Citizen, n. shahrī, ahl i Shahr,
 rais.
 Citizenship, n. riyāsat, raisī.
 Citrine, a. dhunlā pīlā,
 nībū ke rang kā.
 Citron, n. chakotra, turanj.
 City, n. shahr, nager.
 Civil, a. shāista ; milapī,
 sāhib ; sulūk ;—war, khāna-
 jānuī ;—court, sadr i 'adālat.
 Civilian, n. ahl i nisāmat ;
 'āmil pesha.

Civilize, n. khalq, insāniyat, murtuwa. [shāstangī.

Civilization, n. insāniyat,

Civilize, v. t. tarbiyat k. shāstā k. [shikār.

Clack, v. t. tithārnā ;—n.

Clacking, n. bakwād ; labla-bābat.

Claim, v. t. da'wā k. ;—n. da'wā, darkhwāt.

Claimable, a. qabil idā'wā.

Claimant, n. mujda', talab-gār.

Clam, v. t. lāś legānā ;—n. ek qism kī pipī.

Clamber, v. i. ba mushkil charnā.

Clamminess, n. lasla-shat ohipeh-pēhat.

Clammy, a. lasdār, laslasā

Clamorous, a. shorī, gaugāī

Clamour, n. shor, gul ;—v. i. gul k.

Clamp, n. lohe kā band ;—v. t. paiwand k. [ṣrqa.

Clan, n. qaum, khāndān,

Clandestine, n. poshida, makhfi, khusfā.

Clang, Clank, v. t. jhankār k. ;—n. jhankar.

Clannish, a. bhāī-bandī.

Clap, v. t. mārā, patpatānī, bajānā ;—n. khatkā, karak.

Claret, lāl shērāb.

Clarification, n. mail chhāntāī, mail kaddī.

Clarify, v. t. sáf k., mail chhāntānā. [turhī.

Clarion, n. qarnāī, narsingā,

Clarinet, n. fānālī sá ek bājā, sarnāī.

Clash, v. i. takkar lagānā, mukhālifāt k. ;—n. jhankār ; mukhālifāt. [līfāt.

Clashing, n. takkar ; mukhā-

Clasp, n. pakar ; bagel-giri ;—v. t. pakar l. ; bagel-gir k.

Class, n. darja, kilā, jumlat ;—v. t. darja-bandī k.

Classic, n. mu'tabar musannif.

Classical, a. 'umda. muhaqqiq,

Classification, n. tarzib, jinswārī.

Classify, v. t. darja-bandī k., silsilawār r.

Clatter, v. i. takrānā ; bakkak k. ; n. khatkā, thoker.

Clattering, n. khatkā.

Clause, n. ṣūra, jumla.

Clavicle, n. gardan kī haddī, hanālī.

Claw, n. nákhūn, panja ;—v. t. nochnā

Clay, n. pindol, ohikni mittī ;—v. t. lesnā.

Clean, a. sáf, pákīza ;—ad. bilkul sáfī se ;—v. t. sáf k.

Cleanliness, n. sáfī, pákī-zagī.

Cleanse, n. sáfī be'sībī.

Cleanse, v. t. sáf k., pák k.

Clear, a. chhāf, jilā'dār ; sáf, zābir, khulā ; āzād, be-'sīb.

Clearance, n. rawannā yā chhālān kī sanad.

Clearing, n. sáfī.

Cleanness, n. saffá, shaffá.
 Clear-sighted, a. dárba, dár-
 andab.
 Cleave, v. t. milá r., lípá n.,
 phútná; —v. t. judá k.;
 kátná.
 Cleaver, n. qasáb ká ebhá.
 Cleat, n. rág ká ek nichá.
 Cleat, n. darár, saigáf; —v. t.
 judá k., yá kátná bú.
 Clemency, n. rahmá, mihr-
 báni.
 Clement, a. halím, mihrbán.
 Clergy, n. pádrí, khádim
 ud dín.
 Clergyman, n. khádim ud dín.
 Clerical, a. khádim ud dín
 ke muta'alliq.
 Clerkship, n. muherrirí,
 munshigirí. [hoshiyár.
 Clever, a. chálák, tez fahm;
 Clew, n. mudd'á; nicháni;
 ishára. [khatána.
 Click, khatkhat; —v. i. khat
 Client, n. munshí, muwakkil.
 Cliff, n. pahári, tilá.
 Clifty, n. arbar, bihar, tútá.
 Climate, n. sh o hawá; aqlím.
 Climatic, a. aqlímí.
 Climax, n. 'álí darja.
 Climb, v. i. or t. charhná,
 sáwár k.
 Climber, n. bel; charhne w.
 Clime, n. mausim; aqlímí.
 Clinch, n. pakar; —v. t.
 jakarná, morná, bándhná.
 Clincher, n. girist karnawálá,
 lájawáb. [milá r.
 Cling, v. t. latakná, lagá r.,

Click, v. t. jhanjhaná; —n.
 jhanjár. [tar d.
 Clip, v. i. kátná, taráhná, ka-
 Clipse, n. majlis jo ek rás ho.
 Clout, n. fargul, labáda; —v. t.
 ehhipátná.
 Cloak, n. ghari, ghantá.
 Clod, n. dbelá; ba-waqíf.
 Clog, v. t. atkáná, band k.; —
 n. atkáo; kharáon.
 Cloister, a. khánqáb.
 Close, v. t. band k.; —v. i.
 bharná, tamám k.
 Closeness, n. nazdiki; tangi;
 tinqdili.
 Closet, n. kothri.
 Closure, n. iháta, gherá.
 Clot, n. thakká, ehakká.
 Cloth, n. kaprá. [pahinána.
 Clothe, v. t. kaprá pahinná yá
 Clothes, n. kapre.
 Clothing, n. kapre, libás.
 Cloud, n. abr, bádál, badlí;
 táriki; —v. t. abr ghirná,
 badlí b. [abrdár.
 Cloudy, a. dhundhlá, ehháya,
 Clout, n. paiwand, jor; sálí; —
 v. t. paiwand lagáná, jor l.;
 márná.
 Clove, n. laung, karanphul.
 Cloven-footed, a. khurdár, chi-
 rá húá pair.
 Clover, n. ek qism ki ghás.
 Clown, n. ganwár, dahqán.
 Cloy, v. t. ser k, áruka k.
 Club, n. sontá, ohob; majlis;
 —v. i. sharákat k, muttasq
 b.

Cluck, v. i. kuckkúáná.
Clue, n. sūt ká golá; pásá, sháhn.
Clump, n. be-daul lakrí; darakht ká jhund. [waza', anári.
Clumey, a. bad salíqa, bad-
Cluster, n. khosha; majma',
 bhír;—v. i. khosha lagná;
 ikatthá k.
Clutch, v. t. pakarná, qabza
 k.;—n. girift, pakar, qabú.
Coach, n. chár pahiye kí bari
 gári;—v. t. gári par le j.,
 imtibán ke liye taiyár k.;—
 hire, n. gári ká kiráya.
Coach-box, n. gáribán ke
 baithne kí jagah. [wán.
Coachman, n. gáriwán, kooh-
Coadjutor, n. madadgár, sáthí.
Cogulation, n. jamáwat, inji-
 mād.
Coal, n. koelá;—v. t. koelá k.
Coalesce, v. t. milná, amekhta
 h., makhlút h.
Coealescence, n. mel, paiwas-
 tagi, ittifáq. [koela ho.
Coalfield, n. zamín jis men
Coalition, n. pábandí; ittifáq
 miláp. [kí kin.
Coal-mine, Coal-pit, n. koele
Coarse, a. motá, be-daul, ná-
 shásta. [pakar ke j
Coast, n. kinára;—v. i. kinára
Coat, n. kurtá, qabú, kot. [k.
Coax, v. t. bahláná, chuplusi
Obb, n. nok yá sirá; chhotá
 ghorá.
Cobble, v. t. chirm-dozí k.
Cobbler, n. moohí.

Cobweb, n. mahri ká jálá. [nil.
Cochineal, n. kirm-dáná; kash-
Cock, n. murgá; bandúq ká
 ghorá;—v. t. khará k.; gho-
 rá charháná.
Cockade, n. guchohhá.
Cockatoo, n. kákátúá; tote kí
 ek qism. [sánp.
Cockatrice, n. ek qism ká
 'ockle, n. ghonghá. [r. w.
Cockney, n. shahr i London ká
Cockroach, n. tilehattá.
Cockscorn, n. táj i khurús.
Cockswain, mánjhí.
Cocoa, n. náriyal ká darakht.
Cootion, n. josh, ubál. [ghar.
Cocoon, n. reshmí kire ká
Cod, n. phalí; ek qism kí
 machhli. [pakká k.
Coddle, v. t. ním josh k., adh-
Code, n. qánún ká majmu'a.
Codicile, a. wasiyat-náma; ta-
 timma; wasiyat-náma.
Codify, v. t. qánún kí tartib k.
Coerce, v. t. zabardastí k., zor
 k. [jabr.
Coercion, n. zor, zabardastí,
Coercive, n. zabar daet, sakht
Coeval, a. ham-'umr;—n. ham-
 'umr ádmí. [h.
Co-exist, v. t. ek sáth maujúd
Co-existent, a. ham-'asr, ham-
 'abd. [ham-waqt h.
Co-extent, v. t. ham-'asr h.,
Co-extensive, a. ham-was'at.
Coffee, n. qahwá, bun.
Coffer, n. sandúq; kharáza.
Coffin, n. tábút; sandúq; kafn.
Cog, n. pahiye ká dánt. [lál.
Cogeneity, n. zor, qúwat, istiq-

Cogent, a. bhāri; zorāwar; zorūr; qābil libāz. [k
Cogitate, v. i. gaur k, andesha
Cognate, a. ham-naṣl, ham-jim. [nākhṭ.
Cognition, n. wāqfiyat, shi-
Cognitive, a. dānishmand, 'āqil. [qābil samā'at.
Cognizable, a. qābil shinākht,
Cognizance, n. tahqiqāt, bāz-pursi; khabar.
Cognizant, a. wāqif.
Cohabit, v. i. ham-bistar h.
Cohabitant, n. ek jā rahne-wālā. [ham-bistari.
Cohabitation, n. ham khwābi,
Co-heir, n. ham-wāris.
Cohere, v. i. munjamid h., pai-wasta h.
Coherence, n. milāwat, pai-wastagi, injimāl. [biq.
Coherent, a. hptā hūā; mutā-
Cohesion, n. jamāo, wasl, milāwat.
Cohesive, a. chapechapā, lasdār.
Cohort, n. paltan.
Coif, n. orhni.
Coil, v. t. phandā m., kundli m., —n. kundli; phaudā.
Coin, n. sikka, zarb; rezāg-rī, —v. t. sikka b., zarb d.
Coinage, n. sikka-zanī.
Coincidence, v. i. milnā, muwāfiq h. [mel.
Coincidence, n. muwāfiqat,
Coincident, a. muwāfiq, bar-waqt. [takeāli.
Coiner, n. sikka b. w., zarrāb,
Coition, n. jima', wasl.
Coke, n. ek qism kā koelā.

Colander, n. chālāi.
Cold, a. thandā, sard, āsur-da; —n. thand, sardi; —blood-ed, a. bedard.
Coldness, n. sardi, āsurdagi, beparwāi.
Colic, n. qulinj, bāz-sūl.
Collapse, v. i. baith j., band h., maquf h.; —n. pūkhābat.
Collar, n. gulū-band; —v. t. garebān pakarnā.
Collate, v. t. muqābala k., milānā. [pahlū.
Collateral, a. ham-sar, ham-
Collation, n. muqābala; nāshṭa.
Colleague, n. sharik, āthī, ham-mansab.
Collect, v. t. jama' k., tahsil k.; hosh p.; —n. ek mukhtasar du'ā. [taqil mizāj.
Collected, a. samajhdār; mu-
Collection, n. jamā'at, majma; chanda; dher. [mū'a.
Collective, a. jama' hūā, maj-
Collector, n. jāmi'; muhassil; tahsildār.
Collectorship, n. tahsildārī.
College, n. madarsa i a'lā, kā-lejghar; jamā'at.
Collegian, n. tālib ul 'ilm.
Collide, v. i. takkar khānā, lar j.
Collier, n. beldār; koelā khod-nawālā shakhs; koelā kā sau-dāgar, yā jahās.
Colliery, n. koelē kī kān.
Collision, n. dhakkā, takkar, thokar. [dhaṭṭa.]

Collocate, v. t. tartīb d.
 Collocation, n. tartībī; maj-
 mūrā.
 Colloqui, i. a. wubāwara; botī.
 Colloquy, n. pultagū, bā. ohit
 Collude, v. i. bandish h.; sātū
 d; bāt k.
 Collusion, n. bandish, kāfāzi.
 Colon, n. thahrāo kā; r-hān
 jāise [:] [harā afsar.
 Colonel, n. karrāl, paltān kā
 Colonial, a. muta'alliq n-ābādī
 Colonist, n. bastī kā r. w
 Colonize, v. t. barāda, āhād k
 Colonization, n. nau-ābādī.
 Colonnade, n. sitūn kī qatār.
 Colony, n. nau ābādī, bastī.
 Colour, n. rang; sū-at; bahā-
 na.
 Coloured, a. rangīn, rangilā.
 Colportage, n. kutub-faroshī
 Colt, n. bachherā, ghore kā
 bachehā. [kā lobā.
 Colter or Coulter, n. phal, hal
 Coltish, a. shokh, be gairat.
 Columbar, n. kābuk, kabū-
 tarkhāna. [kā ek hīrā.
 Column, n. sitūn; tauj; safha
 Comb, n. shahd-khāna, kalgi,
 kangī;—v. t. kangī k.
 Combat, v. i. larāī k., muqāb-
 ala k.;—n. larāī.
 Combatant, a. harīf, muqābil.
 Combination, n. ittifāq, sharā-
 kat, bandish, paiwastagi.
 Combine, v. t. milānā, pai-
 wasta k., ittifāq k. [hār.
 Combustible, a. sozinda, jalau-
 Combustion, n. sokhtagi, so-
 zish.

Come, v. t. ānā, pahuchnā,
 honā; waqī' h.
 Comedian, n. naqqāl. [husn.
 Comeliness, n. khūbūrātī,
 Comely, a. khūbūrātī;—ad.
 sajawat se.
 Comet, n. dumdar si āra.
 Comitis, n. sukhi mithāī.
 Comfort, v. t. tasalli d., qūrat
 d.;—n. taqwiyat, tasalli,
 āīm [fāiz bakheh.
 Comfortable, a. taqin bakheh,
 Comforter, n. tasālī dene w,
 Ruh Pāk; ūnī gulī band.
 [kas, b-ehain.
 Comfortless, a. be-tasalli, be-
 Come or Corical a maskhara.
 Comity, a. khuq, halīmī, nek
 sulūk. [].
 Comma, n. is tarah kā nishān,
 Command, v. t. hukm k., yā
 d., hukumat k., ishṭiyar d.,
 —n. hukm fermāsh; hukū-
 mat, sarōārī, ishṭiyār.
 Commander, n. eardār, sālār,
 sarguroh. [irshād.
 Commandment, n. hukm,
 Commemorable, a. qābil yād.
 Commemorate, v. t. yādgarī
 k. [yādgarī.
 Commemoration, n. yād-dihī,
 Commence, v. t. shurū' k.,
 āgūz k., dastandāz h.
 Commencement, n. shurū,
 āgūz, ibtidā.
 Commend, v. t. supurd k.,
 sifārish k., ta'rif k.
 Commendable, a. laiq ta'rif.
 pasandīda.

- Commendation**, ta'rif, e'tarafat.
Commensurable, a. ham asdās.
Comment, v. i. sharh k., taf-sir ki kitāb.
Commerce, n. saudāgari, tijārat.
Commercial, a. saudāgarāna, tijāratī, bāzārī. [la'nat
Commination, a. dhamki.
Commingle, v. t. milānā, ikatthā k.
Commingle, v. t. reza reza k.
Commiserate, v. t. hamdardī k., rahm k., shafaqqat k.
Commiseration, n. hamdardī, rahm shafaqqat.
Commiseriat, n. lashkarī saranjām o rasad lā mah-kamā.
Commissary n. dāroga, naib.
Commission, n. fi'l, mukhtār-nāma, kartab, dallāli, dastūrī.
Commissioner, n. amīn, mukhtār, gumāstha, kamishnar sāhib. [karnā.
Commit, v. t. supard k., d-nā;
Commitment, n. supardagi
Committee, n. majlis, panchnāyat, kamittī [munā'ib
Commodious, a. ma'qul, lāiq.
Commodity n. jins, māl, sauda. [sardār.
Commodore, n. bahri fauj kā
Common, a. 'āmm, sāda; mashhūr, aksar, bahut. kam-qadir, rōṭī
Commons, n. pl āmm log;
Parliament kā maqām.
Common Wealth, n. bando-bast, jambūri intizām.
- Commotion**, n. harkat, fasad, tarāzul. [ā; bōlāf.
Commune, v. i. ham sukhan
Communicable, a. qābil bayān.
Communicate, v. t. bahharā; khabar d., khatt kitābat k.
Communication, n. 'ilqa, mel; āmad raft, rabt; khabar.
Communion, n. mel, sharākat; 'isāfōn ki jamā'at jin ka imān o 'aqida ek hī ho, muqaddas, 'Ashā i Rabbānī.
Community, n. shirkat; firqa, faiz i 'āmm; khāss o 'ā'um.
Communtation, n. tabdīlī, mu-bādla
Commute, v. t. tabdīl k.; 'iwaz d., wam k.
Compact, a. purkār; mukhtasar—n. iqār nāma;—v. t. jama' k., paiwasta k.
Compactness, sanginī, purkarī.
Companion, n. sharik, sāthī.
Companionship, n. shirākat, rifāqat.
Company, n. majlis; suhbat; tuman; mihmān, kampanī;—v. i. suhbat r. [darja.
Comparative, a. sifat kā susat
Compare, v. t. muqābala k., milānā, tashbih d.
Comparison, n. muqābala, tashbih, misāl. [judā k.
Compartment, n. taqsim k., judā
Compart, n. taqsim k., judā
Compartment, n. khāna; hissa.
Compass, n. muhit, ihāta, was'at;—n. qutub-numā, qibla-numā;—v. t. gherā, muhāsara k.; irāda k.

Compasses, n. pl. parkār.
Compassion, n. rahm, tara.
Compassionate, a. rahm-dil,
 dardmand; — v. t. rahm k.,
 gawkhwāri k. [munāsibāt.
Compatibility, n. qābilyat.
Compatible, a. lāiq, qābil,
 munāsib [ham muk.
Compatriot, n. ham-watan.
Compeer, n. rafiq, sāthi.
Compel, v. t. ba-zor karā'ū,
 zabardasti k. [tāb.
Compellation, n. laqab, khi-
Compend, n. ikhtisār, khu-
 lāsa. [mujaṣṣat.
Compendious, a. mukhtasar.
Compendium, n. ikhtisār,
 khulāsa, iṣṣal. [talāṭi k.
Compensate, v. t. 'iwaz d.,
Compensation, n. 'iwaz, badlā.
Compete, v. i. ham-ohashmī
 k., barābari k.
Competence, n. liyāqat, kifā-
 yat, āwda-hāli [bas.
Competent, a. lāiq, barābar,
Competition, n. muqābala,
 ham-sarī. [talab.
Competitor, n. muqābil, ham-
Competitory, n. muqābala
 men raqibat men. [mū'a.
Compilation, n. tālīf, maj-
Compile, v. t. tālīf k.; jama'
 k., farāham k.
Compiler, n. muwallif, jāmi.
Complacent, a. halīm, dil-
 shād. [fayād k. nālīsh k.
Complain, v. t. kurkur-wā,
Complainant, n. faryādi,
 nālībī, mudda ī.

Complaint, n. shikāyat; bi-
 māri; nālīsh. [akhlāq.
Complaisance, n. murawwat,
Complaisant, a. khalīq, sāhib
 i murawwat.
Complement, n. pūrī ta'dād,
 pūrī miqdār, kamāl.
Complemental, a. pūrā k. w.
Complete, a. pūrā, tamām;
 — v. t. pūrā k. khatm k.
Completion, n. tamāmī, an-
 jān. [pūrā.
Complex, a. pechdār; bārik,
Complexion, n. sūrat; ranj,
 chibra, mizāj. [marzi.
Compliance, n. razā-mandī;
Compliant, a. mulām, halīm,
 murawwat-dār.
Complicate, v. t. pechdār k.
Complicity, a. shukāt, sājhā.
Compliment, n. salām; takal-
 luf; mudārāt, — v. t. salām
 k., khushāmad k. [shauqiya.
Complimentary, a. khulqī;
Comply, v. i. rāzī h., razā-
 mand h.
Component, n. juz, fard.
Comport, v. t. muwāfiq h.;
 ebāl ikhtiyār k. [muwāsib.
Comportable, a. muwāfiq,
Compose, v. t. ikatthā k., dil-
 ja-ma'ī k.; tasnīf k. [mosh.
Composed, a. sanjīda, khā-
Composer, n. musannif;
 ārambakhsh. [āmeziāsh.
Composition, n. tasnīf, tartīb,
Compositor, n. burūf jamāne-
 wālā. [v. t. pāns ālīna.
Compost, n. pāns, khād, —

Composite, n. árám, ámfású; á-údgí.	Concede, v. t. jáne d. qabúl k, jáiz r. [ghamand.
Compound, v. t. ámezish k.; rázi k.; —v. i. razámánd h.; —a. dawá murakkab, milá húa [milánewálá.	Conceit, n. kiyál, wahm;
Compounder, n. dawá-sáz.	Conceivable, a. mutasawwar;
Comprehend, v. t. shámil k.; samajhná [fahmíd.	imákin ul fahm; qabil i tasawwar.
Comprehension, n. samajh.	Conceive, v. t. khiyál k.; hámile h.; ma'lum k.
Comprehensive, a. bará fahmída. [sametná.	Concent n. samá', ba a-áwási, ektál
Compress, v. t. dabáná.	Concentrate, v. t. ham-mar-kaz k.; jama' k.
Compression, n. dabáo. samet.	Concentration, u. ham-mar-kazi; samet.
Compressive, a. qábil dabáo.	Concentric, a. ham-markaz.
Conprise, v. t. shámil k.; muhtamil k.	Conception, n. fahmíd, samajh, idrák; khiyál.
Compromise, n. faisala bil-razá; musálaha; —v. t. faisala k., musálahat k.; sharik h. [dastí.	Concern, v. t. 'iláq r.; háth d, dilgír k.; —n. mu'ámalá; fikr; saudágarí.
Compulsion, n. zor. zabar.	Concerning, prep. wáste, bábat, par. [zarúrat.
Compulsive, a. zahardast.	Concernment, n. károbár;
Compunction, n. pachemíni, taasuf, haerat. [shomár.	Concert, v. t. ittífáq k., bandish k, maslahat k., —n. mel; ittífáq; hamáwázi.
Computation, n. muháiba.	Concession, n. 'atiya; ijázat; ináyat.
Compute, v. t. shumar k.	Conch, n. kaurá; náqús.
Computer, n. muhasib, muharir.	Conciliate, v. t. rázi k.
Comrade, n. rafiq, síthí.	Conciliation, n. razámándi, miláp [k. w.
Con, v. t. dil-neshin k, jánná.	Conciliator, n. rázi k. w., mel
Concatenate, v. t. silsila-band k	Conciliatory, a. dil-pasand, razámándi, bakhshe.
Concatenation, n. silsila bandi, zanjira bandi.	Concise, a. mukhtasar, mujmil.
Conceive a. muqarrar; kháti.	Conciseness, n. ikhtisár.
Concave, a. khokhlí, híná kone ká. [poshida k.	Conclave, poshida majlis.
Conceal, v. t. chhipáná,	Conclude, v. t. tamám k., yá h., faisala k, rae d.

Conclusion, n. tamámi; natiya; faisla.

Concoct, v. t. hazm k.; tedbir. k. [k. w.

Concoctive, a. házim, hazm

Concoction, n. tazmiyat; mansúba. [láhaqq.

Concomitant, n. shámil;

Concord, n. mel; muwáfiqat; hamáhangí.

Concordance, n. muwáfiqat.

Concordant, a. muwáfiq. mutábiq. [bhír.

Concourse, n. majma'. jumá'at.

Concursus, a. munjamid, basta; —v. i. basta h.

Concubine, n. haram-surat.

Concupiscence, n. shahwat, nafs [wat-parast.

Concupiscent, a. maat, shah-

Concur, v. i. munáfiq h, baham h, qahíl k.

Concurrence, n. ittifaq; manzári; mel.

Concurrent, a. muttafiq, muwáfiq. [kat

Concussion, n. jumbish, bara-

Condemn, v. t. fatwá d., taq-eirwár k., radd k.

Condemnation, n. fatwá, hukm i sazi [mi.

Condemnatory, a. hukmi; ilzi-

Condemner, n. ilzám d. w. aibzo, shákí.

Condense, v. t. mukhtasar k., oshotá k. [nat

Condensation, n. taksef, jamá-

Condense, v. t. jamáná, basta k., kasif k.

Condensend, v. i. hákimí to tawajjuh k.

Condescension, n. farotari, inkisar, hilm.

Condign, a. láiq, munáfiq, wájib. [ní.

Condiment, n. masálah; ebat-

Condition, n. hál; shart; sifat.

Conditional, a. shartí.

Condole, v. i. gam-khwári, k.; mátam-pureí k.

Condolence, n. gam-khwári, hamdardi.

Condonation, n. 'afú, mu'áfi.

Condone, v. t. mu'áf k.

Conduce, v. i. madad k., taq-wiyat d.

Conducive, a. fáida-baksh.

Conduciveness, n. i'áwat, mu'áwanat, taraqqí-pazir.

Conduct, n. rahnumái; waza'; sulúk, —v. t. reh-numái k.; tár rawái k., ebál ikhtiyár k.; sardári k.

Conductor, n. rahnumá; rishwá; muhtamim.

Conductress, n. kárpardázin, peshran 'aurat.

Conduit, n. nahr; parnáif.

Cone, n. shakl i makhrití.

Confabulation, n. bát chit, guftogú

Confection, n. murabba; mithái.

Confectioner, n. halwái, mithái farosh.

Confectionery, n. mithái, mithái ki dükán.

Confederacy, n. 'ahd o paimán; bandish.

Confess, v. t. deqd, marab-
mat k.
Conference, n. mukálama ;
muqarrari majlis.
Confess, v. t. iqrár k., sábir k.
Confession, n. iqrár ; qabul.
Confidant, or Confidante, n.
hamráz ; ham-dam
Confide, v. i. bharosa k. ;
supard k.
Confidence, n. i'tiqád, bharosa.
Confident, a. mu'taqid ;
mustaqil
Confidential, a. wafádar.
Configuration, n. shakl, tarkib
Confine, n. hadd, sarhadd ;—
v. t. band k., atkán.
Confiner, n. mahdúd k. w. ;
zabt k. w.
Confinement, n. qaid, asíri.
Confirm, v. t. mazbút k.,
mauzúr k., sharik k.
Confirmation, n. subút, tas-
diq ; kálfiya ke huqúq.
Confirmatory, a. sábit k. w.,
mumid [qurq k.
Confiscate, v. t. zabt k.,
Confiscation, n. zabti, qurqi.
Conflagration, n. álash-zadagi
Conflict, n. laráí, jhagrá ;—
v. i. laráí k., jang k.
Confluence, n. bhír, sangam ;
—a. ek sáth bahnewálá
Conflux, n. kai nandion ká
miláp, bhír.
Conform, v. t. ham-shakl k.,
muwáfiq k.
Conformable, ad. muwáfiq,
razamand. [súrat.
Conformation n. mutábiquat ;

Confound, v. t. makhbút k.,
miláná ; ghabránd. [ragrá.
Confrication, n. ragar, ghíráo.
Confront, v. t. sámhoo k.,
muq-bil k. [garbar k.
Confuse, v. t. hairán k.,
Confusion, n. abtari ; ghabrá-
bat ; shikast.
Confutable, a. qábil-i tardid.
Confutation, n. jawáb, ibtál.
Confute, v. t. radd k., lá.
jawab k. [bandagi.
Conge, n. kornish, salám.
Congeal, v. i. jamánu, mún,
jamid k. [tab'at.
Congenial, a. ek-dil, ham-
Congenital, a. ham-paidáish.
Congest, v. t. jama' k.
Congestion, n. injimád i khúq.
Conglobate, v. t. goliyáná.
Conglomerate, n. jama' húa,
ikathe ;—v. t. gulyáná
Conglomeration, n. jamáo,
majma'.
Congratulate, v. t. mubárah-
bíd d, muzhdá d.
Congratulation, n. mubárah-
báíí, tahuiyat. (a. congratu-
latory)
Congregate v. i. & t. jama'
k., yá h, ikatthá h.
Congregation, n. jamá'at.
Congress, n. majlis ; kár-
rawái kí jamá'at. [mel.
Congruence, n. munásibat,
Congruity, n. muwáfiqat,
munasibat. [nasib.
Congruous, a. muwáfiq, mu-
Conic, a. gáodum, makhruk.

Conice, n. sing. 'ilm i makh-rātī.

Conjectural, a. kbiyālī.

Conjecture, n. atkal, qiyās, kbiyāl :—v. t. qiyās k, andáz k.

Conjecturer, n. atkalbáz, andaz k. w.

Conjoin, v. t. milāna, ittifāq k., parwasta k.

Conjugal, a. nikahi, biyāhī

Conjugate, v. t. gardānnā, tadrīf k.

Conjunct, a. mulhik, parwasta.

Conjunction, n. mel, wasl ; harf i 'atf

Conjuncture, n. ittifāq ; waqt.

Conjure v. t. qasam khānā.

Connate, a. bizzātibi, ham-zād.

Connect, v. t. milānā, wasl k.

Connection, n. wael ; 'ilāqa, nisbat.

Connivance, n. chashm-poshī.

Connivent, a. igmāz doet, ānkh chhipnewālā

Connoisseur, n. wāqif-kār.

Connotation, n. dalālat, imā, uatija

Connubial, a. nikāhī, muta' alliq biy ih ke.

Connumeration, n. hisāb, ek sāth hisāb.

Conoid, n. mukhrūti.

Conquer, v. t. shikast d, gālib ā, hāsil k. [kast

Conquerable, a. qābil-i-shi.

Conqueror, n. fathmand, gālib, jitnewāla.

Conquest, n. fatḥ, fathiyābi.

Consanguineous, a. ham-zād ; ek labū. [asosha.

Conscience, n. dil, tamiz ;

Conscientious, a. diyānatdar ; haqq-shinā.

Conscious, a. wāqif, āgāh ; muttālū'. khabardār.

Consciousness, n. khud-āgāhī.

Corrupt, a. nawishta ;—n. nayā sipāhi

Consecrate, v. t. muqaddas k, makhsa k, nazr k [taqdīs.

Consecration, n. niyāz, nazr,

Consecutive, a. mutasalsal.

Consent, v. i. rāzi k, qabūl k ;—n. razāmāndī ; iqbāl.

Consequence, n. anjām, natija ; muzāiqa.

Consequential, a. magrūr.

Conservation, n. muhāfizāt, hisāzat [gahbān.

Conservator, n. muhāfiz, ni-

Conserve, v. t. hisāzat k, murabba banānā ;—n. murabba.

Consider, v. t. sochī ā, samajh-nā.

Considerable, a. 'izzatdār ; kisī qadr. [balīm.

Considerate, a. 'āqibat-andesh ;

Consideration, n. gaur ; 'iti-bār ; izzatdār ; bā'ie.

Consign, v. t. supurd k, denā.

Consignification, n. ham-ma'-nī, ham-matlab.

Consignment, n. asbāb i tijārāt ; supurdagi.

Consist, v. i. bahāl r.

Consistent, a. mutābiq ; basta.

Consolation, n. ta'alli, dil-ja-
ma'i.
Console, v. t. ta'alli d., dil ja-
ma'i k. [men k.
Consolidate, v. t. basta k., ek
Consolidation, n. jamáwat, in-
jimád.
Console, n. pl. earkár angrez
ká kháse tamassuk.
Consonant, a. láiq, muwáfiq;—
n. harf i sahíh; hál.
Consort, n. khassam yá jorú,
ham-sar;—v. i. suhbat k.
Conspicuous, a. záhir; mash-
kúr.
Conspiracy, n. bandish; itti-
fáq. [fítrati.
Conspirator, n. mufsid, bági,
Conspire, v. t. bandish k.,
muttafiq b.
Constable, n. sipáhi. [láli.
Constancy, n. wafádári, istiq-
Constant, a. mustaqím; wafá-
dár;—n. qiyám. [ghabrúhat.
Consternation, n. hairání,
Conetipate, v. t. band k., ráh
rokná; qabz k. [biz.
Constipation, n. qabz, inqi-
Constituent, a. asli, zátí;—n.
muwakkil; munib.
Constitute, v. t. muqarrar k.,
thahráná.
Constitution, n. tabi'at, maj-
mú'a i qawáin, zábita.
Constitutional, a. haeb-qánún.
Constrain, v. t. dabáná, maj-
búr k.
Constrict, v. t. bándhná, sa-
metná, sikorná.

Constringe, v. t. sametná.
Constringent, a. sikorné w.,
sametne w. [nif k.
Construct, v. t. t'amir k.; tas-
Construction, n. ta'mir; tas-
nif; ma'ne.
Constructive, n. liyáqat jo
maz uún se nikle.
Construct, v. t. tarjuma k., al-
fáz ki tarkib batíáná.
Construate, v. t. be-hurmat
k., kharáb k.
Consul, n. náib, wakíl.
Consult, v. i. maslahat k.,
mashwarat k.
Consultation, n. saláh, mash-
wara, maslahat.
Consume, v. t. urádná, barbád
k. khál.
Consummate, v. t. tamám k.,
púr k—a. púra: pakká;
kámil.
Consumption, n. kharch; cil.
Contact, n. miláo, itti'ál, il-
háq. [marí.
Contagion, n. taasur; waba,
Contagious, a. muassir
Contain, v. t. shámil h., mu-
hit h., gunjásh h.
Contaminate, v. t. álúda k.
Contamination, n. nápká, álú-
dagí. [ihánat k.
Contemn, v. t. haqír jánná,
Contemplate, v. t. taammul k.,
gaur k., dekhná.
Contemplation, n. taammul k.,
taasawar; tajwíz.
Contemporary, a. ham-waqt;
—n. ikhwán i zamán.

Contempt, n. biqárat, matam-met, ta'manasi

Contemptible, a. haqir, khaff, ba-qadr. [bahe k

Contend, v. t. muqábala k.,

Content, a. rázi, razámand; — v. t. rási k., khosh k. [ráz,

Contention, n. mubáhisa, tak-

Contentment, n. razámandi; tawakkul.

Contest, v. t. takrár k., muqábala k., khaliq dálná; — n. mubáhisa; muqábala; hujjat.

Context, n. matan, mazmún.

Contiguity, n. wael, qurbat, uzdiqi. [taul, milá.

Contiguous, a. piwasta, mut

Contingence n. parhez, ijtináb.

Continent, a. parhezgar, mubtariz, zihid; — u. barr i a'zam.

Contingency, n. waqú', ittifaq, gair mu'ayan

Contingent, a. 'arizi, ittifaqi; mauqif; — n. ittifaq, hisa

Continual, a. hamesha, lagátár; mudámi [barhá

Continuation, n. mudáwamat;

Continue, v. i. rahna, qúm r, jári r; — v. t. barhána

Continuous, a. lagátár; paiwasta.

Contort, v. t. marorá, (n. contortion). [daul.

Contour, n. naqsha, súrat,

Contraband, a. mamnu', ná-jáz; — n. ná-jáz saudágarí.

Contract, v. t. kaw k.; sazáf-wár h; mukhtasar k.; shart

k; — v. i. thekt k.; ghat; — n. qul o qasar; thekt.

Contractor, n. thektadár, mu-tájjir. [aks k., radd k.

Contradict, v. t. zidd k., bar-

Contradiction, n. khiláf, ta-khalaf, mu'araza.

Contradistinction, n. mukhta-lif au-áf ki tamis.

Contrariety, n. ikhtiláf, ná-muwáfaqat.

Contrariwise, ad. khiláf is ka.

Contrary, a. barkhiláf; — n. zidd, bar-'akel.

Contrast, v. i. muqábala k.; — n. muqábala, ikhtiláf.

Contravene, v. t. radd k., báz rakhtá

Contributory, a. kharáj guzár.

Contribute, v. t. dená; — v. i. madad h

Contributor, n. madadgar; mu-rásaladár [mán.

Contrite, a. kháksár, pashe-

Contrivable, a. qábil i tadbír.

Contrivance, n. hikmat, tad-bír [k; sirat k.

Contrive, v. t. ijád k., tadbír

Control, n. ikhtiyár; — v. t. ikhtiyár k., zer k., tábi' k.

Controller, n. mustaufi; mukhtár.

Controversy, n. bahs, redd o badal. [o badal k.

Controvert, v. t. bahs k., redd

Contumacy, n. sarkashi, zidd, náfarmári [be adab.

Continuacious, a. bad-zubán,

Confusion, n. ohot, zarb.

Convalescence, n. tar durnatī, bahālī.

Convalescent, a. āram o zīr.

Convulse, v. i. ikatthā k.

Convene, n. mīr majlis.

Convenience, n. a. unāsibat, faraat, āram.

Convenient, a. ma'qūl, munā'ib; fāda-bakhsb.

Converge, v. i. khāṭ qāb.

Convention, n. jam'at, majlis; dastūr; q-ūl o qarār.

Converge, v. i. ek taraf māil h., nazdīktar b.

Conversant, a. wāqifkār, āgāh.

Conversation, n. guftogū, zikr.

Converse, v. t. bāten k, guftogū k.; - n. guftogū; - a. khilāt.

Conversion, n. tabdīl; dil aur chāl-chalan kī tabdīl.

Convert, v. t. tabdīl k, nau-murid k, phirānā; - nau-murid. [dār

Convex, a. qubba dār, gumbaz.

Convexity, n. qubba-dārī, gumbaz dārī. [k.

Convey, v. t. le j., denā, hiba

Conveyance, n. sawārī; hiba

Convict, v. t. gunahgār thab-rānā; sūbat k.; - n. qaidī.

Conviction, n. taqsīr kā subūt; subūt, i'tiqād.

Convines, v. t. qāl ma'qūl k.

Convivial, n. ziyāfatī.

Convocation, ijtimā', majlis.

Convoke, v. t. majlis men bulānā. [batnā.

Convolve, v. t. lapetnā,

Convey, v. t. muhāsāt k.; - n. hamrah kī hilāfat.

Convulse, v. t. marvānā; hilānā, (n. convulsion.)

Cook, v. t. pakānā, barānā; - n. bāwarhī.

Cookery, n. bāwarhī-gīrī.

Cool, a. thandā; khunak, afsurdadī; - n. thand, sardī; - v. t. thandā k., yā h.

Cool headed, a. salīm ut taba halīm.

Coolie, n. qulī, mazdūr.

Coop, n. kápā; pinjrā; - v. t. band k.

Cooper, n. pipā b. w, barmālgar; - v. t. pipā b.

Co operate, v. i. b-hw h., rāth kām k.

Co operation, o. ittīfāq, mel.

Co-ordinate, a. ham qadr, ham-martaba; - v. i. ham-qadr h, ham-martaba b.; - n. ham dajja, ham-martaba.

Co-ordination, n. ham dardī.

Copartner, n. sharīk, sājhī.

Copartnership, n. shirkat, ishtirāk, sājhā.

Cope, v. i. barabārī k, ham-sarī k.; - n. ohat, naql

Copier, n. naql nawīs. [kāsir.

Copious, a. babut, ziyāda,

Copper, n. tānbā, mīrī; - v. t. tānbā charhānā. [kāsī.

Copparae, n. tūtīyā, sāj, hīnā

Copulative, n. naif i 'at, waalī.

Copy, n. naql; nazūna; jild; - v. t. naql k.

Copyist, n. naql-hawis.

Copyright, n. haqq i tasnif.

Coquet, v. t. nâz k., gamza k.

Coral, n. mungá, mirjan.

Cord, n. rassi ; deri ; nâz ; fareb ; —v. t. rassi se bân-dhnâ.

Cordage, n. rassi.

Cordial, a. dill ; muqawwi ; mufarrih ; —n. dawâ i muqawwî. [silasila.

Cordon, n. jangi nákon kâ

Core, n. dil ; darûn, andar ; magz.

Coriaceous, a. ohamre kâ.

Coriander, n. kothmir, dhanije kâ per. [dhattâ.

Cork, n. dhattâ, kâg ; —v. t.

Cormorant, n. ek wasl-pâ ábi chilagânâ riyâ kí qism.

Corn, n. anâj, dîná ; gatti.

Corn field, n. anâj kú khet.

Cornelian, n. 'aqq, yamani.

Corner, n. konâ, gosha.

Carnet, n. karnail ; risûle kâ jhandâ-bardâr.

Cornice, n. kârnîs, kagar.

Corolla, n. phûl kâ andarûní dhaknâ.

Corollary, n. natija. [hâr.

Coronal, n. tâj, phûl, málâ,

Coronation, n. julûs, tikâ.

Coroner, n. ittifaqi maut kí wajh daryâst k. w.

Coronet, n. tâj, mukut.

Corporal, n. paltan men ek afsar ; —a. jismânî.

Corporate, a. muttâfiq.

Corporation, n. ârqa, jamâ'at, guruh.

Corporeal, a. jismânî, kâilqî.

Corps, n. sing. pl. fauj kâ gol, guruh.

Corpse, n. lash ; murda.

Corpulent, a. motâ, jasim, farbih.

Correct, a. sahîh, durust ; —v. t. durust k., tamsîh d., islâh d., (n. correction.)

Correlation, n. nisbat ; mutâ-biqat.

Correspond, v. i. barâbar h., muqâbil h ; khatt o kitâbat rakhuâ.

Correspondence, n. muwâfiqat, khatt kitâbat.

Correspondent, a. muwâfiq, mushâbih, náma-nigâr.

Corridor, n. bsrâmada.

Corroborate, v. t. mazbût k., tasdiq k. [yâ kbâná

Corrode, v. t. morsha lagnâ

Corrosion, n. kât, burish.

Corrosive, a. bezâr k. w. ; galatî. [simatnâ.

Corrugate, v. t. jhuriyânâ.

Corrupt, v. t. sarânâ ; bigárnâ ; —a. sarâ huâ, bosîda.

Corruption, n. sarâo ; âlû-dagi ; badzâtî ; rishwat-khorî.

Corsair, n. daryâi dâkû.

Corelet, n. châr-âina, ohandar.

Corset, 'auraton kâ ek kaprá.

Cortege, n. ham-rakâb.

Coruscation, n. ohamak.

Corvette, n. jangí jaház.

Cosy, a. ástáda-hál, khush-hál. [huen-bakhsh.

Cosmetic, n. butná, ubtan.

Cosmical, a. dunyáwí, jahání.

Cosmogony, n. dunyá kí paidáish. [qatká 'ilm.

Cosmology, n. ashyá o khil.

Cosmopolitism, n. ahl i jahán.

Cosmos, n. khulq, paidáish ke qawáin.

Cost, n. qímat; kharch; nuqsán;—v. t. qímat rakhná; nuqsá utháná. [farosh.

Costermonger, n. mewa

Costive, a. qabz, band.

Costly, a. qímatí, besh-qímat.

Costume, n. libás ká taríq.

Cot, n. jhonprí, chhappar.

Cotemporaneous, or Cotemporary, a. ham-zamána, ham-ahd. [jhonprí.

Cottage, n. ehhotá ghar;

Cotton, n. súti kaprá; rúí, kapás

Couch, v. t. ghutniyá, baithná, letná; dabak r., ehhip r., zikr k.;—n. palang, kaunch.

Cough, n. khánsí, balgam;—v. i. khánsná, khokhná.

Could, imp. of Can; saká yú saktá.

Coulter, n. phár, nasi.

Council, n. majlis, panoháyat.

Councillor, n. musbír, saláh-kár.

Council, n. masíhat, maslahat; wakíl;—v. t. masíhat k.; masíhara d.

Counselloer, n. saláhkár, ná'ih.

Count, v. t. ginná. hisáb k.;—n. gintí, shamár; ek kbitáb.

Countenance, n. ohíra; súrat, didár;—v. t. munh d., dildári k.

Counter, ginnewálá; dúkán kí mez;—a. barkhiláf, mukhálíf.

Counteract, v. t. barkhiláfi k., muzáhimat k

Counterbalance, v. t. ham-wazan k.;—n. ham-wazaní.

Countercheck, v. t. muqábale ke rokna.

Counterfeit, v. t. naql k., baháná k.;—a. naqlí; jhúthá;—n. ja'liyá, dagá-báz.

Countermand, v. t. radd k., palat d.;—n. radl o badal, mansúkhí.

Counter march, n. wápassi fauj.

Countermine, v. i. aurang barbád k., bandish b.;—n. sbikastagi, aurang [harakat.

Counter-motion, n. khiláf.

Counterpane, n. palang-posh.

Counterpart, n. naql jawáb.

Counterplot, v. t. khiláf tadbir k.;—n. khiláf tadbír.

Countersign, v. t. dastkhat k.;—n. dastkhat, 'a ámat.

Countervail, v. t. burábar h., hamzar h.

Countess, a. begam, amir
ki bilá.

Countless, a. be-shumár,
be-hiráh.

Country, n. mulk, watan,
manfocil;—a. darí, báberi,
dabqání.

Countryman, n. watani.

County, n. zila', suta

Couple, n. jorá, donon;—v. t.
jorná, bándhrá. [chaupái.

Couplet, n. bait, dohá.

Coupon, n. súdī iqrár náma.

Courage, n. mardáragi,
himmat. [mardána

Courageous, a. bahádur,

Courier, n. qásid, páik.

Course, n. daur; dhára;
tariq; raf ár; rásta; badli.

Courseer, n. báid-pá, shahgez.

Court, n. darbár, kaahari,
bargáh, jilau kháná;—v. t.
cháhná, khushamád k,

'-hq-bázi k. [garib nawáz

Courteous, a. khush-akhlaq,

Courtesan, n. kasbí. [khulq

Courte-y, n. khush-akhlaqi,

Courtier, n. darbári; cháplús.

Courtly, a. khush-akhlaq;
cháplús, nak. [adálat

Court-martial, n. jangí

Courtship, n. áshiqi, ishq
bázi. [bhái

Cousin, n. ammá yá khálazád

Cove, n. khári, kol

Covenant, n. shart, iqrár-
náma;—v. i. shart k, qaul
o qarar k.

Cover, v. t. mándná, dhánk-
ná, obhipání;—kaprá

pabuná; bas k;—n.
sarposh; dhánká;—afí;
ghar.

Covering, n. porhiab, bála-
posh, [posh.

Coverlet, n. palang-posh, bála-

Covett, a. khufiya, pinhán
;—n. jhári, j'und; panah-
gáh.

Coverture, n. sehágan-pand.

Covet, v. t. lálah k., tama'
k.

Covey, n. jhol, jhund. [káná.

Cow, n. gáo;—v. t. dham-

Coward, n. dar, buz dilí, ná-
mardi;—a. dar pok. buz-
dil, ná mard. [himmatí.

Cowardice, ná-mardi, kam-

Cover, v. i. dar se dubkáná.

Cowherd, n. guwálá abir,
ghosí. [márná.

Cowhide, n. chará, —v. t.

Coxcomb, h. bánkí.

Cov, a. sharmilá, sharminda
; v. t. sharmáná.

Cozen, v. t. dagá d., fireb d.

Cozy, a. árám gáh; áudá-
hál, khush.

Crab, n. kekra, gengta,
cartán; jangli seb

Crabbed, a. sakht, kbattá;
tushmizáj

Crack, v. t. phárná, shigáf k;
áwáza kasua;—n. shigáf,
darz. [chatakna.

Crackle, v. i. chareharáná,

Cradle, n. jhúlá;—v. t.
jhuláná. [faweb.

Craft, n. pesha, hiris, kasab;

- Craftsmen, n.** kārīgar, āhl i posha. (makār.
Crafty, a. hila bāz, siyānā.
Crag, n. karkarā, band, dhāng.
Craggy, a. nā-hamwār, ūnch-nich.
Gram, v. t. thūnsā, dhānsā.
Cramp, n. tashannuj; chutkī;—v. t. bāndhnā; rokū; akarnā
Craze, n. sārās; damkalā.
Cranium, n. kapār, khopri.
Cranzy, n. darkā, darz, darār
Crape, n. kapar-dhūl.
Crash, v. t. kharkharānā; ku chalnā, tornā;—n. karkarāhat, dharek.
Crate, n. tokrā, jhābā.
Crater, n. jwālā-mukhī, atash-shān. [katkatānā.
Craunch, v. t. chabānā, dānt
Cravat, n. gulū-band.
Crave, v. t. darkhwāt k, minnat k.
Craven, n. buz dilā.
Craw, n. jhojh, potā.
Craw-fish, u. jhīngā machhli
Crawl, v. i. rengnā, hāth pāuw se chalnā;—n. rengāhat, khaskāhat.
Crawler, n. rengnewālā kīrā.
Crayon, n. khariyā mittī kā gol tukrā;—v. t. naqqāshī k.
Craze, v. t. nā-tawān k, dīwānā k.
Crazy, a. shikasta-hāl, za'if.
Creak, v. i. charcharānā; kīr-kīrānā; chūn chūn k, jhan-kānā.
Cream, n. malāī, hūlā, subhā-tuhfā; 'luf;—v. t. malāī utārna.
Creamy, a. malāīdār, shikna.
Crease, n. shikan, chīn;—v. t. shikan d., mornā.
Creare, v. t. paidā k., karānā, banānā (n. creation.)
Creator, khaliq, āfrīdgar.
Creasure, n. makbūlū; khaliq.
Credent, a. jald 'itiqād k. w, mu'taqīd.
Credential, n. sarad. dastāwex.
Credible, a. mu'tabar, qābil-i-'tibār; lāiq; timād.
Credit, n. 'itiqād; qadr; subūa, 'izzat; qarza—v. t. 'tibār k.; darj k., yaqīni l.
Creditor, n. qarz-khwāh, dhanī.
Credulity, n. sāda-dīlī, sari-ul-i-'tiqādi [i Masīhi.
Creed, n. kalima. 'aqaīd mazhab
Creek, n. kol, khārī.
Creep, v. i. rengnā; andekhe a., ālrieta chalnā; chupke gausnā.
Creoper, n. kīrā; bel
Crescent, n. nayā chānd; saltanat i Turk kā jhandā.
Cress, u. halīm, tez-pā.
Crest, n. kalgi, kee, choti, tāj;—v. t. ka gi lagānā.
Crevice, n. eūrākh, darj, shigaf.
Crew, n. guroh; āhl i jahāz.
Crib, n. chhotā palang; jhonpra;—v. t. chori k.
Crick, n. jhīngur;—n. gend kā kbel. [k. w.
Orier, n. dhandhoriyā, masnādī

Crime, n. gunāh, qurūr.
Crimal, n. gunahgār;—s.
 gunāhi, jarmī.

Criminalize, v. t. jurm lagānā,
 gunahgār bahrānā.

Crimp, a. phuskā, bharbharā.

Crimson, n. qirmizi, surkh;—
 v. t. surkh rangūnā; surkh-rū k.

Cringe, v. t. samājat k., chāp-
 lāi k.

Cripple, n. langrā, lūlā;—v. i.
 langrānā;—v. t. langrā k.

Crisis, n. 'ain waqt, sā'at.

Crisp, a. churhurā, kurkurā.

Criterion, n. qāi'da; 'alāmat.

Critic, n. wākitkār, 'aib jo,
 nuqtadān. [nuqtadānī.

Critical, n. nāzūk : sahib;

Criticise, v. i. khurd-bīnī k.,
 nuqta-shināi k. [joi.

Criticism, n. khurda bīnī, aib-

Croak, v. i. ghon ghon k.;—
 n. gbon ghon, barbarāhat.

Crokery, n. chīnī ke bartan;
 sifāl. [yāl.

Crocodile, n. magar, ghari-

Croft, n. 'āir, khet.

Crove, n. burhiyā 'aurat.

Crony, n. langotiyā yār, rafiq

Crook, n. 'akā; kham;—v. t.
 terhā k. [kaj-tahm.

Crooked, p. a. terhā, khamdār;

Crop, n. anāj; faal, katāi;—v.
 t. kātnā, tarāshnā;—out,
 zāhir h. [khal.

Croquet, n. ek qiam ki golī kā

Cross, n. salib; āfat, Masīh ki
 musk.

Crotch, n. rā; nishān;
 khiyāl. [hāth jorīk.

Crouch, v. i. dabāk baithnā;

Croup, n. dum-gazā, pūthā,
 natai kā ek rog.

Crow, n. kauwā;—v. i. qā qā
 k, shekbi baghārnā.

Crowd, n. bhīr bhār, 'awām-
 unnā;—v. t. dabānā; ba-
 kasrat k.

Crown, n. taj, ohotī;—v. t.
 tāj rakhnā, raunaq c., tamām
 k.

Caucial, a. sabīlī; āzmāishi.

Crucible, n. g hariyā.

Crucify, v. t. salib d. [kār.

Crude, a. kachchā; natajruha-

Crudity, n. bad-haznā; kach-
 chāi.

Cruel, a. be-rahm, sang-dil,
 zālim.

Cruelty, n. sang-dilī sakhtī.

Cruel, n. sirkā dānī, shishī
 yā shishā.

Cruise, v. i. daryā kā safar k.,
 jahāz chālānā;—n. 'itr-dān
 yā chhotī shishī; be-thikāne
 kā safar.

Crumb, n. tukrā, rotī kā gūdā

Crumble, v. t. chūr chūr k.,
 reza reza k.

Crumple, v. t. mornā, shikan d.

Crupper, n. dumchī, kafal i
 asp.

Crusade, n. oharhāi; mulk i
 muqaddas ke liye larāi.

Cruse, n. ek chhotā piyālā.

Crush, v. t. kuchalnā, masalnā,
 chūr chūr k.;—n. dabāo.

- Crust, n. chhilka, ohál ;—v. t. part d. papriyáú.
- Crustiness, n. chirohiráhat ; zudranj.
- Crusty, a. sakht, chirohírá, sakht-mizáj.
- Crustah, n. baísákhi.
- Cry, v. i. pukárná, ohilláná, shor k., roná. nála k.
- Crypt, n. tah-khána, khufiya ghar.
- Crystal, n. billaur, ek qiem ká shísha :—a. sáf sáf, shaffáf.
- Crystallize, v. t. qalam k.
- Cub, n. baohcha.
- Cube, n. shaeh-pahal, j zr ;—v. t. jezr k [ab]
- Cubical, n. sha-hdar sá, muk'
- Cubit, n. háth, dast.
- Cuckoo, n. koel.
- Cucumber, n. khirá, kakrí.
- Cud, n. jugálí, págur.
- Cuddle, v. i. lepatke letná.
- Cudgel, n. láthí, sontá ;—v. t. láthí se márná.
- Cue, n. bál kí ehoti ; dandá ;
- Cuff, n. tamánchá thappar ; sanjáfi ástin ;—v. t. tamán-cha m.
- Culinary, a. mabakhí.
- Cull, v. t. chupná intikbáb k.
- Cully, a. sáda-díl, ahmaq ;—v. t. ahmaq banáá.
- Culminate, v. i. sir par á ; pukhta h. [baahmat.
- Culmination, n. intihá darja.
- Culpable, a. quúrwár, mujrim.
- Culprit, n. gunahgár ; toqar-was.
- Cultivate, v. t. kichhári k. tarbiyat d. ; máí rakho.
- Cultivator, n. kisa.
- Culture, n. árátagi ; tarbiyat.
- Culvert, n. pnj.
- Cumber, v. t. rokú ; teng t.
- Cumbersome, a. bhári, taklif-dih.
- Umbrance, n. bojh ; rok.
- Cumbrous, a. t-klif dih ; bhári, wazní.
- Cumin, n. zírá, kámún.
- Cumulate, v. t. faráham k., jama k ;
- Cunning, a. kanda-kár, pakká, hílábáz, hikmatí ;—n. sítat, hikmat. [lagáná.
- Cup, n. piyála ;—v. t. singí.
- Cupboard, n. ek almári.
- Cupidity, n. armán, hira, lálach.
- Cupola, n. gumbaz, qubba.
- Cur, n. lendí, jhagrálú.
- Curate, n. imám, khádim.
- Curator, n. muhásiz.
- Curb, n. zanjír, kari ; atkáo ;—v. t. thámná, sambhálná ; lagám d. ;—n. khoá, thakka, ánthí.
- Curdle, v. i. jammá ; dabi jamná ; muqjamid h.
- Cure, n. 'iláj, shifá ;—v. t. ohangá k.
- Cureless, a. lá-'iláj.
- Curiosity, n. rás-jói ; ta'áffub saugát, tuhfá.
- Curl, v. t. peeh d. ;—n. káru, sult ; peeh, ghunghar.

Curly, a. ghungrálá, pechilá.
 Current, n. khushk angúr.
 Curreney, n. ijrá, rawáj.
 Current, n. ráj, rawán, háli ;
 — n. áb-jári, dbár [garí
 Curriola, n. do ghorou ki
 Curriculam, n. madrase ki
 kitábon ki shrist.
 Carrier, n. dabbág, chirm sáz.
 Carriah, a. sag sítat, fasádi.
 Curry, v. t. uarí pakáná ;
 melná ; — oomb, n. kharehrá,
 kharkhará.
 Curse, v. t. kosná, la'nat
 k., taklif d ; — n. la'nat ;
 áfat. [sará sarí.
 Cursive, a. jald. rawá rawí,
 Curt, a. mukhtasar, kam.
 Curtail, v. t. kam k., mukh-
 tasar k., kátná.
 Curtain, n. masahri. parda ; —
 v. t. masahri lagáná, parda
 d., ojhál k.
 Curtness, n. algarazi ; ikhti-
 sári, kamí, gharáo.
 Curvature, n. khami. kaji,
 terhápan {—v. t. terhá k
 Curve, n. bánt, khami, peoh ;
 Curvet, n. kúd, phánd, jast ;
 —v. t. kudná, phandná
 Cushion, n. gaddí, masnad,
 takiya ; —v. t. gaddí lagáná.
 Custard, n. kíluđa — apple, n.
 sharifa.
 Custody, n. hifázat, habe,
 nigahbání, qaid, band.
 Custom, n. dastúr, rasam,
 shál, rawáj, qá'ida ; áda,
 shewa, khablat, kabá ; mabúli,

khiráj ; — dutier, lagán, mas-
 súl. [ma'múli. rasam.
 Customary, a. murasawaj,
 Customer, n. asámi, khariðár,
 gábak. [qalam k. m-hrúm k.
 Cut, v. t. kátná, qata' k.,
 Cutaneous, a. khál se nihát-
 dár, jildí. [sháiká.
 Curticle, n. jhillí, chamrá,
 Cutler, n. lohár, sánger
 Cutless, n. talwár, shamsher,
 nímeha.
 Cutter, n. qiem : jaház.
 Cutting, n. katran, chhántan.
 Cwt (hundred-weight) ; — n.
 chhappan sor ká angrezí
 wazn. [qarn.
 Cycle, n. daur, daura, jag,
 Cyclone, n. bará túfán.
 Cyclopedia, n. 'ilm o hunar
 kí lugat
 Cygnet, n. haus ká bachcha.
 Cylinder, n. nal ; belan,
 dandá.
 Cymbal, n. jhánjh, manjirí
 Cynic, n. tárik ud dunyá
 Cynical, a. tur-brú ; karwá,
 rúkhá.
 Cypress, n. saró, shamshád.
 Czar, n. Qais r i Rúš
 D.
 D, Angrezí harf i tahajjí ká
 chauthá-harf.
 Dab, v. t. thapper m. ; — n.
 thapper ; pároha, tukrá.
 Dabble, v. t. áb-bázi k. ;
 madáthelat k.
 Dacoi, n. dáku.

- Daddy, n.** báp. [jābīl.
Dafi, a. be-waqūf, be-aql.
Dagger, n. khanjar, kaṭār, ek
 nishān (†). ghaṭinā.
Daggle, v. t. lathernā.
Daily, a. rozīnā; —ad. har
 roz, roz roz.
Dainty, a. mazedār, nāzūk,
 nafīs; —n. tuḥfa.
Dairy, n. shīr khāna.
Date, n. ūnī jagah baithos
 ka l-yo maneh, chabūtra.
Daisy, n. bāhār.
Dele, n. wādī, marg zār.
Delliance, n. bos o kinār, nāz
 o niyāz.
Dally, v. i. tīkhir k., derī k.
Dam, n. māda, mā; bāndh,
 pushta; —v. t. bāndh bāndh-
 nā. [nūqān-rasīda.
Damage, n. nuqsān, ziyān;
Damaak, n. ek qism ká sufed
 būte hūr kaprā; —v. t.
 mushjjar binná.
Dame, n. bibí, begam.
Damn, v. t. eszā ká hukm k.,
 mala'un k.
Damnatory, a. la'nat-āmez.
Damp, a. nam, tar, gīlā;
 n. namī; ndasī; —v. t. nam
 k.; tar k. dilgīr k.; sard k.
Damper, n. muzāhim.
Dampness, n. namī, tarī,
 kuhānā. [nāzoīn
Damzel, n. nau-jawān larkī,
Dance, n. nāch.
Bandie, v. t. kudānā; hilānā.
Dandy, n. albelā, chhailā.
- Danger, n.** khatra, khauf.
Dangerous, a. khatar-nāk,
 pur-dāt. [allāq k.
Dangle, v. i. latakūnā, mu'
Dapper, a. chālāk, tez, saf.
Dapple, a. dū rangā, ablaq,
 kabrá; —v. t. munaqqash k.
Dare, v. i. jurat k., dhankānā.
Daring, n. mardānā, diler,
 chulā', himmatī.
Dark, a. tārīk; jābīl; san-
 jid; kúlā, aiyāh; sānwā;
 sard dil; —n. tārīkī; jāhālat.
Darken, v. t. andherā k.,
 poshīda k.; nāpāk k.
Darkness, n. andhiyārā,
 tārīkī; jāhālat. [—a. piyārā.
Darling, n. piyārā, mahbūb;
Darn, v. t. marummat k.; —n.
 rafū.
Dart, n. barohbā, bhālā;
 nokdār ohiz; —v. t. barohbā
 m., phenknā; tarapnā.
Dash, v. t. de m., patakūnā,
 takránā, phenknā. reza reza
 k.; —n. takkar; thoker, thes,
 dhakkā, lakīr; ek aīrā
 nishān [—] [kam-himmat.
Dastard, n. nā-mārdī; —a.
Date, n. tārīkh, —palm. n.
 khajūr, khajūr ká darakht.
Dative, n. hālat i ma'ūliyat.
Daub, v. t. lagānā, potnā;
 lesnā, ālūda k.; —n. līp, pot.
Daughter, n. betī, dukhtar, —
 in-law, n. bete kī joru, bahū,
 patoh. [d.
Daunt, v. t. darānā, dahshat
Dauntless, a. be-khauf.

Daw, a. kanwá.
 Dawdā, v. t. waqt barhād k.
 Dawo, v. f. tarkā honā, din
 nikalā; sábir h.;—n. tarkā.
 Day, a. din, roz; zamāna;
 larā;—after to morrow, per-
 son;—book. n. roz āmcha,
 bahi;—break, n. n. tarka,
 sawerā;—of judgment, roz-
 i qiyāmat, roz-i-haehr.
 Daze, v. t. tilmilānā.
 Dazzle, v. t. tilmilānā, ga; j,
 chubhnā.
 Dead, a. murda, be jān;
 be-maza; zerir; eust.
 Deaden, v. t. suun k., kamzor
 k., be hiss k.
 Deadly, a. qātil, muhlik.
 Deaf, n. bāhrā [phorūā
 Deafen, v. t. bahrā k., kán
 Deaf, v. t. kisa k., kar o bār
 k., tijārat k.
 Dealer, n. sandāgar, beopāri.
 Dealing, n. beohār, len den.
 Dean, n. pālrī; astād.
 Dear, a. besh qīwat; 'azīz
 makkārī.
 Dearth, n. kamī, kāl.
 Death, n. maut, halūkat; qatl.
 Debar, v. t. hūz rakhnā, mana'
 k. [k
 Debase, v. t. zalil k., be ābrū
 Debase, n. mubāhisa, jhag-
 rā;—v. t. bahe k., jhagarnā.
 Debauch, v. t. nāpāk k., bi-
 gārnā;—n. bad-afāli, zinā
 kārī.
 Debauchee, n. subāsh, zinākār.
 Debauchery, n. badkārī,
 abtārī; hawāshkārī.

Debenture, n. qarz kā tawā-
 nāma tamas-ak.
 Debilitate, v. t. kamzor k.,
 naql k. [zorī.
 Debility, n. rá-tawānī, kam-
 Debit, n. qarzdārī kí madd:
 v. t. qarzlikhnā.
 Debris n. malwā.
 Debt, n. qarz. udhār; adjar—,
 wājib ul-adā. [maqrz.
 Debtor, n. qarzdār, dhartā.
 Decachord, n. das tár kā bājā.
 Decade, n. dahāi, das.
 Decamp, v. i. kuoh k., bhāgnā,
 chalo j.
 Decant, v. t. undelnā, nīhār-
 nā; bār bār bolnā.
 Decanter, n. piyāla, minā.
 abgīna. [q-til k.
 Decapitate, v. t. gardan m.,
 Decay, v. i. murjhānā, zāl h.-
 sar jānā;—n. zawāl, pazh.
 murdagī; ghatāo [—v. t. mar
 Decesse, n. maut, riblat, ir-
 tibāl; v. t. marj.
 Deceit, n. fareb, dagā, kapat.
 Deceitful, a. farebī, dagábāz,
 ja'lsāz, makkār.
 Deceive, v. t. fareb d., ohhainī,
 thagnā, bakhānā. [thag.
 Deceiver, n. dagabāz, farebī.
 December, n. angrezī sāl kā
 bárahwān mahīna.
 Decency, n. 'adab; shāistagi;
 sharm, lāj, hayā
 Decent, a. lāiq, árāsta, má'qūl.
 Deception, n. dhokhā, fareb,
 wahm. [k.
 Decide, v. t. tajwiz k., faisala

Decided, a. muqarrar, eáf, qáim.

Deciduous, a. gírnewálá, jhar newálá, nápsódár.

Decimal, a. áshráfí;—n. dawwán hissá, 'ashárya hissá.

Decimate, v. t. das re ek lená.

Decipher, v. t. batlána, ta'bir k., kholná.

Decision, n. hukm, faisala.

Decisive, a. qá'u', kámil, eáf.

Deck, v. t. árasta k., takalluf k., pabínána, sanwárna;—n. takhtabandí.

Declaim, v. i. fasih kalám k. taqrir k. [targhibí.

Declamatory, a. targhibána.

Declaration, n. iqrár, taqrir; ishtihár [uá.

Declare, v. t. zahir k., farmá.

Declension, n. dhil; zawál; 'uzr; gardán.

Declination, n. jhukáo, zawál, kaji, inhiráf.

Decline, v. t. jhukná; ghatná; inkár k., ná-manzúr k.; gumráh k.; gardánná;—n. zawál, ghatrí. [na-heb.

Deliverty, n. utár, dhál,

Decut, v. t. astantá, josh d

Decollate, v. t. sir kátná

Decompose, v. t. judá k., murakkab se alag k. [l.

Decorate, v. t. árasta k., zinat

Decorous, a. láiq, sháista.

Decorum, n. imtiyáz, sháistagi, salíqa.

Decey, v. t. fareb d., phuslána;—n. fareb, dhokhá.

Decease, v. i. kámi k., ghatná;—n. takhfi.

Deceit, n. hukm; faisala.

Deceit, a. kam zor, kam, taqat.

Deceitful, v. t. ág men tarakná, bhúnná.

Deceitfulness, n. kamzori, za'ifi.

Deceitful, n. mazammát, bad-námi. [bad nám k.

Deceit, v. t. kam qadr k.,

Dedicate, v. t. makhdús k., muqarrar k. [muqarrarí.

Dedication, n. khusúsiyat.

Deduce, v. t. nastíja nikálná.

Deducible, a. istimbáti, qábíl istikhraf.

Deduct, v. t. mihhá k., báqí nikálná, kátná, mujre d.

Deduction, n. minbhá; nastíja, hásil, battá

Deed, n. kám; saud, qabála, dastáwez.

Deem, v. i. samajhná, ma'lúm k.

Deep, a. gahrá, níobá; daqiq, mushkil; farebí, makkár; bhári áwáz;—n. gahráo; bíeb, barí.

Deer, n. hiran, áhú.

Deface, v. t. bigárná, milátná.

Defalcate, v. khibánat k., lená [thá ilzám.

Defamation, n. bad-námi, jhu-

Defame, v. t. bad-nám k., 'aib lagána, mut'ahim k.

Default, n. guffat, qasúr; aprádh.

Defecator, n. gair-bazar, khifān.
Defecation, n. man-ghāhī,
ibāl.

Defect, n. shikast, hār;
lā-hāsil;—v. t. shikast d.
'barānā, barbād k., bhagānā;
qāl' k. [aib

Defecate, v. t. rāf k., chhān-
nā, mail kātnā.

Defect, n. kamī; nuqs, dosh,
Defection, n. bargashtagī,
bagāwat; irtidād.

Defective, a. nāqis; dāgi,
khotā.

Defence, n. hifāzat, panāh,
himāyat; 'uzr; jawāb

Defenceless, a. be panāh.

Defend, v. t. bachānā, 'uzr k.,
jawāb d., himāyat k., rafa
k., pushri k., sambhālānā.

Defendant, n. muddā-'alāh,
fariq i sālī.

Defender, n. himāyati, mubā-
fiz, rakshhak, hāmi.

Defensive, a. mubāfizāna;
mahrūsāna.

Defer, v. t. tā'nā, dirarg k.,
dhīl d., multawi k.

Deference, n. libāz, razāmandī;
tābidārī.

Defiance, n. dhīngā dhāngī;
dhankī, lalkār.

Defiant, a. lalkār. [ghatāo.

Deficient, a. kamī; galatī;

Deficient, a. nā kāmī;
adhūrā, kotāh. [sarūrāt

Deficit, n. kamī, kotāhī;

Defile, v. t. nāpāk k., ganda

k., bakarmat k.;—n. gāh-
bandī karke chālā;—n.
pagdandī, tang-rāh.

Define, v. t. hadd bāndhnā;
bayān k., sharāh k.

Definite, a. muqarrar; mah-
dūd, taḥqīq. ma'rūf.

Definition, n. bayān; hadd.

Definitive, a. mukammal;
qatā'i purā;—n. taḥqīq;
mahdūd k. w. shai.

Deflagrate, v. i. jalānā, phūnk
d., āg lagānā.

Deflect, v. i. jhukānā; rāh i
rāt se aḥag ho j. [rābī.

Deflection, n. jhukāo, gum-

Deflour, v. t. zafāf k., bīkr
tornā.

Deflow, v. t. nīche bah jānā.

Defecation, n. galāzat, najā-
sat.

Deforce, v. t. zabardastī se
haqqdār ko be-dakhlī yā
be qabza karnā.

Deform, v. t. bad-shakl k.
bigārnā;—a. bad-shakl, daul,
zishṭ [shaklī; kajī,

Deformity, n. be-daulī, bad-

Defraud, v. t. dagā d., fareb
d. [denā.

Defray, v. t. kharch adā k.,
D-ft, a. lāiq, hoshiyār, chālāk.

Defunct, a. marhūm, murda.

Defy, v. t. latāī chāhnā;
dhankī d. [qadrī.

Degeneracy, n. kharābī; kam-

Degenerate, v. t. kam qadr
h., zalīl h. kharāb k.;—a.
zalīl, kamqadr. [gutaknā.

Deglutition, n. nigalnā

Degradation, n. be-hurnatī ;
ruwālī, khūfīat.

Degrade, v. t. be-hurnat
k.; kamqadr k., atárná.
gíráná, ghatáná.

Degree, n. martaba, darja,
maqzilat; pusht, pishí;
qism, jine, tarah, prakár;
shán, asl, zát, mahát;
qadam.

Degustation, n. chakhud.

Deify, v. t. Khudá k., Bhag-
wan mánná.

Deign, v. t. tawajjuh k.,
razámand b.; bakhsná,
'ináyat k. [yat, taubid

Deism, n. tasawwuf wahdani.

Deist, n. súfi mazhab, mulhid

Deity n. Khudá, Bhagwán.

Deject, v. t. dil shikasta k.,
udás k., gamgin k.

Dejection, n. ná-khushí. ázur
dagí, udási afsurda-dilí.

Delap-tion, n. girmá, phisalná,
khiçak parná.

Delate, v. t. shikáyat k.;
pabuncháná.

Delay, v. t. der k., multawí
rakhná; n. derí, rok
tawaqquf.

Delectable, a. margúb, meze-
dár, dilehasp. [rat

Delectation, n. khushí, bashá.

Delegate, n. saffir, wakíl, elehí.

Delete, v. i. mitá d., nikál
dálná, kút d., hakk k.

Deliberate, v. t. sochná,
taammul k., andesha k., pas
o pesh k.; —a. sust, dhímá,
medabbir.

Deliberation, n. taammul,
ákr, gear, andesha.

Delicacy, n. nazakat, nafísat,
khúbi, pákizagi, jamál, latí,
ni'mat. [kamsor.

Delicete, a. názuín; názik,

Delicious, a. latíf, margúb,
tahfa, khush-gawár. nádír.

Delight, n. khushí, shádí; —
v. t. khushí k yá b., masrúr
k.

Delightful, a. dil-chasp,
farahat bakhsh, lexiz

Delineate, v. i. naqsha b.,
taswír khíchná; taqrír k.

Delinquency, n. qusúr. khatá.

Delinquent, a. 'ásí, gunahgár,
qusúrwár. [hawás.

Delirious, a. be-hosh, be-

Delirium, n. be-hoshí, mad-
hoshí.

Deliver, v. t. ázád k., hawála
k.; bayún k., dená; jauáná;
chhuráná.

Deliverance, n. rihái.

Delivery, n. supurdagí; bolne
ká taríq; ázádí; waza'i
hamal.

Dell, n. wadí, dara, khandaq.

Delta, n. ek Yúnání harf;
wuh zamín jo musallas kí
shakl par pání se ghírí ho.

Delude, v. t. bahlúná, bah-
kúná, fareb d.

Deluge, n. túfán, tagyání; —
v. t. dubáná [ikhám.

Delusior, n. dhokhá; khiyál

Delusive, a. farebí, bila-sáz.

- Dawa, v. t.** khodná, gorná.
Demagogue, n. ehálák; muta-
 kálim; sarguroh. mír me-
 j-
 tá. [dári, 'iláqa.
Demaio, n. ta'alluqa, zamín-
Demand, v. t. da'wá k, talab
 k., púchhú; —n. da'wá,
 talab. khwáhish; on—, dar
 khwáh par.
Demarcation, n. hadd-bandí.
Demean, v. t. kam-qadr k.,
 zalil k.
Demeanour, n. waza', rawi-b,
 ehálan. [ná.
Dementate, v. t. dúbná, dubá-
Demerge, v. t. díwína k.,
 shorída k; —a. díwána,
 magmúm, shorída. [qí.
Demerit, n. 'aib, ná-shái-ta.
Demi, n. nisf, ádh yá ádhá;
 —god, n. deotá.
Demise, n. rihlat, maran.
Democracy, n. saltanat i
 jambúri.
Democrat, u. saltanat i jam-
 búri ká sharík.
Demolish, v. t. mismár k.,
 giráná, ujárná. [wiráni.
Demolition, n. pasmáli,
Demon, n. jinn; bhút, deo.
Demoniac, a. áseb zada,
 deo zada. [sábit k.
Demonstrate, v. t. batlána,
Demonstration, n. dalil, isbát,
 hujjat.
Demonstrative, a. musbit,
 ism i ishára, mudallíl, mub-
 rin. [k
Demoralize, v. t. bad akhláqí
- Demulcent, a.** narmi k. w.,
 muláim k. w.
Demur, v. i. pas o pesh k.,
 shakk rakhuá; —n. shakk,
 pas o pesh; ná-mazkúrí.
Demure, a. gambhír, shar-
 meár. [sáo.
Demurrage, n. rukáwat, huq-
 Den, n. gár, mánd.
Denationalize, v. t. qaumi
 huqúq se ma'zú' k.
Denial, n. inkár [wáls.
Denizen, n. bá-hinda, rahne.
Denominate, v. t. kahná, nám
 rakhná.
Denominator, n. nám rakhne-
 wáls; mazrúb-fi-hi.
Denote, v. t. zábir k., dikb-
 láni. [dhamkáná.
Denounce, v. t. malámat k..
Dense, a. bhári; musjamid.
Density, n. saugíni: injimád;
 kasáfat.
Dental, a. dandáni; —n. wuh
 ha-f jis ká talaffuz dánt o
 zabán se ho.
Dentifrice, n. man-jan, missí.
Dentist, n. dánt ká tabíb.
Deo, v. t. kháli k.; naugá
 k. [malámat, tahdid.
Denunciation, n. dhamki,
Deny, v. t. inkár k., nehín k.,
 na máóná, ultá k.; —one-
 self, khud-inkári k
Deobatrueat, n. musfattihi,
 mulayiu, rok ko dúr karne-
 wáls. [mar jáná.
Depart, v. t. jáná, játá rahná;

Department, n. 'ilāqa, zimma, kām, khidmat, 'ahda, sila'.

Departmental, a muta'alliq i khidmat yā'ahda.

Departure, n. rawānagi; wafāt, kūch, rihlat.

Depend, v. t. latkānā; lagnā; bharosa rakhnā; mauqūf h, munhasir h.

Dependence or Dependance, n. sil-ila, 'ilāqa; lagāo, mel; i'tibār, tābi'dārī.

Dependency, n. tābi'dārī, 'ilāqa; ummed, i'tibār.

Dependent, a. muta'alliq, muhtāj, madadgār; — n. dāmangir, tābi'dār.

Depict, v. t. taswir khinchā, taqrir k. [mū ke.

Depilation, n. be-bāl yā be-

Depletion n. khālī k., tihī k.

Deplorable, a. sakht, tang, shadīd. [āh o nāl k

Deplore, v. t. ronā, afsos k,

Deploy, v. t. dikhlānā, khol nā, phailānā.

Deplume, v t parukhār lena, bebāl o par karnā.

Deponent, n. gawāh, shāhid, sākhī.

Depopulate, v. t. ujārnā, wī-rān k., gārat k. [pāmālī.

Depopulation, n. wīrānī;

Deport, v t le jānā; chāl chalan dikhlānā.

Department, n. chalan, tariq.

Depose, v. t. mauqūf k., usthā d.; takht se utārnā; kahnā, gawāhī d.

Deposit, v. t. rakhnā; sunp-
ad; zimma k. [ohi.

Depositary, n. amia; khazān.

Deposition, n. mauqūf; su-
wāhī, shahādāt, zabān-handi.

Depository, n. jins khāna, go-
dām. [silah khāna.

Depot, n. zakhira; godām;

Deprave, v. t. kh-rāb k. ta-
hān k. [kharābī.

Depravity, n. badi. burāī,

Deprecate, v. t. shafā'at k.;
afsos k., uzr k, 'uzr khwāhī
k. [ghatānā, halkā k.

Depreciate, v. t. hīqārat k.,

Depreciation, n. lūt pat, gārat.

Depredator, n. qazzāq, luterā,
tākht o tārāj karne w.

Depress, v. t. dabānā; past
k., af-urda k., ghatānā.

Deprive, v t. le l, nikāl l,
mahrūm k.

Depth, n. gahrāo, 'umuq;
bīch men. [bat.

Deputation, n. wakālat, niyā-

Depute, v t wakīl k.

Deputy, n. madadgār; amīn;
'iwazī. [bitar k.

Derange, v. t. abtar k, titar-

Dereliction, n. tark, ebhurāo.

Denide, v. thatthā k., ta'na
m. [khor.

Derision, a. thatthā, tamar-

Derivation, n. ishtiqaq, isti-
khrāj, jar; mādda.

Derivative, a. mushtaq; —
n. mushtaq.

Receiv, v. t. níkfíló; akhas
k. mustahag k. [qadr k.

Recept, v. t. ghatáwá; be
Revi, n. darwesh, faqir,
thirga-posh.

Reverent, n. sirod; —v. t. gá-
ná; bayán k.

Reverend, v. i. utarón; á par
ná, wáq; h.; zálil h.; níkal-
ná.

Descendant, n. nasl, aulád.

Descent, n. utár; hasala; za-
wál, akhráj, paidáish, nasl.

Describe, v. t. naqsha b.;
bayán k.

Description, n. naqsha; zít;
haliya, khálkhatt; waza'.

Descriptive, a. tárikhí; naqlí

Desery, v. t. tákná, dekhna,
ma'lum k. [da k.

Desecrate, v. t. nápik k alú

Desecration, n. á údagí, ná-
pákí.

Desert, v. t. ohhor d. ohhor
bhágná; —a wirán; —n.
bayábn; ajr; azíwárl.

Desertion, n. firár, ohálí cha-
lí, bhager.

Deserve, v. t. wazáwár h., qábil
h., láiq h., mustahaqq h.

Deserving, n. ezíwárl, láiq,
haqqdar, qábil. [chaí

Desiccate, n. súkhá dálnewáli

Desiccate, v. t. khuehk k.,
rutúbat khíuehná, eukhánná

Desiderate, v. t. muhtáj h.,
chaug se cháhna.

Desideratum, n. zarúrat, hájat.

Design, v. t. iráda rakhná;
manrúba k.; sábir k.; naq-
sha b.; hándhná; —a. naqshá;
manrúba; bikmat, iráda,
ghát, bandish, qard.

Designate, v. t. zíbir k.; alag
k.; batáná.

Designing, n. ghát; khud-
garazi, dagá, fitrat

Desire, v. t. chaug k., khwá-
hish k., ragbat k., cháhna;
—u. khwábish, raghat, cha-
ug, bhúkb, ishtiná, hawas,
cháh.

Desist, v. t. báz r., parhez k.,
dastbardár h., ohhor d.

Desk, n. líkhné kí mez.

Desolate, v. t. wírán k., ujár-
ná, kharáb k.; —a. wírán,
kháksiyáh, ujír.

Despair, v. t. ná-ummed h.;
—n. mayábi, nírás, ná-umm-
adí

Despatch, v. t. rawána k., cha-
lánná, már dálná, khatm k.;
—n. chálán; jaldí, shítábi.

Despatcher, n. dúk rawána
karne wálá, bhojnewálá.

Desperado, n. gussawar

Desperate, a. be bák; ná-
ummed, be-bál, majnún.

Despicable, a. kamína, zalíl,
be-qadr, haqir, khwár.

Despise, v. t. haqir jánná,
híqírít k

Despite, n. 'adswat; zidd.

Despoil, v. t. lút l., urá d.

Despond, v. i. ná-ummedí h.,
diltang h., himmat hánná.

Despondency, v. ná-ummedí, máyúí, díl tangí.

Despondent, a. ásurda-díl, ná-ummed, máyúí.

Despot, n. mukhtár i kull; zálím, jábíí. [i kull.

Despotic, a. zálím; mukhtár

Despotism, n. istiqlál i zulm, khud-mukhtári.

Despumate, v. t. mail chhánt-ná, sáf k.

Desert, a. nuql, mewa.

Destination, n. manzil, thikáná

Destine, v. t. muqarrar k., thaháná, makhsús k.

Destiny, n. taqdir, qismat; anjám. [hájatmand.

Destitute, a. láchár, muftis,

Destroy, v. t. nest k, bigárná, halák k, torná. [halákú.

Destroyer, n. qátil; muhlik.

Destruction, n. páemáli; wiráuí, halákú.

Destructive, a. muzir, mufeid; muhlik. [be-rawáji.

Desuetude, n. be-isti'máli,

Desultoriness, n. be tartibí, be-qá'idagí, be-sarishagí

Desultory, a. be-ráh, be-silsila, be-tartib.

Detach, v. t. chhuráná, judá k.; bhejuá. [gol

Detachment, n. dasta; hisa,

Detail, v. t. mufassil kabná, —n. mufassil. [rah.

Detained, a. mufassil, musharatain. v. t. báz rakhná;

Drokná; qad k.

Detest, v. t. detbnd; pehse páná; daryáft k. [pekar.

Detention, n. íshá; dhar-

Detective, a. jo dhar pakar karne men hoshiyar ho; — officer, pakarawála afsar.

Detention, n. atkáo, rukáo, qaid [báz rakhná.

Deter, v. t. chashm-númái k

Deterge, v. t. áf k. gháo ki aláish sáf k., yá nikálná

Detergent, a. sáf k. w., áláish nikálné wála; —n. wah dawá jo gháo ki áláish ho nikáht yá áf kártí hai.

Deteriorate, v. t. bigárná, bigar j.

Deterioration, n. bad-tarí, kharábí, barbádi.

Determinate, a. mu'aiyan; thik, mahdúd.

Determination, n. qaed; taj-wiz; qaed i musammam.

Determine, v. t. thahráná; thik k.; kahná; tartib d.; qaed k., 'azímat k.; íháta k.; tabrik d.

Detest, v. t. nafrat k. [ná.

Detourne, v. t. takht se utár.

Detonate, v. t. karakná. tarak-

ná, chatakhná; —v. t. kar-káná, tarkáná, chatkhná.

Detort, v. t. aintná, marorná, ulatná-pulatná.

Deton, n. ghumáo, phiráo, pher, chakkar.

Detract, v. t. ghatáná; 'aib-joi k., gíbat k.

Detachment, n. nuq'ās; shi-
khat; khalal.
Detrimental, a. khalal pīnī.
Detraction, n. ghīśā, farāddagī.
Detrade, v. t. dālnā, khi-kānā,
nichā dabānā. [shaitān.
Pence, n. do, duri; bad rūh.
Denterogamy, n. pahli jorū
yā shauhar ke mar jī o ke
ba'd dūsi shādī.
Devastate, v. t. barbād k.,
kharāb k.
Devastation, n. wīrsūī, bar-
bādī, pāmālī [k., nikālū.
Develop, v. t. kholā; zāhir
Development, n. ku-hādagī,
izhār.
Devise, v. t. bhat-kunā, gum-
rāh h., uhirāf k.
Deviation, n. gumrāhī; tajā-
wuz; inhirāf.
Devise, n. hikmat; niscān,
mansūba; tamga.
Devil, n. shaitān, iblīs; —
dish, namkīn chand, gazak;
—'s trick, shaitanat.
Devious, a. terbā; gumrāh,
terāh.
Devise, v. t. ijād k., nikālū;
tadbīr k.; —n. wasīyat-
nāma.
Devoid, a. khālī.
Devoir, n. mulāzimat, akhlāq,
adab, ādāb. [haqq milnā.
Devolve, v. t. dast ba dast
Devote, v. t. nazr, k., makh-
sūs k., donā.
Devotee, n. zāhid, pujāri.

Devotion, n. bandagī; dā-
dāri, puja. [mushabb.
Devotional, a. 'ibādātī, dīnī,
Devour, v. t. nigal j. khā j.
Devout, a. dīndār; mutawaj-
jih; sargarm, namāzi.
Dew, n. os, shabnam.
Dewlap, n. chuddar; gab-
gab. [d. ti.
Dexterity, n. kārīgarī, toz-
Dexterous, a. hoshiyār, kārī-
gar, chālāk-dast. [sulbū.
Diabetes, n. sing & pl. sul-
Diabolical, a. shaitānī, dozakhī.
Diacodium, n. dayāqūza;
khash-khash kā shira.
Diadem, n. tāj, kulāh i shāhī.
Diagnosis, n. ta-habīs
Diagonal, n. konā konī khatt
Diagram, n. usqsha, shakl.
Dial, n. dāira, chakkar; dhup-
gharī, miqyās. [wara.
Dialect, n. bolī, zubān, muhā-
Dialytic, a. mantaqī.
Dialogue, n. suwāl jawāb,
gustogū. [bīch kā khatt.
Diameter, n. quīr, dāire ke
Diamond, n. almās, hīrā;
tāsh ki ek sūrat; ek qism
ke burūf. [khes.
Diaper, n. do dāmī, nainū,
Diaphoretic, n. pasīna nikālne
wālī dawā. [kam.
Diaphragm, n. perda i shi-
Diarrhoea, n. ishāl; jiryān i
Diary, n. roz-nāmeha.
Dibble, n. kudālī, khurpi,
khantī.

Dice, n. ka'batain, páncs;—
v. a. ka'batain kbe'ná.

Dice-board, n. bisát, takhta i
nard.

Dictate, v. t. fermáná, 'ibárat
batlána;—n. hukm.

Dictation, n. hukmí intizám;
harf i imlá

Dictien, n. 'ibárat; muháwara
i roz marra; inshá.

Dictionary, n. lugat, farhang.

Dietum, n. mustaqil ul qaul.

Didactic, a. nasihat ámez,
paudámez.

Die, v. i. fant h., marná. rest
o nábud h.; bujhná; be
parwáh h.

Die, n. rang; thappá.

Diet, n. kháná;—v. t. gízá
tajwíz k., khilána.

Differ, v. i. alag h., jhagarna;
khiláf ráe h.

Difference, n. farq, ikhtiláf,
qaziya, bahe, jhagrú.

Different, a. a'ag, mukhtalif;
námuwáfiq. [áham.

Difficult, a. mushkil, dushwár,

Difficulty, n. mushkil; ná-mu-
wáfiqat, dushwári, sakhti.

Diffidence, n. shakk; charmin-
dagí; be-himmatí, andesha.

Difformity, n. be-tartibí, ná-
hamwári, bedaulí.

Diffuse, v. t. phailána, ohhit-
káná, rawáj d.;—a. mufassal;
'ámm; paráganda.

Dig, v. t. khodná, gorná.

Digest, v. t. hazm k.;
murattab k.; gaur k.

Digest, n. áinon ká majmu'a,
tasníf qawááin. [dihí.

Digestion, n. hazm; tartib.

Digit, n. ungal bhar.

Dignify, v. t. sarfarás k.,
'izzat k., ta'zim-o-takrím k.

Dignitary, n. mu'azziz pádrí,
bará 'ubdedár.

Dignity, n. 'izzat, martaba;
martabawálá.

Digress, v. i. tajáwuz k., alag
phirná, gurez karná.

Dike, n. khái; pushta; jumla
mu'tarizí;—v. t. pushta b.

Dilacerate, v. t. chírná,
phárná, tukre tukre k.

Dilapidate, v. t. tabáh k.,
wírán k., barbáh k.

Dilate, v. t. barháná, phai-
lána;—v. i. phúlná.

Dilatoriness, n. áhustagí, derí,
dirang. [dhimá.

Dilatory a. áhista, enst,

Dilemma, n. dubdhá, qiyás,
shakk; muhtamil-ul ziddain.

Diligence, n. koshish, sar-
garmí, tan-dihí.

Diligent, a. masrúf, mustai-
'dd, mihnati. [halká k.

Dilute, v. t. patlá k., raqíq k.,

Dim, a. dhundlá, phiká;—
v. t. dhundlána.

Dimension, n. máp; 'arz o túl,
was'at.

Diminish, v. t. ghatána,
mukhaffaf k., kam k.;—v. i.
ohhotá h. [minháí.

Diminution, n. kamí, takhfi;

Dimity, n. doriyá, sinkiyá.

Disaster, n. dāundh, dbund-
lā, tīragī. [garhā:parnā.

Disaster, n. garhā;—v. t.

Dia, n. shor, gal, gaua.

Dice, v. i. khānā khānā.

Ding, v. i. sor se bolnā,
ghante kī tarah āwāz k.,
tantanānā;—v. t. de mārnā,
patak denā;—dong, tau-
tanāhat.

Dinginess, u. kalā pan.

Dingy, a. kalā; mailā.

Dinner, n. khānā, nān-
nahāri.

Dint, n. nishān; zarb, chot.

Dip, v. t. dubkī d, gota d,
maahgūl h;—in,—into,
kitāb dekhnā

Diphthong, n. do harf i 'illat
kī mili hūi āwāz, laffī i
maqrūn.

Diploma, a. sanad, dastāwez.

Diplomacy, n. safsrat, elchi-
garī.

Dire, n. daraunā, khauf nāk

Direct, a. eidhā, mustaqim
;—v. t. nishāna bāndnā;
intizām k.; hukm d;

arnāmā likhnā,—a. fauran

Direction, n. intizām; hukm;
taraf; pata.

Director, n. muhtamim, kār-
kun, rahnumā.

Directory, n. kitāb i hidāyat
dastūr-ul-'amal [tauha

Dirige, n. marsiya; mātām,

Dirk, n. katār, khanjer.

Dirt, n. mail, gard, gāliz.

Dirty, a. mailā; safī;—v. t.
mailā k., badnām k.

Disability, ba-maqdūrī, lā-
chāri. [āja k.

Disable, v. t. ba-maqdūr k.,

Disabuse, v. t. ānkh kān
kholnā; durnat batānā.

Disadvantage, n. nuqsān,
ghātā. [lāhāsīl, nuqsir,

Disadvantageous, a. ba-fāida;

Disaffect, v. t. nārāz k.
bigārnā; bad khwahī k.

Disaffection, a. bad gumānī,
bad-andeshī. [radd k.

Disaffirm, n. bar'ake kahnā,

Disagree, v. t. nā muwāfiq
h, mukbālīf h

Disagreeable, a. nā muwāfiq;
nā-pasand, badmaza, mak-
rūh. [nā-pasand k.

Disallow, v. t. nā manzūr k.,

Disannul, v. t. mauqūf k.,
radd k., bātīl k.

Disappear, v. t. gāib ho j,
nast ho j, chhīp j.

Disappoint, v. t. mahrūm k.,
nirās k.

Disappointment, n. māyūsī,
nā-murādi, nā-ummedī.

Disapprobation, nā manzūrī,
nā pasandī [nafrīn.

Disapproval, n. nā-manzūrī.

Disapprove, v. t. nā-pasand k.,
nā manzūr k., radd k. inker
k.

Disarm, v. t. kamar khulnā.

Disarrange, v. t. garbar k.,
be-tartīb k. [alag k.

Disassociate, v. t. judā k.,

Disaster, n. āfat, musibat,
kambakhtī. [bakht.

Disastrous, a. āfat-zada, bad-

Disavow, v. t. inkār k.,
tunkarā. [ashker tor d.
Disband, v. t. fauj mauqūf k.
Disbelief, be-i'tiqādī, be-
imānī. [yaqīn na k
Disbelieve, v. t. be-i'tiqād k.
Disburden, v. t. khālī k.
ázād k., bojh utārī. ā. farf k.
Disburse, v. t. kharch k.,
Disbursement, n. kharch.
asraf, ikhrājāt. [dal.
Dise, n. girā, tabqā, man-
Discard, v. t. mauqūf k.,
khārij k.
Discern, v. t. pahchānā;
dekhnā; ma'lūm k. [khulā.
Discernible, a. didanī, zāhir,
Discernment, a. imtiyāz,
daryāst, shinākht.
Discharge, v. t. bojh utārnā;
mauqūf k. ehhor d., ázād
k., donā, babāk k., jawāb d.
Discharge, n. rihāī; mauqūfī,
fārigkhatī, safāī-nāma.
Disciple, v. t. shāgird k.;—n
shāgird, ohelā, murid. [dān
Disciplinarian, n. qawā'id-
Discipline, n. hidāyat; qābū,
ta'līm, tambih;—v. t. nasa d.
hidāyat k., tarbiyat k.
Disclaim, v. t. inkār k., lā.
da'wā h., ohhornā. [k.
Disclose, v. t. kholnā, zahir,
Discolour, v. t. bad-rang k.,
dāgdār k., bad-numā k.
Discomfit, v. t. shikast d.,
dabānā, maglūb k.
Discomfiture, n. shikast,
hazmat, hār.

Discomfort, n. ba-ahāsh,
be qatāri, ranj.
Discompose, v. t. ghabránā,
abtar k., rarijda k.
Disconcert, v. t. ghabránā
khalal d., tornā, bigarā. d.
Disconsol t., a. gamgin, udās,
dilgīr
Discontent, n. ná-khushī;—
t. nákhush k., nāsāz k.
Discontinuation, n. farq;
judāī; fāsila.
Discontinue, v. t. mauqūf k.,
nága k., ehhornā [ikhtilāf
Discord, n. ná-muwāfiq.
Discordant, a. ná muwāfiq,
mukhtalif; beas, betāl.
Discount, n. dastūri, batta,
kamishan;—v. t. dastūri
l. yā d. batta l.
Discountenance, v. t. munh
pher l., khātur-dari na k.
Discourage, v. t. himmat
hārnā, dil tornā, dabānā.
Discourse, n. guftugu, dare;—
v. i. bayān k., dare sunānā.
Discourteous, a. bad-khulq,
be-muranwat.
Discover, v. t. kholnā, zāhir
k., dhūndhnā. [yāst.
Discovery, n. inkishāf, dar-
Discredit, n. be-i'tibārī,
ilzām;—v. t. be-i'tibār k.,
zalil k., khaif k. [tamiz.
Discreet, a. hoshiyār, sābīh i
Discrepancy, n. farq, ikhtilāf,
námuwāfiqat. [yāst.
Discretion, n. hoshiyārī, im-

Discretionary, a. *ásád, ná-muqtiyád.* [tamiz k.]

Discriminate, v. t. *farq k.*

Discriminate, a. *intiyáz, tamizdár.*

Discrimination, n. *tamiz, farq.*

Disease, v. t. *muháhisa k., jánobhá.* [tahqiqát.]

Discussion, n. *muháhisa.*

Disdain, v. t. *hiqárat k. zalil k.; — n. hiqárat.*

Disease, n. *bímári; — v. t. bímár h.* [uta ná.]

Disencher, v. t. *jaház se*

Disenchant, v. t. *ná táqut k., bemaqdúr k.*

Disengage, v. t. *judá k. az k., ohhurá d.* [suljhána.]

Disentangle, v. t. *alag k.*

Disesteem, n. *be-'izzatí, be-ábrúí; — v. t. hiqárat k.*

Disfavor, n. *ná khushí, ná-rázi* [badnumá k.]

Disfigure, v. t. *bad súrat k.*

Disfranchise, v. t. *be-haqq k.*

Disgorge, v. t. *nikálná, deus, radd k.*

Disgrace, n. *be-lutfi; ruswái; fazihati; — v. t. be-'izzat k., rushwá k.* [hásta, zalil.]

Disgraceful, a. *ma'yúb, ná-*

Disguise, v. t. *súrat tabdil k.; — n. sawán, bahrúp.*

Disgust, n. *nafrat karáhiyat, ghin; — v. t. nafrat k.*

Dish, n. *rabáq; — v. t. khána nikálná*

Dishearten, v. t. *tang-dil k., ghinasta-dil k.*

Dishonor, v. t. *hál bikhána.*

Dishonest, a. *be-imán, bad-diyána.*

Dishonesty, *be-wafái; be-imáni, bad-diyánaí.*

Dishonour, n. *be-hurmatí; be-gairatí; — v. t. be-ábrú k., be-'izzat k.* [dil pherná.]

Disincline, v. t. *muta'ffir k.*

Disingenuous, a. *dagábáz; náqis.* [mabrúw k.]

Disinherit, v. t. *waro se*

Disinter, v. t. *garí húi chíz khodkar nikálná.*

Disinterested, a. *be-garaz, be-parwá.*

Disjoin, v. t. *alag k., judá k.*

Disjoint, v. t. *band band kholná; jor ukhárá.*

Disjointed, a. *alag alag, ukhárá húa*

Disjunction, n. *judái, rafáwat.*

Dislike, n. *qurs, girda; tabáq.*

Dislike, u. *nafrat, ná pasandi, — v. t. ná pasand k.*

Dislocate, v. t. *sarkána, gánth se ukhárá.*

Dislodge, v. t. *báhar k. nikálj d.* [hatáo; nikál.]

Dislodgement, n. *sarkáo.*

Disloyal, a. *namak-harám; be-wafái.* [namakharámi.]

Disloyalty, n. *be-wafái,*

Dismal, a. *náqis, udár, tárik, mubham.*

Dismantle, v. t. *kháti k. angá k., utár l., tor d.*

Dismask, v. t. *be-parde k., burq'a utárná.*

Dismast, v. t. be-mastúl k.
Dispay, v. t. khauf-zada k.
 himmat torná; —n. dahshat, tara.

Dismember, v. t. band band judá k., hiesa k.

Dismiss, v. t. barkháset k., bar-taraf k., khárij k.

Dismissal, n. barkhásetagi, bar-tarafi.

Dismount, v. i. utarná.

Disobedience, n. ná-farmáni, sarkashi. [dár.

Disobedient, a. ná-farmánber.

Disobey, v. t. náfarmáni k., sarkashi k.

Disoblige, v. t. mihrbáni na k., naráz k.

Disorder, n. abtari, be-intizámi, hangáma; —v. t. abtar k., be-tartib k.

Disorganise, v. t. be-tartib k., garbar k.

Disown, v. t. inkár k., mukarná. [zálil k

Disparage, v. t. be-qadr k.,

Disparity, n. farq, rá-muwáfiqat. [salimut ataba'

Dispassionate, a. burdbár,

Dispatch, v. t. rawána k.; qat k., tamám k.; —n. rawánagi; musta'iddi; paigám.

Dispel, v. t. khárij k., dúr k., nikálná. [ka láiq.

Dispensable, a. ehbore jano

Dispensary, n. shifá khána, dawá-khána.

Dispensation, n. taqlm; nazúl; phailáa.

Dispense, v. t. doná; faisala k.; —with, bilá wasila k.; mu'áf k.

Dispeople, v. t. tákht o-táraj k., nikálná, ábádi torná.

Disperse, v. i. ehbitkáná, phailáná, abtar k.

Dispirit, v. t. ázurdá k., udás k. [k.

Displace, v. t. batáná, manquf

Displant, v. t. jar se ukhárná. ujár d.

Display, v. t. kholná, namúd k., zahir k., dikhláná; —n. izhár, namúd.

Displease, v. t. ná-khush k.

Displeasure, n. narázagi, ná-khushi. [ikhtiyár.

Disposal, n. silsila; tartib;

Dispose, v. t. tartib d., árásta k.; bechná; ragbat k

Disposition, n. mizáj; tartib; khásiyat.

Dispossess, v. t. khárij k., be-dakhl k

Dispossession, n. be-dakhlí, be-ikhtiyári. [láa.

Disproof, n. be-subúti, bat-

Disproportion, n. ná-muwáfiqat; be dauli; —v. t. ná-muwáfiqat k.

Disproof, n. jhúth.

Disprove, v. t. jhúthá k., radd k. [baba.

Disputable, a. mumkin-al-

Disputant, n. mubáhisa k. w.

Dispute, v. t. jhagarnā, bahā k.; —n. bahā. [yat.]

Disqualification, n. nā-q'ibīlī.

Disqualify, v. t. nā-lāiq k., nā muwāsiq k.

Disquiet, v. t. khijānā. tak'lif d.; —n. be-urāmī, dukh

Disquietude, n. hkr, be-qarārī.

Disquisition, n. risāla; taqrīb; munāzara.

Disregard, v. t. na mānā; be tamīzī k.; gāfat k.; —n. badlīhāzī; chashm-poshī.

Disrelish, n. nārat, be zauqī; —v. t. nārat k.; gurez k.

Disreputable a. nā-pasandīda, nā mā'qul.

Disrespect, n. be-adabī, gus-tākhi; —v. t. be-adabī k.

Disruption, n. darīdagī. phūt.

Disatisfaction, n. nā razā-mandī, nā khushī.

Dissatisfactory, a. nā-khātīr pasand, na-gawār

Dissect, v. t. kātnā; jānohnā ohīrnā.

Dissize, v. t. zabardastī se be-dakhlī k., milk o māl ohīn l. [bahāna k.]

Dissemble, v. t. ohhipānā;

Dissembler, n. makkār, zamā-nasāz. [zābir k.]

Disseminate, v. t. phailānā,

Dissemination, n. qaziya, jhagrā

Dissent, v. i. nā-muwāsiq h.; —n. inkār, ikhtilāf.

Dissertation, n. risāla, dars.

Discover, v. t. alag k., judā k. [khlāf.]

Dissimilar, a. nā-muwāsiq,

Dissimilarity, n. nā-muwāsiqat, ikhtilāf.

Dissimulation, n. bahāna, riyākārī, māk.

Dissipate, v. t. dūr k.; āwāra k.; urānā, s-rī k. [shī.]

Dissipation, n. āwāragī, aubā-

Dissolute, a. aubāsh, āwāra.

Dissoluteness, n. badkāfī, āwāragī.

Dissolution, n. pighlābat; maut; barkhāstagi.

Dissolve, v. t. ghulnā, pighlānā; mauqūf k.

Dissolvent, a. galānewālā, gudāzinda [anmel.]

Dissonance, n. nā-muwāsiqat,

Dissonance, v. t. bāz rakhnā; mana k., rokhnā

Disyllable, n. do harakat kā lafz, do bijje kā lafz.

Dietaff, n. taklā, dandī jis par san lapette aur us se tār nikālte hain.

Distance, n. fāsila; 'arsa, tafāwat; —v. t. dūr h., 'arsa h. [mizājī.]

Distant, a. dūr; sard-mīhr-

Distaste, n. bad-maz gī; nā-khushī; —v. t. bad-maza h.

Distemper, n. bad-mizājī, bīmārī, marz [rā k.]

Distend, v. t. phailānā, chau-

Distention, n. phailāo, was'at

Distich, n. bait, dohā.

Distil, v. i. tapaknā, ābhkārī k., obuānā. [kashī.]

Distillation, n. taphās, 'arq

Distiller, n. kalār, 'arq kash.

Distillery, n. kalwariyā.

Distinct, a. adl, mufarriḥ, iḥḥ, saḥih.

Distinction, n. farq, imtiyáz.

Distinguish, v. t. imtiyáz k., mashhūr k.; pahobánná.

Distinguished, a. námwar, mashhūr.

Distort, v. t. warorná; khiláf baḥḥāḥ. [shán k.

Distract, v. t. pharā, pare-

Distraction, n. ghabrábat; abtari, diwánagi

Distrain, v. t. qurq k.

Distress, n. taklīf, paresbáni; —v. t. diqq k., pareshán k.

Distressed, a. musibat-zada, pareshán hál.

Distribute, v. t. taqsim k., faisala k., hissa k.

Distribution, n. taqsim, hissa, bánt

District, n. zila', súba.

Distrust, v. t. shakk k.; —n. be-i'timádi; shakk; be-i'ti-bári.

Disturb, v. t. ghabráná, abtar k., diqq k.

Disturbance, n. hangáma, harráni, faḥd

Disunion, n. ná-ittifáqi, judái.

Disunite, v. t. alaz k. judá k. [gair ma'múli.

Disusage, n. be-i'ti'máli,

Disuse, n. be-isti'máli, be rawáji; —v. t. isti'mál ehor-ná

Ditch, n. khardaq, khái; —v. t. khardaq b.

Ditto, n. aizeri, wuhí, do-bára; —ad. pahá sá, usí taur par.

Ditty, n. gīt, nagma

Diurnal, a. rozina; —n. roz-námoha. [lagána.

Dive, v. i. gota m., dubki

Diver, n. gawwás, gota khor.

Diverge, v. i. phátná, phail-ná. [hár.

Divergence, n. phailáo, intia-

Divers, a. ba'á, ebánd.

Diverse, a. or ad. mukhtalíf.

Diversify, v. v. ikhtiláf k.

Diversion, n. 'aláhidagi; dillagi; tamásba.

Diversity, n. farq, ikhtiláf, rang ba rang.

Divert, v. t. pharná; bablána.

Divest, v. t. kháli k., nangá k., utár l. [aláhida k.

Divide, v. t. bántna hissa k.,

Dividend, n. hissa, bánt, maqúm.

Divination, n. 'ilm i gaib, ramal, ilhám

Divine, a. aláni, ilhámí; —n. murshid, k átim-ul dín; pádrí; —v. t. peshingoi k., ta'bír k.

Divinity, n. Khudái, ulúbi-yat; 'ilm i llábi

Division, n. taqim, hissa, qismat. [ká.

Divisional, a. taqimí, zila

Divorce, n. darj; ikhtiláf; t'aláq, fi-kh; —v. t. taláq d.

Divulge, v. t. zahir k., khol-ná. [chakkar.

Dizziness, n. daurán i sar;

Dizzy, a. sargardán; —v. t. sargardán k.

Do, v. t. or, auxili-ry, karuā
tamām k. [pikir.

Docile, or Docible, a. tarbiyat

Docilev. n. tarbiyat-piziri;
farmānbardari.

Dock, v. t. dum katarā; —n.
bandar; —yard. jahāz banāne
ki jagah, bandar men arabāb
rakhshe kā makān.

Docket n. khulā'a; hukm;
—v. t. knulāsa k.

Doctor, n. hakim; 'ālim; —
v. t. tabābat k, hakimī k.

Doctrinal, a. ta'limī.

Doctrine, n. ta'lim; usūl.

Document, n. sanad; ittillā'-
nāma, dastāwez.

Documentary, a. dastāwezi.

Dodge, v. t. tāl-matol k., konā
kāuī k.; n. tāl-matol, ānā-
kāuī.

Doe, n. harnī,

Doff, v. t. utār d, dūr k.

Dog, n. kuttā; zalīl.

Doggerel, n. zatal-qāfiya,
shikasta bahr.

Dogma, n. qā'ida; ta'lim.
mazhab. [khudbīn

Dogmatical, a. qānūndān.

Dogmatism, n. qānūndānī.
khudbīnī.

Dogmatize, v. i. yaqin k.
bayān k.

Dole, n. bānt, taqsim; —v. t.
taqaim k, bāntnā.

Doleful, a. ranjīda, gamgīn

Doll, n. guriyā.

Dollar, n. eksikka [sada

Dolorous, a. ranjīd-, murībat-

Dolphin, n. ek qism. B.
machhlī.

Dolt, n. alumaq. nādān. [hātā

Domain, n. mulk, saltanat;

Dome, n. gumbaz, qubbā

Domestic, a. khānagī. pālū; —
n. naukār

Domesticate, v. t. pālā

Dominant, a. tākim, hukūmat
k. w.

Dominant, v. t. hukūmat k.

Domination, n. hukūmat,
ikhtiyār. [k.

Domineer, v. t. jabran hukūmat

Domino, n. bādshābat, rāj.

Don, v. t. pabinnā

Donation, n. bakhshish, niyās.

Done, pp. of do. kiya, banayā
huā; tamām.

Donkey, n. gadhā

Donor, bakhshindā. dātā

Doom, v. t. fatwā d.; manqar-
ar k.; —n. fatwā, hukm.

Doomsday, n. qiyāmāt, 'āqibat.

Poor, n. darwāza, dhwār.

Dormant, n. sotā; makhfī.

Dormitory, n. khāb-gāh,
sone ká kamra [paimāsh.

Do-e, n. mu'tād, dhwā ki

Dot, n. nuqta. —v. t. nuqta d.

Dotsage, n. sathiyāhat, faresta-
gi

Dotard, n. za'if-ul'aql

Dote, v. i. sathiyānā, saulāī h.

Double, a. do chand; do dili;
—v. t. dūnā k., moruā; —n.

duhrāo. bhānj.

Doubt, v. i. shakk k.; —n.
shakk shubha. bab.

Doubtful, a. shakkī, mushk-

Dough, n. gūndhā hūā āśā yā
khamīr.

Dove, n. qumrī, fākbā.

Dovecot, n. quiffi ; jor ;—v. t.
quiffi l., jorā.

Dowager, n. bawā, rānd

Dowdy, a. phūhar, gegli.

Dower, n. jahaz, kanyādān.

Down, n. pashm ; maidān.

Downcast, a. sharmgīn, mah-
jūb

Downfall, n. zawāl, tabāhī

Down-hearted, a. afuārda ; nā-
ummed [zerīn.

Dowward, a. past, uichā,

Downy, a. narm roendār.

Doxology, n. tamjīd ; Tā-līc.

Duze, v. t. ūoghūā, ānkhuu
band k. ;—n. kachehī nīnd.

Dozen, n. bārah, darjān.

Drab, a. tarkhal, yūrnī, patur-
iā ;—n. motā ūnī kaprā.

Draft, n. bojā ; naqsha ; hundi ;
koshīsh ; ghasīt ;—v. t.
hundi likhnā, tahrīr k.

Draft man, n. naqā-nawīs.

Drag, v. t. ghasītnā ;—down,
utārā ;—in, andar l. ;—out,
bāhar nikālā ;—off, ghasīt
ke dīl d. ;—away, le j

Draggle, v. t. lathārnā, maīla
k

Dragon, n. barā bhārī sānp ;
shaitān ; ek haibat nāk
shakhs ; ek qum ebbīkillī
kī [walī makthī

Dragonfly, n. ek barī kātne-

Dragoon, n. sawār, turk-sawār.

Drain, v. t. chhārnā, mukhānā ;
—n. muhrī, nāhdān.

Drainage, n. pāū nīkal jān
kā nat.

Drake, n. bat nar.

Dram, n. misqāl, dir'am ;
ghunt. [naql.

Drama, n. indar jāl, rāt-k.

Dramatic, n. naqlī, nātakī,
tamāshā kī rūrat

Drape, v. t. kaprī pahīnā ā.

Draper, n. bazzāz, pārchā-
firosh. [kārobār.

Drapery, n. poshāk ; kapre kā

Draught, n. bārkaśhī ; rī ūnt ;

kashīsh, naqsha ; rūpiya

milue kā hukm ; nāo ke pānī

kū andāza ;—pl. ek qum kā

kheī ;—v. t. khīnchūā ; inti-
khāb k. [nā ; mīlnā.

Draw, v. t. khīnchūā, ghasīt

Drawback, n. ehhūt ; rī'āyat ;
phirtī ; rok ; mushkil.

Draw-bridge, n. uthānewālā
pul, pul takhta. [khāna.

Drawer, n. khīnchāo ; ghar,

Drawing, n. naqsha, naqsh o
nigār.

Drawl, v. t. chabī chabāke
bolnā ;—n. tūl kalāmī.

Drawn-battle, n. larāī jis men
donon barābar rāhen.

Dray, chhakrā, thol.

Dread, n. khauf, dahshat.—a.
khaufāk ;—v. t. darūd,
khauf khānā

Dream, n. khwāb, royā ;
wahm ;—v. i. khāb dokhnā.

Drear, a. tārīk, hālnāk,

Droary, n. ná-pasand; muhit,
khatarnák.

Drops, n. pl. talebbat; kudú-
rat, mail. pilá d.

Drench, v. t. bhigoná, tar k.;

Dress, v. t. árásta k.; san-
wárná, kaprá pahináná.

Dressing, n. poshák, zebáish.

Dribble, v. i. tapakná, qatra
qatra girna.

Dribblet, n. khurda, reza.

Drift, n. dher; ráh; maqsad;
—v. i. bah j.

Drill, v. t. cohedná: ta'lim k.;
—n. barmá; saff bandí,

Drink, v. i. piná, mai-noshi k.
;—to the health, salámati ká
jám piná;—n. sharbat [b.

Drip, v. i. tapakná, muqattar

Drive, v. t. bhagáná; márná;
gárna; hánkuá; ehaláná.

Drivel, v. i. giráná, be-waqf
h.;—n. lu'áb-dahan; behúda-
gol.

Driver, n. garíwín.

Drizzle, n. jhísl, jhishiyáhat

Droll, a. maskhara, —v. t.
maskharapan k.

Dromedary, n. sándni, untai

Drone, n. ešahd kí nar
mekkhi; susti; bhánbhan-

áhat;—v. i. majhhúl rahná

Droop, v. i. murjháná; za'if ho
j.

Drop, n. búnd, qatra;—v. t.
tapakná, ehhútná; ehhorná;
níche k. [dharí.

Dropsical, a. mustasqí, jala-

Droopy, n. istisqa, jalandhar.

Droop, n. ešahd, fúla, kí.

Drosey, a. mailá, majh,
nátara. [kand.

Drought, n. khushk-sáfi, kái;

Drover, n. eharwáhá.

Drown, v. t. & i. dubáná, garq
k. [sust.

Drowey, a. nundásá, majhhúl,

Drubbing, n. már píť.

Drudge, v. i. sakht mihnat k.,
gulámi k.;—n. mihnati.

Drudgery, n. mazdúrí, mihnati.

Drug, n. dawá; kam bikrí kí
ohíz.

Druggist, n. 'attár, pansári.

Druid, n. purohit yá mazhabí
khadim.

Dram, n. tambúr, dhol,
mirdang, kán ká paide;—v.
i. dhol yá tambúr bajáná.

Drunkard, n. ešarábí, nash-
báz. [múr, mast.

Drunken, a. matwálá, makh-

Dry, a. khushk, súkhá;
piyáá; rúkhá; hoshiyár;—
v. t. sukhná, ponchhná.

Dryness, n. khushkí, rukhá-
wat, badmazagí

Dual, n. musanná, du-bachan.

Dub, v. t. khitáb yá martaba
d. [muqarrar.

Dubious, a. maskkúk, gair-

Duck, n. batak; motá kaprá;
—v. t. gota m.; sir jhukáná.

Duckling, n. bat ká bacheha.

Duct, n. rag, nal.

Ductile, a. tarbiyat-pazír;
damdár.

Dude, n. parásá libás.

- Dura**, n. *bagq*; —a. *shik*; *wájib*; *púra*; *bá'is*.
- Dural**, n. *do kí larái*; —v. i. *khána-j ngik*. [*gáwen*]
- Duet**, n. *ek táz jis ko do ádmí*
- Duke**, n. *bare darje ká amír*.
- Dukedom**, n. *amír ká 'ubda*.
- Dukomer**, n. *tambúra, sitár*.
- Dull**, a. *ahmaq, sust*; *kund*; *dhundhlá*; *be-lutf*; —v. t. *ahmaq b., kund k., mailá k.*
- Dumb**, a. *gúngá, an-boltá*; —*beils, mugdar*.
- Dun**, a. *samand*; *bhúra sur kál milá búá*; —v. t. *taqází k*; —n. *taqází*
- Dunce**, n. *ahmaq*.
- Dung**, n. *lid, mengni*; —v. t. *khád d., pánsná*.
- Dungeon**, n. *qaid khána*.
- Dunghill**, n. *gobar ká dhr*
- Dupe**, n. *za'if ul r'tqud, ráda dil*; —v. t. *fared d.*
- Duplicate**, n. *naql, musanná*; —v. t. *naql k* [*fareb*]
- Duplicity**, n. *do rangí*; *istiqámat* [*dámi*]
- Durable**, a. *páedár, qaim*.
- Duration**, n. *páedári, qiyám*; *waqt*. [*tal.k.*]
- During**, ppr. *men, bích, jáb*
- Dusk**, a. *dhundhlá*, —n. *dhundhlápan*
- Dusky**, a. *dhumlá, kálá*; *tárik*; *mailá*.
- Dust**, n. *gard, khák*; *buráda*; —v. t. *dhúl jhárná*.
- Dutiful**, a. *sa'ádatmand, wafádar*; *farmánbardár*.
- Duty**, n. *farz, kám*; *mabá'il*; *bagq*.
- Dwarf**, n. *bauná*; —v. t. *barbar na d., náta k.*
- Dwarfish**, a. *ebhotá, thigrná*.
- Dwell**, v. i. *rahná, bauná*; —*on or upon, barhána*.
- Dwelling**, n. *ghar, makán, maqám* [*ehbatná*]
- Dwindle** v. i. *kam h., sukarná*.
- Dye**, v. t. *rangná*; —n. *rang, baran*; —*stuff, rang ká masálah* [*sázi*]
- Dyeing**, n. *rangái, rang-*
- Dyer**, n. *rang-rez, sabbág*.
- Dynamic**, n. *'ilm*; *jarr i saqil*.
- Dynasty**, n. *hakumat*; *khán-dán yí nasl sháhi*. [*shikam*]
- Dysentery**, n. *ishál, jiryán i*
- Dyspepey**, n. *bad-hazmi - siql*.
- Dyspeptic**, n. *wah shakhe jis ko bad hazmi ho*.

E.

- E.** *Abgrází hurúf*; *tabajji ká páncchwán harf*
- Each**, a. *do men se koí, har ek, ek ek*. [*tez*]
- Eager**, a. *mushtáq, eargarm*.
- Eagerness**, n. *shauq, tezi, eargarmi*.
- Eagle**, n. *'uqáb*.
- Ear**, n. *kán, gorh*.
- Earing**, n. *jot, halwáhi, pák kí ek rassí*
- Earl**, n. *Inglistán ke tíseo darje ká amír*. [*jaldí se*]
- Early**, a. *jald, sawere*; —*ad*.

Earn, v. t. kamānā, kāsī k., manutahaqq h.

Earnest, a. shargarā, musta'idā; —n. sanjidegi: haqīqat; istiqāl; —money, n. kafālat, bi'ān.

Ear-ring or **Ear-drop**, n. kār ke zewarāt. [dunyā.

Earth, n. khāk, zamin,

Earthen, **Earthy**, a. mittī kā, khāki.

Earthly, a. dunyā si, jismānī.

Earthquake, n. zalzala,

bhūn chāl, hālā dolā

Ease, n. āram, āsūdagi; —v. t. āram d, halkā k., jās zarūr j.

Easel, n. khūntidār dhāncha.

Business, n. arām, āsūdagi, sūdagi. [mashriqī

East, n. pūrab; —a pūrabī,

Easter, n. Masīh ke jī uthne kī yādgārī kā din.

Easterly, a. mashriq rū, mashriqī; —ad. pūrab se

Easterly, a. mashriqī, pūrabī.

Eastward, ad. pūrab taraf

Easy, a. āsānī, sāla, sidhā; halkā; āsuda; mulām, burdbār.

Eat, v. t. khānā.

Eatable, a. khāne ke lāiq; —n. pl. khurdanī, khānā, bhojan. [olti.

Eaves, n. pl. purchhattī,

Ebb, n. bhātā, jazr; —v. i. samundar kā ghatnā.

Ebony, n. ābūn; kendū.

Ebriety, n. madhoshī sarv-hārī.

Ebullient, a. ubalnewālā.

Ebullition, n. jost, ubal.

Eccentric, a. mukhtalifāt ul mark z; be qā'idā; —n. wah dāira jis kā markas dūare dāire se mukhtalif hō; beqā'idā shakhs.

Eccentricity, n. khilāf i dastūr, bezābtagi, khabt.

Ecclesiastic, n. khādim ud dīn.

Ecclesiastical, a. kalisiyā kā, mazhabī.

Echo, n. gūnj, āwāz i bād, ; —v. t. gūnjnā, āwāz ā.

Eclat, n. raunaq, shuhrat.

Eclipse, n. grabh; —v. t. andhera k., grahan lagnā.

Ecliptic, n. muntaqat ul burūj; āstāb kī khiyālī rāb [grihastī.

Economical, a. kifāyati,

Economize, v. t. kam karach k.

Economy, n. kifāyat shī'arī; intizām, qā'idā

Ectasy, n. nihāyat khushi, wajd, kamāl khushi; —v. t. nihāyat khushi k., khushi ke māre be-khud k.

Ectatic, a. babut khush; be-khud. [ghūmnā.

Eddy, n. bhanwar; —v. t.

Eden, n. Bāg i Adām.

Edge, n. bārī, kināra; lab dhār; shurū.

Edgeless, a. kund; be-kināra.

Edgewise, ad. dhār ke bat.
kharī ; āroḥā.

Edible, a. kbardant, jis ko
khā sakeṁ. [nāma, farṁān.

Edict, n. hukm. ishribār.

Edification, n. ta'lim, tarbi
yat. tahzīb.

Educe, n. 'imārat, ghar. [d

Eduy, v. t. sikhlānā ; ta'lim

Edu, v. t. kitāb yā akhbār
tarfīb d.

Edition, n. obbāpā, chhapāī.

Editor, n. murattib. muallif.

Editorial, a. murātīb kā
mazmūn.

Editorship, n. muallif yā
murattib kā 'uhda.

Educate, v. t. tarbiyat k.
sikhlānā.

Education, n. tarbiyat, ta'lim.

Educational, a. muta'alliq
tarbiyat.

Educe, v. t. nikālū

Education, n. nikāl, nikār,
khinchāo.

Eel, n. bām machhlī.

Efface, v. t. chhil d., kāt d.

Effect, n. tā'ir ; natija,
irāda, garaz ; zor. [kāfī.

Effective, a. muassir, kāfī.

Effectual, a. muassir, muj-
arrab, kārgar.

Effeminacy, n. nā-mardī,
nāzūn pan.

Effeminate, a. zan-sifat. nā-
mard [khānā.

Effervesce, v. i. ubalnā, josh

Effervescence, n. ubāl, josh,
bhāp.

Effete, a. hekār h., be-sar h.

Effusions, a. kārgar, muassir.

Efficacy, n. tā'ir, muassir.

Efficency, n. qūwat i. sar ;
livāqat.

Efficient, a. muassir, kāfī ;
kāfī ; —n. sāhib i. tā'ir.

Effigy, n. shakl, shabīb,
mūrat. [āwarī.

Effluence, n. shigūfa-
tfluent, a. bahṭā hūd.

Effort, n. koshish, justojā,
sa', daur dhūp.

Effrontery, n. be-sharīfī ;
ghatākībī.

Effulgence, n. tajallī, nūr,
jhalak [nawwar.

Effulgent, a. chemkilā, mu-
kṣusūn, n. rezish, bahāo.

Egg, n. andā ; —v. t. targīb d.

Egotism, n. khud-satāī, khud-
faroshī. [berāī k. w.

Egotist, khud sitā. apzī

Egregious, a. 'ajab ; be-andāz ;
mashūr ; sakht. [rawānagī.

Egress, n. barāmad, khuruj ;

Egyptian, a. Misrī ; —n.
bāshindā i. Misr. [athārah.

Eight, a. āth ; **Eighteen**, a.

Eighteenth, a. atbārahwān.

Eightth, a. athwān ; —n.
āthwān hissa.

Eightieth, a. asīwān ;

Eighty, n. asī.

Either, a. do men se koi, do
men kā ek. [se nikalnā.

Ejaculate, v. t. dal'atan munh

Ejaculatory, a. nāghānī,
ittisāql. [bāhar k.

Eject, v. t. nikāl d., dūr k.,

Element, n. khāzī-nāma.

Element, n. ziyāda k., tal d.,
bāhān-pahunchānā.

Elementary, a. mihnat se
bānānā, mukammal k.,
mukhammal k.; —a. mukammal.

Elope, v. i. guzarnā, jātā r.

Elastic, a. lahilā, damdār,
sabh.

Elasticity, n. lahilāpan, dam.

Elate, a. phulā hūā; —v. t.
phulānā; usagrūr k.

Elation, n. kāmyāb kā
gerūr, ghamand

Elbow, n. kuhni; konā.

Elder, a. barā, 'uwr darāz; —
n. mu'azziz; sardār pādri;
ek qism kā per.

Elderly, a. eāl-khurda, adher

Eldership, n. buzurgī, ek 'ahda
pādri n kā.

Elect, v. t. pasand k.; —a.
pasandīda; —n. Khudā kā
baruzīda. [baruzīdagī.

Election, n. intikhābī,

Elector, n. muntakhib k. w.
chuunewālā [sūāī,

Electoral, a. intikhābī, makh-

Electric, n. jizib, kahruhā.

Electrical, a. jiziba, quwat
i kahruhāī

Electricity, a. quwat i jaz'iba;
ka hish; bijli

Electrify, v. r. kushish k.,
khinchāo se jhatkā d.
mutashsiyar h. [raunaq

Elegance, n. nafīsat, nazakat;

Elegant, a. latīf, nāzūk, khūb

Elegy, n. māsīya, mātami
gīt.

Element, n. arha' 'andāz;
munāsib bālat yā jā; 'ilmi
usūl.

Elementary, a. aslī, muftīd,
gair marakkab.

Elevant, n. hāthī, fil, pīl.

Elevate, v. i. buland k.;
sarfarāz k., uthānā, bahal k.

Elevation, n. bulandī, taraqqī,
sarfarāzī. [a gyārahwān,

Eleven, n. gyārah; Eleventh,

Eleit, v. t. khinchnā, nikāl-
na [liyāqat.

Eligibility, n. manzār hone kī

Eligible, a. qābil i pasand;
bihtar, mustashan.

Eliminate, v. t. alag k. nikāl-
nā, ohhor d.

Elimination, n. ikhrāj, nikāl.

Emission, n. hazaf, izāla, lop.

Elixir, n. āb i hayāt; dawā i
muqawwī, aksīr.

Elk, n. bārah-īngahā.

El, n. qism i gaz, sawāgez.

Ellipse, n. shakl i baizawī.

Ellipse, n. hazaf, tark.

Elliptical, n. baizawī; ikhti-
sāī, nāqis.

Elm, n. ek qism kā per.

Elocution, n. fasāhat, quwat
h. yāniya. [bayān.

Eloquonist, n. laṣn, khush

Elongate, a. lamha; barhā
hūā; —v. t. barhānā, tānā.

Elope, v. i. bhāgnā, rūposh h.

Eloquence, n. khush-taqirīf,
fasāhat. [fāth.

Eloquent, a. khush-taqirīf,

Elu, a. & pron. digar, dāṭā,
aur;—ad. & donj nahā to,
wagar us. [jagah]

Elasphere, ad. aur kabin, aur
Elucidate, v. t. zābir yāsāf k.,
tashīh k. [tashīh]

Elucidation, n. sharah, ba'an,

Elude, v. t. hile se bachnā.
ohbānā, dhokhā, dekar
bachnā

Elusory, or Elusive, a. hile-
bāz, dhokha-bāz.

Elysian, a. rāhat-bikshah

Elysium, n. jannat, bibicht.

Emaciate, v. i. dublā h., ghul
j. [lāgarī]

Emaciation, n. dublā-pan,

Emacate, v. i. jāri h., nikalnā,
bahnā. [kharūj]

Emanation, n. b hāo, nikās,

Emancipate, v. t. āzād k.,
khalās k., ohhor d

Emancipation, n. khalāsi,
ribāi, āzādī. [khoja k]

Emasculate, v. t. nā-mard k.,

Embalm, v. t. lāsh men
masālah bharnā.

Embank, v. t. pushta-bandī k.,
munder bāndhnā. [bāndh]

Embankment, n. pushta-bandī,

Embargo, n. jahāz-rāni kī
mumāna'at;—v. t. mana' k.

Embark, v. t. jahāz par sawār
h.; sharik h.

Embarrass, v. t. ghabrā d., be-
qarār h., hairān h. [barī]

Embassy, n. elchigari, paigam-

Embed, v. t. biobhaune par
fānā. [sawārnā]

Embellish, v. t. āraish k.,

Ember, n. angārā.

Embezzle, v. t. amānat men
khiyānat h., gaban k.

Embezzlement, n. khiyānat,
chori, gaban. [k]

Embitter, v. i. karwā k., talik

Emblem, n. muwāfiq. shabih,
'alāmāt [ramadār]

Emblematic, a. 'alāmāt-dār,

Embodiment, n. mujma'a;
mujassam. [sam k]

Embody, v. t. jama' h., mujas-

Embolden, v. t. diler k., targīb
d., himmat d.

Emboss, v. t. phūl jarnā,
munaqqash k.

Embower, v. t. kunj' men
basānā yā rahnā.

Embrace, v. t. bagal giri k.
milnā; qabūl k., shāmil h.,
mundarj k., lānā;—n,

bagal-giri, ham āgoshī,
Embrasure, n. top kā jharokā,
fa'il.

Embroider, v. t. kār-chohi,
k., gulbūtā kārhnā.

Embroidery, n. kār-chohi,
chikandozi

Embrail, v. t. ghabrānā;
darham-barham k., phansānā.

Embryo, n. paidā h. w.,
bachche kī pahli sūrat; kisi

chiz kī pahli sūrat;—a.
nāqis; nā-tamām.

Emendation, n. durustī, tabdīlī,
ārāstagi.

Emerald, n. zamurrad. [ānā]

Emerge, v. i. tulū' h., nikalnā,

Emergence, n. sarūrat;
nāgabāni; āfat.

Emergent, a. āparrikhaltá hús;
shárahásh, itásháq.

Emetic, n. qai kí dawá.

Emigrant, a. jiláwatan, shahr-
bádar; —n. be-watan, san-
sháshinda.

Emigrate, v. i. jilá-watan h.

Eminent, a. mumtáz, buzurg,
sháshwar, mashhúr.

Emendary, n. mukhbir, jasús.

Emission, n. ikbráji, nikás,
itrál. [shhburá d.

Emis, v. t. nikálná, báhar k.

Emmet, n. chýúntá, chýúnti.

Emollate, v. t. narm k.
mu'áim k. [a. dawá.

Emollient, n. dard kí dafa' k

Emolument, n. hásh, fáida,
nafa'.

Emotion, n. josh i dil; iztiráb

Emotional, a. muta'alliq; josh
dil; muta'alliq i áshhoftagi.

Empale, v. t. gherná; qatl k.

Emperor, n. sháhansháh,
sultan, maharáj.

Emphasis, n. lafz par zor, zarb
vá tákidí talaffuz

Emphasize, v. t. zor dekar
talaffuz k. [zordár

Emphatic, a. tákidí; muassir,

Empire, n. saltanat, báshsháhat,
mamlukat.

Employ, v. t. naukar r.; isti'
mal k., kám men láná;
mashgúl rakhná.

Employee, n. naukar, khidmat-
gazár.

Employer, n. málík, kháwind.

Employment, n. shagl, kár o
bár; rosgár.

Empison, v. t. zehr dekar
márná, zahr-díld k.

Emporium, sandágarí ká
bázir. [ikhtiyár d.

Empower, v. t. mukhtár k.,

Empress, n. sháhansháhádí,
malika, qaisara.

Empty, a. kháli; súnshá,
heca, thí, wírán; v. t. khali

k.; —v. i. bahná [rangná.

Empurple, v. t. argawání rang

Empyreal, a. ásmání, hawái.

Emulate, v. t. muqábala k.,
tarábari k.

Emulous, a. fauqiyat ká khwá-
hi-hwand, hamisari k. w. [d.

Enable, v. t. láiq k., taqwiya

Enact, v. t. hukm d., ijrá i
qánún k

Enactment, n. ijrá i qánún.

Enamel, n. áb, jílá, —v. t.
miná k., jílá d. [h.

Enamour, v. t. áshiq h, faresta

Encamp, v. t. khíma dálná.

Enchant, v. t. faresta k., jádú
k., moh l.

Enchanter, n. jádúgar, sábir.

Enchantment, n. jádúgarí;
distrubái, khu-shí [banáná.

Enchase, v. t. jaráú kám

Encircle, v. t. muhásara k.,
gherná. [k. gherná.

Enclave, v. t. band k., íhátá

Enclosure, n. halqa bandí,
raqba, íhátá, síhn.

Encomium, n. ta'rif, madah.

Encompass, v. t. gher l., halqa
bándháná.

Encore, ad. do-bára, phir, phir
phir; —v. t. phir chāhnā

Encounter, n. larāf, muqābala;
—v. t. muqābala k.

Encourage, v. t. himmat d.,
targīb d.

Encouraging, a targīb-dih

Encroach, v. i. madākhalat k.

Encroachment, n. dukhl i. bejā,
dast darāzi.

Energetic, v. i. marhnā, lehnā.

Encumber, v. t. bojh d., rukna,
lādnā.

Encumbrance, n. bojh atkāo.

Encyclopedia, n. jāma' ul
'ulūm, lugat

End, u ākhir, anjām, t. māmī;
maut; maqad.

Endanger, v. t. khatre men d

Endear, v. t. 'azīz k.

Endeavour, n. koshish, qad.
sa'ī; —v. i. koshish k., qad
k, sa'ī k.

Endemic, a. desi. khāsr.

Ending, n. khātimā, tamāmī.

Endless, a. be-anjām, hamesha,
dawāwī.

Endorse, v. t. dastkhatt k.,
maizūr k., sabih k

Endorsement, n. sabih, dast-
khatt. [k., jah: z d

Endow, v. t. bakhehnā, waqf
ndowment, n. 'atiya, waqf.

Endurance, n. bardāht, sabr;
istiqām [r., sabr k

Endure, v. t. bardāht k., qām

Enemy, n. dushman, harif;
she—, chaitān.

Energize, a. munasir; m-zhāt,
zorāwar. [ik k.

Energize, v. t. zor d., mutabar.

Energy, n. khāsiyat, zor, asar.

Enervate, a. kamzor; —v. t.
kamzor k., nātawān k.

Enervation, n. nātawān,
kamzori. [kamzor k.

Enferble, v. t. nātawān k.,

Enforce, v. t. ba zor jāri k.;
tākid k.

Enforcement, n. rawāj, hukm.

Enfranchise, v. t. āzād k.,
ribā k.

Engage, v. t. iqrār karānā;
koshish k.; muqābala] k.,
mashgūl k.; naukar rakhnā.

Engaged, a. mashgūl, kām
men phanā hūā

Engagement, n. muqābala;
iqrār; sbart, wa'da

Engaging, a. dil rubā, piyārā,
dilehasp; —v. t. hāshya l.,
jhālar l.

Eugender, v. t. paidā k., janmā.

Engine, n. kal, āla.

Engineer, n. kal sāz, kārkun,
injinier.

Engineering, n. kal-sāzi.

English, a. Angrezi, Inglis-
tānī [ehī k.

Engrave, v. t. khodnā, naqqā-

Engraver, n. muhar-kan,
qa'amkār, naqqāsh.

Engross, v. t. jālī harf likhnā;
bilāul l.; pakarnā

Engulf, v. t. jash k.

Euhance, v. t. ziyāda k., yā h.

Enigma, n. mu'amma, pakhel.

- Enigmatical, n. daqiq, ramz-
saz.
- Enjoin, v. t. karmáná ; tákid
k., hukm d. [rakhná
- Enjoy, v. t. khushí se básil k.,
Enjoyment, n. khushí ; husul.
Enjoyable, a. khushí pizir.
- Enkindle, v. t. jaláná, phunk-
ná, sulgáná. [sháda k
- Enlarge, v. t. barhána, ku-
Enlargement, n. kushádagi ;
ziyádati ; ribái.
- Enlighten, v. t. roshan k ; tar-
biyat k , 'aql d [likhná.
- Enlist, v. t. bbartí k , nám
- Enliven, v. t. tez k., himmat d.
- Enmity, n. dushmaní, bugz
- Enoble, v. t. amir darja d.
sarfaráz k.
- Ennui, n. susti, be par wái.
- Enormity, n. bahut ziyáda ;
khiláf дастúr. [intibá
- Enormous, a. bará, 'azím, be-
Enough, n. káfi, wáfi ;—a.
wáfi, bas ; — n. kifáyat, bahut.
- Require, v. t. púchná, dar-
yáit k. [k.
- Ravage, v. t. khafá k., gusa
- Rapport, or Ravish, v. t.
bág bág k.
- Rare, v. t. danlatmand k ,
sarkhez k., barhána, gani k.
- Rare, v. t. thiriat se likhná.
- Rejoiment, n. ism-nawaf ;
shirát.
- Resemble, n. namúna, nasir.
- Reprise, v. t. mabfúz rakhná ;
bachána.
- Reign, n. nishán-bardár.
- Replete, v. t. gulásh bunásh,
qaid k.
- Repare, v. t. phande se pakar-
ná, sareh se giriftár k.
- Repose, v. t. pishhe h , á parná.
- Entail, v. t. jáedád ki wirámat
thehrána.
- Entangle, v. t. phansána ; lagá-
ná ; ghabrá d.
- Enter, v. t. dákhil k., andar j.,
yá á. ; ágáz karána ; qalam-
band k.
- Enterprise, n. kám ; hausila ;
—v. t. báth men l
- Enterprising, a. hausilamand,
dilchálík, diler.
- Entertain, v. t. mihmání k ;
rakhná ; naukar rakhná ; dil
men rakhná ; khush k. ;—a.
hope, ummed rakhná
- Entertaining, a. dil-chasp, far-
hat-angez.
- Entertainment, n. mihmání ;
dillagi.
- Enthroned, v. t. takht-nashín k.
- Enthusiasm, n. josh, sargarmi ;
shauq
- Enthusiast, n. pur shauq ;
bebuda khiyal k. w.
- Enthusiastic, a. sargarm, pur-
shauq, pur-josh.
- Entice, v. t. targib d., phuslána,
bahkána [tamám.
- Entire, bilkul, sartápá,
- Entitle, v. t. haqqdár k. ;
khitáb d.
- Entity, n. haati, wajúd.
- Entomb, v. t. dafn k , gárná.
- Entomology, n. kiro-makron
ká bayán.

Entail, n. pl. *ta'ail*, *antrigām*,
rādā.

Entrance, n. *rāb-āmad*;
dākhlā, *agās*; *darwāza*; —
v.t. *be-khud k.*

Entrap, v.t. *phānsōā*, *jāl se*
pakarnā.

Entrust, v.t. *enlūk k.*,
darkhwāst k., *minnat k.*

Entrusty, n. *minnat*, *dar-*
khwāst, 'arz. [k.]

Entrust, v.t. *saunpnā*, *supard*

Entry, n. *āmad*; *rāsta*;
dākhlā.

Entwine or Entwist, v. t.
bbānjnā, *batnā*, *marornā*

Enumerate, v.t. *shumār k.*,
bayān k., *tafsil k.*

Enumeration, n. *shumār*;
bayān, *tafsil*. [k.]

Enunciate, v. t. *sunānā*; *zāhir*

Envelop, v. t. *mal'ūf k.*,
dhānpna

Envelops, n. *lifāfa*, *gilāf*.

Envenom, v.t. *zahr ārud k.*,
gazabnak k. [pasand.]

Enviably, a. *hāsidadāna*; *dil-*

Envious, a. *hāsīd*, *bad andesh*.

Environ, v. t. *ghernā*, *ihāta k.*

Environ, n. pl. *gird o pesh*,
atrāf

Envoy, n. *bādshāhī elobī*.

Evy, v.t. *hasad k.*, *rashk k.*;
— n. *hissad*, *rashk*.

Ephemeral, a. *qallī ul hayāt*

Ephemera, n. *taqwīm*, *patirā*.

Epic, n. *māh-pawī*. [petū]

Episcopy, n. *khānāyān*, *khānā*

Epistemic, a. *suprasensitīv*,
'ālamgīr; — n. *'ālam*

Epigram, n. *latifa*; *garzī*.

Epilary, v. *mirgī*, *carā*.

Epileptic, n. *mirgīyā*, *maerī*

Epilogue, n. *khātima*, *naql ke*
akhir kī gazal, *yā taqīz*.

Episcopal, n. *muta'alliq i*
Bishop. [bāt men bāt.]

Episode, n. *qissa dar qissa*,

Epistle, n. *khatt*; *Rasulon ke*
khatt.

Epitaph, n. *kitāba i qabr*.

Epithet, n. *sifa*; *khitāb*, *laqab*.

Epitome, n. *ikhtisār*, *khulāsa*.

Epitomize, v. t. *khulāsa k.*,
ikhtisār k.

Epoem, n. *san*, *tārīkh*.

Equable, a. *barābar eksān*,
hamwār.

Equal, a. *eksan*, *barābar*, *laiq*,
muwāfiq; — v.t. *barābar k.*

Equality, n. *muwāfiqat*, *barā-*
barī.

Equalization, n. *masāwat*, *ek-*
sani, *barābarī*. [barābar k.]

Equalize, v.t. *hamwār k.*

Equanimity, n. *qarār*; *sanjī-*
dagi; *hamwārī*; *salāhiyat*.

Equation, n. *masāwat*.

Equator, n. *khatt i latīwā*.

Equestrian, n. *sawār*.

Equidistant, a. *ham-fāsila*.

Equilateral, a. *mutasawwī*, *ul*
'azlā. [i'tidāl.]

Equilibrium, n. *ham-wasfī*;
Equinox, n. *rāt o din kī barā-*
barī.

Equip, v.t. *taiyār k.*, *arūz k.*

Equipage, n. *qarār o āsānā*;
qarār ke āsānā.

Equipment, a. *taivārā. Arā-*
taḡi; rāmāḡi. [barābar h.
Equiponderate, v.i. *waḡa men*
Equitable, a. *mussif, be taraf-*
dār.
Equity n. *ineāf, haqq, rāstī.*
Equivalent, a. *ham-qimat*
wag; — barābarī; iwazī.
Equivalent, a. *maḡkūk, zū*
ma'nīdar. [kahnā.
Equivocate, v. i. *pech kī bāt*
Ere, n. *san, sambat, tārikh.*
Eradicate, v.t. *nest k., bekh-*
kani k.
Erase, v.t. *nikāl d., hakk k.*
Ereaser, n. *nikāl d. w., chhīlne-*
wālā, harḡir.
Ere, ad. *peḡhtar.*
Erect, a. *istāda, idbā, be-*
bāk, — v.t. kharā k., banānā.
Erection, n. *ta'mīr; banāwat;*
istādagī.
Ermine, n. *qāqum, ek chhotā*
jānwar yā us ke bāl.
Err, v.i. *gumrah h., galatī k.*
Errand, n. *kām; khabar.*
Errant, n. *āwārā, sargarcān.*
Erratic, a. *be-qā'idā; ghūmtā*
hūā.
Erratum, n. *galatī.*
Erroneous, a. *galat, nā-durust.*
Error, n. *galatī, bhūl, khatā.*
Erudite, a. *'ālim, fāzil.*
Eruption, n. *ubhār, sūjan,*
amā.
Eruptive, a. *phūnt nikālne w.*
Erysipelas, n. *sarkh bāda,*
dadā.
Escalade, n. *kamand-andāzī;*
— v.t. sīrhī lagākar gharbina

Escape, v.t. *bhāgnā, pāib ho*
j.; bachnī; — n. bhāgar;
bachāo. [pu za; bhāgar.
Escapement, n. *gharī kā*
Escarp, v.t. *dhāld h.*
Escheat, n. *lā-wāris māl; —*
v.i. lāwāris māl h.
Eschew, v.t. *bāz r-khnā.*
Escort, v.t. *hifāz-t ke liye*
sāth j.; — n. mubāḡiz.
Esculent, a. *khāne ke qabil;*
— n. khāne kī ebiz.
Especial, a. *khāse, makhsūs.*
Esplanade, n. *qil'a kī maidān.*
Espouseal, n. *mangnī; ikh-*
tiyār; himāyat; hifāzat. [k.
Espouse, v.t. *biyāh k.; qabūl*
Espy, v. t. *jhānkūnā; mugh-*
bānī k. [rās.
Equire, n. *bahādur, siyāh,*
Esav, v.t. *koshish k., qad k.,*
āzmānā; — n. rīdāla; koshish.
Esarist, n. *musaḡnif, rīcālā-*
nawis
Essence, n. *zūt, khu-hbu; asl;*
wajūd; khāsiyat; — v.t. mu'-
attar k.
Essential, a. *zarūri; aslī;*
zātī; n. wajūd; zarūrat.
Establish, v.t. *qām k. muqar-*
rar k.; masbūt k
Estate, n. *hālāt, riyāsat.*
Esteem, v.t. *qadr k., 'izzat k.,*
— n. qadr, ta'zim, 'izzat.
Estimate, v.t. *takhmīn k.,*
tashkīb k., andāza k.; — n.
takhmīn, andāza. [k.
Estrange, v.t. *dūr k., be-gām.*
Estrangement, n. *be-gāmgī,*
'alābidagī.

- Ethary**, n. caruandar ka kol.
Ete, or et etra. n. wagaíra.
Etch, v. t. naqsha yá taswir b.
Eternal, a. hameshá, azali o
 ahadi; lá intihá; — n. Khudá.
Eternity, n. hameshagí.
Ether, n. ek dawá; havá i
 khálie.
Ethereal, a. ásmání; hawá sá.
Ethical, e 'ilm i akhláqí.
Ethics, n sing 'ilm i akhláq.
Ethical, a. qsumi, but-para-t.
Ethnography, n. insán ki
 mukhtalif qaumon aur un ke
 taur-o-taríqon ká bayán.
Ethnology, n. insán ká bayán
Etiquette, n. ádáb, takalluf.
Etymological, a. ishtiqaqí.
Etymology, n. sarf, ishtiqaqí
 alfáz [i Rabbání
Eucharist, n. muqaddas 'Ashá
Eulogist, n. maddáh, ta'rif k.
 w.
Eulogium, n. tárif, madah.
Eulogy, n. ta'arif: saná, ma-
 dah. [khawájasará
Eunuch, n. khoja, hijrá,
Euphony, n. khush-áwází.
European, n. Farangí, ahl i
 Yúrap. [ná.
Evacuate, v. t. khálie k. ohhor.
Evide, v. t. tálná; lait o la'all
 k, dúr bhágná. [zar j. w.
Evanescent, a. gáib h. w, gu-
Evangelist, n. 'fá ki tawárikh
 likhnewálá; wá'iz i Injil.
Evangelize, v. t. Injil sunáwá.
Evaporate, v. i bukhár h. ukar

ur j., súkh j.; — a. bháp uet
 húa.

- Evaporation**, n. bukhár. [fash.
Evasion, n. bahána, hila;
Evasive, a. dhokhe-báz, farebf.
Eve, n. Hawwá; shám; kief
 teohár ki agli shám.
Even, a. hamwár, harábar;
 sanjda; — v. t. hamwár k.,
 barábar k; — ad bbf, yahan
 tak, waisáhi; — o, sach.
Evening, n. shám; **Even-tide**,
 n. shám ká waqt.
Evenness, n. barábarí, rá-tí;
 sanjidagí. [tija.
Event, n. májara, wáqí'a, na-
Eventual, a. qata'i, ákhiri.
Eventuate, v. t. wáqí' h. ni-
 kalná, anjám h. [sadá.
Ever, ad. kabhi, hamesha,
Evergreen, a. sadá-bahár; — n.
 sadá bahár darakht.
Everlasting a. hamesha ká; —
 n. hameshagí. [mudám.
Evermore, ad. hamesha,
Every, a. har, kar ek.
Everywhere, ad. har-kabín,
 sab jagah. [bedakbl k.
Evict, v. t. qáúni hukm se l.
Evidence, n. gawáhi; — v. t.
 sábit k., zábir k. [sarib.
Evident, a. zábir, áshkárá,
Evil, n. bad, kharáb; — n.
 burái, badí; nuqsán. [k.
Evince, v. t. zábir k., áshkárá
Evoke, v. t. zahúr wen l.,
 cháhná.
Evolution, n. khuláo, dikháo.

Evolve, v. t. dikháná, záhír k. phailana. [ná yá nechná.

Evulsion, n. zāherdestí ukhár.

Ewe, n. bherí, merbí.

Ewer, n. suráhi; lotá.

Ex, ma'zúl, be. bagair.

Exact, a. sahíb; 'ain; rást;—v. t. dá'á k.; jabran l. [zá.

Exaction, n. bejá da'wá; taqá.

Exactness, n. durustí; báriki; shhat. [ziyáda k.

Exaggerate, v. t. mubálaga k.

Exalt, v. t. únchá k., sarfaráz k., buzurgí d., phúlná.

Examination, n. imtibán, tabqíqát.

Examine, v. t. ázmáná, tabqíqát k., imtibán l.

Example, n. misál, namúna.

Exasperate, v. t. khsáf k., diqq k.

Excavate, v. t. kholblá k., khodná, polá k. [b.

Excel, v. t. sabqat le j, fúq

Excellence, n. khúbi; khitáb; fazilat. [ek khitáb.

Excellency, n. 'alí-martaba;

Excellent, a. asfal, 'umda.

Except, v. t. tark k.; 'uzr k.;—prep. siwáe, magari, ba-

gar, —conj. wagaráa, bagair, siwá is ke ki, bajuz [tisna.

Exception, n. i turáz, tark, is.

Exceptional, a. sház; wájib-al-tark.

Excerpt, n. intikbáb, akhaz; v. t. kisi' musannif ki' kitáb

se akhaz k., chunná. [bezi.

Exerts, n. ziyádatí; bad-par.

Excessive, a. ziyáde, fuzú.

Exchange, v. t. badalá, mu-'áwiza k.;—n. tabáda, adlá badli, mu'áwaza; len den kí jagah.

Exchequer, n. Inglistán ki khássa kachabrí; sarkári kha-zána. [súl lagáná.

Excise, n. mahsúl;—v. t. mah-

Excitability, n. ragbat-pazírí.

Excitable, a. targib-pazir, tah-ríkdib. [jumbish.

Excitation, n. targib, tabrik;

Excite, v. t. harakat d., targib d., tabrik d. [tahrik.

Excitement, n. targib; josh.

Exclaim, v. t. chilláná, pu-kárná.

Exclamation, n. shor, chillá-hat; aisá nishán (l)

Exclude, v. t. khárij k., báz rakhná

Exclusion, n. akhráj; rukáo.

Exclusive, a. 'aláwá, siwá; bilá shirkat i gair;—n. chuznewálá 'aláhida k. w.

Excommunicate, v. t. mardúd k., khárij k., zát se nikálná;

—a mardúd, khárij

Excoriate, v. t. ragarná; khál khínehná.

Excretion, n. ragar, ghissáo.

Excrement, n. galíz, gohar.

Excrementitious, a. galíz se bhará húá, pur álásh.

Exerescence, n. gánth; phorá; bad-tumáí [guh.

Excretion, n. galíz, gohar,

Excommunicate, v. t. ázár d., asiyat d., satáná.

Exculpate, v. t. be-gunáh shah-námá.

Excursion, n. sair ; yúrish.

Excursionist, n. sayáh, sair karinda.

Excuse, v. i. mu'áf k, 'uzr k ; 'uzr, mu'áf [rat k.

Excorate, v. t. le'nat k, naf-

Execute, v. t. tamám k, ta'mil k., adá k ; qatl k. [karrawái

Execution, n. qatl ; ikhtitám ;

Executioner, n. jaláíl, qá'il

Executive, a. kár-guzár ;

hukmárán, —n. hukmárání ;

'amil, kárkun.

Executor, n. wasí, kár-kun

Exegesis, n. taf-síl, tashríh.

Exemplar, n. namúná, naqsha,

misál. [khúb, nek.

Exemplary, a. qábíl ; parawí ;

Exemplify, v. t. tamsíl d,

misál dekar bayán k.

Exempt, v. t. ázál k, barí k ;

—a. ázád, barí.

Exemption, n. riháí, mu'áf

Exercise, v. t. mashq k., isti-

'mal k, kará, harakat ;

badíní k, warzish k.

Exert, v. t. zor m, koshish k.

Exertion, n. koshish, tamdhí.

Exhalation, n. tabkhír, bháp.

Exhaust, v. t. bukhír nikálá.

Exhaust, v. t. kháíl k, kharch

k., be-dam k., —a. kháíl ;

be-dam, sarf kiyá húa.

Exhaustion, n. khinoháo ; sarf.

Exhaustless, a. har waqt bha-

rá húa.

Exhibit, v. t. záhir á., dikh-láná ; —a. dástáwen, shahá-dat-námá.

Exhibition, n. numáish ; tamá-sha [ma-ú k.

Exhilarate, v. t. khush k.,

Exhort, v. t. nasíhat k., tar-

gíb d. [targíb.

Exhortation, n. nasíhat ;

Exhumation, n. qabr se murde

ko khodkar nikálá.

Exigence or Exigency, n. ihtí-

yág, zarúrat ; tatgí.

Exile, n. jaláwataní ; —v. t.

jaláwatan k. [zinda r.

Exit, v. t. manjúd r honá ;

Existence, n. bastí, zindagí.

Existent, a. zinda ; manjúd ;

bíwajúd. [kuch.

Exit, n. rukhsat, rawánagí,

Exodus, n. rawánagí, kúch ;

khurúj.

Exoner, n. ek derakht jis kí

chhil har sál burntí hai.

Exonerous, a. phailrawáá da-

rakht [ná.

Exonerate, v. t. barí k, ehhor-

Exorable, a 'uzr se narm dil h.

w [n. ziyádáí ; gumrábí.

Exorbitance, or Exorbitancy,

Exorbitant, a. be hadd, ziyá-

da, niháyat.

Exercise, v. t. jháruá, phunk-

ná, bhút utárna. [dibácha.

Exordium, n. shurú, ibtidá ;

Exotic, a. ajnabi, pardeá ; —n.

gair-mulkí chíz yá dástúr.

Expand, v. t. phailáná ; phulá-

ná, barhána.

Expense, n. wa'sat, phailāo.
Expansion, n. kuchādagi, darāzi. [kuchā.
Expatriate, v. i. tafsil-war.
Expatriate, v. t. jilā watan k.
Expect, v. t. ummed rakhnā, intizār k. [zārī.
Expectancy, n. ummed, intī.
Expectant, a. ummedwār, mustazir; —n. ummedwār.
Expectation, n. ummed; intizār. [nikālne w.
Expectorant, a. dawā balgam
Expectorate, v. t. balgam nikālā. [sazāwāri
Expediency, n. munāsibat,
Expedient, munāsib, fāida
mand, lāiq, saziwār; —n.
tadbīr, tajwīz; 'ilāj, chūra
Expedite, v. t. jald k., jald
bhejñā [la; kuch.
Expedition, n. jald bizi; ham-
Expel, v. t. nikāl d., jilā watan
k., daf'ā k.
Expend, v. t. kharch k., sarf k.
Expenditure, n. kharcha, asraf.
Expense, kharch, lūgat.
Expensive, a. qimatī.
Experience, n. tajruba.; wa-
qūf—v. t. ma'lūm k., tajru-
ba k.
Experiment, n. āzmāish, imti-
hān; v. t. āzmāish k.
Expert, a. wāqif kār, hoshivār.
Expiate, v. t. badlā d., gunāh
mitānā.
Expiation, n. kafāra, badlā.
Expiatory, a. kafāra-gar, gu-
nāh mitānewālā.

Explanation, tashīh, ma'nt;
bukhār, sāns. [hornā.
Expire, v. t. marwā, dam ch.
Explain, v. t. zāhir k., bayān
k., sharah k. [sharah.
Explanation, n. bayān, ma'nī,
Expletive, a. ziyāda; fuzul;
—n. takya kalām. [k.
Explicate, v. t. sāf k., bayān
Exploit, a. sāf, zāhir, thik.
Explode, v. i. khūrij k., uzānā;
ohhurānā.
Exploit, n. kār; 'azīm. [ish.
Exploration, n. talūh; āzmā-
Explore, v. t. talāsh k.; āzmā-
nā. [ātash-mizājī.
Explosion, n. tarak, dharūkā;
Exponent, n. quwat-numā, iz-
hār.
Export, v. t. mulk se bāhar
bhejñā; —n. raftanī; tijāratī
asbāb jo gar mulk se bhejā
jāe.
Expose, v. t. dikhlānā; bayān
k.; kholnā; khatre men d.
Exposed, a. zāhir, be rok; bik-
ri ke liye lagāyā gayā.
Exposition, n. numāish bayān.
Expositor, n. bayān k. w., shā-
rih. [silī.
Expository, a. musharrah, taf-
Expostulate, v. t. mashwara-
tan mana' k., bujjat k., bahe
k. [gristārī.
Exposure, n. ifshā; balā men
Expound, v. t. bayān k., sha-
rah k. [wālā.
Expounder, n. shārih, batlāne-

Express, v. t. dabáker nikál-ná, zábír k. batáná :—a. sál khás ;—a. tes-rau. qásid.

Expression, n. bayán, muháwara.

Expropriate, v. t. apní chíz dúre ko de dená, tark k. [k.

Expurg, v. t. fath k. hamla

Expulsion, n. ikhráj. nikál.

Expunge, v. t. mitáná, nikál-ná. [d, khárij k.

Expurgate, v. t. sáf k., mitá

Expurgation, n. safái, pákizagi.

Exquisite, a. nafis, 'umda, ziyáda ; nuktabín ;—n. rangila, bánká.

Excise, v. t. kh'rij k., kát d

Extant, n. mauúud, biqí.

Extemporaneous, a. be-gaur barjasta, kabá húa.

Extempore, ad. bilá tasmmul ;—a. bilá tajwíz, bilá gaur.

Extemporize, v. t. be gaur bolná, ittíáqan k.

Extend, v. t. barháná, kusháda k., dená.

Extension, n. kushádagi, lambái, chaurái, darází.

Extensive, a. wasí', bará.

Extent, n. hadd ; farákhí, kushádagi, was'at.

Extenuate, v. t. takhfíf k, ghatíná, patlá k

Exterior, a. báhir ká ;—n. be rún, záhíri súrat.

Exterminate, v. t. jar se ukhádná ; nest k. [gair-mulki.

External, a. berúní ; záhíri,

Extinct, a. bojhá húa ; dest-gum, marda.

Extinction, n. nestí, faná.

Extinguish, v. t. nest k., bujháná, mitáná, mauqúf k.

Extricate, v. t. bekh-kani k., ukhár d. [sítáish k.

Extol, v. t. ta'ríf k., hamd k.,

Extort, v. t. chhin l., ba-zor l.

Extortion, n. dast-darázi, zabardastí. [zamíma

Extra, a. 'aláwa ; siwáa, aur,

Extract, v. t. nikál l., nichor-ná, intikháb k. [maga.

Extract, n. khulása ; 'arq, sel,

Extradition, n. supurdagi, bawál-sázi. [rúri ; be-gána.

Extraneous, a. be mel ; ná zu-

Extraordinary, n. 'ajib, nádír, mashhúr ;—n. 'ajib májera.

Extravagance, a. fuzúl-khar-chi ; ziyádati. [behadd.

Extravagant, a. fuzul-kharch ;

Extreme, a. intihá ; ákhir, sa-kht, —n. sirá, niháyat, intihá

Extremity, n. intihá, niháyat ákhir, hadd. [ná.

Extricate, v. t. ázád k., suljhá-

Extraction, n. rihái, ázádi.

Extrinsic, a. zábír, báhiri.

Extrude, v. t. thelná, dhaki-yáná, nikál dená, dhakelná.

Exuberance, n. ziyádatí, kas-rat, ifrát. [labroz.

Exuberant, a. ziyáda, kasír,

Exude, v. t. paeina nikálná.

Exult, v. i. niháyat khush h., fakhr k.

Exultation, n. khushī, fakhr, shādmani, bazz.

Eye, n. ākh; nigāb; libāz.

F

F, Angrezi harūf i tahajji kā shhathā harf.

Fable, n. kahānī, qissa, naql; —v. i. kahānī kahnā.

Fabric, n. banāwat; 'imārat, kārigārī. [khiyālī kāt k

Fabricate, v. t. 'imārat h.;

Fabrication, n. banāwat, sākht, jhūth. [be qiyās.

Fabulous, a. sākhta; jhūthā.

Face, n. chihra; sūrat; rūdī-rī; shokhī; huzūrī.

Facile, a. āsān, sahl; narm

Facilitate, v. t. āsān k., sahl k.

Facility, n. āsānī; taiyārī; tezdastī; hoshiyārī, khulq

Faciog, n. astar-kīrī; sāmhnā. [men.

Fact, n. mājara; in—, haqiqat

Faction, n. jhagrī, fa'id

Factions, a. fasādi, fitna-angez, bakheriya [banayā huā.

Factitious, a. sākhta, ma-unī,

Factor, n. gumāshhta, usib.

Factory, n. kothī, kārkhāna.

Factotum, n. bar-kārī, sab kam k. w.

Faculty, n. liyāqat, hoshiyārī; ustādon kā guraḥ. [j.

Fade, x. i. murjhānā, gaib ho

Fag, n. mihnāt k. w., gulām, jafākash; —v. t. mihnāt k., mānda h.

Fagot, n. indhan kā gathā; —v. t. bāndhnā.

Fahienbeit, a. harārat paīmā.

Fail, v. t. kam h., mushtāj h., zāl h. ma'dūm h., nāqs h., sā kāmyāb h., diwālā nikalnā.

Failure, n. kotānī; khatā; naqs; diwāliyā pan; nā kāmyābī. [khoshī sa.

Fais, a. khush, mahzūz; —ad.

Faint, a. n. -tawān, buz dil, be-dil; ulj. ā huā; —v. t. nā-tawān h., be-bosh h., be him-mat h., zāl h.; —hearted, a. buz dil, kaḥ-dilā.

Painting, n. gashī; be-hoshī.

Fair, a. saf; hasin; gorā, ma-'qul; mela; muwāfiq

Fairy, n. parizād; jinn.

Faith, n. imān; waqīn; 'aqida; ta'lim; wafūdārī; jorār

Faithful, a. wafūdār; saḥchā, diyānatdār. [farebī;

Faithless, a. be-imān, be-wafā;

Falcated, a. hanwā sū terhā, jhukā huā, terhā.

Falchion, a. saif, talwār.

Falcon, n. shikrī, jurrā.

Fal, v. t. girnā; ghatnā; band h., marī ā, parbā, ān ā.

Fallacious, a. farebī, hile-bāz.

Fallacy, n. mugāltā, dhokhā.

Fallen, a. girī huā; zāl, ghatā huā; tabāh.

Fallible, n. khatāwār.

Fallow, a. & n. banjar; gair-mazrū'a.

Fake, *a* jhúth; *n* *munak* harám; galat; khooká; ná-páedár.

Falsehood, *n* jhúth; *bed*. diyánsatí, ja'l-ázi

Falseify, *v* t. jhúthá h., ja'li b., rádd k., darog kehá.

Falseity, *n*. ná-ráeti, jhúth; bhul.

Falter, *v* i. hiehkicháná, chúná; kápná

Faltering, *n* kamzori; talaw-won mizáji.

Fame, *n*. shuhrat; námwarí;—*v*. t. námwarí k

Familiar, *a*. khánagi; wáqif-kár; mashhúr;—*n*. dost.

Familiarize, *v* t. kho gar k., 'ádi k.

Family, *n*. khóndín. wasl; qiem; 'ali khándín.

Famine, *n*. kúl, qah, giráni.

Famish, *v*. t. bhákhon m., yá máruá. [war.

Famous, *a*. mashhúr, sám.

Fan, *n* pankhá, pankhí,—*v* t. pankhá jhalná,—*a*. flame, phúnkná.

Fanatic, *n*. muta'asib.

Fanatical, *a*. muta'asibíra.

Fanaticism, *n*. ta'asub, díní harárat

Fanciful, *a*. khiyálí, wahmí talawwun mizáji.

Fancy, *n* khiyál, tasawwur, wahm; pasand;—*v*. i. tasawwur k., khiyál k., pasand k. [hiwála.

Fane, *n*. girjá, masjid,

Fang, *n*. batá dánt; púja, pákhá.

Fanner, *n*. pankha k. w.; ainchewálá, pachhorowálá. [na páedár.

Fantastic, *a*. khiyálí, farzí;

Fantasy, *n*. khiyál, wahm.

Far, *a*. dúr, ba'id;—*ad*. dúr; ziyáda; barí miqdár men.

Farce, *n*. swáng, naql.

Fardel, *n*. gathrí, bojh.

Far, *v*. i. jáná; honá; auqát bas rí k,—*n*. kiráya; khúrák; khabar.

Farina, *n*. phulon kí dhúl.

Farm, *n*. khet, mazra;—house. mustájarí kothí;—yard, khet, maidán.

Farmer, *n*. káshkár.

Farmer, *n*. salotari, na'l-band.

Farrago, *n*. panch-mel.

Farther, *a*. dúr-tar; ágo; pehtar;—*ad* pare, aur udhar.

Farthing, *n* ek akka.

Fascinate, *v* t. moh l, wáil k, tih k.

Fashion, *n*. waza'; kapre kí tatash; sharáfat, taur, dastúr;—*v*. t. banáni, dhátrá. [ká p'band.

Fashionable, *a*. riwáji, rasm

Fast, *a*. mazhút; jakrá húa; tez; qáim, fuzúl khareh;—*ad*. mazhúti se; tezi se;—*v*. i. roza rakhná; break one's—, roza kholná;—*n*. roz.

Fasten, *v*. t. mazhút k., band k., járná.

Fastening, n. bandhan.
Fastidious, a. bārik-bīn; mā-
 khū-k-misā j.

Fasting, n. roza-dārī. [q'l'a
Fastness, n. mazbūtī; q'yām;
Fat, a. motā; tuhlā chizen;
 zarkhez;—n. oharbī; kun-
 dā;—v. t. motā k.

Fatal, a. qātil, hālākū;
 muzir. [maut.

Fatality, n. qismat; hālāki,
Fate, n. taqdir, maut;—pl.
 tīn deotā

Father, n. bāp; buzurg; bānī;
 mūjīd, murshid; Khudā,—
 in-law, n. sa-ur;—v. t.
 mutabannā k., ikhtiyār k.

Fatherless, a. be-bāp, yatīm.

Fathom, n. chha fut kē nāp
 ;—v. t. thāh d., pahunchna.

Fathomless, a. 'amiq, a-thah.

Fatigue, n. thakāi; sustī;
 mihnāt;—v. t. thakānā.

Fatling, n. motā jānwar

Fatten, v. t. motā k., yā h.,
 zarkhez k.

Fatty, a. oharbī dār. [lauhī.

Fatuity, n. be-waqūfī, sādā-

Faugh, interj. ohhī ohhī,
 thū thu, tauba tauba.

Fault, n. 'aib, guvāh; nuqs
 ;—v. t. quśūrwār thahrānā.
 'aib lāgānā. [shāh.

Faultless, a. be-'aib; kāmī;

Faulty, a. nāqis, quśūrwār.

Favour, n. mih-bānī, rahm;
 'ināyat, khair-khwāhī;
 ihāsān, bakheesh. [munāsib.

Favourable, a. mih-bān;
 chhūnā.

Favourite, n. & a. 'asīd
 deot; maqbūl.

Fawn, n. hiran kā bachcha
 ;—v. t. khushāmad k.

Faalty, n. wafādārī, namak
 hālālī.

Fear, n. khauf; andesha;—
 v. t. darānā yā darnā.

Fearful, a. khauf zada.

Fearless, a. be-khauf; bilā-
 andesha. [ake.

Feasible, a. mumkin, jo ho

Feast, n. teohār; ziyāfat;—
 v. t. ziyāfat k., khushī k.

Feasting, n. mihmāndārī,
 tawāzu'. [kā tamāsha.

Feat, n. kartab, hunarmandī

Feather, n. parind kī par.

Feature, n. shakl, chihre kā
 naqsha; rukh.

Ferbifuge, a. tap kī dawā.

Febrile, a. tap numā

February, n. Angrezi sāl ka
 dūerā mahinā.

Fecundity, n. bīr-āwarī,
 zarkhezī, bachcha-kashī

Federal, a. shartī, iqrārī.

Federation, a. 'ahd o paimān;
 mū'āhda.

Fee, n. ajr; fis, haqq;—v. t.
 mazdūri d., rishwat d.

Feeble, a. kamzor; sust;
 bimār; phikā.

Feed, v. t. khilānā, oharānā,
 bharnā, denā;—with hopes,

ummed par rakhnā;—n.
 khurāk, dānā, chārā.

Feeding, n. chārā.

Feel, v. t. me'lūm k.; uthānā;
 chhūnā.

- Feeling**, a. dil-soz, dard
angez;—n. dil sozi; qúwat
i lámasa.
- Feign**, v. t. banána, zahir k.,
hila k.
- Feint**, n. bahána, dhokhá.
- Felicitate**, v. t. khush k.,
mubárákbád d.
- Felicity**, n. khush báli. khur-
ramí, chain, farhat, árám.
- Fell**, a. sang dil;—n. chamrá
;—v. t. girá d.; kát d.;
márná.
- Fellow**, n. sathi, rafiq, shakhs;
kamína;—creature, n. ham-
khiqat;—countryman, ham-
watan.
- Fellowship**, n. hamsari;
shrákat; rifáqat, ikhtilát
- Felly**, n. báhari kinára, anuth.
- Felon**, n. mujrim, Felonious,
a. bad, sharir.
- Felony**, n. jurm.
- Felt**, n. namdá.
- Felting**, n. ún. [aurat.
- Female**, n. máda, mádin,—n.
- Feminine**, a. mihrá, 'aurat-
numá.
- Fen**, n. daldal, dhasan.
- Fence**, n. himáyat, bacháo;
iháta. chár-diwári,—v. t.
iháta b., patti lagáná;
pate-bázi k. [bacháo.
- Fencing**, n. pate-bázi; khud-
- Fend**, v. t. báz rakhná.
- Fender**, n. mend, ár, bacháo
- Fennel**, n. ek khushbúdar
pauhá.
- Fcoff**, v. t. qabza o dakhil d.,
mustahajq k.
- Fcoff-r**, n. jágir bakhehne w.
- Ferne**, a. wabehí, darúda.
- Ferment**, n. apish, hangáme
;—v. t. josh kháuá; khamir
uthána
- Ferb**, n. ek qism ká paudhá.
- Ferocity**, n. khun-khwári,
sangdilí.
- Ferret**, v. t. jásúsi k., nikál l.;
—n. newal, ráú.
- Ferrule**, n. sám jo bed kí ch-
hari w g. men lagái jái hai.
- Ferry**, v. t. náw par charháke
utárná;—n. gbat.
- Ferryman**, n. malláh.
- Fertile**, a. zar-khez; zahin;
sarsabz [múri.
- Fertility**, n. zar-khezi; wa'
- Fertilize**, v. t. zar-khez k., sar-
sabz k.
- Ferule**, n. bed, chhari;—v. t.
bed lagáná yá márná
- Fervency**, n. dil-sozi, sargar-
mí, shauq.
- Fervent**, a. sarrarm, shauqin,
josh kháyá huá.
- Fervid**, a. garm; tez, jaltá huá.
- Fervour**, n. dil sozi; shauq.
- Festal**, a. teohár kí khushí.
- Fester**, v. t. náqis h., sarná.
- Festival**, n. 'idi; mahzúz;—n.
'id, teohár.
- Festive**, n. teohár; masrúr.
- Festivity**, n. jashu, khushí.
- Festoon**, n. gul-kári, bel-bútá;
—v. t. gulkári k.
- Fetch**, v. t. le á., qímat páná;
pahunchána. [k.
- Fete**, n. teohar;—v. t. teohar
- Fetid**, a. badbú dár.

Fetter, n. berí; pása; —v. t. qaid k., pa-band k., berí d.

Fetus, n. pot ká bachona.

Fetid, n. jhagrá. **Fetid**, a. jh-agráli, fasádi.

Fetidism, n. jágirdári ba sha-
re shíkat.

Fetidatory, a. shartí jágir dári.

Fever, n. bukhár, —v. i. bu-
khár í [khár eá]

Feverish, a. barárat-máil, ba

Few, a. ehand, thorá, kam,
kuchh, kái [kámyáhi]

Fiasco, n. chúk gáne men; ná

Fiat, n. hukm, fatwá

Fib, n. jhúth, —v. t. jhúth
kahná. [san]

Fibre, n. resha, jhuthrá, nas.

Fibreless, a. be-reshá

Fibrous, a. resha dár, jhuthrilá.

Fickle, a. talauwan-muzíj, be-
thikíná [qissa]

Fiction, n. laná vet; jhúthí

Fictitious, a. jhuthí, naqli.
sákhta

Fiddle, n. s'rangí, belá; —v. i.
sarangi bajoná

Fidelity, n. namak huláli, di-
yá-nitdári. [bechara]

Fidget, v. i. chulbulíná; —n.

Fidgety, a. be 'rím, be ebam.

Fie, *interj.*, la-haul, ehí ehí.

Fief, n. jágir, ta'alluqa.

Field, n. khet, maidan, qat'a
i zamin.

Fiend, n. dushman; shaitán.

Fiendish, a. dushmaní; shai-
tání. [rahm.]

Fierce, a. khúu-khwár, be-

Fierceness, n. khúu-khwár,
sangdili.

Fiery, a. átishi; tez

Fife, n. bāncuri, nas; —v. i.
bāncuri bajoná.

Fifteen, n. pandrah.

Fifty, n. pachás, [mí chiz.

Fig, n. gúlar; anjir; vikam.

Fight, v. i. jeng k., muqábalá
k.; —n. larái, jeng.

Figurative, a. rangín; misáli,
istiláhi.

Figure, n. súrat, naqsha; mu-
hāwara, taswír; hindisa; qi-
mat; 'alámet; —v. t. súrat

b., naqsha khinchuná; ginna;
misál d.; khiyál k. [nas.]

Filament, n. resha, jhuthrá.

Filbert, n. fardug. [wahná.]

Filch, v. t. churíná, urí le j.

File, n. qatár, saff, tablaq,
máil, sohan, reti, v. t. qa-
tár bandhuná, tartib d.; retná.

Filial, n. farzandi, betá eá

Filbaster, n. samundar ká
dikú. [reza, chúní.]

Filings, n. pl. chár, burída,

Fil, v. t. bearná, labálib k.,
—uda k. jagah l.

Fillet, n. patti, band; patthe
kí gosht.

Fillic, a. lharío.

Filly, n. bachherí.

Film, n. jhulá, phullí, jálá.

Funny, a. jhillí eá, phullí dár.

Filter, n. chali, sáfi, —v. t. t.
chálná, chhánná

Filth, n. álái-h. mail.

Filthy, a. mailá, chikat, ganda

Filterate, v. t. obhánuá, wá-
áruá. [páukh.

Fix, n. machhli ká par; bázu,

Final, a. ákhiri, piehblá.

Finale, n. khátima i nagma ;
anjám. [mámi

Finality, n. hálat i ákhiri. ta-

Finance, n. málguzíri, áma-
dapi.

Financial, a. málguzíri ká.

Finch, n. ek qiam kí gánewáli
chiriyá

Find, v. t. páná, milná; ma-
lúm k., doná; faisala k., há-
sil k., fatwá d.;—fault with
ilmám lagáná;—n. zahúr;
pái hui ohiz, yáftani.

Finding, a. zahirat; idrák;
faisala.

Fine, a. báriq, 'umda, zebá, sáf,
patlá, latif; narm;—v. t. sáf
k.;—n. jurmáná.

Finery, n. saunáq áráish, zeb.

Finger, n. ungli;—v. t. tatol-
ná, obhánuá. [mámi

Finis, n. khátima, natíja, ta-

Finish, v. t. tamám k., púra
k.;—n. tamámi; ákhir.

Finte, a. mahdúd; fíni.

Fir, n. sanaubar.

Fire, n. ág, shu'la, roshaní, ,
tundi; tarrári,—arm, n. ban-
dúq;—brigade, n. ág bujhá
newáli jamá'at;—engine, n.
ág bujháne ká bamba;—v. t.
ág lagáná, jaláná, kharkáná,
roshan k. [shabtab

Firefly, n. jugnú kirmak i

Firkin, n. ek paimána; ek
shabtab pípá.

Firm, a. masbút, mustaqil;
sakht; páedár;—n. nám;
makán i tijárat;—v. t. lagá-
ná.

Firmament, n. fáz; ásmán.

First, a. pahlá, aglá, auwál.

Fish, n. machhli;—v. i mach-
hli m.;—hook, n. katiyá,
kántá;—market, n. machhli-
bázár;—monger, n. machh-
wá. [chhwá.

Fisher, or Fisherman, n. ma-
Fishery or Fishing, n. máhi-
gíri.

Fissible, a. qābil i taqsim.

Fission, or Fissure, n. shigáf,
darj [sá m.

Fist, n. mutthi;—v. t. ghún-

Fistula, n. sarkandá; nal; ná-
súr, gháo; dholki.

Fit, a. durust, ma'qúl, muná-
sib;—v. t. thik k., durust h.

Fitful, a. be-qarár, talauwan-
míza). [durustí.

Fitness, n. muwāfiqat, liyāqat,

Fitting, a. munásib, wājib;—
n. pl. asbáb.

Five, n. páncb, panj.

Fix, n. pareshání; mushkil;
—v. t. gárná; qáim k., tha-
hráná, lagáná;—at, muqar-
rar k.;—on,—upon, tájwiz
k.;—v. i. munjamid b., mu-
taql h., dil nasbín h.

Fixed, p. a. muqarrara; mun-
jamid;—stars, qutab.

Fixedness, n. qiyám, istiqlál,
sabit-qadami.

Fixture, a. masbút, masbút.

Flee, v. i. sarasáná, sansaná-sá.

Fleddy, a. maldám, pilpilá.

Flag, v. i. latakna; kam h.; — n. ebatán; nishán; jbandá.

Flagolet, n. algoza.

Flagitons, a. mardud, bará khatákár.

Flagon, qarába. khum, gulábi.

Flagrant, a. sozán, zánir, táb-nák. [ne ká dandá.

Flail, n. bálion se galla níkal.

Flake, n. pháhá, gálá; paprá

Flambeau, n. mash'al.

Flame, n. shu'la; — v. i. shu'la uthná jhalekná.

Flaming, a. mush'al.

Flange, n. athá húi kinára, paili.

Flank, n. kokh, bá-ú; bagal, pahlu—v. t. bagal m., bandú m.

Flannel, n. loí, fálálain.

Flab, n. jhúl; lothrá; — v. t. márná; phatphatáú.

Flare, v. i. chamakná; — up, gusse meú á.; — n. chamak, jhalak.

Flash, n. kaundhá lapak; — v. i. chamak j, kaundhná, ranjak urná.

Flashy, a. bharkílá, chamkílá.

Flash, n. shisha, suráhi.

Flat, a. hamwár, níchá; pat, be-maza, dilgir, sard; bil-kull sáí—n. musattah; bewáqúf; — v. t. hamwár k.; be-maza k.; ghatáná.

Flatten, v. t. hamwár k.; be-maza k.; baithálná.

Flatter, v. t. khushámád k.

Flattery, n. khushámád, cháp-lúsi. [bádí.

Flatulence, n. nafkh, bái, rib,

Flatulent, a. phúlá, nafkh, bádí.

Flaunt, v. i. numáish k. bharak dikhláná; — n. bharak, dikháó.

Flavour n. bú; maza; — v. t. khushbúdar k. mazedár b.

Flaw, n. shigáf; bái; 'aib, dág, nuqs; fasád

Flax, n. kattán, san. [nahrá.

Flaxen, a. san ká, san sá; su-

Flay, v. t. udherná, khál khíchná.

Flea, n. pissú [láiq k.

Fledge, v. i. pardár k., urne ke

Flee, v. t. bhagáná; talná.

Fleece, n. ún, pashm; — v. t. katarná, lútná

Fleecy, a. úní, pashmi.

Fleer, v. i. munh b.; — v. t. chirháó; thatthá k.

Fleet, n. halqa i jaház, berá; — a. tez rau; — v. i. jald j.

Fleeting, a. 'arzi, chálá játa húá; be-baqá, hádis. [jaldí.

Fleetness, n. tezi, cháláki,

Flesh, n. gosht; badan; in-sán; bírádar; khwábish; arms of—, insán kí madad; — and blood, jiem; — pot, n. degbhi.

Fleshy, a. jasim, farbíh, metá.

Flexibility, n. laohlaoháhat, narmí. [múldám.
Flexible, n. laohlá, narm.
Flexure, n. laohkáo, kaji.
Flicker, v. i. jéilmiláa.
Flier, n. bhagorá, firáí.
Flight, n. bhager; parwáz; gol; buland-khiyálí, buland-parwázi, eíshí.
Flightiness, n. bhager; buland-parwazi; behúdagí.
Flighty, a. har-dam-khiyálí; chanchal. [páedár.
Flimsy, a. jhirjhirá, ná.
Flinch, v. i. haná, saraká.
Flinching, n. kachiyáhat; kámehori.
Fling, v. t. phenkná; dálná.
Flint, n. pathrí.
Plinty, a. sakht. [hat.
Flippancy, n. tarráí, lablabá.
Flippant, a. jald go, tarrár.
Flirt, v. t. haná k; —n. aiyáí.
Flirtation, n. adá, náz, nakhra.
Flit, v. i. ghar badalná.
Fliteh, n. suar ká namkín gosht.
Fluting, n. naql i makán.
Float, n. borá, gharnáí; tairnewálá; —v. i. tairná; bahná; chalná.
Flock, n. galla; gol; issi jama'at; —v. i. jama' k., batorná.
Flag, v. t. kore yá chabuk m.
Flood, n. túlán salláb; ziyadáí; —v. t. garq k.
Floor, n. zamín; darja; farsh; —v. t. takhta, bandi k.

Floors, n. takhta-bandí, farsh-bandí.
Flop, v. t. phatpatáná.
Flora, n. aqrám i nabátá.
Floral, a. gulí, phúldár. [anar.
Floria, a. gul sang. láí, gul.
Florin, n. ek rupiya.
Florist, n. malí, bágban.
Flounce, v. i. uohhálná, tal maláná; —n. sanjáí, jhálar.
Flounder, v. i. chatpatán i.
Flour, n. maida, sufuf; —v. t. maida sá páná.
Flourish, v. i. sarsabz h., kámváb h.; tugrá b.; rangini k.; —n. tugrá; chamak, numáish.
Flow, v. i. bahná, jari h. pig-hálná; be-kasat h.—n. goyáí; ziyadáí.
Flower, n. phúl; joban, zínat; —garden, bág; —pot, gamlá, nandolá; —v. i. phúlna, khilná.
Fluctuate, v. i. lahráná; kam o beah h.; be-qarár h., be-thikáne h. [dán.
Flue, n. dhunwára, rozbah.
Fluency, n. sukhau aráí, laesáni.
Fluent, a. laesán, tarrár.
Fluid, n. ábí, raqíq, páni sá, patlá; —n. raqíq, patlá ran.
Fluidity, n. riqqat, patlá-pán.
Fluke, n. ek qiam kí maachhlí.
Flummery, n. misháata; cháp-lúsi.
Flunky, n. dili tádi'dár.
Flurry, n. jhatáká, harbaráhat; —v. t. mus'ajjib k., otanukána.

Flask, v. t. phúlá, tontamá-
ná ;—ad. hamwárá ;—n.
jhalak ; a. moqawá ; faigá.
Flaster, v. t. surkh k.

Flate, n. háseuri. báosi ;—v.
a. háseuri hájáná ; kamrakhi
banáá. [dar.

Flating, n. kamrakhdár, herre-
Flatter, v. i. pharpharáná,
ghabráná ;—n. pharphará-
bat. ghabrábat

Flozial, a. daryái yá tálibí.

Flux, n. baháo ; shál

Fluxible, a. galáne ke láiq.

Fluxion, n. baháo ; tabdíl.

Fly, v. i. urná ; bhágná ;
kholná ; chúr chúr h.—n
makkhí ;—leaf, kitáb ká
sáda warq. [j. úná

Foal, n. bachherí, —v. t

Foam, n. kaff, phená ;—v. i.
kaff uthná, barham h ; ág h.

Fob, n. jeb, pákat ;—v. t.
fareb d. [ka.

Focal, a. kirnou ke markaz

Focus, a. markaz, markaz ká

Fodder, n. ghás, chára ;—v. t
chára d.

Foe, n. dusman. parná.

Fog, n. kohrá ;—v. t. khorá

Foggy, a. dbundhlá

Fogy, n. sust, zahf.

Foible, n. 'aib ; nuq'án.

Foil, v. t. haráná, radd k. ;—
bár ; patá, thoker ; dák,
panni.

Foist, v. t. milá d.

Fold, v. t. tat ; mor, qatá ;
sham ;—v. t. tat k. ;
men band k, bagadgá ;

Folding, v. t. patá ;

Folk, n. do-warqa.

Folk, n. leg.

Follow, v. i. pishhe j ; yá k.
pairawi k. yá chalná, níká-
ná ; karná ;—after, pishhá k.

Follower, n. pairau, mu'taqid.

Following, n. hamráh ; mu-
'taqid ;—a. aglá.

Folly, n. be waqúfi.

Foment, v. t. garm páni se
dhoná ; madad k.

Fomentation, n. senk, garm
páni kí dhulái.

Fond, a. sháfq, mail, tálib.

Fondle, v. t. piyár k, názba-
dári k.

Font, n. chashma ; bará piyá-
la ; ohhápe ke hurúf kí qism.

Food, n. khána, gízá, chára

Fool, n. ahmaq ; tādán ;—v.
i. makhi m. ;—v. t. dagá d.

Foolish, a. be-waqúf ; be-
ma ní [kagaz.

Foolscap, n. ek qism ká 'umda

Foot, n. pair páyá ; jar ; bun-
yád ; fut ; rukn, pántá ;
ákhir ; by or on—, paidal ;
set on—. darpesh k. ;—v. i.
náchná ; chalná ; pair se m.,
jorná ;—ball, hawá se phalá-
yá húa gend ;—bridge, n.
t ng pul ;—note n. safae ke
niehe kámszmún i táhrít ;
—soldier, n. piyádá ;—stop,
n. saqah i pá ;—shān.

Footing, n. 'Bunyád' ; hálak ;
sūrat ; dákhl ; jūrah ; hará-
bari ;

Fortman, n. pyālá, barkárá.
Pop, n. bānká.
Peppah, a. sahbá, be-waqf.
For, prep. ke ; par ; liye ;
 mujib, se, tak, ki taraf, haqq
 man, 'iwas ;—conj. kyunki.
Forge, a. chára, rasad-rasáni.
Foray, n. lút ká da'wá.
Forbear, v. i. báz n., sabr k.,
 maqúf k.
Forbid, v. t. mana' k., rokna.
Force, n. zor ; fauj ; asar.
Forceps, n. chimtá, dast-panáh.
Forceful, a. zoráwar, gálib,
 tákidí. [páyáb j
Ford, n. páyáb, tháh ;—v. t.
 Fordable, a. mumkin ul guzar.
Fore, a. aglá, pahlá ; ad áge.
Forebode, v. t. peshingoi k.,
 ágam jánná.
Foreboding, n. peshingoi, fál
Forecast, v. t. pesh-bandí k.,
 dúr-á deshí k. ;—n. pesh ban-
 dí, tadbír.
Forecastle, n. jaház ke áge ká
 hissa. [k.
Foreclose, v. t. band k., mana'
Foreclosure, n. ribh karne kí
 mumána'at. [k.
Foredoom, v. t. áge se muqarrar
Forefather, n. buzurg, purkhá.
Forefinger, n. kalme kí unglí.
Forefoot, n. aglá pánw.
Forego, v. t. chhorná ; pahle j.
Forehanded, a. sawara, barwaqt.
Forehead, n. peshání, máthá.
Foreign, a. ajnabi, pardsí.
Foreigner, n. ajnabi, wiláyati.
Forejudge, v. t. áge se thahráná.

Foreknow, v. t. áge se jánná.
Foreknowledge, n. ilm i gáib.
Forelook, n. pesháni. [mañla
Foreman, n. peshwá, mir.
Foremast, n. aglá mastúl.
Forementioned, **Foresaid**, a.
 mazkúra i bálá. [auwalan.
Foremost, a. aglá, paulá ; a'lá ;
Forenamed, a. nám-burda,
 mazkúra. [tar, chásht.
Forenoon, n. do-pahar se pesh.
Forensic, a. 'adálaton ke muta-
 'alliq. [muqarrar k.
Fore-ordain, v. t. pesh-tar se
Forepart, n. ágá, agwára.
Foretell, n. auwal darje, saff
 i auwal, peshgáh. [ratti k.
Forerun, v. t. áge ánná ; pesh.
Fore-sail, n. jaház ke agle
 mastúl ká pál.
Foresee, v. t. pesh-bíni k.
Foreshadow, v. t. peshiar se
 dalálat k.
Foreshow, v. t. pesh-numái k.
Foresight, n. pesh-bíni.
Foreskin, n. khulri, mardár.
 chamrá. [kahná.
Forespeak, v. t. pesh-tar se
Forespent, a. thaká húa,
 mánda.
Forest, n. jangal ;—a. jangli ;
 —v. t. darakht-zár h.
Forestall, v. t. pahle se l., áge
 se kharidná.
Forester, n. janglí, shikári.
Foretaste, n. chashni.
Foretell, v. t. peshin-goi k.
Forethought, n. gauk, dúr-
 andshí. [jatáná.
Forewarn, v. t. khabardár k.,

Forewarning, n. itald'-dihl,
khatar-dihl.

Forewit, n. jurmāna, tāwān; —
v. i. tāwān d., zabt k. [māna.

Forewitare, n. gonahgāri, jur-

Forge, n. lohār-khāsa, bhatti;
—v. t. garhnā, banānā, ja'l-
sāzi k.

Forger, n. bāni; ja'i-sāz.

Forgery, n. ja'l sāzi.

Forging, n. garhan, ja'l, taqlid.

Forget, v. t. bhūlnā; —one's
self, apne ko be-ābrū k.

Forgetful, a. gāfil, bhulakkar.

Forgive, v. t. mu'āf k

Forgiveness, n. mu'āff.

Fork, n. kānā; —v. i. sūi
nikālnā; do-shākha k.

Forlorn, a. be kar, akelā,
lāchār.

Form, n. sūrat, triq, qism,
sāneha; takhta; rasam.

Formal, a. sūratdār, zāhirdār;
qānūn. [hand; zāhirdār.

Formalist, n. dastūr kā pā-

Formality, n. tamalluq, sanji-
dagī

Formation, n. banāwat, tarkīb

Former, a. comp. aghī, peshin,
suwal. [dār.

Formidable, a. haihatnāk, ru'b-

Formula, n. nuskhā; pattri,
qā'ida.

Formulate, v. t. tarkīb d.

Fornication, n. zinākāri

Forsay, v. t. tākht o tārāj k;
—n. barbādī, tabāhī. [uth j.

Foresee, v. t. aghor d., bhūlnā,

Forecasting, n. ebnurā, wark.

Forswear, v. t. qasam khānā.

Fort, n. qil'a, garhī.

Forté, n. mazbūt maqām; jū
bāt meo ko barhkar ho.

Forth, ad. āge; bābar.

Forthcoming, a. manjūd, hāzīr.

Fortieth, a. chālīswān, abih-
lum. [shahr i panāb.

Fortification, n. qil'a-bandī,

Fortify, v. t. mazbūt k., qil'a-
bandī k.

Fortitude, n. jurat, dilerī.

Fortnight, n. do hafta. ādhā
mahina. (hifāzat k.

Fortress, n. qil'a, garh; —v. t.

Fortuitous, a. nāgahānī, ittifā-
qī.

Fortuity, n. ittifāq.

Fortunate, a. khush-nasīb; sa-
'ādatmand.

Fortune, n. ittifāq; nasīb;
iqbalmandī; daulat; —v. a.

wāq' h, ittifāq parnā; —tel-
ler. n. munajjim.

Forty, a. ohālīs

Forum, n. bāzār, chank.

Forward, ad. āge, sāmbhe; —
a. shokh; jald; —v. t. barhā-
nā; bhejnā

Forwarding, n. māl-rasānī.

Forwardness, n. jald-bāzi; be-
sharmi

Fosse, n. khandaq, khāi.

Fossil, a. kānī, ma'danī; —n.
ma'danī ahiyā. [j. w.

Fossilifer, n. 'ilm i jamādāt kā

Foster, v. t. parwarish k.; him-
mat d.

Foul, a. mailā, kharāb, nāpāk,
bad; āndhī pānī kī din.

Foulness, n. *šūdhagi*, *nāfānt*; *nārdeti*. [*marbūt k.*]

Found, v.t. *bunyād d.*, *bharnā*,
Foundation, n. *bunyād*; *wazī-
fa*.

Founder, n. *bāni*; *sadā-bartī*;
dhātne w.; —v.i. *thokar khā-
nā*; *dūb j.*

Foundery or Foundry, n.
dhātne ká kárkhāna.

Foundling, n. *be-wāriwa larkā*.

Fountain, n. *chashma*; *hauz*.

Four, a. *chār*, *chahār*.

Fourfold, a. *chau-gunā*, *cha-
hār chand*. [*hārpā*].

Fourfooted, a. *chaupāya*, *cha-*

fourcore, a. *chār-bisī*, *assi*.

Foursquare, a. *murabba'*.

Fourteen, n. *chaudah*.

Fourth, a. *chauthā*.

Fowl, n. *chiriyā*, *murg*; —v.i.
parindon ká shikār k.

Fowler, n. *chirimār*.

Fowling, n. *shikārī*.

Fox, n. *lumrī*; *hilebáz*.

Fraction, n. *kasar*; *hissa*,
tukrī. [*chirá*; *dallāl*].

Fractional, a. *jhagrāhī*, *chir-*

fracture, n. *darj*, *shigáf*; —v.t.
tornā.

Fragile, a. *názuk*, *kamzor*.

Fragment, n. *tukrá*, *pára*.

Fragmentary, a. *tukron ká*;
tútś huá. [*gandh*].

Fragrance, n. *khushbū*, *sa-
gandh*.

Fragrant, a. *khushbūdār*.

Frail, a. *kamzor*; *fāni*. [*edārī*].

Frailty, n. *kamzori*; *nā-pā-*

Frame, v.t. *banāud*, [*šād k.*];
ārāste k.; *chaukhatā b.*; —n.
bandawat; *'imārat*; *tariq*;
mixfj; *dau*; *chaukhat*.

Franc, n. *Frāns ká ek sikka*.

Franchise, n. *haqq*; —v. t.
šād k.

Frangibility, n. *nazākat*.

Frangible, a. *nāzūk*, *shikastanī*.

Frank, a. *sáf-dil*; *sakhi*; *be-
mahsul khatt*; —v.t. *be-mah-
sul bhojūd*. [*khūr*].

Frankincense, n. *lobān*, *ba-*

Franklin, n. *zamīndārī*, *kāro-
bārī*.

Frankness, n. *sáf-dili*. [*āmez*].

Frantic, a. *dīwāna*; *gussa-*

Fraternai, n. *birādarī*.

Fraternity, n. *birādarī*; *širqa*.

Fraternize, v. i. *bhāi-chāra k*,
sāth d.

Patricide, n. *birādar-kushī*.

Fraud, n. *dagā*; *hila*.

Fraudulence, n. *dagābāzi*;
hilaśāzī. [*bāz*].

Fraudulent, a. *dagā bāz*; *hila-*

Fraught, a. *ma'mūr*, *labrez*,
bharā. [*v.t. ragarnā*].

Fray, n. *hangāma*, *larāi*; —

Froak, n. *khiyāl*; *janlānī*.

Freakish, a. *waḥmī*, *man-
maujī*.

Free, a. *šād*; *mukhtār*; *gus-
tākh*; *haqqdār*; *kushāda-dil*;
judā; *šaiyās*, *sakhi*.

Freebooter, n. *lutarā*.

Freedman, n. *ward i šād*.

Freedom, n. *šādi*; *ikhshāf*;
furūd; *haqq*.

Freehearted, a. sahīl, laiyāz.
 Freehold, n. jāgīr, zamindari.
 Freeman, n. āzād; sāhib i buqāq. [himmat.
 Freedom, n. sādagi; saḥāwat.
 Freethinker, n. dabriya, nās-
 tik, mulhid, āzād-rās.
 Free-will, n. mukhtārī, marzī
 Freeze, v.i. jam j.
 Freight, n. bojhā, kirāya;—
 v.t. lādnā, bharnā.
 French, a. mulk i Frāns kā;
 —bean, lobiya.
 Freney, n. diwānagi.
 Frequent, a. paishām, lagātār;
 —v.t. bārhā ho j.
 Fresco, n. thand; sāya; diwār
 par ek qam kī taswīr.
 Fresh, a. tāza, nayā; mithā;
 korā; zinda dīl. [mithās.
 Freshness, n. tāzagi, sabzī;
 Fret, v.t. ragarnā; naqsh o
 nigār b.; harakat d.; satānā,
 be-qarār k., khafā k.;—n.
 ghabrāhat.
 Fretful, a. nā-khush; bad-khū.
 Fretwork, n. uthā hūā kām.
 Fricable, a. narm; bhur bhurā.
 Friar, n. faqīr, darwest, jogī.
 Fribble, n. be-sha'ūr, behūda.
 Friction, n. ghisāo; ragar.
 Friday, n. jum'a.
 Friend, n. dost; khair-khwāh.
 Friendless, n. be-yār.
 Friendly, a. dostāna.
 Friendship, n. dostī; khair-
 khwāhī.
 Frieze, n. motā pashmī kaprā.

Frigate, n. jaugī jahāz.
 Fright, n. dar, dabhat. [kand.
 Frighten, v. t. darānā, bhar-
 Frightful, a. baulāḥ, bhayā-
 nak, haibat.
 Frigid, a. thandā, sard.
 Frigidity, n. sarāī, khunkī.
 Frill, n. jhālar; kor;—v. t.
 jhālar lagānā
 Fringe, n. jhālar, ānchal;—
 v. t. jhālar-dār k.
 Frillery, n. gudari bāzār;
 purāne aur utre hūe kapre.
 Frisk, v. t. uohhālnā, kudak-
 nā.
 Frisky, a. tez, chanchal.
 Frith, n. nāka; khārī.
 Fritter, v. t. katarnā;
 makkhī m.;—away, barhād
 k. [hawāī.
 Triviality, n. ohhutāī; bād-
 Frivolous, a. halkā, ohhotā,
 adnā. [pench.
 Friz, v. t. pench d.;—n.
 Frizzle, v. t. pench d.
 Frock, n. angā.
 Frog, n. mendhak.
 Frolic, n. khel, kalol;—v. t.
 khelnā
 Frolicsome, a. chanchal.
 From, prep. se, az, ke, pās,
 se, wāste.
 Frond, n. barg-dār shākh.
 Front, n. sāmhnā; ohihra,
 agwārā;—v. t. sāmhnā k.,
 muqābala k.
 Frontage, a. agwārā.
 Frontier, n. sar hadd, hadd
 ;—a. sar-haddī. [laub.
 Frontispiece, n. dipācha;

Frost, n. pálá, járá.

Frounce, v. t. smethná, bal
dená; — n. bal, peoh.

Fröth, n. phen, jhág; — v. t.
phen áná.

Fröthy, a. kaf-dár, phulphulá.

Frow, n. ek 'aurat, mibariyá.

Froward, a. gustákh, ziddí.

Frown, v. i. gharakná. ehín-
ba-jabín h.; — n. ehín-abrú,
nárázagi, gburkí. [zada.

Frozen, a. munjamid; barf-

Fruetify, v. t. phaláná,
upjáná.

Frugal, a. kifáyat-sha'ár;
salámat-rau, tadbíri.

Frugality, n. kifáyat-sha'ári;
khána-dári, salámat-rawí.

Fruit, n. phal, mewa;
bachoba, natija, fálida; —
v. i. phalná. [phalahrí.

Fruitage, n. mewaját, phal-

Fruitful, a. bār-dár; bachoha-
kash.

Fruition, n. wasúl, kámyábi

Fruitless, a. be-phal, be-
fálida. [za'ífa.

Frump, n. búrbí 'aurat,

Frush, v. t. okaknáchúr k,
tukre tukre k., kuchalná

; — a. maslá húá, torá húá.

Frustrate, v. i. mahrum k.,
radd k., ná-ummed k.

Fruetum, n. tukrá; hiss-a-
bálá; sitan.

Fry, v. t. bhúnná.

Frying-pan, n. karhíí.

Fuchsia, n. ek phúl ká
darakht.

Fuddle, v. a. mast k., yá h.

Fudge, n. jhuthá qissa
kalám i hqarat.

Fuel, n. indhan, lakrí.

Fugitive, n. bhagorá; rúgar-
dán; — a. bhagorá; chand-
roza.

Fulcrum, n. thúni, ar.

Fulfil, v. t. purá k., bajá
láná; kar d.

Fulfilment, n. bharpári;
takmil; wafáí.

Fulgency, n. roshni, raunaq.

Fulgent, a. roshan, chamak-
dár.

Full, a. ma'múr, purá; káfi,
bhará búá; kámil; — n.
kámil, purá; — ad. bilkul
thík thík.

Fuller's-earth, n. sajjí.

Fulminate, v. i. gerajná; —
n. ámezish; karak.

Fulness, n. ma'muri, ásúdagí.

Fulsome, a. ná-gawár, ná-
pasand. [fuzúl kám k.

Fumble, v. i. anáripán k.,

Fume, n. bhap; dhuán; báí-
hawáí; — v. i. nikalná; gussa
h., ur j., josh men á.

Fumigate, v. t. baphará l.,
dhúni l. [shokhí.

Fun, n. tamásha, khel,

Function, n. kám, khidmat,
'uhda, 'amal.

Fund, n. khazána, jama; —
v. t. jama' k.

Fundamental, a. salí, bunyádi.

Funeral, n. tajhíz o takfín; —
a. dafnání ká.

Funnel, n. nall; dhūān-kash.

Funny, a. tanahe ká; jafā-go.

Fur, n. postin; pashm; tab; —v. t. sambūr lagáná, tab jamáná.

Furbish, v. t. saiqal k., jilá d.

Furcated, a. shák-h-dár.

Furious, a. gszab-nák, tund.

Furl, v. t. lapetná.

Furlong, n. ek mil ká áthwán hissa. [chhatti.

Furlough, n. rukhsat,

Fursace, n. bhattí; sakht taklíf.

Furnish, v. t. dená. árista k.

Furniture, n. sámán, asás ul-bait.

Furrier, n. samúr-farosh.

Furrow, n. khatt; haráí; —v. t. khatt khinehná.

Furrowed, a. niehán-dár.

Further, a. comp ziyáda tar, dūr-tar; —ad. 'aláwa. dūr daráz; —v. t. barháná; madad d. [traqqi, barháo.

Furtherance, n. ma'adad;

Furthest, a. superl. bahut dūr; bará ba'id; —ad. dūr o daráz. [bú.

Furtive, a. khufiya, chhipi

Fury, n. gussa. tundi; tesí

Fuse, v. t. galáwá, pigh-láwá; —n. falita.

Fusee, bandúq; falita.

Fusibility, n. galáwat

Fusible, a. gudákhtaní.

Fusileer, n. bandúqshí.

Fusillade, n. top yá bandúq kí bār.

Fusion, n. galáwá, pighlāhat; smesh, gudā.

Fuse, n. dūr-dhūp; —v. i. dūr-dhūp k.

Futile, a. be-fáida, lá-hasil-

Future, a. áyanda; mus-taqbil; —n. zamāna i istiqbál.

Fuze, n. falita.

Fuzz, v. i. zerra zerra boke urná; —n. hálke reza.

Fy, inter. tauba, chhí chhí, báp re báp.

G.

G, angrezí burúf i tabajji ká sátwán harf.

Gab, n. bakhak; —v. i. bar-baráná, bakná.

Gabble, v. i. bakná; bar-baráná; —n. bakhak, bar-baráhat.

Gable, a. munder.

Gad, n. nok i tír yá neza; mekh kí nok; —v. i. rabarná, behúda phirná.

Gaddy, n. dāns.

Gaffer, n. ek búrhá ádmí.

Gag, v. t. munh band k.; —n. rok. [rakhná.

Gage, v. t. iqrár k., girwí

Gaily, ad. khushnumái se, khúbi se.

Gain, v. t. fáidá páná, jitná, pahunehná; lená. [mand.

Gainer, n. nafa'-yáb, bahra-

Gainful, a. musid, súd-mand, gunjámbí.

Gainless, a. be-fáida, lá-hasil.

- Gainsay, v. & inkár k., radd k., mukhálifat k.**
Gait, n. chál, raftár.
Galaxy, n. kahkashán.
Gale, a. áodhí, túfán.
Gali, n. pit, safra; mázu; dadorá;—v. t. ghisná; diqq d.
Gallant, a. rangilá; jawán-mard;—n. shauqín;—v. t. ishqbázi. [ishqbázi-
Gallantry, n. baháduri;
Gallery, n. baránada; taswir-khána.
Galley, n. bád i kishí.
Galliard, a. zinda-dil, chust o chálák.
Galion, n. gilan.
Galloon, n. kalábatún, gotá.
Gallop, v. i. daurná, dulkí j, tezi k.;—n. dulkí.
Galloway, n. chhote qadd ká ghorá.
Gallows, n. phánsí, súlí.
Galls, n. pl. ghore ká zakhm.
Galvanic, a. ek qism ki bijli yá qúwat, kahrubí ke muta'alihq.
Galvanist, n. qúwat i kah-rubái ká janne w.
Galvanize, v. t. qúwat i kahrubá se muaseir k.
Gamble, v. i. júa khelón, qimár-bázi k.
Gambler, n. juári, qimárbáz.
Gambling, n. qimár-bázi, júa.
Gambol, n. khol; kúd, kalol.
- Game, n. khol; shikár;—a. jánbáz, —v. i. khelón.**
Gameful, a. khilári. [baz.
Gamester, n. juári, qimár-
Gammer, n. burhyá.
Gander, n. balkhá, qáz i nar.
Gange, n. gol, dher.
Gangrene, n. sarau, khurá.
Gangway, n. rásta, jaház par kí tang ráh
Gaol, n. qaid-khána.
Gap, n. shigáf; ghátí.
Gape, v. i. jamháí l, bakká bakká r., phatná;—n. jamháí.
Gaper, n. jamháí lene w.
Garb, n. poshák, libás.
Garbage, n. ojhrí, fuzla.
Garble, v. t. bigárná.
Garden, n. bágícha;—v. i. bágíni k., —bág ká.
Gardener, n. málí, bágbán.
Gargle, v. t. kullí k.;—n. garara, kullí.
Garland, n. sehrá, baddhí; majmú'a;—v. t. sehrá bandhná. [jawá.
Garlic, n. lahsan, lahsan ká
Garment, a. poshák, libás, kapre
Garner, n. kothí, galla-khána;—v. t. kothí men bharná.
Garret, n. yáqút, támrá.
Garnish, v. t. árásta k., sudhárná;—n. árástagi.
Garret, n. bálá-khána.
Garrison, n. ahl i qíl'a;—v. t. qíl'a men fauj rakhná.
Garroter, n. thag; phánsí d. w.

Gauri, n. bakbak, foxál-roi.
Gaurilone, a. bakki, bar-
kariyá.

Garter, n. meze ká band; 'uhda
ká nishán;—v. t. band lagáná.

Gae, n. ek qiem ki hawá, gáa.

Gascnade, n. shekbi, láf,
gazáf.

Gash, v. t. zakhm k.;—n.
zakhm i kári.

Gasp, v. i. hápná; gharrá
lagná;—n. dem. ulti sáns.

Gastro, a. mi'de ka.

Gate, n. phátak.

Gather, v. t. jama' k., chunná;
páná;—v. i. bharná; pakná.

Gathering, n. bhír; chanda;
phorá.

Gaud, n. árúsh, bbarak.

Gauge, v. t. nápná, jáchná;
—n. náp, takhmína; rel ki
patri ká fásila

Gaul, n. Franco ká háshinda.

Gaunt, a. lúgar, gág. [áhiní

Gauntlét, n. búuk, dustána i

Gauze, n. kapar-dhúr

Gay, n. khush, zarif, hans-
mukh. [waqti.

Gayety, n. chuhai; khush-

Gyness, n. chuhai; banao,
sajáwat. [mán.

Gaysome, a. khush-taba', shául-

Gaze, v. i. gburná, taktaki
bándbná;—n. taktaki.

Gazefal, a. baggaar dekbne-
wálá.

Gazette, n. akhbár gazet.

Gazetteer, n. akhbár-nawis.

Gazing-stock, p. pishána,
nazargáh.

Gear or Gearing, n. páná,
ashyá.

Geese, n. goose ki jama, bane.

Gold, v. t. ákhta k., khatú k.

Gelding, n. ákhta, be-kháya.

Golid, a. thandá, sard.

Gem, n. jawáhir;—v. t.
árásta k.

Gemini, n. pl. jauza; mithun.

Gender, n. jins; masculine—,
muzakkár; feminine—, mu-
annas; neuter—, gair ai-ráb;

—v. t. paidá k., janána.

Genealogical, a. nasabí;—
table, nasab-náma, shajra.

Genealogist, n. nasáb.

Genealogy, n. nasab; síkila.

Genera, n. pl. of genus, jins;
qaum ki jama'

General, a. ámm; murauwaj;
kulliya;—n. sipahsálár.

Generality, n. kulliya; jambúr;
aksar. [láná.

Generalization, n. ek jins men

Generalize, v. t. jinewár mu-
rattib k.

Generalship, n. sipah-sálári.

Generate, v. t. jannú, paidá k.

Generation, n. paidáish, janáí;
nasl; pusht.

Generator, n. paidá karne w.

Generic, a. jinsí 'ism i jins.

Generosity, n. sakháwat,
kusháda-dilí.

Generous, a. sakbí, sharif.

Genesis, n. paidáish; Pardáish
ki kitáb.

Genial, a. khilqí; hamwár.

Geniality, n. jismaniyat; hims.

Geniculated, n. girabdar,
jondar.

Genii, n. jin, jinná.

Genital, a. asl, paidáshí.

Genitive, n. izáfat; hálat i
izáf;—a. maedar; asl ke
muta'alliq.

Genitor, n. báp; paidá k. w

Genius, n. mizaj; zib; 'álm;
khásiyat. [názín.

Gentesl, a. sháista, halim.

Gentile, n. Yahúdíon ke aiwá
sab log. [niyat.

Gentility, n. sharáfat, iná.

Gentle, a. sharif, halim,
bhalá, narm. [ashrát.

Gentleman, n. marde ádmí,

Gentry, n. ashraf, nujabá.

Genuine, a. asl, khálie, khará,
sahib. [pan

Genuineness, n. asálat, khará.

Genus, n. jin, nau.

Geographical, a. jugráfiya ká.

Geography, n. jugráfiya,
bhúgolvídyá.

Geological, a. 'ilm i tabqát
i 'arzi ke muta'alliq.

Geologist, n. ahl i 'ilm i tar-
kib i zamín. [zamin.

Geology, n. 'ilm tarkib i

Geometrical, a. 'ilm i masáhat
ke muta'alliq

Geometry, n. tahrir uqláda.

Geranium, n. qism i darakht.

Germ, n. asl, wajb.

German, n. bhái, rishtadár.

Germinate, v. i. ankhwáná,
kalyáná. [qismi.

Gerund, n. ism i maedar,

Geniculate, n. i. barkat k.,
jumbish k.

Gesture, n. barkat, waza'.

Get, v. t. paná, hási k., paidá
k.; karóná; lená; karná;
jáná. [accháná.

Ghastly, a. mardani;—ad.

Ghaut, n. gháfi, ghát, nabáne
dhone kí jagah.

Ghost, n. bhút; ruh i murda;

Holy—, Rúh ul Quds.

Ghostly a. ruhani, ásebi.

Giant, n. pahalwán.

Gib, n. kal ká purza.

Gibber, v. i. gal-bal k., bahut
jaldí bolná.

Gibberish, n. gach-pach; gil-
bil,—a. be-ma'ne.

Gibbet, n. phánsi ká shahtír;
—v. t. phánsi d.

Gibe, v. i. chirháón, áre
háthon l.;—v. t. tubmat
lagáná,—n. ta'nazani.

Giber, n. ramzbáz, ta'nazan.

Giblets, n. pl. 'azá i murg.

Giddiness, n. daurán i sar;
gáfat. [páedár.

Giddy, a. gáfil, be-hosh ná-

Gift, n. in'ám, nazr; hiyáqat;
—v. t. atá k

Gifted, a. bahramand.

Gig, n. lattú; do-pahiyon kí
gari; haiki kishti. [muhib.

Gigantic, a. qawí haikal,

Giggle, v. i. khilkhiláná,
q-hqabam. [h.

Gild, v. t. sunahlá a. roshan

Gilder, n. mula'ama' áq;
mínakár.

Gilding, n. mulimma'-asai.
 Gilt, n. galphará; gab gab;
 ek palimán.
 Gilt, n. zar-asbán; mujllá.
 Giolet, n. bermá.
 Gin, n. qiem i sharáb; bhári
 bojh utháne kí kal;—v. t.
 kál se rúí sáf k.
 Ginger, n. adrak, sonth.
 Gipsy, n. natúí, kanjer, kháná-
 badosh.
 Giraffe, n. zaráfa; shutur-gáo.
 Gird, n. malámat;—v. t. lapet-
 ná; bándhná.
 Girdle, n. kamar-band, patká;
 —v. t. kamar bándhná;
 iháta k. [sá.
 Girl, n. larkí; Girlieb, a. larkí
 Girt or Girth, n. pattí, zer-
 tang; farákhi.
 Gist, n. mansbá i sawál.
 Give, v. i. dená, bakhsná;
 saunpná; karná.
 Giver, n. denewála, dáta.
 Gizzard, n. pathrí; sang-dán.
 Glacial, a. barf ká, barf.
 Glacis, n. pushta.
 Glad or Gladden, a. khush;—
 v. t. khush k.
 Glade, n. marg-zár; jangal
 men ká rásta. [sailbáz.
 Gladiator, n. shamsher-zau.
 Gladness, n. khushí, shádmání.
 Gladsome, a. khush, shádmán.
 Glance, n. jhalak, n. zar;—
 v. i. jhalakná; nigáh k.
 Gland, n. gultí, gudúd.
 Glanders, n. ghore kí bimári.
 Glare, n. chamak;—v. i. cha-
 makná.

Glarig, a. zahir; sakht.
 Glass, n. shisha, áina, gíláo;
 —v. t. 'aks d.
 Glassy, a. shisha ká, shisha ad.
 Glaze, v. t. shisha jarná.
 Glazier, n. shishewálá; jariyá.
 Glazing, n. shisha jarno ká
 kám.
 Gleam, n. kiran; chamak;—
 v. i. chamakná.
 Gleaming, n. roshní, chamak.
 Glean, v. t. ohunná, bínná.
 Gleaner, n. khocha-ohin; bin-
 waiyá.
 Gleasing, n. khocha ohini,
 launi.
 Globe, n. zamín. [khush.
 Glee, n. khusí; Gleeful, a.
 Glen, n. dara, wádí.
 Glib, a. chikná; tez. [urná.
 Glide, v. i. bahná; tezi se
 Glimmer, v. i. jhilmiláná;—
 n. jagmagáhat.
 Glimmering, n. jhilmiláhat;
 khiyal i mubham
 Glimpse, n. jhilmiláhat; nazar.
 Glisten, v. i. chamakná, jag-
 magáná.
 Glister v. i. chamakná;—n.
 tajallí, chamak.
 Glitter, v. i. chamakná;—n.
 chamak, raunaq.
 Gloat, v. i. bad-nigáhi k.
 Gloating, n. ishtiyáq kí nazar.
 Glob, n. kura, gola, jahán.
 Globular, a. gol, gol-sá.
 Globule, n. golí, rawá
 Globy, a. gol, mudauwar.
 Gloom, n. táríki; udási;—
 v. i. tárik k., udás k.

Gloomy, a. dahundná ; uddá.	Gnomon, n. dhūp-kharī kī 'alī ;
Glossy, v. t. jalāl d., ta'zim o ta'rif k.	Go, v. t. jānā, chalnā ; honā ; lagnā ; pahunchnā. [ue m'
Glorious, a. muqaddas, zul-jalāl ; khushī kā.	Goad, n. ānkus ;—v. t. ānk-
Glory, n. jalāl ; khūbī ; fakhr ;—v. i fakhr k.	Goal, n. hadd ; mansil.
Gloss, n. chamak ; jilā ; k-lap ; sharah ;—v. t. chamkánā ; baikā k. ; sharah k.	Goat, n. bakrá, fem bakrí.
Glossarist, n. sharah nawis.	Goatekin, n. bakre ká cha-rá.
Glossary, n. lugat, farhang.	Gobble, v. t. gap gap khacá.
Gloze, a. chikná, chamkili.	Goblet, n. piyála, kára
Glove, n. dastāna.	Goblin, n. bhūt, parēt
Glow, v. i. dahakná ; t. mta mánā ;—n. dahak, tamtamrá-hat ; tezi ;—worm, juznū, kirm-i-shabtab.	Go-by, n. tál-matol, bahána.
Gloze, v. i. khushámad k.	Got, n. Khudá.
Glue, n. sare ;—v. t. sare lagánā, jorná.	Goddees, n. debí. [rat.
Gluev, a. chiphipá, lasla-cá.	Godhead, n. Khudái, 'alúhí.
Glum, a. ná khush, tursh-rú.	Godless, a. mulbid, káfr.
Glut, v. t. nigalnā, nák tak bharná. [jorná	Godlike, a. pák, Khudá sá
Glutinate, v. t. sare se	Godly, a. dindár ; Khudá-parast ;—ad. dindári ko sáth.
Glutinous, a. chip chipá, lasdár.	God, n. pl. múraten.
Glutton, n. bisyár khor, petú.	Godsend, n. Khudá-dál.
Gluttonous, a. bisyá-rkhor, kháu.	Gog, n. shitábi jalá, chalne kī khuwásh.
Gluttony, n. ziváda-khorí.	Goggle, v. t. ánk ghumaná.
Glycerine, n. ek mithá 'arq.	Going, n. rawání ; zádagi ; chál.
Gnarl, v. i. gurráná, kur-kuráná.	Gold, n. soná ;—leaf, waq i tilá ;—a. sonahlá.
Gnash, v. t. dánt, písná.	Golden, a. sonahlá ; 'umda
Gnashing, n. dánt ká písná.	Goldsmith, n. sunár, zar-gar.
Goat, n. machebhar, kutki	Gondola, n. mor-pankhí.
Gnaw, v. t. kátná, chhabúná khá l., kutar l.	Gong, n. ghantá
	Good, a. achchhá, nek ; hoshiyár ; barú ; achchhá ;—n. pl. bhalái, neki ;—for nothing, nikemma. Khudá háfiz ;—morning,—n i g b t, —day, salám ;—Friday, p.

Good to mehlub hane ká
dā;—catars, n. nek-khoi,
nek-dhi.

Goodness, n. bhalāi, nekī.

Goose, n. hans.

Gooseberry, n. karaundā.

Gorge, n. galā; tang rāh;
v. t. nāk nāk bharnā,
nigalnā. [sivan.

Gorgous, a. 'ālī shāu, muz-

Gormand, n. bhaksone w.,
petū. [tak bharnā.

Gormandize, v. i. or t. nāk

Gosling, n. bat yā hans ká
bachcha

Gospel, n. khush-khabri;
Injil;—v. t. Injil kī t.
līm d. [gap shap k.

Gossip, n. behūda go;—v. i.

Gossiping, n. harza-goī,
kūchagarī, behūda-goī.

Got, imp of get, us ko dekho

Gothic, Goth logon ká; 'im-
ārat banāne ká ek tariqa.

Gouge, n. rukhānī;—v. t.
sūrākh k.

Gourd, n. laukī, kadibū

Gourmand, n. haris, petū

Gout, n. naqra.

Gouty, a. naqra-i.

Govern, v. t. hukumat k,
qābū rakhnā.

Governable, a. hukm-bardār,
farmān-bardār.

Governess, n. ustānī, ātūn.

Government, n. hukumat,
'amaldārī, hākim, 'arkār.

Governor, n. hākim; walī;
kal kī purza.

Gown, n. 'antā ká 'tibās;
jubba; jama. [paker t.

Grab, v. t. & i. jharat l.

Grace, mihrbānī, fazl, khūbī;

ek mukhtasār du'ā; amir

kā laqab; khitāb; means

of—ruhānī qūwat ká

wasila;—v. t. ārat k.,

qadr k.

Graceful, a. khush.

Gracefulness, n. khūbī,

latāfat; khush-raftārī.

Graceless, a. nā-pasand, abtar,

mardūd.

Gracious, a. karīm, mihrbān;

mu'azziz; khūb; latīf.

Gradation, n. darja, silsila.

Grade, n. darja, martabā;—

v. t. harābar k.

Gradient, n. ba-tadrij ohalne

yā charbnewālī.

Gradual, a. thorā thora.

Graduate, v. t. darjewār

taqīm k.;—a. madrase se

laqab p. w.

Graft, n. qalam; paiwand;—

v. t. qalam lagānā.

Grain, n. galla, anāj; chāwal

bhar; ratī; reza; mizāj;—

v. t. rangnā; reza reza k.

Grammar, n. sarf o nahw,

byākeran. [karnī.

Grammarian, n. nahwī, byā-

Granary, a. galla-khāne,

khattā. [kabir.

Grand, a. barā 'azīm; sharif;

Grandchild, n. potā; nawāsā.

Granddaughter, n. potī,

nawārī.

Grapple, n. amír, ruku.

Grandeur, n. buzurgí ;
'azmak.

Grandfather, n. dídá ; náná.

Grandmother, n. dádí ;
nání.

Grandson, n. potá ; nawá-á.

Granite, n. ek qiam kí
patthar.

Grant, v. t. dená, bakhsná ;
qabúl k. ;—n. bakhsish,
'a iya.

Grantee, n. dán l. w.

Granter, n. hiba k. w., wáhib

Granulate, v. t. dánadár k.

Granular, n. dánelár, rawá-
dár.

Granule, n. dáná, rawá, reza.

Grape, n. angúr ;—shot, n.
chharrá.

Graphic, a. tahríri ; dílehaap.

Graphel, n. chhotá langar.

Grapple, v. t. pakarná,
dhar pakar k. ;—n. chimat,
pakar.

Grasp, v. t. pakarná, qabza
k. ;—n. qabza ; panja,
giritá.

Grasping, a. giráft kílach.

Grass, n. ghás ;—v. t. ghás
jamáná ;—ropper, n. bot
;—plot, n. sabza-zár.

Grassy, a. ghásdár.

Grave, n. lohe kí jhanjhri,
angethí ;—v. t. charchar-
áná ; ázír d. ; buráda k.

Grateful, a. shukr-guzár ;
díl-passand.

Gratification, n. khushi,
khush-gawári.

Gratification, n. khushi ;
khátirdári [t. khush k.

Gratify, v. t. hasb i díl-khwáh

Grating, a. sakht ;—karakht ;
katahrá.

Gratitude, n. namak-baláfi ;
shukr guzári. [bafáda.

Gratuitous, a. must, yúnhi,

Gratuity, v. t. in'am, bakh-
shish.

Grave, v. t. khodná, naqah
o nigár b ;—n. qabr ;—

clothes, n. kafan ;—yard,
qabustá ;—digger, qabr-
kan ;—a. bhári, sanjída

Gravel, n. kankar, sang-
reza ;—v. t. kankar bishhána.

Graveness, n. sanjídagi.

Gravitate, v. t. mailán k.

Gravitation, n. mailán,
jhukáo.

Gravity, n. wazu ; sanjídagi,
sakhtí, jhukáo.

Gravy, n. yakhní áb i josh.

Gray, a. khákistari ;—n.
khákistar.

Grayish, a. siyáh enfed sá,
kuchh khákistari.

Graze, v. t. chát j., charná.

Grazier, n. charwáhá.

Grazing, n. obarái.

Grease, n. charbí, obiknáí ;—
v. t. chikná k. ; rishwat d.

Greasy, a. obikná, charbídar.

Great, a. bará.

Greatness, n. barái ; motái ;
buzurgí ; fazílat.

Grecian, n. Yúnání.

Greediness, n. hira, kílach.

Greedy, a. marbbukká, káshi,
kurfa, támi.

Green, a. Yánsái.

Green, a. hará, sabz; táni,
kaohohá; nayá.

Greet, v. t. & v. i. sádm k.

Greeting, n. salám, bandagi.

Gracious, a. jhund yá gol
men rahne ká shauqín.

Grenade, n. bam ká golá.

Grenadier, n. qaddáwar,
garáodil. [shikári kuttá.

Greyhound, n. tázi kuttá.

Gride, v. i. kátná, echeduá,
bedbná.

Grief, n. afsos, gam, taklí.

Grievance, n. sakhtí, taklíf,
shiddat. [—v. i. afsos k.

Grieve, v. t. gam d., bezár k.

Grievous, a. dard-angez;
sakht, niháyat.

Grill, v. t. bhúnná, kabáb k.

Grim, a. zisht rú; haibat-
nák.

Grimace, n. munh-basáo,
bandar-hbáo [k.

Grime, n. mailá;—v. t. mailá

Grimy, a. mailá, kharáb.

Grin, v. i. dánt nikálá,
hansuí;—n. khlá.

Grind, v. t. pleuá; zulm k.,
pis d. tez k

Grindstone, n. sán.

Grip, n. pakar, girift;—v. t.
pakarná

Gripe, v. t. pakarná; chutkí
l., marorná;—n. pakar,
nooh; taklíf. [daráz.

Gripper, n. xálim, jabir, dast.

Gripping, n. pochób, marorá.

Grisly, a. khaaf-nák, haibat-
nák.

Grist, n. pisáí, ghán. [haddí.

Gristle, n. kurí, maraurí

Gristly, a. karkurí, haddídar.

Grit, n. kani; deliyá, reg;
istiqlál. [kirkirábát.

Grittiness, n. khiekhi-ábat.

Gritty, a. kirkrá; istiqlálí.

Grizzle, n. siyáh-sufed.

Grown, v. i. áh k., karáhná;
minnat k;—n. áh.

Groaning, n. karáhná, áh.

Grocer, n. banyá, pansári.

Grocery, n. pl. kiránu.

Grog, n. sharáb

Groin, n. jhanghú-á, ohaddhá.

Groom, n. sáí; nankar; bride

—, dulha;—v. t. sáí k.

Groove, juf; náli, rásta;—
v. t. náli b. [chaloí.

Grope, v. i. tatolná, to to ke

Gross, a. motá; barí; mak-

rúh; bháí; kull;—n.

kháas, ak-ar; bárah darjan.

Grotesque, a. ádhá títar ádhá

bater;—n. do-rangí ehakl

Grotto, n. bunyád; zamín;

wajh. [jútth.

Groundless, a. b-bunyád;

Group, n. jhund, majma';—

v. t. tartáb ee jama' k

Grove, n. darakht zár, kunj.

Grovel, v. i. rengná; zalil h

Grow, v. i. barbná; agná;

boná. [ráhat

Growl, v. i. gurrána;—n. gar-

Growth, n. berhtí, bílídagi;

háil. [n. ghun káhná.

Grub, v. i. zamín khodná;—

Grabbler, v. t. *šabhlá*.
 Grudge, v. t. *kina rakhd*,
dáh k.; —n. *rash k.* [w.
 Grudger, n. *básid*, *kurkuráno*
 Gruel, n. *máor*, *áš jan*.
 Gruff, a. *sakht*, *tund*.
 Gruffness, n. *sakhtí tundí*.
 Grum, a. *talsh*, *tursh*, *sakht*.
 Grumble, v. i. *kurkuráná*, *ga-*
rajná [koráno w
 Grumbler, n. *bharbharyá*, *kur*
 Grumbling, n. *kurkurábat*,
barbarábat.
 Grant, v. i. *ghur-ghur k.*,
kánkhná; —n. *ghur ghur, k.*,
kánkh. [kánkh
 Granting, n. *ghur ghar*.
 Guanno, n. *páno*, *galiz*.
 Guarantee, n. *zámin*; *zamá-*
nát-náma; —v. t. *zámin h.*,
zamánát k. [sz
 Guarantor, n. *zámin*, *muhá-*
Guaranty, n. *zámánat*.
 Guard, v. t. *hifázat k.*, —n.
muháfiz; *dhál*, *ár*.
 Guardian, n. *amín*, *muháfiz*.
 Guardianship, n. *amánat*, *mu-*
báfizat.
 Guava, n. *amrud*.
 Guerdon, n. *mu'áwiza*, *b-dlá*.
 Guerrilla, n. *be-tartib* (*laráí*).
 Guess, v. t. *qiyás k.*, *ma'lúm*
k; —n. *qiyás*; *bolí*.
 Guest, n. *mihmán*. [wáí.
 Guidance, n. *bidáyát*; *peeh-*
 Guide, v. t. *rahnumái k.*,
ta'lím k., *ohaláná*; —n. *rah-*
numá. 'at.
 Guild, n. *mu'dágaroo kí jamá*.

Guileball, n. *majlis*, *makán*.
 Guile, n. *hílá*; —v. t. *híla k.*
 Guileful, a. *farehí*, *štrazi*.
 Guileless, a. *sachobá*; *be-*
mákr. [íí.
 Guillotine, n. *ek qism kí sá-*
 Guilt, n. *gunáh*, *kbatá*, *ohúka*.
 Guiltless, a. *be-gunáh*; *mu-*
qarrara. [pápi.
 Guilty, n. *mujrim*, *gunangár*,
 Guise, n. *angrezí asharfí*,
ginní.
 Guise, n. *waza'*, *súrat*.
 Guitar, n. *sítár*.
 Gulf, *khalíj*, *garha*.
 Gull, v. t. *fareb d.*; *gadhá*
b.; —n. *baglá*.
 Gullet, n. *baláq*, *gala*.
 Gully, n. *nála*. [ghúnt.
 Gulp, v. t. *nigálná*; —n.
 Gum, n. *gond*; *masurá*; —v.
t. chipkáná [pá.
 Gummy, a. *l-e-lasá*, *chipehi-*
 Gun, n. *bandúq*; *Gunner*, n.
golandáz.
 Gunpowder, n. *bárud*.
 Gunshot, n. *golí lá tappá*.
 Gunstock, n. *bandúq ká*
kunda. [bahná.
 Gurgle, v. i. *bharbharáke*
 Guse, v. i. *phút nikálná*; —n.
dhardharábat. [ká.
 Gust, n. *záíqa*, *lazzat*; *jhon-*
 Gut, n. *ánt*; —v. t. *ánt nikál-*
ná; *útná*. [arq.
 Gutta-percha, n. *ek qism kí*
 Gutter, n. *muhri*, *nábdár*; —
v. i. muhri b. [qumí.
 Gutteral, n. *harf í bakí, šal-*

Gurte, v. i. nigalod; pot
bhāruā. [rasa.]

Gymnasium, n. akhārā, mad-

Gymnastical, n. warzish yā
kharat ke muta'alliq. [kushī]

Gymnastic, n. sing. fālī i

Gypsum, n. dhāt.

Gyrate, v. i. ghumnā. [daur.]

Gyration, n. ghumāī, gardish,

H.

H, Angrezī burūf; tabajji kā
āthwān barī.

Ha, interj. wāh-wāh, hā hā.

Habes-corpse, n. parwānā.
talbiuāmā

Haberdasher, n. bisātī, p. twā.

Habillment, n. libās. poshāk.

Habit, n. 'ādat; tabī'at; dar-
tūr; weza', libās, poshāk; —
v. t. pahnuā, sanwāruā.

Habitable, a. rahne ke lāiq.

Habitant, n. bāshinda.

Habitation, n. ghar, sukūnat.

Habitual, a. ma'mulī, 'ādatī.

Habituate, v. t. khū k., sa
dhānā

Hack, v. i. kātnā; thabar tha-
bar ke bolnā; —n. tarāsh;
lūknat; kirāo kā ghorā yā
gārī.

Hackney, n. kirāo kā ghorā
yā gārī; kashī; —a. kirāo-
dār; kasbī.

Hades, n. 'ālam-i-arwāb.

Haf, n. dasta, qabza [ail.]

Hag, n. bad sūrat, 'aurat char-

Haggard, a. wabehī, lagar,
-āngar; nishā-e-

Haggie, v. t. kāt-kūt k.

Haggling, n. kāt-kūt; kabbak.

Hail, n. olā, patthar; —v. t.
olā girnā; salām k.; bulā-
nā; —interj. jai jai; mubā-
rak bād.

Hailstone, n. olā; patthar.

Hair, n. bāl. kes, pashm. [mā.]

Hairy, a. bāl-dār, bāl sā pash-

Halberd, n. ganāsā, tesha.

Hale, a. bhalā cheng, fan-
dur, et.

Half, u. ādhā, nief.

Hall, u. dālān, bārgāh,

Halloo, v. t. hulkārā, lalkār-
nā; —n. hulkār; —interj.
leho leho.

Hallow, v. t. muqaddas k.

Hallucination, u. galatī, kaj-
fabmī. [dāl.]

Halo, u. bālū, mandal, kun-

Halt, v. i. thabar ā, langrā-
nā; shakk k.; —an langrā;
—, maqām; lang [rī.]

Halter, n. tasmā, rassi, phas-

Halting, n. lang; lūknat.

Halve, v. t. harābar taqsim k.

Halves, n. pl. of half, us ko
dekho. [us kī rassi.]

Halyard, n. bādbān, nichā kar-

Ham, n. kulhā, putthā.

Hames, n. kāntā

Hamlet, n. kherā, parwā.

Hammer, n. mātāul, bathau-
rā; —v. t. thonknā, mārā.

Hammock, n. tangā hūā jha-
mī palang.

Hamper, n. tokrā; —v. t.
roknā; herī d., shāhānā

- Handing**, n. pāi-kānā; **Hand**, n. hāth; dast; wā; **Handful**, m. hāt-batī; —v. t. hāthkarī pahinnā. [thorā.
Handful, m. mūtthī bhar; **Handicraft**, n. dast-kāśī.
Handicrafts, n. dastkārī; tez dastī [pāk, angachha
Handkerchief, n. rūmāl. dast; **Handle**, v. t. hāth lagānā; chāhūā; chālānā; be-tarah pesh ā, bayān h.; —n. dasta, bent, qabza.
Handmaid, n. laundī, sabellī. **Handmill**, n. daretī; chakkī.
Handsome, a. khubsūrat, khushumā, khub.
Handspike, n. dandā. **Handwriting**, n. dast-khatt, hāth kī likhā.
Handy, a. chālāk-dast, tez. **Hang**, v. t. tāngī ā; latkānā; phānsī d.; —v. i. latakānā; ānā.
Hanging, n. phānsī; —pl. parda; dīwāl-gīr.
Hangman, n. jalkād.
Hank, n. lachehī. pechak.
Banker, v. i. barī khwāhish k. [khwāhish.
Banking, n. barī shang yā **Hap**, n. ittāfāq; hādā; qis-mat. [maab.
Hapless, a. kambakht, badī-
Happy, n. āshuk. āshuk-hā, āshukī. [v. t. āshuk.
Harangue, n. bayān, cakhān; **Harm**, v. t. diqq k., jān ā.
Harbinger, n. mustamim; peshrau. [panāh d.
Harbour, n. bandar; —v. t. **Hard**, a. sakht, karā; mushkil; —ad. cārgarmī se; mushkil se; tezi se; sar se; —up. tang-hālī; —boasted. sang-dil; —ware, a. lohe kī chizen. [k.
Harden, v. t. sakht k., mazbūt **Hardened**, a. sakht, be-rahm. **Hardening**, n. karā k., sakht k.
Hardihood, n. jurat, bahādurī. **Hardiness**, n. sakhtī; jurat. **Hardy**, ad. mushkil se, sakhtī se.
Hardness, n. sakhtī. **Hardship**, n. sakhtī, taklīf. **Hardy**, a. bahādur; mazbūt; pādār.
Hare, n. khargosh; chāngarī. **Harem**, n. mahal-carā, haram. **Hark**, a. sunā. [bhār.
Harlequin, n. mashtān, **Harlot**, n. kasbī, randī.
Harm, n. nuqān; —v. i. nuqān k., taklīf d. [musr.
Harmful, a. nuqān-dib, **Harmless**, a. be-nuqān; sidhā; garīb. [chāng.
Harmonical, a. muwāfāq, **Harmonious**, a. ham-shang, muwāfāq. [ful.
Harmonist, n. rāg-shā, rāg-shā-

Harmonium, n. bájá.
Harmonize, v. t. muwáfiqat k., ek sán k. [sur.
Harmony, n. mel; ittífáq;
Harness, n. sás;—v. t. sás karná, taiyár k.
Harp, n. barbat. [binkár.
Harper, n. barbat-nawás;
Harping, n. ratan; chang-nawázi.
Harpoon, n. barohhi, ballam;—v. t. barohhi m.
Harrier, n. shikári kuttá.
Harrow, n. siráwan;—v. t. siráwan pherná; satáná.
Harry, v. t. satáná; lútná.
Harsh, a. sakht; talakh; turah-mizáj.
Harseness, n. sakhti.
Hart, n. bárah-ringhá, biran.
Harvest, n. k arif; hásil;—v. t. faal kátná. [qims.
Harp, v. t. qima k.;—n. Harp, n. karí zanjír;—v. t. zanjír se bándbná.
Hassock, n. musalla, sajjáda.
Haste, n. jaldí. [ná.
Hasten, v. t. jaldí k., daurá.
Hasty, a. jald-báz, phurtílá; be-andáz.
Hat, n. topí; sardári.
Hatch, v. t. andá rená; tad-bír k.;—up, sázish k.;—n. jhol; ek patá darwáza.
Hatchet, n. kulhári, tabar.
Hatchway, n. darwáza, jbaroka.
Hate, v. t. dushmaní k., kina vakhná;—n. dushmani, kina.

Hatred, n. dushmani, kará-biyat. [wáá.
Hatter, n. kuláh farosh, topí.
Haughty, a. magrúr, ahankári.
Haul, v. t. khinebná.
Haunch, n. putthá; piehháti.
Haunt, v. t. áná j.;—n. ámad o raft ki jagah.
Have, v. t. rakhná; honá; qabúl karwáná; pás h., dákhil k., tasarruf men láná; lená; nikálná; utháná.
Haven, n. bandar, bandar gáh.
Haversack, n. thaili, khurji.
Havoc, n. barbádi;—v. t. barbád k.
Haw, n. rukáwat i kalám.
Hawk, n. báz, jurra;—v. i. báz ká shikár khelná;—v. t. phir ke bechná.
Hawker, n. pherí.
Hawking, n. báz ká shikár, khwánchewále ki rajá y pukár. [ká rassá.
Hawser, n. burj; bará laugar.
Hay, n. súkhi ghás.
Hazard, n. andesha; qimar-bázi;—v. t. khatre men d.; nasíba ázmáná [mashkúk.
Hazardous, a. khatarnák;
Haze, n. kuhrá.
Hazel, n. ek qiam ká darakhá.
Hazinee, n. dhundbláhas.
Hazy, a. dhundblá.
He, pron. wuh, us ne.
Head, n. sir, sirhána; sardár; dimág; asar; ek ek; sar-ebashma; munh.

Headiness, n. be-tadbíri ;
jaldí ; sarkhadí. [ní.

Heading, n. sarnáma, pesná.

Headless, a. sir-burída, be-
sfar.

Headlong, ad. sir ke bhal,
ekáet, jald ; —a. be-tadbír ;
be-khsbar.

Headstrong, a. sarkash.

Headway, n. taraqqí, barht'.

Heal, v. t. chagá k., shifá
d. ; —v. i. chagá h.

Health, n. sihat, tandurustí.

Healthy, a. tandurust ; tázaqí-
takhsh. [jama' k

Heap, n. dher ; v. t. dher k.,

Hear, v. t. sunná ; dhyán k. ;
—from, khabar p. ; —out,
sab sunná.

Hearing, n. sámí'a, sami'at

Hearken, v. i. sargoshí k.,
sun l. [sunáí bát

Hearsay, n. shuhrat, suní

Hearse, n. murde kí gárf.

Heart, n. dil, kbátir ; dílerí.

Hearth, n. chúlhá, ádash-dán.

Heartless, a. be-dil, be-rahm.

Hearty, dil-soz ; tandurust ;
mufarrab.

Heat, n. garmí, garmá-garmi ;
—v. t. garm k., josh men
lána. [jangal.

Heath, n. ek qism ká darakht ;

Heathen, n. but-parast ; káfir.

Heathendom, a. but-parast.
kí jagah. [sháista

Heathenish, a. but-parast ; ná-

Heathenism, n. but-parastí,
kuf. [d. w.

Heating, a. garm ; garmí

Heave, v. t. utháná ; phúlná,
dhakalná. sújá ; harakat d. ;
sána l. ; —v. i. uthná ; ghatná,
bharaná ; —n. ubhár, koshish ;
áh i eard.

Heaven, n. ásmán ; bihisht ;
barí khushí.

Heavenliness, n. bahut umda.

Heavenly, a. ásmání, baikun-
thí ; —ad. ásmán se.

Heaviness, a. wazn, bháripán ;
sustí ; mushkil.

Heavy, a. bhárf. bará ; dabá
búa ; sust ; sakht ; kharáb ;
—ad bhárf. [ra.

Hebraism n 'Ibrání muháwa-

Hebrew, n. 'Ibrání.

Hecatombe, n. suu jánwaron
kí qurbání. [hekhí m.

Hector, n. shekhí báz ; —v. t.

Hedge, n. joári ; —v. t. bárh
lagána ; rokná ; iháta k. ; —
born, kam asl, jis kí waldiyat
ká pata ná ho.

Hedgehog, n. sáhf, khár-
pusht

Heed, v. t. dhiyán k., liház k. ;
—n. dhiyán, liház tawajjuh.

Heedful, a. hoshiyár, muta-
wajjuh.

Heedless, a. gáfil ; be-fkr.

Heedlessness, n. gáfat, be-
parwái.

Heel, n. erí ; khurí ; —v. t.
kántá lagána.

Heeze, v. t. utháná, khará k.

Heft, n. utháo.

Hegira, n. san i hijri.

Haifer, n. kalor, baachhiyá.

- Height**, n. *belandí*; *inibá*; *barsqí*.
Heighten, v. t. *únehá k.*, *barsqí d.* *barhána*.
Heinous, a. *shadid*, *sakht*.
Heir, n. *wár's*; —apparent, n. *walí'ahd*; —loom, n. *jowzí mirás*.
Heiress, n. *wárisa*.
Hell, n. *dozakh*.
Hellish, a. *dozakhí*, *jahanna mí*, *narkí*.
Helm, n. *patwár*, *sukán*.
Helmet, n. *khod*, *top*.
Helmsman, n. *mánjhi*.
Help, v. t. *madad k*; *rokná*; *chárasízi k.*, *thámná*.
Helper, n. *madadgar*, *mumid*.
Helpful, *mumid*; *mufid*.
Helpless, a. *be-maqdúr*, *be-chára*, *be kas*.
Helve, n. *kulhári ká bent*.
Hem, n. *magzí*, *sanjáf*; —v. n. *sanjáf lagána*.
Hemisphere, a. *nief ul arz*.
Hemispherical, a. *nief ul arzi*.
Hemistich, n. *misr'a*, *charn*.
Hemlock, a. n. *ebukrán*, *zahr* [*yán i k ún*].
Hemorrhage, n. *uaksír*; *jir*.
Hemorrhoids, n. *pl bawásír*.
Hemp, n. *san*, *patwá*; *ehhá*.
Hen, n. *murgi*; —pecked, a. *zan-marid*.
Henceforth or Henceforward, ad. *ab se*, *áyanda*, *is waqt se*, *ba'd is ke*.
Henchman, n. *gulám*, *naukar*.
Heptagon, n. *hafs-pahlú*, *mú'abba'*.
Heptarchy, n. *mulk men sáat admíon kí hukúmat*.
Her, pron. & a. *us ká*, *us ko*, *us 'aurat ko*.
Herald, n. *dhindhorthya*, *mannád*; —v. t. *khábar d.*
Herb, n. *nabátát*, *ghás pát*.
Herbage, n. *ghás pát*, *suba*.
Herbarium, n. *súkhe darakh-ton ká jhund*. [*wálá*].
Herbivorous, n. *ghás khána*.
Herculean, a. *bahut bará*; *khatarnák*; *mushkil*.
Herd, n. *galla*; —v. i. *gol bándhná*. [*gallabán*].
Herdsmen, n. *charwáhá*.
Here, ad. *yahán*. *is jagah*, *idhar*, *is taraf*.
Hereafter, ad. *ba'd is ke*, *min-ba'd*, *áyanda*, *áge*, *'áqibat men*, —n. *áyanda*; *hál*.
Hereditary, a. *maurúsi*.
Heresy, n. *phút*; *bid'at*; *kufr*.
Heretic, n. *káfir*; *gumráh*.
Heretical, a. *kufr ká*.
Hereto or Hereunto, ad. *yahán tak*.
Heretofore, ad. *peshtar*, *áge*, *qabl is ke*, *sábíq men*.
Heritage, n. *mírás*, *bapantí*.
Hermephrodite, n. *bijrá*, *mukhannas*.
Hermetic, n. *kímiyái*.
Hermit, n. *jogí*; *sábid*.
Hermitage, n. *hujra*, *gutha*, *kúti*.
Hero, n. *bahádúr*, *gázi*, *súr*.

Heroic, a. bahādūrāna, dīl-e-rāna.

Heroine, n. bahādur 'aurat.

Heroism, n. jurat, dīl-e-rī, bahādūrī.

Heron, n. baglā.

Herring, n. ek qism ki masbhālī.

Hēra, pron. us ká, us 'aurat ká, apuá [anne taín.

Herself, pron. us ke taín,

Hesitancy, n. shakk, shubha.

Hesitate, v. t. shakk k., pas o pesh k. [pesh, luknat.

Hesitation, n. taammul, pas o

Hesper, n. shám ká sitára.

Hest, n. hukm, tákid

Heterodox, a. khuláf i dīn, khárijī.

Heterodoxy, n. kufr.

Heterogeneous, mukhtalif ul qism.

Hew, v. t. kátná, taráshná.

Hewer, n. tabardár, sang-tarásh. [musaddas.

Hexagon, n. shash-pahlú,

Hexameter, n. musaddas.

Hey, inter. ahá, shábásh, kyá bat hai, kyá khúb.

Hibernal, a. járe ká, sarumái.

Hibernian, n. báshinda i Ireland. [hiehkí l.

Hiccough, n. hiehkí;—v. i.

Hidden, a. poshída, gupt.

Hide, v. t. ehhipánuá, poshída h.;—n. khál, chamrá

Hideous, a. haibat-nák; makrúh.

Hiding, n. poshidagí, gáib.

Hierarch, n. pír; eardár; frishon ká mardár

Hierarchy, n. dīnī ikhtivár.

Hieroglyphic, n. khatt i tigrá. [jhangarná.

Higgle, v. i. len den men

High, a. únchá; a'lá; bará,

mahangá; púrā; gahrá;—

bred or born, sharif;—

minded, a. 'álī khiyál;—

spirited, jawánmard;—fed,

názparwarda.

Highway, n. sarak.

Highwayman, n. qazáq, luterá. [bal.

Hilarity, n. khush-báhl, chu,

Hill, n. chhotá pahár; tilá.

Hillock, n. tilá.

Hilly, a. pahári.

Hilt, n. qabza.

Him, pron. use, us ko.

Himself, pron. us ke taín, use khud.

Hind, n. hirní.

Hinder, n. piebhkí;—v. t. rokná. [mat.

Indurance, n. rok, muzáhi-

Hinge, n. qabza, púza;—v. t.

jhulná; qabza lagánuá.

Hint, v. t. ishára k., gosh-

guzár k.;—n. ishára, ramz;

áwáza.

Hip, n. kulá, putthá; surin.

Hippodrome, n. tamásha-gáh,

Hippopotamus, n. daryái

ghorá.

Hire, v. t. kiráya l.; rishwat

d.; naukari k.;—kiráya;

mazdúrí; rishwat.

Hireling, mazdúr ; kasbī.

Hie, pron. us ká, is ká.

Hiew, v. i. phanphanána ;
sansenána ; ná-manzúri
zábir karne kí áwáz k. ;—n.
phankár, suukár.

Hiat, inter. khámo-h.

Historian. n. tawárikh dán,
muwarrikh.

Historical, a. tawárikhí ;
naqlí. [yat.

History, n. tawárikh, hiká.

Histrionic, a. tamásha-numá.

Hit, v. t. márná, lagná ; thik
parná ;—against, takráná.

Hitch, v. i. phaus j, hichak-
ná, lang m. ;—n. phausáo,
hichak.

Hitherto, ad. abhí, ab tak.
áj tak, hanoz

Hitherward, ad. is taraf,
yahán tak.

Hive, n. ohhattá ;—v. i. jamá
d, ohhattá lagáuí

Ho, inter. o. are, hot, ají.

Hoar, a. sufed ; pakká.

Hoard, n. púnjí, sarmáya ;—
v. t. jama' jorna [áwáz

Hoarse, a. gulú-gurifta, bhári

Hoarseness, n. gulú-guriftagí.

Hoary, a. sufed ; pakká

Hoax, n. dhokhá ;—v. i
dhokhá d.

Hobble, v. i. kudakná ; lang-
ráná ;—n. langráhat ; pare-
sháuí. [shauqín bát

Hobby, n. kath-ghorá ;

Hobgoblin, n. bhutná ; haul-
nák súrat.

Hocus-poens, n. nat, básigar.

Hod, n. kúndá gárá wag. le
jáne ke liye.

Hodge podge, n. malgobá,
halím, satnajá.

Hoe, n. kudálí, pháorá,
pharwá ;—v. t. khodná.

Hog, n. suá, khúk, banailá.

Hoggish, a. suar sá ; lálaohí,
petú.

Hoghead, n. bará-pípa.

Hoist, v. t. charbáná ;—n.
charháne kí kal

Hold, v. t. rokná, rakhná ;
karná ; samajhná, pakre r. ;
mustá'idd r. [da ; qábiz.

Holder, n. rakhnawálá, darin-

Hole, n. súrákh, ehhed, bil.

Holiday, n. tewhár, 'id ;—a.
tewhári. [hazrat.

Holiness, n. pákizagí, taqdís ;

Hollow, a. kháli, khukhlá ;
be-wafá ;—n. jausf, kháli,
garhá.

Holly, n. sadá bahár darakht.

Holocaust, ek qurbáni

Hoister, n. chamre kí thailí.

Holy, a. pák, muqaddas,
mutabarrík.

Homage, n. t'ibí'dári

Home, n. ghar.

Homeless, a. be-ghar.

Homeliness, n. sádagi, ná-
rará-bidagi.

Homely, a. ghar ká, sáda.

Homesick, a. afsurda ; watan
se ranjída.

Homespun, a. khána-sáz,
bhaddá, sáda.

Homestead, n. iháta ; makán
kí jagah.

Homicidal, n. khúní.

Homiletic, n. wa'z yá dars
sunáne ká 'ilm ; dars, wa'z.
nasihat.

Homogeneous, a. muwáfiq ;
hamjins. [wazn.

Homologous, a. eksián, ham
Hone, n. silli, san.

Honest, a. diyánatdár, mu'ta-
bar, sachchá ; sáf, bá-wafí.

Honesty, n. diyánatdári,
sachcháí.

Honey, n. shahd ; piyúra ;—
v. i. khushámad k. ;—comb,
n. chhattá.

Honey-moon, n. shádi ká
pahlá mahína.

Honorary, a. 'izzatí ; bilá
tankhwáh.

Honour, n. 'izzat, námwarí ;
tamga ;—v. i. 'izzat d., adab
k.

Honourable, a. mu'azziz,
bhalá, láiq, ábrúdar.

Hood, n. orhni, pishhaurí ;—
v. t. topí d.

Hoodwink, v. t. ánkhen
múndná ; thagná.

Hoof, n. khur, sum.

Hook, n. kántá, katiyá ;
v. t. katiye se pakarná ;—
or by crook, kisi'tarah se.

Hoop, n. halqa ;—v. t. halqa
lagáná.

Hoof, v. i. shor macháná ;—
n. dut-kár, lalkár.

Hop, v. i. ek nánw se phudak-
ná ;—n. kúd ; ek karwá
darakht. [ummed t.

Hope, n. ummed ;—v. i.
Hopeful, a. ummedwár.

Hopeless, a. ná ummed,
láohár. [kúdnw.

Hopper, n. dauri, tokrá,

Hopping, n. kúd, jast.

Horde, n. guroh, jhund.

Horizon, n. khatt i tabrír ;
ásmán ká gherá. [bar.

Horizontal, n. hamwár, bará-

Horn, n. sing, shákh ; singrá.

Hornet, n. bar, zambúr.

Horology, n. sa'at numá,
'ilm i najúm. [záocha.

Horoscope, n. janam-patrí,

Horrible, n. haibat náq,
dard-angez. [nafrati.

Horrid, a. kharáb ; bhayáuk ;
Horrify, v. t. khauf diláná,
daráná.

Horror, n. haibat, karkapí.

Horse, n. ghorá ;—v. t. ghore
par charhná ;—back, n. 'hore
kí pith, ghora kí sawári ;—
shoe, n. na'l ;—whip, n.
chábuk. [masla.

Hortative, n. nasihat, hukm,
Horticultural, a. chaman-
bandí, bág bání.

Horticulture, n. fann i bág-
bání, chaman-bandí.

Hose, n. moze ; pamba.

Hosier, n. moza-farosh.

Hospitable, a. mihmán-nawáz,
musáfir-parwar.

Hospital, n. shifá-khána.

Hospitality, n. mihmāndāris
māpār-parwarī.

Host, n. mihmāndār, laabkar,
jamā'at.

Hostage, n. kafil

Hostess, n. mihmāndār 'aurat;
bāsthyārī.

Hostile, a mukhalif, dushman.

Hostility, n. dushmanī,
mukhālifat.

Hostler, n. sāls; bhatiyārā.

Hot, a garm. ātash mizaj,
mast; karwā;—headed, a.
tez-mizāj;—winds, lū, bād
i samūn.

Hotel, n. sarāe, hotel.

Hound, n. shikārī kuttā;—
;—v. t. shikār k.

Hour, n. ghant, waqt.

Hourly, a. ghari ghari;—ad.
har ghari, āthon pahar

House, n. makān, ghar;
badan; qabr; khāndān;—
v. t. ghar men rakhnā;—
breaking, n. sendh.

Household, n. khānadārī.

Housekeeper, n. makāndār,
naukar, chākar.

Housekeeping, n. ghar kā
intizām. [badosh.

Houseless, a. be-ghar. khāna-

Housewife, n. gristīn.

Howel, n. jhonprā, ohhappar.

Hover, v. i. phirná, mand-
lānā; pās r.

Howbeit, conj. ohāhe jo ho,
ais par bhi, bāwajūde ki,
tāham, magar, bahar-kais.

Howitzer, n. ek qism ki top.

Howl, v. i. bhāunknā,
wāwailā k.;—n. naah,
wāwailā. [kā ronā.

Howling, n. kutte yā bharīye
Howsoever, ad. kaisā bi. kitnā
bi. [māth.

Hub, n. pahīye kā sūrākh.

Hubbub, n. gauga, hānk-
pukār. [wālā.

Huckster, n. bisāti, phari-

Huddle, v. t. bhīr bhār k.;
lā-parwāl.

Hue, n. rang; shor o gul.

Huff, v. i. sūjnā, phulnā;
—v. t. nārāz h., gustākhi k.

Huffish, a. shokh, gustākhi.

Huffy, a. chirebirī, gal-
phulnā.

Hug, v. t. bagal men dabānā
;—n. bagalgirī.

Huge, a. barā

Hulk, n. be-kār jahāz.

Hull, n. ohhilkā, bhūsā;—
v. t. ohhīlnā, nikālā.

Hum, v. i. bhinbhīnanā gun-
gunānā;—n. bhinbhīnāhat,
gungunāhat;—interj. oh ho.

Human, a. insānī. [mand.

Humane, a. narm-dil, dard-
Humanity, n. insāniyat;
dardmandī; aqlmandī

Humanize, v. t. sbāista k,
insān b.

Humble, a. niechā, 'ājiz;—v. t.
past k, 'ājiz k.

Humblebee, n. bhaunrā,
zambūra.

Humbling, n. 'ājizī.

Humbug, n. makt; maktāt
;—v. t. fareb d., makt k.

Humdrum, n. sust, káhil.
 Humid, a. gila, masth.
 Humiliate, v. t. dabána,
 sálá k.
 Humiliation, n. farotani,
 'áji.
 Humility, n. farotani.
 Humming, n. bhimbhúhat.
 Humorist, n. maskhara. khod-
 rái. [mizáj.
 Humorous, a. mutalauwwin.
 Humour, n. mizáj, páni. that-
 thebázi;—v. t. khátir k.,
 náz-bardári k.
 Humoured, a. náz-parwarda.
 Hump, n. kúbar,—back, n.
 kubrá k.
 Hunch, n. kúbar;—v. t.
 kohn se dhakelná
 Hunchback, n. kúbar.
 Hundred, n. & a sau, saikará
 ;—fold, n. sau-guná.
 Hungarian, n. báshinda i
 Hungary.
 Hunger, n. bhúkh;—v. i.
 bhúkh lagná.
 Hungry, a. bhúkhá.
 Hunk, n. lálchi, haris,
 khabis.
 Hunt, v. t. shikár k. piohhá
 k., talásh k.
 Hunter, n. shikári, shikári-
 kutta; shikári-ghorá.
 Hunting, n. shikár.
 Huntsman, shikár báz.
 Hurdle, n. tattar, tatti.
 Hurl, v. t. zor se phenkú;—
 n. phenk.
 Hurling, n. zor kí phenkáwat.

Hurly-burly, a. barbari,
 khalbati, hullar.
 Hurrah, interj. jai, jai kár.
 'bábásh.
 Hurricane, n. ándhí, tufán.
 Hurry, v. t. jaldí k., harbatí.
 k.
 Hurt, v. t. chot d, nuqsán.
 pibucháná;—n. zakhm;
 nuqsán. [girišti k.
 Husband, n. kháwind;—v. t.
 Husbandman, n. kisán.
 Husbandry, n. kisáni, kish-
 kári.
 Hush, a. chup;—v. t. chup
 k;—v. i. chup h.
 Husk, n. bhú i. chhilká.
 Husky, a. chhilkadár, sakht.
 Hussar, n. wiláyati risála.
 Hussy, n. phúbar, kuttámá.
 Hustings, n. pl. membrán i
 parliment ke intikháb karno
 kí jagah. [kám k.
 Hustic, v. t. be-tartíbi se
 Hut, n. jhonprá;—v. t.
 chháwní d.
 Hyacinth, n. sambul.
 Hydranties, n. 'ilm-i-áb i
 rawán.
 Hydrogen, n. pání ká juz.
 Hydrometer, n. paimána i
 áb.
 Hydropathy, n. pání ká 'iláj.
 Hydrophobia, n. nafrin-i-áb.
 Hyens, n. lakarbaghá.
 Hygeinn, a. muta'alliq-i
 tandurasti.
 Hymeneal, a. muta'alliq i-
 shádí;—n. shádí ká git.

Hymn, n. bhajan ; bāmd ; —
v. i. bhajan gānā, git gānā.

Hymnal, n. git ki kitāb.

Hyperbole, n. mubālaḡa,
ziyādātī, tarjīh. [zīr.

Hypereritic, n. 'aib-gīr, harī.

Hyphen, n. khatt i fāsala.

Hypochondria, n. khalal-i-
dimāḡ, khaḡqān.

Hypocrisy, n. maḡr, ziyākārī.

Hypocrite, n. dīnī makkār.

Hypocritical, a. maḡr-āmēz ;
zāhirparaḡt

Hypotonuse, n. watr i mus-
allas i zāviyā qāma.

Hypothesis, n. qiyās, anāza.

Hypoc, n. zūfā, [saudā

Hyateria, n. dīwānagī, āseb,

I.

I, Angrezi hurūf i tahajjī kī
nawān harf.

Ice, n. barf ; —berg, n. barf
kī pahārī ; —cream, n. malī

kī barf. [ek jīnwar.

Ichneumon, n. mulk i Mīsr kī

Idole, n. barf kī qalam

Iconoclast, n. but shikan

Icy, n. harī, barfistānī. [rāe.

Idea, n. khayāl, tasawwur,

Ideal, n. samajh ; namūna, —

a. khayālī, wahmī

Identical, a. wuhī, ek hī

mutābiq. [pahohānnā

Identify, v. t. waisā hī k,

Identity, n. mutābiqat, yak-

Idiocy, n. dīwānagī [sānī.

Idiom, a. muhāwara, istilāh.

Idiomatic, a. khāss muhāwara-

dār.

Idiot, n. ahmaq, ullū.

Idle, a. be kār, rust ; —v. t.
rustī k [ohar.

Idler, n. āwār, rust, kām

Idleness, n. be-kārī, rustī.

Idol, n. but, mūrat.

Idolater, n. but-paraḡt.

Idolatrous, a. but-paraḡt ; barā

shauqlū.

Idolatry, n. but-paraḡtī

Idolise, v. t. 'azīz jānnā ;

Idyl, n. nazm. [pūjoā.

If, conj. agar, jo, kāsh, gar.

Igneous, a. ātashī, germ

Igneouscent, a. ohingārī-dār

Ignis-fatuns, n. gūl i bayābān,

āḡ shartānī [nā

Ignite, v. t. jalānā, āḡ lagā-

Ignitable, n. jalne ke lāḡ

Ignition, n. ātash-zanī ;

roahānī. [uāqie.

Ignoble, a. kamīna. nī chiz ;

Ignominious, a. maḡrūh, nā-

shāista [hurmatī.

Ignominy, n. bad-nāmī, be-

Ignoramus, n. ahmaq, ajhāl.

Ignorance, n. jahūlat, nādānī.

Ignorant, a. jāhūl, be-khabar.

Ignore, v. t. nā wāqif h, be-

parwā k.

Ill, a. burā ; bad, bīmān, be-

qū'Ja ; —n. burāī, āfat, balā ;

bīmārī, —ad. nā khush.

Illation, n. natīja, qiyās. [jāiz.

Illegal, a. khilāf i qānūn, nā-

Illegality, n. nā-durustī,

mukhālifat i shara

Illegibility, n. bad khattī.

Illegible, a. bad-khatt [gī.

Illegitimacy, n. harām-zādā.

Illegitimate, a. ná-jáiz.
 Ifavoured, a. bad-súrat.
 Ifeeling, n. bad-gumáni.
 Illicted, a. ná-muwásiq, be-
 andáz [sháista.
 Il liberal, a. tang-dil; ná-
 Illicit, a. ná-jáiz, mamnú.
 Ilimitable, a. be-hadd, lá-
 intihá.
 Illiterate, a. jábil, be-ta'lim,
 ná-khwánda.
 Ill-nature, a. bad mizájí.
 Illness, n. bímárí; sharárat.
 Illogical, a. gair-mantaqí.
 Ill-tempered, a. bad-mizáj.
 Illume, v. t. roshan k.,
 munauwar k.
 Illuminate, v. t. roshan k.,
 árástá k., zínat d.
 Illumination, n. roshnî, zínat.
 Illusion, dhokha, bhul. [numa.
 Illusive, a. fareb-dih, bátil.
 Illustrate, v. t. roshan k.,
 zahir k. zínat d.
 Illustration, n. bayân, tashríh,
 misál.
 Illustrious, a. raunaq-dár,
 mashur, shuhrat d. w.
 Ill-will, n. bad-khwábhí.
 Image, n. mûrat, súrat,
 taswîr, tasauwar; misál;—
 v. t. súrat b, tasauwar k.
 Imagery, n. taswîren, súrat;
 khiyál; bátil, khush-bayân.
 Imaginary, a. farzî, khiyálí.
 Imagination, n. qúwat i mu-
 tákhila, khiyál.
 Imaginative, a. pur-khiyál,
 wahmî.

Imagine, v. t. khiyál k. tadbîr
 k, qiyás k.
 Imbecile, a. kamzor; sa'if.
 Imbecility, n. bá-tawání,
 kamzcrí.
 Imbed, v. t. qáim k, biehhaune
 par litáná yá dálá.
 Imbide, v. t. jazb k., pí l. [k.
 Imbitter, v. t. karwá k, diqq
 Imbosom, v. t. piyár k., ohhátí
 ee lagáná; pinhán k.
 Imbrue v. t. bhigoná; khún-
 á'úda k [k.
 Imbue, v. i. rangná; ma'mûr
 Imturse, v. t. rûpiya d.
 Imitable, a. qábil i taqlíd.
 Imitate, v. t. pairawí k, naql
 k., taqlíd k. [naql.
 Imitation, n. pairawí, taqlíd,
 Imitative, a. naqlí, taqlídí.
 Imitator, n. pairau. [sáf.
 Immaculate, a. be-'aib, pák,
 Immanent, a. andarúní; aslí.
 Immanuel, n. Khudá hamáre
 sáth.
 Immaterial, a. gair-máddí;
 rûh ní; gair zarúrí; be-
 wajúd, nirangkár. [waqt.
 Immature, a. kachhá; be-
 Immaturity, n. kháwí, ná-
 tamámí. [andáza.
 Immeasurable, a. he hadd, be-
 Immediate, a. nazdík; fauran;
 halká.
 Immemorial, a. púráná, qadím.
 Immense, a. be hadd, be páyán
 ;—n. bará. [baráí.
 Immensity, n. kushádagí,

Immensurable, a. be-hadd, be-intihá. [d]

Immerse, v. t. dubána, gotá

immerse, v. t. dubána, gotá
d. masruf b.

Immersion, n. gotá, dubki
masrufiyet.

Immethodical, a. be-qá'id.,
be-tartib, abtar.

Immigrant, n. jiláwatan.

Immigrate, v. i. jiláwatan b.

Immigration, n. jiláwatni.

Imminuence, n. shudní. [uák.

Imminuent, a. nazdik; khauf.

Immis ion, n. idkhál, dakhúl

Immit, v. t. dáluá; andar
phenká.

Immobility, n. be-harkatí

Immoderate, a. bahut, ziyáda,
be hadd. [iház.

Immodest, a. be-sharm, be-

Immodesty, n. be-sharmi,
be-hayái.

Immolate, v. t. qurbáni k.

Immolation, n. qurbáni.

Immoral, a. bad-kár, beí-mán,
burá [burái.

Immorality, n. bad-kári,

Immortal, a. gair-fání, abádi,
hámesha;—n. hayúl, qai-
yúm. [abdiyat.

Immortality, n. hayát i abdí,

Immortalize, v. t. lá ziwál k,
amar k. [istiqlál.

Immovability, n. mudáwamat,

Immovable, a. qáim, mustaqil,
gairmanqúla, atal, achal.

Immunis, a. mú'áfí, ázádi.

Immure, v. t. qaid k., band
k. [sabb.

Immutability, n. be-tabdíl,

Immutable, a. be-tabdíl.

Imp, n. bad-bár larká. [záil k.

Impair, v. t. gbatána, kam k.,

Impale, v. t. súli d.; tattí yá
ár se gherná.

Impalpable, a. mahin, safúf
sá. ná-qábil-ul-lama.

Impatent, v. fihriet men pan-
ohon ke nám likhná.

Imparity, n. lázái, ná-mum-
kin-ul inqisám.

Impart, v. t. dená; zahir k.,
batlána. [tarafdár.

Impartial, a. munis, be-

Impartiality, n. insáf, be-
tarafdári.

Impassable, a. uá mumkin-
ul-guzar.

Impassible, a. sunn, be asar.

Impassive, a. be asar, be jún.

Impassiveness, n. dard yá
dukh se bacháo; be-asari.

Impatience, n. be-sabrí;
gussa; jald-bázi.

Impatient, a. be-sabr, be-
istiqlál, jald-báz

Impawn, v. t. girau r, rihn
k. [shakk d.

Impeach, v. t. mákhúz k.,

Impeachment, n. mákhúzi;
da'wá, ilzám.

Impeccable, a. be-khatá, be-
'aib, be-gunáh.

Impede, v. t. rokná.

Impediment, n. atkáo, rok,
luknat.

- Impel**, v. t. 'ohaláshá, targ'ib d.
Impend, v. i. lagá r., qarib h.
Impending, a. 'fir p.r. qarib, nazdik. [dushwáti.
Impenetrability, n. sakhií.
Impenetrable, a. gair-mumkin ul-dakhúl, be-guzar.
Impenitence, n. sang-dil, sakhií.
Impenitent, a. sang-dil; be-tauba, gair-tauba.
Impennous, a. be-par.
Imperative, a. amrí, hukmí; —mood, n. súrat i amriya.
Imperceptibility, n. gair-maheúsiyat; áhistagi.
Imperceptible, a. gair-maheú-, audekhá, ná ma'lúm.
Imperfect, a. adhúra, náqie, ná tamám.
Imperfection, n. nuqs, queúr, ná tamámí. [band.
Imperforate, a. be ohidá,
Imperial, a. sháhi, 'umda qism ká.
Imperialism, n. sháhansháhi.
Imperil, v. t. khatre men d.
Imperious, a. hukúratí; zálím. [dakhúl.
Impermeable, a. band, gair-
Impersonal, a. fi' l i be-wafáí, amr i gáib.
Impertinence, n. be-libházi, ná ma'qúlí gustákhí.
Impertinent, a. ná-ma'qúl, be-imtiyáz, gustákh.
Imperturbable, a. qaim-mizáji.
Impervious, n. be-guzára, band. [zor.
Impetuousity, n. tezí, tundí,
- Impetuous**, a. tez, tund. gará.
Impetus, n. zor, tez-raví.
Impiety, n. kufs, ná-khudá-tara.
Impinge, v. i. takkar lagná.
Impious, a. be dío, ná-khudá-tara.
Implacability, n. jání dush-mani, sakhe 'adáwat.
Implant, v. i. dálná, ziba-nashín k.; gárná, bithláú.
Implement, n. hathiyár, auzár.
Implex, a. peohdár, peohída.
Implicate, v. t. miláná, phan-sáná [ishára.
Implication, n. phansáo, lapet;
Implicit, n. sáf, kámil.
Implore, v. t. mángná, mi: nat k. [k.
Imply, v. t. ishára k.; dalálat.
Impolite, a. be-adab, bad-khulq [ma'qúl, bejá.
Impolitic, a. ná-mu. asib, ná-
Import, v. t. gair mulk kí ohizen láná;— n. gair mulk kí ámadaní; m. 'ní, garaz.
Importance, n. qadr; zarúrat; muzáiq.
Important, a. bhári, bará; natíja-áwar, zarúrí.
Importunate, n. mutaqázi, garazmand.
Importune, v. t. minnat so mángná; diqq k.
Importunity, n. taqázá.
Impose, v. t. rakhná, lagáná, dagá d. [asir.
Imposing, p.a. lagá húa; mu-
Imposition, n. zulm, lagáo; farab; ifrá.

Impossibility, n. be-imkāni, istihāla. [an-honā

Impossible, a. gair-mumkin,

Import, n. mahsūl, khirāj.

Impositor, n. thag, hila-bāz, matkār. [paknā; jama' h.

Imposthumate, v. i. phorā h,

Imposthume, n. phorā, dum-bal, pīo kā bhārā huā ghāo.

Impeture, n. fareb, dagābāzi, makt. [maqdūrī, zu'f.

Impotence, n. kamzori, be-

Impotent, a. kamzor, nā-tawān, be-ikhtiyār, nā-mard. [k.

Impound, v. t. ibāte men band

Impoverish, v. t. muflis kar d., kam-zor k. [kāci, dushwāri

Impracticability, n. gair-im-

Impracticable, a. gair-mumkin; mushkil, be-zabt.

Imprecate, v. t. bad-duā' k., la'nat k. [nat

Imprecation, n. bad-du'ā, la'

Impregnability, n. dushwār-guzārī. [zār, ajit.

Impregnable, a. dushwār-gu-

Impregnate, v. t. gābhin k, hāmila k, bārdār k.; —a.

bārdār, gābhin. [milagi.

Impregnation, n. bārdārī, hā-

Impress, v. t. naqsh k., ohhāp-nā; asar k.; zihn-nashin k.;

—n. naqsh, ohhāpā; asar.

Impresibe, a. tāsīr-pizir, naqsh-pizir. [asar, khiyāl.

Impression, n. naqsh, ohhāpā;

Impressive, n. asar-pazir, naqsh-pazir. [i 'āmm.

Impressment, n. bogār; fāida

Imprint, n. khat ko pahl
safha ki 'ibarat; —v. t. ohhap-nā, naqsh k.; dil-nashin k.

Imprison, v. i. qaid k.

Imprisonment, n. qaid.

Improbability, n. khilāf qiyās.

Improbable, a. khilāf qiyās, an-honā [kamīna-pān.

Improbability, n. bad-diyānati,

Improper, a. nā-mundāib, gair-wājib.

Improprate, v. t. apne khāse kām yā sarf men lānā; girje ki milk ko kisi dunyādār ājmi ko saunpnā.

Impropriety, nā-ma'qūllī, nā-shāistagi.

Improve, v. t. bihtar k., taraqqī k.; kām men lānā, sudhār-nā; —v. i. burhānā, iqbal-mand h. [rusti.

Improvement, n. taraqqī; du-

Improvvidence, n. kotah-andeshī; be-tartībī. [be-tadbir.

Improvident, a. kotāh-andesh,

Improvise, v. t. be-gaur bolnā.

Imprudence, n. gāflat, be-khabarī. [be-tamiz,

Imprudent, a. gūfil, be-khabar,

Impuberty, n. kam-sini, nā-qabil i biyāh. [khi.

Impudence, n. be-sharmī, sho-

Impudent, a. be-sharm shokh-cha-hm. [men lānā.

Impugn, v. t. radd k.; shakk

Impulse, n. dhakkā, harkat, jumbish. [bās, asar pazir.

Impulsive, a. muharrik, jald-

Impunity, n. be-siyāsatī.

- Impure, a. ná-pák, n.-ju, shah-wati.
 Impurity, n. ná-pákí, najásat.
 Imputable, n. ihtimál pazír.
 Imputation, n. lagáo, ihtimál ilzám.
 Impute, v. t. lagána; ginná
 Iq, prep. men, bhitar, audar, bích; fi, dar.
 Inability, n. ná-qábiliyat.
 Inaccessible, a. ná-mumkin, be-guzára. [rusti.
 Inaccuracy, n. galatí, ná-du.
 Inaccurate, a. ná durust, galat.
 Inaction, n. be-shughí, be kári, sustí.
 Inactive, a. be-harakat, sust.
 Inactivity, n. be-harakatí, sustí [biliyat.
 Inadequacy, n. qusur, ná-qá
 Inadequate, a. ná-qabil, thorá
 Inadmissible, a. na-ma-mu'a. ná-maqbúl.
 Inadvertency, n. gaffat, qusúr.
 Inadvertent, a. gáfil, be-khabar. [ul infiqáq.
 Inalienable, a. gair-mumkin
 Inane, a. khálí, behúda.
 Inanimate, a. be-ján, murda.
 Inanition, n. khatá, behúdagí
 Inanity, n. khatá; suun; behúdagí
 Inapplicability, n. ná-liyáqatí.
 Inapplicable, a. be-mauqa', ná-munásib.
 Inappreciable, a. kam-qadr.
 Inappropriate, a. ná-munásib, be-já.
 Inapt, a. ná-qábil, be-munásib. Inaptitude, n. ná-qábiliyat.
 Inarticulate, a. ná-sáf, muh-mil. [wái.
 Inattention, n. gaffat, be-par.
 Inattentive, a. gáfil, be-parwá.
 Inaudible, a. áhiata; ná-mas-mu'a. [julús ké muta'alliq.
 Inaugural, a. nae 'uhda ké
 Inaugurate, v. t. 'uhda ká supurd k, julús karána.
 Inauguration, n. 'uhda kí supurdagí, julús. [bakht, burá.
 Inauspicious, a. nahav, bad.
 Inborn, a. zátí, taba'i, khilqí.
 Inbred, a. jigári, jauhari.
 Incage, v. t. qafas men band k.,
 Incalculable, a. be-bisáb, be-andáza. [w.
 Incalcescent, a. garm ho jáne
 Incantation, n. mantr. jádú.
 Incapability, n. ná-liyáqatí, ná-qábiliyat. [be-maqdúr.
 Incapable, a. qásir, ná qábil,
 Incapacious, a. tang.
 Incapacitate, v. t. be-naqdúr k., mahrúm r, báz r; kam-zor k.
 Incapacity, n. ná qábiliyat. [k.
 Incarcerate, v. t. band k., qaid
 Incarceration, n. qaid, band.
 Incarnate, v. t. mujassim h., autár l.; —a. mujassim.
 Incarnation, n. autár, tajassum.
 Incase, v. t. lapetná, múnádná.
 Incasement, n. lapet. gíláf.
 Incantious, a. be-khabar, be-parwá.
 Incendiariam, n. ásh-zani,

Incendiary, n. ghar jalā, fā-
mā;—ghar jalānwālā.

Incess, v. t. khafā k.;—n.
ibkū.

Incentive, a. muharrik, targib-
dih;—n. ragbat, bā'is.

Inception, n. shurū', ibtidā.

Inceptive, a. ibtidā', zāhir.

Incessant, a. mutawātir, ha-
mecha.

Incest, n. zinākārī ba khwesh-
o aqārib.

Inch, n. tassū, angul;—by—,
rafta rafta;—of time, lamba.

Incident, a. ittifāqiya;—n.
wāqī'a mājrā [nī.

Incidental, a. ittifāqī, rāganā.

Incipient, a. shurū' k. w.

Incision, n. kāt, zakhm.

Inclusive, a. pur-rau. [nā.

Incite, v. t. targib d., bharkā.

Incited, a. bharkā hūā

Incitement, n. targib; bā'is.

Incivil, a. gustākh, be-adab.

Inconviviality, n. be murawwatī,
bad-akhilāqī, be-adabī, gustā-
khī. [tī.

Inclemency, n. be-rahmī, sakh

Inclement, a. be-dard, sakht,
tund.

Inclinable, a. māl, rāgib

Inclination, n. jhukāo, ragh-
bat, shauq.

Incline, v. t. jhuknā; māl h;
—v. s. jhuknā, māl k.;—
n. māl.

Inclose, v. t. ihāta k., malfūf
k., band k. [rī.

Inclosure, n. ihāta, chār-diwā-

Inclosure, v. t. chār-diwā k., dākhil
k.

Inclusion, n. shumūl. [rāsh.

Inclusive, a. kāfī, shūmīl,

Incognito, a. er-ad. پوشیدā,
nā ma'lūm.

Incoherence, n. be-melī, nā-
bastagī. [tā.

Incoherent, a. be-mel, nā-bas-

Incumbustible, a. nā-sokhtasī.

Income, n. āmadanī. [biz.

Incoming, a. dākhil h. w., qā.

Incommensurate, a. nā-muwā-
fiq, nā-kāfī. [diqq k.

Incommode, v. t. taklīf d.,

Incommodious, a. nā ma'qūl,
nā pasand

Incommunicable, a. nā guftā-
nī, nā-kahne ke lāiq.

Incommutable, a. nā-mumkin
ul mubādala. [misāl.

Incomparable, a. lā-sānī, be-

Incompatibility, n. be-melī,
bar khilāfī. [be-mel.

Incompatible, a. khilāf, ultā,

Incompetence, n. nā lāiqī, be-
maqdūrī. [maqdūr.

Incompetent, a. nā-lāiq, be-

Incomplete, a. nā tamām,
adhūrā.

Incompliance, n. razāmandī.

Incomprehensibility, n. be-qī-
yāsī.

Incomprehensible, a. be qiyās,
samajh se bāhar.

Incompressible, a. sakht.

Incomputable, a. be-hisāb.

Inconceivable, a. be qiyās.

Inconclusive, a. nāqis; nā-
tamām.

Incongruent, a. ná-muwáfiq.
Incongruity, n. ná-muwáfiqat, mukhábilát. [baráhlát.
Incongruous, a. ná-muwáfiq.
Inconsequent, a. natíja se-
 khálí, náqie. [be qadr
Inconsiderable, a. he-fíkr, gáfil.
Inconsiderate, a. he-hkr, gáfil.
 be-líház [teney,
Inconsistence, or **Inconsistency**,
 n. ná-muwáfiqat, talauwwan,
 be-qarári. [mutalauwwan.
Inconsistent, a. ná-muwáfiq.
Inconsolable, a. gamgín, mütasallipazir.
Inconspicuous, a. ná-mashhúr,
 be-namúd, ná-zíhir.
Inconstancy, n. be-sabáti,
 be-istíqlálí. [istíqlálí.
Inconstant, a. be-sabát. be-
Incontestable, a. lá-jawáb, be-
 shakk, lá-kalám.
Incontinence, a. bad-parhezi;
 be-'asmati [be-'itídal.
Incontinent, n. bad parhez;
Incontrovertible, a. lá-kalám,
 lá-radd.
Inconvenience, n. be-arámí,
 taklíf;—v. t. taklíf d., harj
 k.
Inconvenient, a. ná-ma'qúl;
 muzir; be-mauqa'.
Inconvertible, a. gair-muta-
 baddal.
Incorporate, a. makhlút,
 miláya húa;—v. t. milána,
 makhlút k.; mujassam k.;
 jfári k. [kat, miláwat.
Incorporation, n. ikhlát, shír.

Incorporeal, a. be-jism; ruhá-
 ní.
Incorrect, a. ná-durust, galat.
Incorrigible, a. [mázir;
 pazir; sakht.
Incorrupt, a. sáf; rástbáz.
Incorruptible, a. ná-ma'dúm,
 gair-fáni; rástbáz [anás.
Incorruption, n. 'adam-i faná,
Incorruptness, n. imáúdári.
Increment, v. t. gárhá k.,
 yá h.
Increase, v. i. & v. t. barhána,
 ziyáfa h.;—n. barhána, ziyá-
 dātí, taraqqí.
Incredibility, n. be-'itibári;
 be-'itímádi.
Incredible, a. be-'itibár.
Incredulity, n. be-'itíqádi,
 be-'itímádi.
Incredulous, a. sust-'itíqád.
Increment, n. beshí, barbtí.
Incriminate, v. t. muttáhim k.
Incrust, v. t. álúda h., j-mná,
 lesná.
Incubate, v. i. sená.
Incubation, n. esná.
Incubus, n. kábú, jinn.
Inculcate, v. t. san-jhána;
 tákid k.
Inculcation, n. tákid; nasibat.
Inculpable, a. be-ilzám, be-
 gunáh.
Inculpate, v. t. gunahgár thah-
 rána, muttáhim k., ilzám l.
Incumbency, n. farz; zarúrat.
Incumbent, a. uftáda; wájib;
 farz;—n. 'uhdadár.
Incur, v. t. lagána; sazawár
 h.; paída k.

Incurable, a. be-'iláj, la-'iláj, be-tadblir; —n. bímár, lá-'iláj.

Incursion, n. bamla; danr

Incurvate, v. t. terhá k, tir-ehhá k., khamdár k.

Incurvation, n. terháf, lacháo, khamdári. [mand.

Indebted, a. qarzdár, shaán-

Indecency, n. bad akhláqí, ná-sháístagi. [sháista.

Indecent, a. gusák, ná-

Indecision, n. be-i-tiqláf; shakk [tamám.

Indecisive, a. be-i-tiqláf, ná-

Indeclinable, a. be-tasrif

Indecorous, a. be-adab, ná-sháista [láqí.

Indecorous, n. be adabí, mí-

Inded, ad. saon much, fil-haqíqat, haqíqatan.

Indefatigable, a. mihonti

Indefensible, a. ná-mumkin ul ihtál. [fání

Indefectible, a. lá-zawál, gair-

Indefensible, a. be-bacháo; mumkin ul 'uzr. [khis

Indefinable, a. ná-qábil-i-tas-

Indefinite, a. gair-muqarrar; ná-máhdúd; be-thikáne.

Indeliberate, a. bilá-andesha

Indelible, a. a-mit, lá-radd, jigrí, naqsh-kal-hajr.

Indelicacy, n. sháístagi, ná-pasandí. [nápák

Indelicate, a. ná-sháista,

Indemnification, n. 'iwaz i naqsán; mubádala, táwán.

Indemnify, v. i. táwán-, naqsán bbarná,

Indemnity, n. muhássat.

Indemonstrable, a. ná-qábil i-subút.

Indent, v. t. d-andánadár k.; shart bándbná; —n. dandána.

Indenture, n. iqrár-náma; —v. t. shart k.

Independence, n. khud-mukhtári, khud-sarí.

Independent, n. khud mukhtár; gair-muta-'alliq.

Indescribable, a. be bayán.

Indestructible, a. lá zawál.

Indeterminable, a. be hadd.

Indeterminate, a. gair-muqarrar.

Index, n. zahir karne kí ek chiz, kitáb kí shrist; —v. t. shrist b.

Indie, n. Hind, Hindustán.

Indicate, v. t. batláná, dalálat k. [batánawálá.

Indicative, a. dikhánawálá

Indict, v. i. mákbúz k., dosh d.

Indictment, n. ittibám, dosh.

Indifference, a. be-tarafdár, be-garaz, be-parwá. [dastí.

Indigence, n. muhtáji, tang-

Indigenous, a. desí, mulkí

Indigent, a. muftis, kangál.

Indigested, n. abtar, náqis, darham barham; be-tahlíl,

kasobá pakkú.

Indigestible, a. mumtana'ul hazm, saqil.

Indigestion, n. bad-hanmí.
ga'áni i shikam. [gusawar.

Indignant, a. gazab-nák,

Indignation, n. gussa, gazab-nákí, jazba.

Indignity, n. khifáat, zillat.

Indige, n. níl. [nárást

Indirect, a. terhá, kbilaf,

Indiscernible, a. پوشیدا, be-namúd, ná ma'túm.

Indiscreet, a. be-tamíz, ná-taj rubakár.

Indiscretion, n. be-sha'úrí, be-tamízi, be-libázi.

Indiscriminate, a. be-jáneh, be tamíz, yúnhi. [zarúr.

Indispensable, a. lázim, wájib,

Indispose, v. t. náráz k., ná-láiq k., be-tartib k. [ní

Indisputable, a. wájibi; yaqí.

Indissoluble, a. an-galá, sakht, qásm. [náqie.

Indistinct, a. ná-sáf gol gol,

Indistinguishable, a. ná-qábil-i an'yáz.

Indite, v. t. likhná, ta'nif k.

Individual, a. wáhid-ek, mutrid;—n. shakhs.

Individuality, n. fard, khu-susiyat; mizaj [batlána.

Individualize, v. t. ek ek karke

Indivisible, a. ná-mumkin ul taqsim. [pazír.

Indocile, a. ná-tarbiyat-

Indoctrinate, v. t. ta'lím k., sibnasabín k.

Indolence, n. sustí, kábilí.

Indolent, a. sust, kahil.

Indomitable, a. gair-maglúb.

Indorse, v. t. dast-khatt k., manzúr k.

Indorsee, n. wuh shakhs jis ke nám par hundí sakári jáwe.

Indorsement, n. dast-khatt.

Indorser, n. hundí sakárne w.

Indisputable, a. be-shakk, lá-kalám.

Induce, v. t. targíb d., mail k.

Inducement, n. targíb; sabab.

Inducible, a. targhib-pazír.

Induct, v. t. dakhil k., 'uhda d.

Inductive, a. istiqráí. [ná.

Indue, v. t. malbús k., bakhsh,

Indulge, v. t. ná-z-bardári k. khush k. khátir k.

Indulgence, n. khátirdári; rafá bakhshish, mihrbání.

Indulgent, a. shafiq, mihrbán, názbardár.

Indurate, v. i. sakht h.

Industrial, a. dastkári ke muta'alliq.

Industrious, a. kám-káji.

Industry, a. mihnat, sargarmi.

Indwelling, a. andar r. w.

Inebriate, v. t. mast k., be-hosh k. [madhoshí.

Inebriety, n. matwálsán,

Ineffable, a. ná-guftaní, be-bayán.

Ineffaceable, a. lá-radd.

Ineffective, a. be-asar lá-hásib

Ineffectual, a. be-tásír; lá-hásil, ná-kárgar. [batásír-

Inefficacious, a. ná-kárgar;

Inefficiency, n. be tá-íri, tá-básili [háyáqáti.
Inefficiency, n. ná táqáti, ná
Inefficient, a. ná-mu-sair, su-t [zela, bad muná.
Inelegance, a. ná-ma'qúl, ná-
Ineligible, a. ná qábil pasand.
Inept, n. ná láq
Ineptitude, n. ná muná-ibat, náliyaqáti.
Inequality, n. farg, ná ham wári, taláwat, [munáif.
Inequitable, n. ná rást, ná-
Ineradicable, a. pádur, qám.
Inert, a. sust, gair-muta-harrik.
Inertia, n. ek hí hálat men rahne ki khássiya; sust.
Inestimable, a. besh-qímat anmol
Inevitable, a. muqarrar; khwáh ma-khwáh, [eshíh
Inexact, a. ná durust, ná-
Inexcusable, a. lá jawáb; ná-'unpazir
Inexhausted, a. bhará huá.
Inexhaustible, a. be-badd, be-niháyat.
Inexorable, a. sang dil, sakht.
Inexpedience, n. ná-muná sibat, ná-hamwári.
Inexpedient, a. ná-munásib, be-mauqa', náláiq.
Inexpensive, a. arzán, kam kharob, [kári, anáripán.
Inexperience, n. ná ázmúda.
Inexperienced, a. ná-ázmúda-kás, anári. [hamar.
Inexpert, a. ná-wáqif, be-

Inexpiable, a. be-'afá, be-magárat. [bayám.
Inexplicable, a. ná-qábil i.
Inexplicit, a. mubham, gol g. l. [nágu'ani,
Inexpressible, a. be-bayán,
Inexpressive, a. be matleb, sádarú.
Inextinguishable, a. jo na búgh sake
Inextricable, pech dar pech.
Intallible, a. achúk, sahíh, ná-mumkin-ul-kbatá.
Infamous, a. bad nám, be-ábrú, be-gairat. [bí.
Infamy, n. bad námi, ru siyá.
Infancy, n. larkái, bachpan.
Infant, n. bacheha, —a. shír-khwár.
Infanticide, n. bacheha-kushi.
Infantine, or **Infantile**, a. tífi-n.
Infantry, n. paidal, piyáda
Infatuate, v. t. diwána k., be-'aql k., farefta k.
Infect, v. t. tásir k., kharáb k., bimári lagná.
Infection, n. saráyat, tácir; 'ufúnat.
Infectious, a. phailáú; bad-saar; ohhutibá.
Infecundity, n. bájh-pan.
Infelicitous, a. kam-bakht, ná-kbush. [mat.
Infelicity, n. kam-bakhti, shá-
Infer, v. t. níkálná, tajwiz k.
Inference, básil, natija; isti-dál

Inferior, a. *ohhotá*, *haqir*; — n. *ohhotá*. [*sakhi*]
Infernal, a. *dezaakhi*; — n. *de*
Infertile, a. *ti-ar*, ná qábil uz
zará'at.
Infect, v. t. *satáná*, *taklíf d*
Infidel, a. *ká'ir*, *be ímáo*; — n.
munakir, *bedin*.
Infidelity, n. *kufir*; *be-wafái*.
Infinite, a. *be-hadd*, *be-páyán*,
be shumár. — n. *be-páyáni*,
be-intihái. [*tá*]
Infinitesimal, a. *be-hadd ohho*
Infinitive, a. *be-hadd*.
Infruity, n. *be-páyáni*, *be-shu-*
mári. [*páedár*]
Infirm, a. *za'if*; *kamzor*, ná.
Infirmity, n. *bímár-khána*, *sh-*
fá-khána. [*ráqatí*, *zu'f*]
Infirmity, n. *kamzori*. ná.
Infix, v. t. *gárná*, *bándhná*,
lagáná. [*bulgárá*]
Inflame, v. t. *jaláná*, *bharkáná*,
Inflammab'e, a. *sokhtani*
Inflammation, n. *josh i khún*,
sújan; *dushmani*. [*zinda*]
Inflammatory, a. *muhriq*. so
Inflate, v. t. *phúlná*. [*sá*]
Inflect, v. t. *terhá k.*, *gardán-*
Inflexibility, n. *sakhti*, *istiq*
láli, *m-gradí*. [*sarkash*]
Inflexible, a. *sakht*, *mazbút*;
Inflict, v. t. *dená*, *dálná*, *pa-*
huncháná, *lagáná*. [*máli*]
Infliction, n. *lagáo*, *sazá*, *qosh-*
Influence, n. *asar*; *ru'b*; — v. t.
asar k. [*air*]
Influential, *tásir-baksh*, *muas-*
Influenza, n. *ek qism kí bí-*
mári.

Influx, n. *darámad*, *madákklah*.
Infold, v. i. *lapetná*, *chhipáná*.
Inform, v. i. *jatáná*, *khabar*
d.; — *arziast*, *ilzám l*.
Informal, a. *be qá'ida*, *ná-ma'*
núl, *khiláfi-áin*. [*d. w.*]
Informant, n. *mukhbir*, *khabar*
Information, *khabar*. *ágháí*,
da'wá. [*mudda'i*]
Informers, n. *mukhbir*, *goinda*;
Infraction, n. *fiakh*, *shikast*.
Infrangible, a. *ná shikastani*,
ná tütanbár
Infrequency, n. *qillat*, *kamí*.
Infrequent, a. *qalil*, *kam*.
Infringe, v. t. *torná*, *fiakh k.*,
shika-k k.
Infuriate, v. t. *díwána k.*,
g-zahnák k.; — a. *gussawar*,
díwána. [*bhigóná*]
Infuse, v. i. *dálná*; *josh d.*
Infusible, a. *an-galá*; *sakht*.
Infusion, n. *ijrú*, *reziq*
Ingathering, n. *ambír-sázi*,
khirman andozí.
Ingenuous, a. *zabín*; *mújid*,
hunarmand
Ingenuity, n. *fahm*; *hunar*,
hikmat [*dil*]
Ingenuous, a. *sharíf*, *rást*, *áf-*
Ingle, n. *ág. sha'la*, *útash-*
kada
Inglorious, a. *be 'izzat*, *baqir*
Ingot, a. *dákhil h. w.*
Ingot, n. *int*, so. e. *yá ebíndí*
kí sil. [*lagáná*]
Ingraft, v. t. *paiwand lagáná*;
Ingrain, v. t. *rangná*
Ingratiate, v. t. *'azíz k.*, *dil*
men dakhil k.

Ingratitude, a. ná shakrí, na-makharámi.

Ingredient, n. juz; mátra.

Ingress, n. dakhúl, darámed. guzárá. [k

Ingulf, v. t. nigalná; maglúb

Ingurgitate, v. t. mar-bhú. khon kí tarah nigalná, bha-kosná, dhakosná.

Inhabit, v. t. baená, rahná.

Inhabitant, n. rákio, báshinda.

Inbale, v. t. sáns l., dam khinehná.

Inharmonious, a. ná-sázgár, be-tál, be-sur. [r.

Inhere, v. t. kisi men páedar

Inherence, n. páedári.

Inherent, a. zátí, asli, khilqí.

Inherit, v. t. mírás l., wirá-sat l.

Inheritance, n. wirásat, mírás.

Inhibit, v. t. mana' k., báz rakhná.

Inhibition, n. mumána'at, mu-záhimat, atkáo, rukáo [dost.

Inhospitable, a. ná-musáfir.

Inhuman, a. be-dard, be-rahm.

Inhumanity, n. sang-dilí, be-rahmí.

Inhumation, n. dafn, tadfin.

Inhume, v. t. dafn k

Inimical, a. mukhálif, bad-andesh. [nazir.

Inimitable, a. be-misl, be-

Iniquitous, a. be-insáf, be-sharí'at, eharír.

Iniquity, n. be-insáfí, burái, sharárat. [pahlá harf.

Initial, a. pahlá, muwal;—n.

Initiate, v. t. shurú' karáná; dákhl k.;—a. ná-áxmúdkár.

Initiatory, a. tamhídí, pesh-rau.

Inject, v. t. bhítar phenkná.

Injudicious, a. be-'aql, nádán.

Injunction, n. hukm, tákid.

Injure, v. t. nuqsán pahunchá-ná; be haqq k.; chot d.

Injurious, a. muzir; be insáf, ná-haqq. [sán.

Injury, n. zarar, khalal, nuq-

Injustice, n. be-insáfí.

Ink, n. siyáhi, r shnáí.

Inkling, n. sun-gun. what, ishára. [se dúr.

Inland, a. bhítarwár; daryá

Inlay, v. t. jarná, munabbat k.

Inlet, n. guzar, kháirí, ráh.

Inly, a. bhítar, andrún.

Inmate, n. ham khána.

Inmost, a. bhítari, andarúni.

Inn, n. saráe, musáfir-khána.

Innate, a. paidáishi, khilqí, zátí.

Innavigable, a. jaház yá kishí ke na jáne ke láo.

Inner, a. andarúni, bátini.

Innug, n. gend-bází ká mau-qa'.

Inkeeper, n. bhatiyará.

Innocence, n. be gunáhi, páki, safái

Innocent, a. be zarar, be-jurm; —n. be-gunáh; nádán, ma'-súm. [súm.

Innocuous, a. be-sharr, ma'-

Innovate, v. t. nayá k, khiláf

i dastúr k.

Innovation, n. <i>ijád</i> , <i>be-rawáj</i> .	Insatiate, a. <i>láleohí</i> .
Innovator, n. <i>mújid</i> ; <i>mukhtár</i> .	Inscribe, v. t. <i>likhná</i> , <i>naqsh k</i> , <i>kanda k</i> .
Innoxious, n. <i>be shar</i> , <i>be-zarar</i> , <i>nádán</i> .	Inscription, n. <i>kitába</i> , <i>khitáb</i> .
Innumerable, a. <i>be shumár</i> , <i>be-hadd</i> . [<i>lat</i> , <i>be-lházi</i> .	Inscrutability, n. <i>mumtana'ut taftísh</i> . [<i>tafri-h</i> .
Inobservance, n. <i>be 'adabí</i> , <i>gair</i> .	Inscrutable, a. <i>mumtana' ut</i>
Inobservant, a. <i>gair-multafit</i> , <i>be gair</i> .	Insect, n. <i>kirá makorá</i> . [<i>búa</i> .
Inoculate, v. t. <i>parwand lagá-ná</i> ; <i>tiká lagáná</i> .	Insecure, a. <i>gair-mahfúz</i> , <i>khulá</i>
Inoculation, n. <i>parwand</i> ; <i>tiká</i>	Insecurity, n. <i>be-salámatí</i> ; <i>khátra</i> , <i>be-hifázati</i>
Inoffensive, a. <i>be ziyán</i> , <i>be-zarar</i>	Inseminate, a. <i>be-waqúf</i> , <i>ahmaq</i> .
Inoperative, a. <i>gair-murauwíj</i> , <i>be-tá'íir</i> . [<i>waqt</i>	Insensibility, n. <i>be khabarí</i> , <i>be hoshí</i> .
Inopportune, a. <i>be-mauqa'</i> , <i>be</i>	Insensible, a. <i>be-hirs</i> , <i>be-par-wá</i> , <i>be-khabar</i>
Inordinate, a. <i>ná jáiz</i> , <i>be-qá</i> , <i>'ida</i> ; <i>be-hadd</i> .	Insensient, a. <i>be-khabar</i> , <i>be-hosh</i> . [<i>tafriq</i> .
Inorganic, a. <i>be-rag o resha</i>	Inseparable, a. <i>ná-mumáin ut</i>
Inquest, a. <i>tahqíqát</i> , <i>talásh</i> .	Insert, v. t. <i>dákhl k</i> , <i>darj k</i> , <i>dál d</i> .
Inquietude, n. <i>be-árúmi</i> , <i>be-chainí</i> . [<i>k</i> .	Inside, prep. or ad. <i>bhitar se'</i> <i>andar se</i> ;—a. <i>bhitar</i> ;—n. <i>andar</i> , <i>andarín</i> . [<i>rast</i> .
Inquire, v. i. <i>puchhná</i> , <i>tahqíq</i>	Insidious, a. <i>fitratí</i> , <i>qábú-pa</i>
Inquiry, u. <i>sawál</i> ; <i>talásh</i> , <i>ázma'ish</i> .	Insight, n. <i>samajh</i> , <i>waqfiyat</i> , <i>pahchán</i> .
Inquisition, n. <i>tahqíqát</i> .	Insignia, n. pl. <i>tamga</i> ; <i>'alámat</i> .
Inquisitive, a. <i>muháqqiq</i> ; <i>mutajassus</i> . [<i>k. w</i>	Insignificance, n. <i>ná chízi</i> , <i>be-qadrí</i> . [<i>qadr</i> .
Inquisitor, n. <i>muháqqiq</i> , <i>talásh</i>	Insignificant, a. <i>ná-chíz</i> , <i>be</i>
Inquisitorial, a. <i>talásh vá tah-qíqát ke muta'alliq</i> . [<i>hamlá</i> .	Insincere, a. <i>ná-rást</i> , <i>záhir-dár</i> , <i>kaptí</i> .
Inroad, n. <i>yúrish</i> , <i>achának ká</i>	Insincerity, n. <i>ná-rástí</i> ; <i>du-rangi</i> ; <i>záhirdári</i> .
Insalubrious, a. <i>ná-muwáfiq</i> , <i>ná gawár</i> . [<i>bholá</i> .	Insinuate, v. t. <i>dákhl k</i> ; <i>ishára k</i> .
Insane, a. <i>diwána</i> , <i>majnuún</i>	Insipid, a. <i>be-maza</i> , <i>be-lutí</i> .
Insanity, n. <i>diwánagi</i> .	
Insatiable, a. <i>aghorí</i> , <i>mar bhú-khá</i> , <i>niháyat haris</i> .	

Inst-t, v. t. bak k. tákid zidd
k. jarár k. [pakarná.
Instare, v. t. phansáná.
Instigate, n. ná-parhezzárá,
ber'tidáli. [n-milápi.
Insece-ble, a. gair mánús,
Insolence, n. gustáki-i, shokhi.
Insolent, a. gustákh.
Insolubility, n. ná qábil i
gudázi. [qábil i gudáz.
Insoluble, a. an-galan, n.
Insolvency, n. diwála.
Insolvent, a. diwálya.
Inspect, v. t. dekhna, mu-
láhiza k. [imtihán
Inspection, n. muláhiza.
Inspector, n. muhtamim.
dár-ga. [ihám.
Inspiration, n. dam, asar.
Inspire, v. i & t. dam l. yá
d. ihám k, asar pahunchá' á
Inspirit, v. t. zinda k ;
himmat d. [thukká k
Inspissate, v. t. gárhá k.
Inst, contracted from in-
stant, mih i hál [páodúri
Instability, n. be-sabúti, ni-
Instal, v. t. khil'at d., masnad
nashin k [u'i, 'uhda ohi.
Installation, n. masnad nashin.
Instalment, n. 'uhda-dihí,
qistdihí,
Instance, n. misál. wajb,
mu'amala, darkhwast; daf'a.
Instant, a. musta'idd, jald,
sikhál ;—n. lamba.
Instantaneous, a. ná-gaháni.
Instate, v. t. kisí 'uhda yá
darja par qáim k.

Instep, n. pusti i pá.
Instigate, v. t. targib d.
Instigation, n. targib.
Instigator, n. muharrik,
mufad. [nashin k.
Instil, v. t. tapakná ; zibn-
Instinct, n. zátí 'aql ; 'aql i
haiwáni.
Instinctive, n. taba'i zátí.
Inst tute, v. t. muquarrar k.
járí k. ;—n. dustúr, qá'ida,
jamá'at, kitáb. [majlis.
Institution, n. dustúr, qá'ida ;
Instruct, v. i. sikhlánu ;
hukm d. [bukm.
Instruction, n. ta'lím,
Instructor, n. ustád, mu-
allim. [desni.
Instructress, n. ustáoi, upa-
Instrument, n. ála, auzár ;
hájá, sanad ; sabab.
Instrumental, a. wasíla,
sabab.
Insubjection, n. ná-farmán-
bardári. [bardár.
Insubordinate, a. ná-farmán-
in-sufferable, náqábil i bar-
díst, sakht. [qábiliyat.
Insufficiency, n. kamí, ná-
Insufficient, n. ón káfi, ná-
qábil.
Insular, a. tápú yá jazire ká.
Insulate, v. t. judá k, alag
k.
Insulated, a. judá. [dagí.
Insulation, n. judái, 'aláhi-
Insult, n. malámat ;—v. t.
malámat k.
Insuperable, a. gair-maglúb,
nibáyat mushkil.

Insupportable, a. ná b'udásh, teni, sakht. [dabáso.

Insuppressible, a. zahir; be-

insurance, n. bíma.

Insure, v. t. bíma k.

Insurgent, a. bági, fasádi;—n. bági. [lub, sakht.

Insurmountable, a. gar mag-

insurrection, n. balwa, fasád.

Insusceptible; a. ná ma'lúm, behis, ná-qibil-pizirái yá iqbál, sakht. [be hisa.

Insusceptive, a. uá yáfta,

Intact, a. be-nuqsán, be harj, be-nuqs. [láiq.

Intangible, a. ná-ehhúne ke

Integer, n. 'adad sahih.

Integral, a. sahih, púrú;—n. 'adad sahih.

Integrate, v. t. púrú hisáb k., sahih k.

Integrity, n. rástbázi, diyánat, rást mu'ámalagí.

Internment, n. parda, jhili

Intellect, n. 'aql, zihir

Intellectual, n. 'aqlí.

Intelligence, n. 'aql; khabar, 'ilm, fahm. [hoshiyár

Intelligent, a. 'aqlmand,

Intelligible, a. samajhne ke qábil; zahir 'ma'qúl.

Intemperance, n. bad parhezí.

Intemperate a. bad-parhez.

Intend; v. t. iráda k, qasd k.

Intendant, n. dárogá, názir.

Intended, n. margetar.

Intense, a. intensely, ad. sakht; niháyat.

Intensity, n. shiddat, sakhtí.

Intent, a. mustai'dd árzú, mend;—n. manshá, matlab; to all intents and purposes, har súrat se.

Intention, a. mustai'ddí, iráda, manshá.

Inter, v. t. gárná, dafn k.

Interclary, a. laund, kabisa

Intercolate, v. t. ziváda k, jor d. [sifárich k.

Intercede, v. i. shafá'at k.,

Intercept, v. t. rokz, band, k.

Intercession, n. shafá'at sifárich.

Interchange, v. t. adlá badlí k.;—n. mubádala.

Interlude, v. t. band k., báz r.

Interoccur, n. 'iláqa, ámad-rast, ráh o raem.

Interdict, v. t. mana' k., báz rakhná;—n. mumán'at náma.

Interest, n. garaz hisa; bihtari; súd, simple—, súd, compound—, súd dar súl

Interested, a. garaz mand, sharik.

Interesting, a. dil-chasp

Interfere, v. i. mukhálif h. dastandázi k.

Interference, n. dast-andázi.

Interim, n. darmiyán, bich.

Interior, a. andarúni;—n. andar, andarún.

Interject, v. t. ghuserná, bich-men d.

Interjection, n. harf i midá.

Interlace, v. t. jorná, miláná
Interlay, v. t. miláná; bích
men rakhná.

Interleave, v. t. sáda safha
miláná. [men likhná]

Interline, v. t. satron ke bích

Interlink, v. t. jorná, miláná.

Interlock, v. t. milná. bagal-
gir h. [sawál jawáb]

Interlocution, n. guftogú;

Interlocutor, n. sawál o
jawúb k. w.

Interlope, v. i. bejí dakhil k.
háth d., be ijázet saudá-
garí k.

Interloper, n. dast-andáz.

Interlude, n. tamasha, su-
wáng.

Intermarriage n. byáh.

Intermarry, v. i. byáh k.

Intermeddle, v. t. dast andáz
h. [mutawassit.

Intermellate, a. darmiyání,

Interment, n. dafn.

Interminable, a. be-hadd,
be-intihá. [be-intihá.

Interminate, a. be-hadd,

Intermingle, v. t. miláná,
ámez k. [muhlat.

Intermission, n. chhutti,

Intermit, v. t. bári se á.;
ántar dekar á, multawí
rakhná [n. júri

Intermittent, a. bá nága;—

Intermix, v. t. miláná

Internal, a. andarúni, dilí

International, a. qaum ká.

Internecine, a. khún-khwár,

qáti.

Interpolate, v. t. dakhil dar
ma'qúlat k.

Interpose, v. t. bích bícháo
k, bích men parná.

Interpret, v. t. tarjuma k.,
tashríh k, ta'bír k.

Interpretation, n. tarjuma,
ta'bír, tafsil.

Interpreter, n. mutarajjha;
tabír go. [garí.

Interregnum, n. bádeháh-

Interrogate, v. t. suwál k.,
imtihán l.

Interrogation, n. suwál;
'alámat; istifhámiya.

Interrupt, v. t. rokná; dakhil
d.; ná-hamwár h.

Interruption, n. harj, rok.

Intersect, v. t. kátná.

Intersperse, v. t. chhitkáná,
idhar udhar d.

Interstice, n. darár; fásila.

Intertwine, v. t. batná.

Interval, n. mufásila; 'arsa.

Intervene, v. t. darmiyán
men parná. [shafá'at.

Intervention, n. bích bícháo;

Interview, n. muláqát, didár.

Interweave, v. t. bínná;
dákhlil h.

Intestate, a. bilá-wasiyat;—
n. be wasiyat.

Intestine, a. darúni, khínagi
;—n. pl. antriyan.

Inthral, v. t. gulám b.

Intimacy, n. dosti, ham-rázi.

Intimate, a. darúni; qarib
;—v. t. ishára k., khabar d.

Intimation, n. khabar, ittilá' [dhambkása.
Intimidate, v. t. daráda,
Into, prep. men, darmiyán,
 bih men ; ke andar.
Intolerable, a. ná-bardásht ke
 qábil. [ta'assub
Intolerance, n. mukhálifat ;
Intolerant, a. mukhálif ;
 muta'assib. [ta'assub.
Intoleration, n. mukhálifat
Intomb, v. t. gárná, dafn k.,
 qabr men r. [yá parbná.
Intonate, v. i. ilhán se gáná
Intone, v. t. ilhán se gáná.
Intoxicate, v. t. mast k.
Intractable, a. ná-sháista.
 sarkash.
Intransitive, a. á'í i lázímí
Intransmissible, a. na bheje
 jáne ke láiq.
Intransmutable, a. be-tabdíl,
 gair mutabaddal. [k
Intrench, v. t. morcha baadí
Intrenchment, n. morcha,
 khái [mardana.
Intrepid, a. diler, ján-baz
Intrepidity, n. dilerí, bahá-
 duri.
Intricacy, n. uljh to ; pech.
Intricate, a. pechida ; munhkil,
Intigue, n. sáziš ; ittifáq ;—
 v. i. sáziš k. [rúní
Intrinsic, a. zátí, aslí, anda-
Introduce, v. t. muláqat
 karáná. [shinásáí.
Introduction, n. dibácha ;
Introductory, n. tambid.
Intrude, v. i. dakhl k., háth d.

Intrusion, n. madákhalat,
 dakhl. [ma k.
Intrust, v. t. supard k., zim-
Intuition, n. bátní dásieh.
Intuitive, a. ladunní, bilá babe
 ke jáná gayá. [ná.
Intwine, v. t. bhanjná, waror-
Inumbrate, v. t. saya k.
Inundation, n. sailáb ; tufán.
Inure, v. t. 'ádat d. ;—v. i.
 boná. [dagl.
Inutility, n. lá-hásilí, be-hú-
Invade, v. t. charháí k., ham-
 la k. [háí k. w.
Invader, n. hamla áwar, char-
Invalid, a. nákhára ; bátíl ;
 bímár ;—n. mázúr, dáim
 ul marz. [súkh k.
Invalidate, v. t. bátíl k. man-
Invalidity, n. butlán ; gair pá-
 bandí. [qimat ; auwal.
Invaluable, a. be-bahá, besh-
Invariable, a. be-tabaddul, atal.
Invasion, n. charháí, hamla.
Investive, n. ta'ná-zaní, malá-
 mat. [ta'na d.
Inveigh, v. i. ilzám lagáná ;
Inveigle, v. t. bahkáná, ubhár-
 ná. [banáná.
Invent, v. t. nikálná ; ijád k.,
Invention, n. banáwat, ijád ;
 quwat i mutakhaayala.
Inventor, n. mújid, bání.
Inventory, n. siyáhá ; fihrist
 —v. t. fihrist k. [pulát.
Inverse, a. tah o bálá, ulat-
Invert, v. t. ulatná.
Invest, v. t. khil'at d. ; gher-
 ná ; dená ; rúpiya lagáná.

Investigate, v. & talásh k.
shahiq k [qíqát.

Investigation, n. talásh, tal-

Investigator, n. shahiq q.
mutaláshí.

Investiture, n. khil'at poshi,
khil'at-dihí, tálak, tíká.

Investment, n. poshák; ma-
hásara; rūpiya jo kisi kám
men lágá ho.

Inveterate, a. sakht, purání.

Invidious, a. hásid, 'adawat-
angaz. [mazbut k

Invigorate, v. t. qíwat d,

Invigoration, n. taqwiyat;
tásagi. [zabardastí.

Invincibility, n. gair-maglúhí,

Invincible, a. gair-maglúb,
'ajít.

Inviolability, n. lá zawálí

Inviolable, a. lázawál, bar
qarár, qím. [pawitr.

Inviolable, a. ba-nuqa, pák,

Inviability, n. 'adam i shás,
ná didaní. [mahsús

Invisible, a. nádída, gair

Invitation n. da'wat, neotá

Invite, v. t. da'wat k, buláná

Invoke, v. t. du'a mángná;
'nám l. [talahí

Invocation, n. du'a, munnájút;

Invoice, n. bijak; siyábhá;—
v. t. siyábhá k

Invoke, v. t. nám l. mángná.

Involuntary, a. ba-khtiyár,
be-has. [lapet.

Involution, n. pech, uljháa,

Involve, v. & pechída k., ebhi-
páná; miláná; mubtílá k.

Invulnerable, a. ná-shakht
pech.

Inward, a. darúni, batiní;

n. andar, batin;—ad. andar
se, batin, se.

Inweave, v. t. binná, batná

Inwrapped, n. pechíd., para-
shán; lapetá húa

Inwrought, a. jaráú, muraasá.

'odine n ek dawá

Iota, n. rza. zará. [d-wá

Ipecacuanha, n. qai kurne ki

Inseparability, n. át.sh-mizáji,
zúdranjí,

Inseparable, a. zúd ranj

Ire, n. gussa, khafagí, krodh.

Iris, n. qaus, dhanuk.

Irksome, a. taklíf dih; na-ga-
wár; sakht.

Iron, n. lohá;—pl. paikarí,

bathkari;—a. áhaní; sakht;
mazhút;—v. t. istiri k.;

dálná

Ironical, a. ramz ámez

Irony, a. áhaní,—n. uramz.

Irradiate, v. t. rahan k., ru-

naq d.;—a. raunaq-dár

Irradiant, a. raunaq dár, cha-
mak dár. [nátíq.

Irrational, a. be-'aql. gair-

Irreclaimable, a. mumtana'-ul-
isláb, gavá guzrá.

Irreconcilable, a. na mumkin

ul-ittifáq. ná muwáfíq

Irrecoverable, a. gayá guzrá

Irrefragable, a. lá jawáb,

qat'í.

Irrefutable, a. lá-jawáb.

- Irregular, a. kaj-rau ; be-
 -qá' a. khilíf an-tár. [khaad.
 Irregularity, n. be-qá'idagí ;
 Irrelevant, a. be-mauqa',
 qá'ma'qáí. [habí.
 Irreligious, n. be biui, lá mas-
 Irreligious, a. be-uín, bar-
 -gashia. [apáe.
 Irremediable, a. lá'iláí, be-
 Irremissible, a. ná-qábil-ul-ufú.
 Irremovable, a. gair mumkin-
 -ul-dafa'. [rajd.
 Irreparable, a. mumtana' ul
 Irreparable, a. ná marammat
 pazir, gayá guzrá. [ilz-un
 Irreprehensible, a. ná qáíul ul-
 Irrepresentable, a. jo ruk ná eake
 Irreproachable, a. be jurm,
 be-ilzám. [ilzám.
 Irreprovable, a. be-taqáir, be-
 Irresistible, a. mumtana' ul
 muqáwamat, zoráwar.
 Irresolute, a. be istiqáí, be-
 bimámat, be qarár.
 Irresolution, n. be istiqáí
 Irresolvable, a. ná qábil 'azi-
 -mat. [lináz.
 Irrespective, a. be-gaur, be-
 Irresponsible, a. barí uz zim-
 -ma.
 Irretrievable, a. gayá guzrá.
 Irreverence, n. be imtíváí,
 be-adabí. [tiyáz.
 Irreverent, a. be adab, be-im-
 Irrevocable, a. ná mumkin ul
 mansúkh.
 Irigate, v. t. sínchná.
 Irritability, n. zúdranjí,
 zúdranjí. [ranj.
 Irritable, a. chíshkíná, zúdr-
- Irritant, a. khijáwání ; —a.
 dard-angwí.
 Irritate, v. a. khijáwá, diqq k.
 Irritation, n. obhez, khijawat.
 Irruption, n. khurúí ; hamla,
 oharáí.
 Is, v. i. hai, hotá. [máhi.
 Isinglass, n. abraí, sirísh.
 Island, Isle, n. jazíra, tápu.
 Isolate, v. t. judá k.
 Isolation, n. judái. [qain.
 Isosceles, a. mutasáwí ul sá-
 Issue, n. khurúí, ráwánagí,
 níkáí ; natíja ; auláí ; at—,
 bahs ká ; —v. i. níkáí ;
 paidá k.
 Isthmus, n. kháknáe.
 It, pro. yin, wuh. [Itáliya.
 Italian, a. Itáliya ká ; —n.
 Italioize, v. t. tíchhe hurúf
 men líkhná. [khujláwá.
 Itch, a. khujlí ; ragbú ; —v. i.
 Iterate, v. i. duhráná, mukar-
 -rar kahná.
 Iteration, n. duhrán, tak-rrur.
 Itinerant, n. kháua badosh ;
 saiyáh, áwára. [áp se áp.
 Itself, pron. khud, az khud.
 Ivory, n. báthí-dánt ; —a.
 báthí dant ká.
 Ivy, n. 'ishq-peeshán ; bel.
 J.
 J. Angrezí hurúf i tabajji ká
 dawán harf. [k.
 Jabber, n. bak ; —v. t. bak bak.
 Jack, n. bojh utháne kí kul ;
 maobhí ká bachhá ; gúnd ;
 ba'se jánwáron ká naf ; jakhá

ká. munda; bakter; nica;
 s-ah mau ká gulam; nenkar,
 bundá; kashai, kol.

Jekel, n. gíder.

Jeknapes, n. bandar; báká

Jackas, n. gudhá.

Jekdaw, n. kálá kaawá, sag.

Jekot, n. kurti, mirzá, jáket.

Jade, n. dagrá ghorá; páji
 'aurat; v. i. thakná, 'ajiz b.

Jag, v. t. dandáodár.

Jah, n. Yah, Yehowáh.

Jail, n. quid-khána, jel khána.

Jailer, n. jel-khána ka dároga.

Jam, v. t. dabáná;—n. bhir;
 murabba.

Jamb, n. bázd.

Jangle, v. i. jhanjhandhat b.;
 jhagrá k.; n. jhanjhandhat;
 hojjet.

Jangler, n. jhagrálá, hojjet.

Janitor, n. darbán, pá bín.

Janizary, n. Turki sipául

January, n. augrezi cál ká
 pahlá mahína

Japan, n. raugani;—v. t. rau-
 gan malná, várnish k.

Japanese, a. Jápául.

Jar, v. i. jhankárná, jhagar-
 ná;—n. kharak; jhankár;
 jhagrá; amirbán.

Jargon, n. ghieh-pieh, garbar.

Jasmine, n. ehambeli. [yashm

Jasper, n. zabarjadd, sang i

Jaundies, n. kánwar, yargán.

Jaunt, v. i. sair k.;—n. saur,
 gashá.

Javelin, n. barohhi.

Jaw, n. jabá, kálá.

Jay, n. oil-kanth. [jauz]

Jalous, n. shakhi; gáulá

Jalousy, a. gaites-mundí;
 bad-saai; khatra. [pá]

Jeon, n. jin; ek quon ta kap.

Jeer, v. i. ta'ne saai k.;
 bolí m.;—n. ta'nazani.

Jejone, a. bbúkhá; kháfi.

Jelly, n. lu'áb; jeli, ek mithái.

Jenny, n. kátne kí kol.

Jeopard, v. t. khatra men d.

Jeopardy, n. jánkauí; khamf.

Jerk, v. t. jhárná; jhatakná;
 —n. biehkolá.

Jessamine, n. yáeamín.

Jesses, n. pl. bará shákhdár
 fínúv, jhár. [thá m.

Jest, n. thatthá;—v. i. that-

Jester, n. thattholiyá. [táoli]

Jesting, n. thattho-bizi, tha-

Jesuit, n. 'Isálon ka ek Srqa
 ká shakhs.

Jet, n. sang i músá; farwára.

Jew, n. Yahúdí;—v. t. dho-
 khá d.

Jewel, n. gahná, jawábir;—
 v. t. zewaron se árásta k.

Jeweller, n. jashari.

Jewelry, n. zewarát, jawábirák.

Jewish, a. Yahúdílon ká. [pál]

Jib, n. jahás ká sab se aglá

Jig, n. thirak-nách.

Jilt, n. makkár 'aurat;—v. t.
 'ishq men be-wafá k

Jingle, v. t. jhankáruá;—n.
 jhánkár. [len den k.

Job, n. kám; v. t. theka k

Jokey, n. shákuk saurá;
 ghoron ká saudágar; dagá

bas;—v. t. dagá k.

- Jodder, a.** thatthab, khush-taba.
Jodder, a. thatthebáz.
Jocular, a. hansi, dillagi
Jocularity, n. hansi, dillagi
Jond, a. khush, khush taba.
Jog, v. t. dbakká d, tahláná;
 —n. dbakká. [dbakká d.
Joggle, v. t. áhista biláná;
Join, v. t. jorná, sharik k,
 miláná.
Joint, n. jor, band; —a. jorá
 búá; muttafiq; —v. t. jorná;
 jor jor alag k. [patti.
Jointer, n. lohe ká band yá
Jointure, n. mahar. [dbauni d.
Joist, n. dhanni, kari, —v. t.
Joke, n. thatthá, dillagi; —
 v. t. thatthá k.
Jollity, n. aish-o-'ishrat, khu-
 shi, khurrami.
Jolly, a. zinda-dil; khúbúrat.
Jolt, v. i. dhakká d; —n.
 dhakká.
Jonquil, n. gul-i nargis.
Jostle, v. t. takkar m.; —n.
 takkar, dhakká.
Jot, v. t. nishán karná; —n.
 nishán zarra.
Journal n. roznámcha.
Journalism, n. roznámcha-
 nawisi.
Journalist, n. roz námcha-
 nawis. [k.
Journey, n. safar; —v. i. safar
Journeyman, n. kárigar.
Joust, v. t. jhúthi larái k.
Jove, n. qadim Rómion ka
 khás deotá.
Jewish, a. khush-taba. [h.
Jey, n. khushi; —v. i. mahsun
Joyful, a. khush, khush ná.
Joyless, a. ná khush, ná shád,
 udás.
Joyless, a. khush.
Jubilant, a. shádmán [teohár.
Jubilee, n. maúsám i khu-hi;
Judaism, n. mazhab i Yahúd.
Judge, n. munsi; qási; Khu-
 dá Ta'álá; —v. i. munsi k,
 tamiz k.
Judgment, n. 'aqi; tamiz;
 fatwá; gezab.
Judicatory, a. 'adil; —n. ka-
 ohabri 'adálát; —a. munsi.
Judicature, n. hukm, ikbtiyár
 i'adálát. [adálát.
Judicial, a. 'adil, 'adl ká,
Judicious, a. 'aqlmand; 'umda.
Jug, n. kúza; suráhi.
Juggle, v. i. bází-gari k. dagá-
 bází k.; —n. nazar bandi;
 fareb.
Juggler, n. bázigar.
Jugglery, n. bázigarí.
Jugular, a. shah rag; halqi,
 gale ká.
Juice, n. arq, ras.
Juicy, a. rasilá, 'arq-dár.
Jujube, n. ek derakht ká phal,
 'anáb. [bms.
July, n. angrezi sátwán ma-
Jumble, v. t. garbar k.; —n.
 garbari.
Jump, v. i. kúdná; phádná f;
 —n. jast, quláneh.
Junction, n. ittisiál, mal,
 paiwand. [waqt.
Juncture, n. jor, ittisiál, hálát;

Jair, n. *angrezi chhatra* [murtaba]
Jainism, n. *chhotā*; — n. *kam*
Jainism, n. *chhotā pan.*
Janket, n. *ni'mat, mithāi.*
Jaso, n. *ek debī, yā chhotā*
ritāra. [pati]
Jupiter, n. *Ma-hitari. Brihas.*
Jurisdiction, n. *ikhtiyār,*
hukumat [fiqah]
Jurisprudence, n. *fiqah, 'ilm.*
Juri-t, n. *abli fiqah.*
Jātor, *Jurymān*, n. *panch,*
panchāyatī.

Jury, n. *panchāyat.*
Just, a. *'ādil; diyānatdār;*
sabīb; thik; — ad. thik, —
now, abhī. [mun'if]
Justice, n. *insāf; naqq;*
Justifiable, a. *wājib*
Justification, n. *niebat, 'uzr-*
pizirī.
Justifier, n. *Shāfi; be-gunāh*
thahrānewālā.
Justify, v. t. *haqq rasi k.,*
rāstbā thahrānā, mu'āf k.
Jut, v. i. *nikalnā, bāhar ke*
jhuk j.

Jute, n. *ek qism kā san.*
Juvenile, a. *jawān.*
Juxtaposition n. *nazdiki,*
qurbat.

K

K, *Angrezi hurāfī tabajji ka*
gyārahwān harf.
Kangaroo, n. *Australia kā ek*
chamṇāya. [lakrī]
Kool, n. *jābās ke pende kī*

Keen, a. *shāiq, tef, pūsh;*
talkh.

Keep, v. t. *rakhnā; bhāzā k.,*
chhipānā; pānā chhānā;
intizām k., rokūnā, bajā lānā;
pūrā k.; mānnā; — company
with, subbat rakhnā; — one's
word, nibāhnā; pūrā k.

Keeper, n. *rakhoewālā, mahā;*
siz [warish].

Keeping, n. *muhāsizā; par-*
Keepake, n. *yādgārī.*

Keg, n. *chhotā pipā.*
Ken, v. t. *jānā; dūr se*
dekhnā; — n. samajh.

Kenvel, n. *tāzi-khānā.*
Kerchief, n. *rūmāl.*

Kern, n. *Ireland kā ek piyāda.*
Kernel, n. *ek chhotā dānā;*
magz.

Keten, n. *ek qism kā jabāz.*
Ketchup, n. *chatni; mazedār*
'arq.

Kettle, n. *degḥa, ketli.* [kā]
Kettledrum, n. *naqqāra, nan.*
Key, n. *kunji, chābī; tafāir*
kī kitāb; — hole, n. quf kā,
sūrākh.

Kick, v. t. *lāt m., — n. lāt.*
Kid, n. *bakrī kā bachcha; —*
v. t. paidā k.

Kidnap, v. t. *ādmi churā le j.*
Kidnapping, n. *larke yā larkī*
kī chorī.

Kidney, n. *gudā.*
Kill, v. t. *mār d., mauqūf k.*

Kilo, n. *bhatthī; pajāya.*
Kilt, n. *ek qism kī kurī.*

Kimbo, a. *kaj, khamḍā.*

- Kin**, n. rishta, rishtedār; —a. rishtedār, ham-jins.
- Kind**, n. jins, qism; tabi'at; naef; qarīna, sirat, zāt; —a. mihrbān.
- Kindle**, v. t. jalānā; āg jalānā.
- Kindly**, a. mihrbān; zāti asehshā; —ad. mihrbāni se.
- Kindness**, n. mihrbāni.
- Kindred**, n. rishtedār; nisbat; —n. ham-jins, muwāsiq.
- King**, n. bādshāh.
- Kingdom**, n. bādshāhat.
- Kingfisher**, n. kauriyālā; machbrangā. [shāhiseo.
- Kingly**, a. shāhi; —ad. shāhan.
- Kinsfolk**, Kinseman, n. rishtedār, bhāiband.
- Kirk**, n. 'ibādat-gāh, girja.
- Kiss**, v. t. chūmnā, bosa l., yā d; —n. bosa.
- Kitchen**, n. bāwarahī khāna.
- Kite**, n. ohil; kankawā.
- Kitten**, n. billī kā bichcha; —v. i. bilautā byānā.
- Knick**, n. ek ohotī kal; hikmat; kārigarī. [wālā
- Knacker**, n. khil'one banāne.
- Knapsack**, n. sipāhi kā thailā.
- Knave**, n. dagābāz; bad diyānat.
- Knaveish**, a. sharir, dagābāz.
- Knave**, v. t. sānnā [kathrā.
- Knaveing-trough**, n. kathautā,
- Knee**, n. ghutnā, zīnū; pau, n. kāsā izānū.
- Kneel**, v. i. ghutnon ke bal baitānā [āwās.
- Kneel**, n. ghante ki mātami
- Knife**, n. ohhāri; a. pan—ohāq.
- Knight**, n. bahāduri kā ek, khitāb; —v. t. khitāb d.
- Knighthood**, n. bahāduri; nigbt kā 'ubda.
- Knight-errant**, n. bahādur sawār jo lartā phire.
- Knightly**, a. bahādurāna, knight ke lāiq.
- Knit**, v. i. binnā; milnā; ohin ba jabin h. [ki sūf.
- Knitting-needle**, n. silāi karnē
- Knob**, n. lattū; gānth.
- Knobby**, a. gathilā. karāpan.
- Knock**, v. i. khatkhatānā; mārnnā.
- Knocker**, n. darwāze ki mugri.
- Knoll**, n. ohotī; —v. t. ghan-tā bajānā.
- Knot**, n. girah, gānth; jamā'at; pech; jor; —v. t. gānth d., jōrnā. [mushkil.
- Knotty**, a. girahdār, pechdār;
- Know**, v. t. jānnā, wāqif h., pahchānnā [mand.
- Knowing**, a. 'aqlmand; hunar-
- Knowledge**, n. pahchān; 'ilm; wāqfiyat. [v. t. mārnnā.
- Knuckle**, n. angulī kā jor; —

L

L. Angrezi hurūf i tahajji kā bārahwān harf.

Label, n. nām jo kāgas ki pat-ti par likhā ho; —v. t. kāgas ki patti par nām likhnā.

Laboratory, a. kimiyaager kā kārkhāna. [war-

Laborious, n. mihnatī; dush.

Labeau, n. mibnat ; kím ; dard i zih ;—v. i. & t. mibnat k. ; kím k. ; dard i zih sahná ; mánda h.

Labourer, n. mazdúr.

Labyrinth, n. pher, ghumáo.

Leo, n. lákh, lách.

Lece, n. muqaisb ; kalá battún ;—v. t. jáli se bándhná ; fite se kasná.

Lacerate, v. t. phatná.

Laceration, n. chák. [fájat.

Lack, v. t. muhtáj h. ;—n.

Lackey, n. chákár, hazir-básh.

Laconic, a. mukhtasar.

Lad, n. laundá.

Ladder, n. sirbi

Lade, v. t. lúdná, bharná.

Lading, u. bojh

Ladle, n. dol, chamcha ;—v. t. chammach se nikálná.

Lady, n. begam, «shíáf-zádi.

Lag, a. sust ;—n. níchá ; 'aib kamína ;—v. i. píchhe rah j.

Laggard, a. sust, kam mihnatí.

Laid, imp. of lay, us ko dekho.

Lair, n. mánd, bháthá.

Lairty, n. dunyádár, kalisiya ke shuraká.

Lake, n. jhíl ; qirm-zí rang

Lamb, n. barra bher ká bachcha.

Lambkin, n. ohhotá memna.

Lame, n. langrá ; náqir ;—v. t. langrá k. (búá.

Lamellar, a. parton ká baná

Lamellated, a. papridár, paprifá.

Lameness, langrá ; auka.

Lament, v. i. roná, gam k. ; aros k. ;—n. sh. o zári.

Lamentation, n. nála, mátem.

Lamentor, n. rove w., nálán.

Lamp, n. chirág, lamp ;—black, n. kájal. [hajo k.

Lampoon, v. t. mazammát k.

Lampooner, n. hajo-go, mazammát newis.

Lance, n. neza, barehhá ;—v. t. barehhi m., nashtar m.

Lancet, n. nashtar.

Land, n. zamín ; khushki ; mulk ; zamindári ;—v. t. & i. utarná ;—breeze, a. khushki kí hawá ;—hoder, n. zamindár.

Landed, a. zamini.

Landing, n. utarne kí jagah.

Landeddy, n. zamindárni ; makándárni ; bathyári.

Landlord, n. zamindár ; makándár ; bathará. [sha.

Landmark, n. sarhadd ; buland

Landscape, n. madd ; uzar ; mulk kí naqsha.

Lane, n. galí, tang ráh.

Language, n. zabán, bolí ; muhawara.

Languid, a. sust mándá.

Languish, v. i. za'if h., súkh j., sust h. [a bímár.

Languishing, n. náawání ;—

Languor, n. kamzori, sustí.

Lank, a. dhilá, patlá, dublí.

Lantern, n. fánús, qandíl ; láltain

Lap, n. dáman, god ;—v. t. lapetná ; tab ba tab rakná ;

—v. i. shabhar chabhar píná

Lapidary, n. jasharí, nagíno-tarásí;—n. nagíno-tarásí ká.

Lapidation, n. pattharon se márná.

Lapidist, n. jasharí

Lapet, n. baháo; ohá; giráo.

Larboard, n. jaház kí báin taraf

Larceny, n. ehorí.

Lard, n. euar kí charbí;—v. t. motá k; miláná [dám.

Larder, n. bhandír kbáns, go-

Large, a. bará; motá; bahut wasí;—hearted, a. 'álí hausíla, sakhí.

Largess, n. nazr, bakhshí-h.

Lark, n. láwá; dillagí;—v. t. dillagí k. [yash

Lascivious, a. nafs parast, 'ai

Lash, n. chaouk ká tasma;—v. t. márná; malámat k., bándhná. [rat

Lass, n. ohhokrí, kamsinn 'au-

Lassitude, n. mándagí, rustí.

Lasso, n. rassi kí phandí, phansí. [tarín

Last, a. íkhirí, piehhlá; kam-

Lasting, a. qaim;—n. mazbút úní kaprá.

Latch, n. billí, sitkení.

Latchet, n. jute ká tasma.

Late, a. be-waqt, be-mausam; íkhirí; íl-hal;—ad. derkar, be-waqt, ehand muddat se.

Latent, a. chhipá poshída.

Laver, a. der tar.

Lateral, a. pahlúf yá jánibí.

Literitious, a. ínt sá, ínt ke mánnind. [pishhe.

Latest, a. sab se der ko, sab se

Lath, n. káth kí porí; káth kí dhajjí;—v. t. káth kí porí yá dhajjí lagáná.

Lathe, n. kharád.

Lather, v. i. pání aur sábn ká phen b.;—n. phená, kaff.

Lathing, n. díwár par ohháná.

Latin, a. Látíní, Rómí;—n. Látíní zubán.

Latitude, n. 'arz ul balad; was't; íkhtiyár. [taraf.

Latitudinal, a. darja 'arz kí

Latitudinarian, n. bilá qaid; be-zabt. [men, piehhlá.

Latter, a. ziváda der ko, hál

Lattice, n. jh'ajhrídár kharí; ohilman;—a. jílídár; bed-báf.

Laud, n. ta'rif, —v. t. ta'rif k., sitáish k. [khub.

Laudable, a. qábil í ta'rif,

Laudanum, n. afi'un kú 'arq

Laudatory, a. ta'rif-áwez, ta'rífí.

Laugh, v. t. hanená, mazhaka k.;—at. hanená;—in the sleeve, dil men hanená.

Laughable, a. qábil í tezhík; khushí-bakhsh.

Laughing-stock, maskhara, muzhík

Laughter, n. hansí, dillagí.

Launch, v. t. dbak-lná; jhonk d.;—n. jaház ká pání men útár.

Laundress, n. dhobín.

Laundry, n. dhulái; kapre dhons kí jagah [ánshá'ar.

Laureate, n. badeháhi, n.

Laurel, n. ek darukht.

- Lave, n. wab shai jo átishi pahār se sikhle.
 Lavatory, n. dhone ki jagah; kamra. [rakht.
 Lavender, n. khusbudār da-Lavish, a. musrif, fuzul-kharch; —v. t. nrānā. [shara.
 Law, n. qanun; qa'ida, hukm; Lawful, a. jāiz, shara'i; ālmi.
 Lawgiver, n. qānuūn b. w., shara' d. w, shāri'.
 Lawless, a. be-qa'ida, nā jāiz.
 Lawlessness, be-lagāmi; shara'at.
 Lawn, n. marg-zār, sabza-zār.
 Lawsuit, n. da'wā, patish, muqaddama.
 Lawyer, n. wakīl, qānūn-dān.
 Lex, a. nām, dhilā; kam; nā-dumst; sust.
 Laxation, n. dhilāpan.
 Laxative n. & a. musahil.
 Lay, v. t. rakhnā; baithnā; jamāna; karnā; sharik k., lagānā, āndā d.
 Layer, n. rakhnewālā.
 Laying, n. ande denā.
 Layman, n. dīndār shakhs jo pūdrī na ho.
 Lazar, n. korhī.
 Lazaretto, n. shifā-khāna.
 Laziness, n. sustī; Lazy, a. sust.
 Lead, n. sīsā; —v. t. sīsā jernā.
 Lead, v. t. rahnumāi k., pahunchānā; guzārnā; —astray, bad-rāh k.
 Loaded, a. sīsā jarā hūā.
 Loaden, a. sīsā kī banā hūā bhāri. [hādī.
 Leader, n. rahnumā, sardār.
 Leadership, n. sardārī, [dam.
 Leading, a. khāsa; muqad-
 Leaf, n. pattā; tab; warq; —v. i. pattā nikalnā. [yat.
 Leafage, n. patton kī bahutā.
 Leafless, a. be pattā, be-barg.
 Leaflet, n. ebhotī pattī
 Leafiness, n. patton se ghanāpan.
 Leafy, a. patte-dār.
 League, n. ittifāq; bandish; derh kos; —v. i. sūzish k.; ittifāq k.
 Leaguer, n. muhāsara, gherā.
 Leak, n. sūrākh; —v. i. tapak-nā, rasyānā.
 Leakage, n. tapak.
 Leaky, a. sūrākh-dār.
 Lean, v. i. jhuknā; māl h., saharā lagānā; —a dublā; kamzor, patlā; —n. be-charbī kī gosht.
 Leap, v. i. kūdna, uohalnā; —n. kūd; chaukarī; —frog, n. larkon kī khel; —year, n. laund kī sāl. [wālā.
 Leaper, n. kudakkar, kūdna.
 Learn, v. t. sikhnā; sunnā.
 Learned, a. 'ālim, fāzil.
 Learner, n. tālib-ul 'ilm, shāgird.
 Learning, n. 'ilm.
 Lease, n. patta, sarkhatt; ijārā; —v. t. ijārā d., kirāe par d.
 Leasehold, a. patte kī rū se qabze men; —n. pattedār.

Least, a. sab se chhotá ;—ad. bahut thórá karke, bahut chhotá karke.

Leather, n. narí, pakká sham-rá ;—a. chirmí.

Leave, n. ijázat, rukhsat, chhutí ;—v. t. chhorná ; thahráná ; de márná ; de j. sanp j.

Leaven, n. khamír ;—v. t. khamír utháná, kharákh.

Leadings, n. pl. báqí, baqiya fuzla. [randí-bázi k.

Lecher, n. randí-báz ;—v. t.

Lecherous, a. shahwatí, tamáshbín.

Lecture, n. dars ; malámat ;—v. t. dars d ; malámat k.

Lecturer, n. dars d. w., mudarris. [húá hissa

Ledge, n. tah , pahá, ubhrá

Ledger, n. bahí khátá.

Lee, n. hawá ke sámne kí rukh ;—a. hawá ke rukh kí.

Leech, n. jonk.

Leek, n. dandána.

Leer, v. n. tircchí nazar se dekhná ;—n. tircchí nazar.

Lees, n. pl. talohhat. [vraf.

Left, a. báen ; ultá ;—n. báin

Leg, n. páya ; tūng

Legacy, n. wasiyyat.

Legal, a. áini, shara 'í.

Legality, n. shari'at, jawáz.

Legate, n. wail ; elohí. [rat

Legation, n. elchí garí, safí.

Legend, n. tawárikh ; qissa.

Legendary, a. afsánawár, tawríkhwár.

Legible, a. áf'fhatt. [qursh.

Legion, n. tuman, sipáhián ká

Legionary, a. faují, bahut.

Legislate, v. i. qánún b.

Legislation, n. qánún-sázi.

Legislative, a. qánún sáz.

Legislator, n. mujtahid.

Legislature, n. qánún bānāne-wálon kí majlis.

Legitimacy, n. halál-zádagi ; asálat

Legitim to, v. t. halál-záda b., jūz k., asl k. ;—a. halál záda-jūz.

Leisure, n. fursat, faráqat.

Leisurely, n. áhista ; be-taam-mul ;—ad. áhista se ; taam-mul se.

Lemon, n. líbú.

Lemonade, n. líbú ká sharbat.

Leod, v. t. qarz d., mánge d.

Lender, n. qarz d. w., ariyatan d. w.

Lending, n. qarz-dihí, 'áriyat

Length, n. lambáí, darázi, túláni, at—, biktulí, ákhir ko.

Lengthen, v. t. daráz k., túl d., lambá k.

Lengthy, a. lambá, tawíl.

Leniency, n. hilm, rahm, narmi.

Lement, a. halím, rahím

Lenity, n. nármí, rahm.

Lens, n. ek shisha jis se barí chiz chhotí yá chhotí chiz barí dekh pare.

Lent, n. chális roz ká roz.

Lenten, a. kam kharch.

Leo, n. sher ; burj i asad.

Leonine, a. shēr'ā
Leopard, n. shīfā, tandwā
Leper, n. korhī
Leprosy, n. korh.
Leprous, a. korhī.
Less, a. thorā, kamtar ;—ad.
 thorā sh, qalīlan. —n. tuorā
Lessee, n. mustājir, kirāya-
 dār.
Lessen, v. t. gharānā, kam k.
Lesser, a. kamtar, bihtar.
Lesson, n. sabāq, ta 'ilm ; taj-
 ruba, nasihat.
Let, con. shāyad, mubāda,
 aisā na ho.
Let, v. t. ijāzat d., denā ; kir-
 āye par d.
Lethargy, n. maghūlī, suatī.
Letter, n. harf ; chitti, —pl.
 'ilm ; —v. t. nart likhnā.
Letterpress, n. sise ke huruf
 kā ohhāpī.
Levant, a. pūrābī, mashriqī, —
 n. bahr : Rum kā sharqī
 hissa.
Levee, n. fājir kā darbār.
Level, a. barābar, musattah,
 v. t. barābar k., mshāna
 bāndhnā ; muwāfiq k. ; —n.
 sath ; darja ; barābarī ; qī
 'ida ; nishāna
Leveller, n. barābar k. w.
Levelling, n. hamwār sāzi ;
 barābar karne kā bunār
Lever, n. bojh utthāne kī kal,
 dandī. [war.
Leviathan, n. ek daryāi jān-
Levity, n. be-sabāfī ; be-
 hūdagi ; subkī ; khūfāt.

Levy, v. t. jama' k. ; —n. ijti-
 mā' ; cipāh-bandī. [parast.
Lewd, n. shahwatī, nafs-
Lexicographer, n. lugat-nawis.
Lexicography, n. lugat-nawisi.
Lexicon, n. lugat kī kitāb.
Liability, n. zimma-dāri, khat-
 ra. [dast.
Liable, a. zimmadār ; lāiq ; zer-
Liableness, n. zimmadārī,
 jawābdhī
Liar, n. jhūthā.
Libation, n. sharāh jo kisi
 deorā ko oharhāte hain.
Label, n. hatak 'izzat ; —v. i.
 khilāf likhnā.
Libellous, a. badnām k. w.
Liberal, a. najīb, 'umda, faiyāz ;
 be-ta'a-sub ; khulāsa ; khud-
 rāi ; —n. āzād-muzāj.
Liberalism, n. be-ta'assubī, be-
 tarafdāri. [dillī.
Liberality, n. faiyāzi, kushāda,
Liberalize, v. t. kushāda-dil k.
Liberate, v. t. āzād k., kholnā.
Liberation, n. makhlasī, chhut-
 kārī [d. w.
Liberator, n. āzād k. w., najāt
Libertine, n. āzād ; lucheohā ; —
 a. shahwat parast.
Libertinism, n. harām-kārī-
 shahwat-parastī
Liberty, n. āzādī ; ijāzat ;
 iktihār, khilāf ; at—āzād,
 khālī. [parast.
Libidinous, a. mast, shahwat-
Librarian, n. kutub khāna kā
 dāroga.
Library, n. kutub-khāna. [k.
Librate, v. t. taulnā, ham-wazn

Libration, n. tañl, warn.

License, a. ijázat-náma, lai sans; khadsari;—v. t. ijázat d. [dár.

Licence, n. sanad-dár, lai sans.

Licentiate, n. ijázat-dar, sanadyásta.

Licentious, a. be-qá'ida. áwára.

Lick, v. t. chátná; chapar chapar kháná.

Lid, n. dhakná, sarposh.

Lie, n. jhúth —v. i. jhúth bolná; letná, wáiq' honá.

Liege, n. jahán-panáh.

Lieu, n. jagah; 'iwaz.

Lieutenant, n. uáib; laftant, faují 'uhda.

Life, n. zindagí; zinda dili, chustí; cháláki; ádmí; jún; jándár, sarguzasht.

Lifeless, a. be-ján, be-dam, murda, sust. [barháná

Lift, v. t. utháná, sarfaráz k.

Ligament, n. nas, band, patthá.

Ligamental, a. band yá nas ká.

Ligature, n. band, rassi; patí.

Light, n. roshní; zabúr; núr, chirág.

Lighten, v. i. bijlí girná; roshan h.;—v. t. roshan k; kam k. [kishtí.

Lighter, n. roshan k w.; ek

Lightness, n. halká pan, sub-kí, cháláki, kam-zarfi.

Lightning, n. barq, bijlí.

Lightsome, a. roshan.

Ligneous, a. ebóbí, lakrí ká baná huá.

Like, a. máúind, mí; bará-bar; ummed;—n. chakl; naql; pasand;—ad. ufi taur se, manind;—v. t. pasand k;—v. i. khush h.

Likelihood, n. ihtimál; gumán.

Likelihood, n. ihtimálan.

Likely, a. pasandida; sháyad;—ad. ghálíban.

Liken, v. t. tashbih d; muqá-bala k; barábar k. [naql.

Likeness, n. tashbín; taswír;

Likewise, cong. bhí, us taur se; 'aláwa. [khushí.

Liking, n. pasand; shauq;

Lilac, n. bakáin.

Lily, n. gul i sausan. [ta.

Lulled, a. gul i sausan se áras-

Limb, n. azú; shákh;—v. t. shákh yá 'azú kátná

Limbed, 'azú-dár.

Lumber, a. dhilí; narm;—v. t. charkh par charkháná;—n. charkh pahíyá.

Lime, n. chúná; lása; núbú;—v. t. lá-á lagáná; phánsná.

Limekiln, n. chúne kí bhatthí.

Limestone, n. chúne ká kan-kar yá patthar [bándhuá.

Limit, n. hadd;—v. t. hadd-

Limitation, n. hadd-bandí.

Limited, a. mahdúd, tang.

Limen, v. i. taswír khinchuá, rang. [wir.

Limmer, n. naqqásh, muaw-

Limp, v. i. langráná;—n. lang;—a. laohlachá.

Limpidity, n. safáí, pakízagí.

Limy, a. chúnedár.

Line, n. deri; lakir, khatt; khaka; ebikan; qatár; silsila; jarib; ta'lim, witer'a; nasl; pesha; ek inch ká bárahwán nisa.

Lineage, n. nasl, khándán.

Lineal, a. khándáni, nasli.

Lineament, n. khatt o khál; súrat.

Linear, a. kdattí, sidhá.

Linen, n. kattán; san ká kaprá;—a. san ká; safed.

Linger, v. i. deri k., pas o pesh k., rahná.

Lingual, a. zubán ká;—n. harf i liscáni.

Lingual, n. zubán dán.

Linguistic, a. harf i liscáni, zubán ká

Lining, n. aster.

Link, n. kari; silsila; mash'al;—v. t. wasl k., pesh d.

Linnæa, n. ek ebriyá.

Louse, n. alei; tisi, san ká bij;—n. pháhá.

Lintel, n. darwáze ká patáo.

Lion, n. sher. **Lioness**, n. sherní.

Lionize, v. t. ehuhrať k.

Lip, n. lab; kanára;—v. t. ohúmná.

Liquation, n. galáo, pighláo

Liquefiable, a. galáne ke láiq, gudákht-pazir. [líne w.

Liquefier, n. galáne w., pighl.

Liquefy, v. t. galáná, pighláná

Liquid, a. & n. raqiq, rawán.

Liquidate, v. t. raqiq k., sáf k., adá k.

Liquidation, n. riqqas; adá.

Liquidator, a. hisáb-nawia.

Liquidity, n. hálat i riqqat.

Liquor, n. raqiq shai.

Lisp, v. i. tutlána;—n. luknat.

List, n. kinára; hadd; fibrist;

—v. t. pattien ko síná; fibrist men dákhil k.;—v. i.

sunná.

Listen, v. i. sunná; dhiyáo d.

kán lagáná; málná.

Listless, a. gáfil. [bari.

Listlessness, n. gaffat, be-kha-

Litany, n. du'áen, iltimá.

Literal, a. harf ba harf, lasfí,

harfí.

Literalism, n. lasfí tarjuma.

Literality, n. asl yá lasfí ma'-

ní.

Literary, a. 'ilmí, 'úlm.

Literate, a. álim.

Literature, n. 'ilm. [ká mail.

Litharge, n. murda tang; also

Lithe, a. nar; chinrá, lahilá.

Lithograph, v. t. patthar se

chhápna;—n. patthar ká

chhápá. [chhápne w.

Lithographer, n. patthar par

Lithographic, a. patthar ke

chhápe ká.

Lithography, n. patthar ke

chhápne ká hunar [d'a'alaih.

Litigant, n. mudda'í yá mud-

Litigate, v. t. da'wá k., mu-

qaddma larná

Litigation, n. muqaddama.

Litigious, a. muqaddame-báz.

Litter, n. pálkí; kúrá; bielhí;

—v. t. phailáná; ghás bielh-

háná.

Litile, a. ehhotá; thorá; kam; tengdíl;—n. thorá, zará;—ad. thorá. [qáida i namán.
Liturgy, n. ehand 'isáion ká
Live, v. t. & i jíná; boná, basar h., rabná; kahná; bas-náo.
Lived, a. jándar. [ásh.
Livelihood, n. ríq, rízi, ma'
Liveliness, n. ohálákí; chamak.
Livelong, a. bará.
Lively, a. zinda; chálák; naq-lí; chamakdár;—ad. naqlan; chálákí se.
Liver, rahne w., jigar, kaleja
Livery, n. dakhil-ditání, nau-karon kí wardí.
Lives, n. life ka pl ádmi; já-nen.
Livid, a. nilá kílá; bad rang
Lividitý, n. bad-rangí, nilá, pilápan.
Living, a. jírí; qawí; zinda;—n. guzrán; pádrí kí ma'ásh.
Lizard, n. ehhipkalí
Lo, interj. dekho, dekh.
Load, n. bojh, khep,—v. t. ládná, bharná.
Loadstone, n. ehummak pat-thar; miqnátie. [k
Loaf, n. páo roti,—v. n. susti
Loam, n. chikní mittí;—v. t. chikní mittí se potná.
Loan, n. qarz dhí;—v. t. qarz d.
Loath, a. be-dil. [uá.
Loathe, v. t. nafrat k., ghiná-
Loathing, n. nafrat.

Loathsome, a. matráa, ghin-auná. [zato.
Lobby, n. makán ke andar ká
Lobe, n. ek hisa; ; bapre ká ek hisa; bina go-h.
Lobster, n. jhíngá, ehangri machhli.
Local, a. shahrí, desí.
Localism, a. desí muhávára.
Locality, n. makán, jagah.
Localization, n. jagah kí mu-qarrarí. [rar d.
Localize, v. t. ek jagah muqar-
Locate, v. t. rakhná; bináuná.
Location, n. jagah, mauqa', maqám.
Loch, n. kháirí, jhíl.
Lock, n. tálá, quf;—v. t. quf lagáná.
Locker, n. quf-dár sandúq.
Locket, n. gale ká zewar.
Locomotion, n. quwat; naql i maqám. [n rel ká injan.
Locomotive, a. mutaharrík;—
Locust, n. tiddí, tírí. [bolí.
Location, n. guftogú, bolbál,
Lode, n. dhát kí shákh.
Lodge, v. t. rakhná, lagáná; rahná;—n. judá ghar yá phá-tak par ehhotá ghar.
Lodger, n. shab básh; muqím.
Lodging, n. tikáo, makán i chandroza. [dhar.
Lodgment, n. tikáo; makán;
Loft, n. kothá, [rúr.
Lofty, a. buland parwáz; mag-
Log, n. latthá, jaház kí raftár sápné ká ála.
Loggerhead, n. ahmaq, gáwdí.

- Logic**, n. 'ilm mantiq; vyā-
karn.
- Logical**, a. mantiqī.
- Logician**, n. n. sāhib i mantiq
- Logwood**, n. patang, sandal i
surkh.
- Loin**, n. kamar.
- Loiter**, v. i. sustī k.; Loiterer,
n. tāl-matohiyā.
- Loll**, v. i. let r. [rad
- Lone**, a. tanhá, akelā, mujar.
- Lonely**, a. tanhá, ekelā
- Lonesome**, a. tanhá; sunsān;
udā. [dat; fāmīla.
- Long**, a. lambā; darāz; mud.
- Longevity**, n. 'amr darāzī.
- Longing**, n. āzū, shauq.
- Longitude**, n. lambāī; tūl;
darja i tūl.
- Look**, v. i. dekhnā; nazar par-
nā; zābir h; daryāft k.;
jānehnā; intizār k., talāsh k.
- Looking-glass**, n. āina, darpan.
- Loom**, n. jālāhe kā ashūb;—
v. i. dūr se barā aur dhūmī
dekh parnā.
- Loon**, n. mardak, bad-zāt.
- Loop**, n. tukmā, balqa, phan-
dā;—v. t. bandhnā; tukma
lagānā;—hole, n. raudī,
bhāgne kī rāh.
- Loose**, v. t. kholnā; chhor d,
—a āzī; khulā, phirphirā;
nā-durust; dhilā; mastāna.
- Loosen**, v. t. and i. kholnā;
gorā; dhilā k.; āzād k.
yā h.
- Looseness**, n. dhilāpan; nā-
durustī; gāfiat; gāibi.
- Loose**, n. lūt;—v. t. or i. lūgā.
- Lop**, v. t. chhāntnā; hāntnā;—
n. chhāntan.
- Lopping**, n. chhān.
- Loquacious**, a. zivāda-go, bak-
- Loquacity**, n. fazdī-goī, bak-
bak.
- Lord**, n. mālīk, ek khitāb;
khāwind, Khudā;—v. i. zulm
ke sāth hukūmat k.
- Lordiness**, n. sāhibī, amīri;
garūr.
- Lordling**, n. obhotā mālīk
- Lordly**, a. amīrāna; magrūr.
- Lordship**, n. sāhibī; khudā-
wand i nī'mat.
- Lore**, n. 'ilm, ta'lim.
- Loricated**, v. t. marhnā, pattar
charhānā
- Lose**, v. t. kho d., hārnā, jātā
r.; bhataknā; tabāh k.;—
ground, hat j., mauqa' kho
d.;—heart, himmat kārnā;—
one's self ghabrā j.
- Loser**, n. khonewālā, hārī.
- Loss**, n. nuqsān; tabāhī.
- Lost**, a. khoyā hūā, hārā hūā,
bhatkā, tabāh, āwāra.
- Lot**, a. taqdīr, qismat, hissa;
—v. t. taqsim karke d,
taqsim k.
- Loth**, a. be-dil, nā pasand.
- Lotion**, n. zakhm dhōne kī
dawā, dawā i raqīq.
- Lottery**, n. qur'a, qur'a ke
in'am kī taqsim.
- Lotus**, n. kawal.
- Loud**, a. pur-shor, buland.

Lounges, n. shor, buland-
áwálat.

Lounge, v. i. bekár r. waqt
sáya' k.; —n. áráw-telabí,
majhúllí

Younger, n. sust. majhúllí.

Lounging, a. sust, tál-ma-
tolíyá.

Louse, n. pl. Lice, júán, jún.

Lousiness, n. júen bharne kí
hálat, gandagí, mailá-pan.

Lousy, a. júen se bhará húá.

Lout, n. dabang, gauwár,
anári.

Lovable, a. har-dil-'azíz.

Love, n. piyár, muhabbat,
'ishq, piyará; —v. t. pasand
k., piyár k.; —knot. n. 'aqd í
muhabbat. [khúbeurtí

Loveliness, n. har-dil 'azízí;

Lovely, a. 'ishq-angez, dil-
kash.

Lover, n. 'áshiq, dost, áshná

Loving, a. 'azíz, muhabbatí;
míhrbán.

Low, a. níchá, past, kam,
baqir; udás; —ad níche;
sastá; dhímá.

Lower, v t níchá k., ghatána;
—v. i. ghír a., bhaun terhí k.

Lowermost, a. sab se níche.

Lowing, n. bimbiyáhat.

Lowland, n. taráí, vashebí
mulk. [feretan.

Lowly, a. níchá, kamína.

Lowliness, n. pastí, kamína-
pan, sádagí, kam-himmati;
kamí, dhímá-pan. [dár.

Loyal, a. namak-halál, wafá.

Loyalty, n. namak-halálí.

Lounges, n. low.

Lubricate, v. t. chikrá k.

Lubrication, n. chikráná

Lubricity, n. phóláhat, chik-
nábat.

Lucent, a. roshan. [sáf.

Lucid, a. roshan, chamklá,

Lucifer, n. dipá-saláí; Shai-
tán; ru'rá.

Luciform, n. roshní-eifat.

Luck, n. qismat; ittífáq.

Luckless, a. be-nasíh.

Lucky, a. khush násíh, khush.

Lucrative, a. mufid, fáida-
bakhsh.

Lucre, n. fáida; nafa'.

Lucubrate, v. i. rát ko kutub-
bíní k. [bíní.

Lucubration, n. rát kí kutub-

Lucubratory, n. rát kí tasníf.

Ludicrous, a. rangilá, zaríf.

Lug, v t. khínchná, ghasíná;
—n ghasít.

Luggage, n. gathri, asbáb.

Lugubrious, a. mítamí, gam-
gín. [parwá.

Lukewarm, n. ním-gar be-

Lull, v t. sulána, taskín d.;

—v. i. kam h.; —n. taskín-
dihí; kamí.

Lullaby, n. bachchon ke sulá-
ne ká gít.

Lumbago, n. dard í kamar.

Lumber, n. bekár chíz; —v. t.
garbar k.; dher k.

Luminary, n. roshní d. w. shai.

Luminous, a. roshan, chamak-
dár, sáf.

Lump, n. dalá, dhelá.

Lumpish, n. bhárá, motá.

Lumpy, a. tukredár, dhelon se bhará húa.
 Lunacy, n. diwānagi.
 Lunar, a. qamri.
 Lunatic, a. diwāns, págál;—
 a diwāna. [nāshta k
 Lurch, n. nāshta;—v. i.
 Lurchson, n. nāshta.
 Lung, n. phephrá.
 Lunged, a. phephredár.
 Lurch, n. jaház ká lurcháo.
 Lure, n. lálach, di'-kachi;—
 v. t. lalchána. khínchná
 Lurid, a. ghanghor, dhundhlá
 Lurk, v. i. ghat men r.
 Luscious, a. s'írin, mazedár.
 Lust, n. shawát, mastí;—v. i.
 mast k; árzú k. [hish.
 Lusting, n. árzú. harí khwá
 Lustrate, v. t. sáf k.
 Lustration, n. páksázi, 'asfi
 Lustre, n. roshní, tábílári,
 shuhrat; shamá'dan.
 Lustrous, a. núrání, tábdár.
 Lusty, a. mazbút, tandrust
 Lute n. barbat; mitti;—v. t.
 mitti se bharná.
 Luxuriance, n. ífrát, ziyádati
 Luxuriant, a. bahut ziyáda
 Luxurious, a. 'ayá-h, 'ash ká.
 Luxury, n. khush-húli; tuhfa;
 'ehrat. [kháua
 Lyceum, n. madrasa, maktab.
 Lynch, v. t. be-qá'ida sazi d
 Lynx, n. siyáh-gosh; palang.
 Lynx-eyed, a. tez nigáh.
 Lyre, n. ek bájá.
 Lyric, a. ek gít, nazm.
 Lyrist, a. bín nawáz.

M.

M, terahwán, angrezí harí, jis
 ká taláfas Urdú men utiel
 mím ke hai, jisá man, mat
 toon.
 Macaroni, n. siwaiyán; bānká.
 Mace, n. 'asá; jáwatri
 Macerate, v. t. bhigo rakhná.
 Machinate, v. t. bandish k.;
 tadbir k. [súba.
 Machination, n. sázish, man-
 Machine, n. kál, san'at-gari.
 Machinist, n. kal, b. w.
 Mad, a. diwāna; gussa-war;
 —v. t. diwāna k. gusá k.
 Madam, n. bibí, begam.
 Madcap, n. be'aql, tund-mizáj.
 Madden, v. t. diwāna k. gussa-
 war k. [larkí.
 Mademoiselle, n. kunwári-
 Madhouse, i. págál-khána.
 Madman, n. diwāna.
 Magazine, n. godám, wakhzan,
 silah khána.
 Maggot, n. kíri.
 Maggoty, a. kire se bhará.
 Magi, n. pl. majúsi, ádash-
 parast.
 Magic, n. jádúgarí, jádúgar.
 Magician, n. jádúgar.
 Magisterial, a. hákimána;
 magrur [ámilí.
 Magistracy, n. hukúmat,
 Magistrature, n. hákim, majistar
 shahib. [ámez 'ahd-náma.
 Magna Charta, n. istihqáq.
 Magnanimity, n. buland him-
 mati; kuebáda-dilí
 Magnanimous, a. a'lá-bimmat

Magnate, n. ek amir, 'á-l-qadr shakhs.

Magnesia, n. sufed mitti jo dawá men partí hai.

Magnet, n. miqnátis, chum-makpattar.

Magnetism, n. 'ilm i miqnátis; qúwat i jazba.

Magnetize, v. t. miqnátíai máddon ká zábír k.; jazb k.

Magnificence, n. shaukat, jáh o jaál. [umda.

Magnificent, a. 'azím 'álishán.

Magnify, v. t. barhána; farfáz k. [azwat

Magnitude, n. baráí, kalání,

Mahogany, n. ek qism kí kari lakri.

Mahommedan, r. Musá'mán; —a musálmání.

Maid, n. kunwári, láu dí; —servant, n. khádimá.

Maiden, n. kunwári; —a. kunwári; payá.

Maid, n. zirab; dák; —v. t. dák men bhejna.

Maim, v. t. langrá k; be-kám k; —n. langráhat; nuqsán.

Main, n. zor; samundar; kháas; —a auwal; bilkull.

Mainmast, n. bích ká mastúl.

Main-sail, n. jahúz ká bará pál

Mainspring, n. gharí kí kamá-ni, kháas sabáb.

Main-stay, n. bharosa.

Maintain, v. t. qáim rakhná; qabza rakhná; parwarish k.; bayán k.

Maintenance, n. parwarish; páedári. [gir.

Maintainer, n. hámi, khabar-

Maise, n. bájrá, jwár.

Majestic, a. 'azím ush shán-sháhána. [háni.

Majesty, n. buzurgí, zil-uh-

Major, a. bará, buzurg tar; —n bálig; sanj ká mójar.

Majority, a. jawáni, bulúgiyat kasrat.

Make, v. t. bauáná, karná, kámáná; dená; nazdík á.; —n banáwat; badan.

Mal, n. bad. [zámi.

Maladministration, n. bad inti-

Malady, n. marz, bímári.

Malaria, n. bad-havá [li.

Malconformation, n. bad shak

Malcontent, a. uáráz; ná-khush; bad zan. [nar.

Male, a. zar, muzakkar; —n

Malediction, n. bad du'á, saráp.

Malevolence, n. bad-khwáhi; bugz. [sharir.

Malevolent, a. bad-khwáb,

Malformation, n. kaj-tarkibi,

kharáb, sakht.

Malice, n. kína, bugz.

Malicious, a. kína war; bad-khwáb. [v t. burá kahná.

Malig, a. bad-khwáb; bad; —

Maligancy, n. bad khwáhi; man húsiyat. [mublik.

Malignant, a. bad-khwáb;

Malignity, n. bad khwáhi;

halákat.

Mall, n. mekh-ehú ;—v. t. mekh ehú gárná ;—n. thandi sarak. [batt ká nar, batkhá.
Mallard, n. batt i nar, jungli
Malleability, n. narmí ; koft-pazír. [pazír.
Malleable, a. narm ; koft.
Malleate, v. t. kút kar barhá ná ; pítná.
Mallet, n. mongrí, mekh-ehú.
Mallows, n. khatmí ; khab-bázi ; gulkhairú. [khwá i
Malpractice, n. bad chálí,
Malt, n. jau jo bhigokar bhú-ná jáo ;—v. t. bhúnná.
Maltose, n. pl. Maltá ke
Maltreat, v. t. bad sulúki k., bad chálí k. [rishwat sitáuí
Mulverization, n. bad-kirdári,
Mamma, n. má, amná.
Mammal, n. dúdh pilánewá á jánwar.
Mammon, n. daulat, dhan
Mammonist, n. dunyá-parast ádmí.
Mammoth, n. agle zamáne ka hathí ;—a. bahut bará.
Man, n. ádmí ; jawán ; baní ádam ; kháwind ; to be one's own, apne ko qábu men rakhná, —v. t. ádmí bharná, masbút k. [hathkari d.
Manacle, n. hath kari ;—v. t.
Manage, v. t. sarbaráhi k., hikmat se matlaab nikálná ; ihtiyát k. [tizám, ihtimám
Management, n. bandobast, in-
Manager, n. muhtamim.
Mandarin, n. Chíní hákim.

Mandate, n. hukm. [hát-dálek.
Mandatory, a. hukmí ; namf.
Mane, n. ayáí, ebótí. [ráh.
Manes, n. pl. bhút ; murde kí
Manful, a. diler. [mardí.
Manfulness, n. diléri, jawán.
Mange, n. kutton aur chaupá-von kí kbojli. [charní.
Manger, n. kathrá ; kburli.
Mangle, v. t. pháúná ; tukre tukre k. ;—n. kundi ka bolan.
Mango, n. ám, amba. [rakht.
Mangrove, n. ek qism ká da-
Manhood, n. jawáuí, diléri, istiqlálí. [ebauq.
Mania, n. diwánagi ; bará
Manic, n. & a. diwáná.
Manifest, a. zábir, sáf ;—n. jaház ke mál kí fibrist ;—v. t. zábir k. [kisháf.
Manifestation, n. izhár, in-
Manifesto, n. izhár-náma.
Manifold, a. gúná-gún qism.
Manikin, n. mardak. bauná.
Manipulate, v. t. dast kári k ; hosiyári se k.
Manipulation, n. dast-kári.
Mankind, n. baní ádam.
Manliness, n. mardánagi.
Manly, Manful, Manlike, a. mardáná, bahádur.
Manna, n. man ; shír-khisht ; turanjbin.
Manner, n. tarah, tariqa, das-túr ; in a—, aisá, is tarah.
Mannerism, n. dastúr kí ek-sáuí ; ham-atwári.

Manoeuvre, n. mugallad; qā-
'ida kā pāband. [suil.]

Mannerly, n. khalīq, muundab,

Maonieh, n. mard sā; diler.

Manoeuvre, n. fereh; hikmat-
i-'amali; kārguzāri;—v. t.
hikmat-i-'amali k., hoshiyā
rī k. [jahāz.]

Man-of-war, n. sarkāri jaugī

Manor, n. zamin-dāri, ta'allu
qa; jāgir.

Manse, n. makān, ghar.

Manservant, n. khidmat gārs;
naukar.

Mansion, n. mahal, kotbi [shi.]

Manslaughter, n. mardum-ku-

Manslayer, n. mardum ku-h.

Mantilla, n. orhni, dupatta.

Mantle, n. burqa', chaddar;
labāda;—v. t. chhipānū;
josh m.;—piece, n. ātash
kada ke ūpar kā hissa

Manual, a. hāth kā;—n.
chhoti kitāb

Manufactory, n. kār-khāna.

Manufacture, n. dast-kāri,
kārigari;—v. t. banānā.

Manufacturer, n. dast kār,
banānewālā.

Manumission, n. āzādi.

Manumit, v. t. āzād k [pāns.]

Manure, v. t. pāns c.;—n.

Manuring, pāns kā phailāo.

Manuscript, a. qalāmī;—n.
qalāmī kitāb; likhā hūā
kāgez. [ziyādatī, bahutāyāt.]

Many, a. bahut;—n. kasrat,

Map, n. naqsha;—v. t. naq-
-ha khinchna.

Maple-tree, n. ek darakhī.

Mar, v. t. nuqrān k., khalal'
d.;—n. dāg.

Marauder, n. dākr, loterā.

Marble, n. sang i marmar
antā;—v. t. rangūā.

March, n. angrezī tierā mahi-
na; kuch, rawānagi;—v. i.
ohalnā, kūch k.

Marching, n. sauj kā kūch.

Maro, n. ghorī

Margiu, n. kināra, lab; hā-
shiya;—v. t. hā-hiye par
likhnā. [mundarj.]

Marginal, a. hāshiya men

Marigold, n. gendā; gende
kā phūl.

Marine, a. bahri; daryāi;—n.
j-hāzī sipāhī; jahāzī mu-
'āmalāt.

Mariner, n. khalāsi; maliāh.

Marital, a. shauharī; sauji.

Maritime, a. daryāi, bahri;
lab i samundar.

Mark, n. nishān; yādgār;
tamga; nishāna;—v. t. ni-
shān k., naqsh k., lihāz k.

Market, n. bazār, chaok;—v.
i. mol l.;—n. price, n. nirkh
i bazār. [roshnāf.]

Marking-ink, n. nishān ki

Marksmen, n. nishānā-baz

Marl, n. pindol. [ba.]

Marmalade, n. bibi kā murab-

Marque, n. duebman ke wāl
lūtne kā f.r.mān. [tāb.]

Marquis, n. ek angrezī kbi-

Marriage, n. biyāh, shādī;
'ahd-nāmā. [bibānejoq.]

Marriageable, a. qābil i biyāh;

Marrow, n. gūdā magā.

Maneuverless, a. be-magz, biná gude ká.

Marrowy, n. magz dar.

Merry, v. t. biyábuá, níkáh, k., shadí k.

Mere, n. mangal; mirrikh.

Marsh, n. daldal, gil-áb.

Marshal, n. afsar i fanj; muhtamim; —v. t. saff-arái k.

Marshy, a. daldal ka.

Marsupial, a. ek thailí jis men kangrú janwar ká bachcha rakhá hai.

Mart, n. ganj.

Marten, n. samúr.

Martial, n. fauji, jang-jú

Martin, n. abábil. [ká páband.

Martinet, n. qánúni, qá'ín

Martingale, n. zer-band. [k

Martyr, n. shahíd; —v. t. qatl

Martyrdom, n. shahádat

Martyrology, n. shahídon kí tárikh. [v t. ta'ajjub k

Marvel, n. ta'ajjub, 'ajúba; —

Marvellous, n. 'ajab, 'nib, 'ajúba. [qawí, karíri

Masculine, a. nar, muzakkar;

Match, v. t. kushalá, písná,

miláná; —n. malgoba, mah-lá.

Mask, n. naqíb; hila; —v. t. naqáb d. [rámisshan

Manson, n. mi'már; ráj, Fa-

Masonic, n. Farámishan ká

Masonry, n. mi'mári.

Masquerade, n. naqáb-po-hi; hila-bázi; —v. t. naqáb muh par d.

Mass, n. dher, jam'at 'ámm log; Rúm kí kailisiya kí

'ibádat; —v. t. dher k., ja-ma k. [k

Massacre, n. qatl; —v. t. qatl

Massive, a. bhári, bará, 'azim.

Maat, n. maatúl; janglí darakht ká phal; —v. t. maatúl lagána.

Master, n. sáhib, ustád, málik, sardár hákim; hoshiyár; —hukúmat k.; hoshiyár h.

Masterly, a. hikmatí; hoshiyár ká; khúh.

Masterpiece, n. kamál, bin-tarín kám.

Mastership, n. hukúmat; fauqivat; ustádí; bunar mándí.

Mastery, waqfiyat; fauqiyat; hakimi

Vastigate, v. t. chaháná.

Masteriff, n. pahári kuttá.

Mat, n. chatái; —v. t. chhtái. bichháná.

Match, n. diyá-salá; barábar muqábala; biyáh; —v. t. muqábil h.; barábar k yá h., níkáh k

Matchable, a. muwáfiq, mu-qábil barábar

Matchless, a. lúsání, anokhá

Matchlock, n. tore-dár bandúq.

Mate, n. jorá; afsar i jaház rafiq; —v. t. biyáh ká jorá h., muqábala k.

Mateless, a. fard, be-just.

Material, a. máddí; jismání, sanjída; zarúr; —n. sáman, masála.

Maternal, a. mādārī.
Mathematical, a. riyāzī, bin-
 cīsa ka.
Mathematician, n. riyāzīdān,
 muhandis.
Mathematics, n. sing. 'ilm i
 riyāzī 'ilm-i-hindīsa.
Matin, n. subh kā. sahrī.
Matins, n, namāz i fajr.
Matricide n. mādār kushī;
 mādār-kush.
Matriculate, v. t. nāmlikhkar
 bharti k.
Matriculation, n. bharti.
Matrimonial, a. nikahī,
 biyūtī.
Matrimony, n. shādī, biyāh.
Matrox, n. sanchā, qalib;
 rihā.
Matron, n. mahila, bibī.
Matronly, a. -arjuda.
Matter, n. madan; 'anā-ir-
 mū'imālā, mazmūn 'muz
 zayūqa, kīm;—v. t. muzā
 yaqa h., jibiyand.
Mattory, a. par-rim.
Matting, n. chatāī, tāt.
Mattoek, n. kudālī.
Mattress, n. toshak.
Matulate, v. t. pakānā, pukhta
 k.
Maturation, n. pukhtagī,
 pukkāpan.
Mature, a. pukhta, pakkā;
 pūrā, pukhtakār;—v. t. & i.
 pakānā, paknā, pukhta k.;
 pūrā h.
Maturity, n. pukhtagī;
 balūg.

Maut, v. t. pītnā, phārnā;—
 n. mekhdā, mogrā.
Maund, n. tekā, 'dalwā;
 man.
Mausoleum, n. maqbara.
Maw, n. mi'da, pota, jhol.
Mawkish, n. bud-maza;
 makrūh.
Maxim, masāla; qānūn;
 kahāwat.
Maximum, n. ta'dād i intihāī.
May, v. t. saktā; chāhnā;
 pā'ā, —grā, hā'had;—n.
 phūl; zindagi kā sburū;
 pīnchwan mahīna;—v. i.
 māt i Mai mēn sawerē ke
 waqt phūl chunā;—day, n.
 māt i Mai kā pahā dīn.
Mayer, n. shahr kā barā
 hākīm [v. t. barān k.
Maze, n. pech; ghahrāhat;—
Mazy, a. penchdār; pareshān.
Me, pron. pers. mujhe, mujh
 ko.
Meadow, n. sabza-dar, tarāī.
Meagre, a. dublā; kam.
Meal, n. khānā; ātā;—v. t.
 āt i k., sulūf k.
Mealy, a. bhusbhusā, ātā sā.
Mealy-mouthed, a. pambā-
 daban, shirīn zuban.
Mean, a. pājī, kamīna; dar-
 miyānī;—n. wasta i 'tidal,
 waslā. [—v. t. ghūmnā
Meander, n. ghumāo, chakkar
Meaning, n. ma'no, matleb,
 irāda. [murād.
Meaningless, a. be-ma'no, be-
Meanness, n. pājīpan, hīqarī.

Meantime or Meanwhile, ad.
is bih men.

Measles, n. pl. garmí dáná ;
ebhotí 'itlá.

Measure, n. náp, paimána ;
hadd ; tajwiz ; táí,—v. t.
jánehná, nápná. [áp.

Measurement, n. paimáish.

Meat, n. gosht, kháná dáná ;
to sit at—dastarkhwán par
baithná.

Meatless, a. be gizá.

Mechanic, or Mechanist, n.
dastkár, karigar ; kal b w.
kal-síz. [i mújíd

Mechanical, kaldar i 'amal

Mechanician, n. 'ilm jar i

saqil dan. [jar i saqil

Mechanics, n. sing 'ilm i

Mechanism, n. tarkib, banáwat.

Meal, n. tamga.

Medalist, n. tamgadár.

Medallion, n. qadím zamíne
ká tamga. [dakhil d.

Meddle, v. t. dast andázi k,

Meddlesome, a. dast-andáz.

Meddling, n. dastandázi.

Medial, a. wast ká, bih ká.

Mediate, a. mutawassit,
darmiyáni,—v. i. bih
biháo k, sífárish k.

Mediator, n. darmiyáni,
sháfi. [shafá'at

Mediatoryship, n. 'uhda i

Medicable, a. shifá-pazír,
'ilájpazír.

Medical, a. baidái, hakimi.

Medicate, v. t. mu'álíja k,
shangá k.

Medicinal, a. hakimi, baidái.

Medicine, n. dawá, aukhad.

Medieval, a. zamána i mutá-
wassit ká. [darja

Mediocrity, n. darmiyán, ausat

Meditate, v. i. fikr k., sooh
k.,—v t. mansúba k.

Meditation, n. fikr, gaur,
taammul. [dhyáni jogí

Meditative, a. fikr-mand ;

Mediterranean, a. samu' dar
o khu-hkí se ghirá ho, Bahr
i Rúm. [ausat

Medium, n. darmiyán, wasíla,

Medly, n. khalt, ghál-
mel

Meed, n. 'ajr, 'iwez, jazá

Meek, a. garíb, salím,
farotan.

Meerschauum, n. 'umda sufed
chikní mitti ; huqqa.

Meet, v. t. & i. milná, mu-
qábil honá, á parná. katthá
h, muttáfiqu ráo h, rázi
h. ;—a. thik, láiq, mu-
náib. [qát.

Meeting, n. jamá'at, mulá-

Meetness, n. bhalái, zebái

Melancholy, n. ranj, khafaqán
;—a. ranjída, kkafaqání.

Meliorate, v. t. bihtar k.

Melioration, n. bihtari,
taraqí.

Melliferous, a. shahd áwar.

Mellifluous, a. shirín.

Mellow, narm, muláim,
pakká, khub pukhta ;—v. t.
pakána.

Melodious, a. khush-ilhán.

Melody, n. sur, sarod, khush
 ilhání. [kuchrá
 Melon, n. kharbúza, tarbuz.
 Melt, v. t. & i. pighláná,
 galáná, pighaloá.
 Melting, n. galan, gadáz
 Member, n. 'azw ; sharik
 Membership, n. shirkat.
 Membrane, n. parda, jhili.
 Membraneous, a. jhillihá,
 pardadár
 Memento, n. nishana, yádgár.
 Memoir, n. sarguzasht
 tazkira. [ta'rif.
 Memorable, a. láiq yád o
 Memorandum, yád dásht ;
 sarkhatt ; bayan
 Memorial, n. yád-gári 'arz
 dásht ;—a. yád-áwar, yád
 men.
 Memorialist, n. 'arzi-nawis,
 farvádi.
 Memorialize, v. t. yád diláná.
 Memory, n. yád, háfiza, sudh.
 Menace, v. t. dhamkání.
 dántná ;—n dhamkí.
 Menacing, n. dhamkí.
 Menagerie, n. jánwár khána.
 Mend, v. t. banáná, maramat
 k. [thá.
 Mendacious, a. kázib, jhú.
 Mendacity, n. jhúth, darog.
 Mender, n. banánawálá, ma-
 rammat k. w.
 Mendicancy, n. faqírí, muftisí.
 Mendicant, n. faqír, durwesh ;
 —a. faqír, garib.
 Mendicuity, n. gadái, faqírí.
 Mending, n. marammat-sázi ;
 —a. shakáyah.

Menial, a. kamína, naktarí.
 pesha ;—n. shágird pesha
 Menstrues, n. baiz.
 Menstrual, a. baiz, 'iddat.
 Menstruum, n. ghaláú, mu-
 hallul [pazirí.
 Measurability, n. paimáish.
 Measurable, a. paimáish-
 pazir. [rasábat.
 Measurement, n. paimáish.
 Mental, a. 'aqlí, dilí. [k.
 Mention, n. zikr, —v. t. zikr
 Meuter, n. udáib, mushír.
 Mercantile, a. saudágari ká,
 tijáratí
 Mercenary, a. zar áshnái,
 khud garaz ;—n. ajúra dár
 Mercar, n. bazzáz. [b-opár.
 Merchandise, n. mál, tijárat,
 Merchant, n. saudágar, beo-
 píri, —a. saudágrí ká.
 Merchantman, n. tijárat ká
 jház [dayál.
 Merciful, a. rahim, karim,
 Merciless, a. be-rahm, sang-
 dil, be-dard. [chanchál.
 Mercurial, a. simáhi, páre ká ;
 Mercury, n. pára, budh,
 utárid.
 Mercy, n. rahm, dayá
 Mere, a. faqat, sirf ;—n.
 chashma, jbil.
 Merge, v. t. dubáná, dubná.
 Meridian, n. khatt : nist-un-
 nihár, dopahar ;—a. nist-un-
 nihár ká.
 Merino, a. Spain ki bher ká ;
 —n. merino, bher ke ún ká
 kaprá.

Meat, n. liyáqat, waaṣṣ; —
 'am, ma'áwiz; — v. t. láiq
 h., ma-tahaqq h. [awábi.
Meritorious, a wájib ul arz.
Mermaid, n. daryái 'aurat,
 'jal pari.
Merman, n. jalmánush.
Merriment, n. khushí, chu-
 bal, jashn.
Merry, a. khu-h, bashshá'h;
 — máking, n. khu-h k. w.
Mess, n. jál ká súrákh; v. t.
 jál se pakarná. [lána.
Meemorize, v. t. níud men.
Mess, n. khúrák; — v. i. khá-
 ná khánu.
Message, n. khabar. paigám,
 sandeśá. [kára.
Messenger, n. chaprási, har.
Messieurs, átabán Mr kí
 jama'.
Messmate, n. ham niwá's,
 ham piyála. [búg.
Message, n. haweli, páin-
Metal, n. dhát.
Metallic, a. dhát ká.
Metalline, a. dháti. ulizzi.
Metalize, v. t. dhát b., dhát
 khásiyat d.
Metallurgy, n. dhát banáne ká
 kám, filiz sáf karne ká fann.
Metamorphic, a. badalw.
Metamorphose, v. t. badal d.
 súrat badalná.
Metamorphosis, n. tabdil
 súrat.
Metaphor, n. isti'ára, kandya.
Metaphorical, a. masta'ar,
 rangin.

Metaphrase, n. lafzi tarjuma.
Metaphysical, a. kbiyáfi.
Metaphysician, n. hakim,
 dānā. [aqil.
Metaphysics, a. sing. 'ilm.
Meté, v. t. nápná; — n. náp;
 hadd.
Meteor, n. shaháb.
Meteoric, a. shahábí.
Meteorology, n. áh o hawá ká
 'ilm, [k. w.
Meter, n. nápnw., paimáish.
Mete-vard, n. gaz, jarib.
Methinks, v. t. impere mujhe
 ma'lúm hotá hai.
Method, n. qá'ida, taríqa.
Methodic, a. murattab; salíqa
 shi'ar.
Methodism, n. Methodi't firge
 kí ta'limát aur ra-úmát.
Methodist, n. 'isáfon ke ek
 ká'iss firge ká pairan.
Methodistic, a. Methodist ká.
Methodize, v. t. murattab k.,
 árdeta k.
Metre, a. mizán, wazn.
Metrical, a. muqaffá, musajja,
 manzúm. [raj dhání.
Metropolis, n. dār-us-saltanat,
Metropolitan, a. shabrá, dār-
 us saltanat ká.
Mettle, n. chíz; himmat.
Mottled, a. himmatí.
Mettlesome, a. himmatí jura-
 tí, ján dāri.
Mew, v. t. kariz k.; — v. i.
 meún meún k.; qeid k.; —
 n. billí kí áwas; pinjá.
Miasma, n. bukhār, bukhārát.

- Mica**, *n.* *shrah.*
Microscope, *n.* *khurd bīh.*
Mid, *n.* *ādā, nīf, bīh.*
Midday, *a.* *do-pahar kā ; — n.* *do-pahar.*
Middle, *a.* *darmiyāni ; — n.* *bīh ; — ad.* *n.* *adher.*
Midge, *n.* *śukh-phorā ; m.* *ch-ebhar.*
Muland, *a.* *bīh kā*
Midnight, *n.* *ādhi rāt ; — a.* *tārīk ; ādhi rāt kā*
Midst, *n.* *darmiyān, bīh ; — ad.* *bīh men.*
Midsummer, *n.* *garmi kī fasl.* *dhūp kāl.*
Midway, *n.* *nīf-rāh, adh.* *bīh ; — a.* *ādhi-dūr kī ; — ad.* *nīf-rāh.*
Midwife, *n.* *dāī, dāī-janāī*
Midwifery, *n.* *dāī gait*
Mien, *n.* *sūrat, waza'*
Miff, *n.* *nākhshī, bezirī.*
Might, *n.* *zor ; maqdūr.*
Mightiness, *n.* *qudrat, barāī, sharaf.*
Mighty, *a.* *zorīwar ; barī* *hairatangez. — ad.* *barī.*
Migrate, *v.* *t.* *jilīwatan h.*
Migration, *n.* *jilīwatanī.*
Migratory, *a.* *khānā ba dosh.*
Milk, *a.* *dudhār, dudhail*
Mildew, *n.* *gerūī ; phaphūn* *dī ; — v.* *s.* *gerūī se m.*
Mildness, *n.* *mīhrbānī ; mūlā-imat.*
Mile, *n.* *mīl ; ādh koe.*
Militant, *a.* *sipābī-pesha,* *jang-āwar.* [*saūj.*]
Military, *a.* *jāngī, saūjī ; — n.*
- Militate**, *v.* *t.* *mukhāūt h.* *dushmanī k.* [*saūj.*]
Militia, *n.* *ganwāt, ba qā'ida*
Milk, *n.* *dūdā ; — v.* *t.* *dudhā ; dūdā pīnā yā pīlānā.*
Milker, *n.* *duht-e w.*
Milk, *n.* *chakki ; chūk ; kolhū ; panchakki , pawan chakki ; — v.* *t.* *pī-rā ; dālnā* [*w.*]
Moller, *n.* *pī-an-hārā ; pī-ne*
Millet, *n.* *bīfrā ; kodāī ; mand-wā*
Mulliner, *n.* *zanānī topī banākar beneh-e w.*
Mullinery, *n.* *topī b. w. kā mīl yā ohiz*
Million, *n.* *das lākh , ten mil-hens, karor.*
Millionaire, *n.* *lakh-patī, barā daulatmand.*
Millstone, *n.* *chakki kī pāt.*
Mimic, *a.* *naqlī, swāngī ; — n.* *naqqāl ; bahū rūpiyā ; — v.* *t.* *naql k. yā lānā.* [*yā.*]
Mimicker, *n.* *naqqāl, swāngī-*
Mimicry, *n.* *naqqālī.*
Minaret, *n.* *mīnār, mināra.*
Mince, *v.* *t.* *pāra pāra k.,* *chabī chabī kar bāten k.*
Mind, *n.* *zihn ; rās ; dil ; irāde,* *khwāhish, to make up one's* *—, chet k.*
Mine, *a.* *or pr.* *merā merī — n.* *kān ; surang ; — v.* *t.* *kān khodnā ; surang lagānā.*
Miner, *n.* *kān kār, naqab zar.*
Mineral, *n.* *dhāt ; — a.* *kānī, ma'danī.* [*dān.*]
Mineralogist, *n.* *'ilm i ma'dan.*

Mineralogy, n. 'ilm i ma'di-
anyat

Mingle, v. t. milná, milána,
makhlát k

Mingling, n. miláwat

Miniature, n. ohhotí taswir, —
a. ehhotá.

Minimum, n. kam se kam.

Minion, n. lagárliptá; ehhápe
ke huruf.

Minister, n. náib; wazír;
elohí; pádrí;—v. t. dená,
khidmat k.

Ministerial, a. wazirí; pádrí
ká; khidmatí

Ministration, n. khidmat;
wizárat.

Ministry, n. khidmat; pádrí
yá wazíron ká majma'.

Minor, a. ehhotá,—n. ná-
bálig. [gi.]

Minority, n. ehhotáí, ná-báli-

Minster, n. bará girjá.

Minstrel, n. gawaiya.

Minstrelsy, n. gáná, sarod

Mint, n. taksál; pudíná,—
v. t. sikka b

Mintage, n. garbái, sikke kí
sákkh.

Minuend, n. mafrih-fih.

Minus, a. kam; tafriq kíyá
jānewillá

Minute, a. ohhotá; daqiq;—
n. pal. min, tahrirí rāe,—
v. t. hkh l

Miscatias, n. pl. raqíqat.

Miracle, n. mu'ajiza.

Misculous, a. ajib, adbhut.

Mirage, n. sar-áb.

Mire, n. chablá, kichar;—v.
t. phasná; mailá k.

Mirk, a. audherá. [d.]

Mirror, n. áina.—v. t. 'aks

Mirth, n. khushí, shádí

Miry, a. gandlá.

Misadventure, n. balá, áfat.

Misadvised, a. bad-naefhat;
gumráh. [man.]

Misanthrope, n. inasáí dush-

Misanthropy, n. inasán kí
dushmaní.

Misapplication, n. bejá sarf;
bad isti'máli. [k. : záí' k.]

Misapply, v. t. bejá khareb

Misapprehend, v. t. khiláf
samajhná, bejá jānna.

Misapprehension, n. kaj-fah-
mí, bhúl chūk. [mí k.]

Misarrange, v. t. bad-intizá-

Misassign, bhúl se dená,
galatí se saunpná.

Misbehave, v. i. bad-chalani
k, bad sulúki k

Misbehaviour, n. bad-chalani;
bad sulúki [kufi.]

Misbelief, n. be-i'tiqádí;

Misbelieve, n. i'tibár na k;
shakk k.

Misbeliever, n. káfir, mulhid,
galat i'tiqád k. w. [már k.]

Miscalculate, v. t. galat shu-

Miscarriage, n. bad-anjámí;
isqát i hamal.

Miscarry, v. i. ná-murád h.;
pet girná.

Miscellaneous, a. mutafarriq.

Miscellany, n. majmú'a; mu-
tafrique.

Mischief, n. buráí, nuqsán.
Mischief, n. a. zarar rasán ;
 burá, nuqsán, kínavar,
Misconceive, v. t. or i. khuláf
 samajhná.
Misconception, n. galat-fahmí;
 knatí ; chūk.
Misconduct, n. bad ehálí ;
 bad-'amálí ;— v. i. bad cha
 lan b [k
Misconjecture, v. t. galat
 qiyás k., galat takhmína
Misconstruct, v. t. bát pherná
Miscount, v. t. galat-shúmárí
 k.;—n. gintí ki bhúl.
Miscorant, n. káfir ; bad-
 ma'ásh.
Misdate, n. galat táríkh ;—
 v. t. galat táríkh d
Misdeed, n. badkárí, bad-h'ílí,
 kukaram.
Misdemeanour, n. bad ehálí ;
 qusúr. [ráh k.
Misdirect, v. t. bahkúná, gum-
Misdirection, n. galat bidá-
 yat. [k.
Misdoubt, v. t. bad-gumání
Misemploy, v. t. barbád k.,
 ganwáná
Misemployment, n. bad-istí'
 málí ; bád hawáí.
Miser, n. kanjús ; mumsik,
 shúm. [parashán.
Miserable, a. ná láílq, zalíl ;
Misery, n. kharábí, parashání.
Misfit, n. bad qatá' ; bad-zan.
Misfortune, n. bad-nasíbí.
Misgive, v. t. shubha d. ;
 bharmáná.

Misgiving, n. shubha.
Misgovern, v. t. bad-intizámí
 k
Misgovernment, n. bad-inti-
 zámí, bad-'amálí. [gumráh b.
Misguide, v. i. bhatakóná,
Mishap, n. hádisa, nághání,
 áfat málí k.
Misimprove, v. t. bad-istí'
Misinform, v. t. jhúth khabar
 d
Misinterpret, v. t. galat tar-
 juma k. [juma.
Misinterpretation, n. galat tar-
Misjudge, v. t. be inaáfi k.
 galat ráe d. [bhúlná.
Mislay, v. i. khoná, rakhkar
Mislead, v. t. bahkúná, gum-
 ráh k. [sáná.
Mismanage, v. i. bigárná, na-
Mismanagement, n. bad-'amli,
 be-tadbirí.
Misname, v. t. galat nám
 dená, aur hí nám se pukárná.
Misnomer, n. galat ismí.
Misplace, v. t. bejú rakhná.
Misprint, v. t. galat chhápna ;
 —n. galat chhápá.
Mispronounce, v. t. galat
 talaffuz [ki gáltí.
Mispronunciation, n. talaffuz
Misquote, v. t. jhúthí sanad
 láná.
Misrate, v. t. galat takhmína
 k., galat nirkh batáná. [k.
Misreckon, v. t. galat shumás
Misrepresent, v. t. galat bayán
 k.

Misrepresentation, n. khaláf-bayání. [hakmí.

Misrule, n. bad-'amál: bad-

Miss, n. larkí; nuqe; bhúl;—
v. t. khatá k.; bhúlá; na
páná; na lagná.

Misserve, v. t. be wafáí se
khidwat k. [be-daní h.

Mishape, v. t. bad-qata' yá

Missile, n. tír; tarchbí.

Missing, a. ná maujud, gáib.

Mission, n. sífárat; padríon ká
qiyam. [pádrí ká

Missionary, n. saffr, pídrí;—a

Misive, a. paigím, khabar.

Misspell, v. t. galat bijje k.

Misspelling, n. bad-íwálí

Misspend, v. t. le a kharch k

Mistake, v. t. khaláf bayán k.

Mistatement, n. khaláf-bayá
n.

Mist, n. kuhrá, phuhír, —v.
t. kuhrá chhíon. [ke lúq

Mistakable, n. aho ke qíb l.
khata.

Mistake, v. t. bhúlá, khaláf
samajhná;—n. bhál, galatí.

Mistaken, a. galat; ní durust,
bhúla húa.

Mister, Mr. n. síbh.

Mistune, v. t. be mauqa' k.
bewaqt k. [bat

Mistiness, n. táriki, dhundhla

Mistranslate, v. t. galat tarju-
ma k.

Mistranslation, n. galat tarju-
ma. [ustání.

Mistress, n. malika, bíbí

Mistrust, n. bad-gamání,
shakt;—v. i. bad-gamán b.
shakk k.

Misty, a. dhundhlá, gubár alu-
da.

Misunderstanding, n. galat
samajhná

Misunderstanding, n. galat-
fahmí, narází.

Misuse, v. t. bad suláúki k.,
bad ístí'málí k.;—n. bad-
ístí'málí. [dáná.

Mite, n. phúti kaurí; nost ká

Mitigate, v. t. ghatánu, halká
k.

Mitigation, n. takhfíf, takín.

Mitigative, a. takhfíf k w.

Mitre, n. topí.

Mitten, n. mem logon ká das-
tána.

Mtv, a. reza reza.

Mix, v. t. makhbút k.

Mix-d, a. milá búí, ámekí ta

Mixture, n. mil'ó, ámezi-b

Mizzle, v. i. phubiyáná, tara-
chuh b;—n. phuár.

Moan, v. t. káukháí, karáhná,
—n. kánkh, áh.

Moáiful, a. gam-angez,
mátamangez

Moat, n. khandaq.

Mock, n. bhír;—v. t. márná.

Mobility, n. barkat pazírí, ná;
pá dári.

Mock, v. t. munh chirhána,
dhokhá d.;—n. tama-khur
—e. jhúthá, naqlí.

Mocker, n. ta'na-zau.

Mockery, n. hansí..

Mode, n. tariqa, waza', siga.

Model, n. usmūna, naqsha. naql; —v. t. banāna.

Moderate, a. mu'tadil; —v. t. mu'tadil k.; zaht k.

Moderation, n. i'tadil; burd-bāri, subr. [log.

Modern, a. hāl kā; —n. hāl ke

Modernize, v. t. hāl ke dastūr ke muwāfiq b.

Modest, a. hayādār, shūsta.

Modesty, n. sharm, lij, pak-dāmani.

Modifiable, a. tahdīl pazīr.

Modification, n. tarkīb, badal.

Modify, v. t. badal ā, kam k.

Modish, a. qā'ide ke mutabiq

Modulate, v. t. āwāz b. alifnā

Mogul, n. Mugal, qau n. i. Mu-gal. [bāl

Mohair, n. Angora bakri ke

Mosety, n. ādhā, misf

Moil, v. t. & i. muhnat k., mailā h. [v. t. tar k

Moist, a. tar, gilā, Moist-en,

Mixture, n. tarī, sīl.

Molar, n. dīrh, —a. pīsne w.

Molasses, n. sing shirī.

Mole, n. til, masā, khāl, chha-chhundar, —v. t. bil khodā

Molecular, a. zarra kā, reza kā

Molecule, n. zarra, kanikā

Molest, v. t. satānā, kbist-yānā k

Molestation, n. taklif, ranj.

Mollient, a. mulāīm, narm-sāz. [k.

Mollify, v. t. narm k., mulāīm

Moment, n. lahzá, dam; zor; zarúrat.

Momentary, a. ek dam kā, ná-pārdār [zarú.

Momentone, a. bhāri, b. rá,

Mom-ntou, n. zor i. harakat.

Monad, n. zarra, juz.

Monarch, n. bādshāh, mahārāj.

Monarchist, n. saltanat kā khaukhuāh. [tanat.

Monarchy, n. bādshāhat, sal-

Monastery, n. khānqāh.

Monastic, n. jogī, sannyāsi.

Monday, n. pir. sombār.

Monde, n. dunyā, sansār.

Mon tarv, a. sikka-mansub, rupā kā.

Monév, n. rupae paise.

Mong r, n. farosh; sūz, bāz.

Mongrel, a. doglā, do nazlā; —n. doglā.

Mention, n. tiki'l, nasihat

Monitor, n. khalifa, nāsh; jangī jshāz [kumrda.

Military, a. nāsh, ta'lim-

Monk, n. durwesh, faqir.

Monkey, n. bandar, bozūā.

Monkish, a. faqir sā, durweshī.

Monogram, n. sunzā, tugra.

Monographie, a. tuzraī.

Monopolist, n. ijāra dār galla-farosh. [k.

Monopolize, v. t. apnānā, ijāra

Monopoly, n. khās kharid, ijāra.

Monosyllable, n. ek kalima, ek aksharī shabd.

Monotheism, n. haqq parastī.

Monotone, n. ek āwāz, ek lahja.

Monotonous, a. hám-áwáz, ek ki tarah ká. [rangí.]

Monotony, n. hám-áwází, ek.

Monsoon, n. mausímí hawá

Monster, n. 'ajíb ul-kbiqát; makrúh. [lúqí.]

Monstrosity, n. 'ajáb-ul-mak

Monstrous, a. 'ajíb; —ad. bará.

Month, n. mahína.

Monthly, a. mábwár.

Monument, n. yádgári, yádgári ká patthar.

Monumental, a. yádgár

Mood, n. síga, húlát, tabi'at; narází

Moodiness, n. barhamí.

Moody, a. barham

Moon, n. chánd; new —, hilál, full —, badr.

Moonbeam, n. chánd ki jot.

Moonless, a. be-chándni, andherá.

Moonlight, n. chándni; —a. chándni, ujyálí.

Moonshine, n. chándni.

Moonstruck, a. qamar zada, wahní, khahti

Moony, a. chánd sá, máhí.

Moorland, **Moor**, n. daldal, dhasán; díwána; —v. t. bándhuá

Moorage, n. langar gáh, gbát.

Mooring, n. jahíz kí langar-gáh; zanjír aur rasee.

Moorish, a. daldalí

Moose, n. ek qism ká hiran

Moot, v. t. bahs k; —a. mutawázi'á.

Mop, n. puchhuá, poehár; —v. t. jhárná.

Mope, v. i. udás r; —a. sust.

Mopish, a. kam-himmat.

Moral, a. khalíq; —n. nasihat, natíja.

Morale, n. hálát i akhláq, eká, ittibáq [saud.]

Moralist, n. ná'ih. baqq-pa-

Morality, n. akhláq. ilm i akhláq

Moralize, v. t. nasihat k.

Morass, n. daldal, kachbár.

Morassy, a. daldalí.

Moravian, n. ek firqa ká shakhs.

Morbid, a. bímár, magmúm.

Mordacity, n. nesh-zaní

Mordant, a. nesh-zan; —n. ahúrr

More, a. ziyádatí, ziyáda; —comp. aur ziyáda; —ad. ziyádatar

Mora, n. f.jr, subh.

Morning, n. fajr, subh; —a. subh ká. [narí.]

Morocco, n. 'umda qism kí

Morose, a. chirehírá, durusht.

Moroseness, n. durushtí, tarsh-rui. [fardá.]

Morrow, n. kal. ánewálá din,

Morse, a. daryái-ghorá

Morsel, n. tukrá, luqma.

Mortal, a. fání, qátíl; —n. ineat, ádmí

Mortality, n. faná, mant.

Mortar, n. háwan, gubbára.

Mortgage, n. ríhn, girau; —v. t. ríhn k.

Mortgagee, n. murtahín.

Mortgager, n. ráhín.

Mortification, n. saráo ; nafs, kusbi ; sanjidagi.

Mortify, v. t. sarána, nafs-kushí k, kurháúá

Mortise, n. surákh ;—v. t. surákh k. [ká.

Murderer, a. murdon ke dafn

Mosaic, n. pashchekári ;—a. jaráú ; Músái.

Mosque, n. masjid.

Mosquito, n. machchar ; dána.

Moss, n. kái ; siwár.

Mussy, a. káidár.

Most, a. bahut, aksar.

Mote, n. zarra, tinká.

Moth, n. patingá, pankhí, kapre ká kirá.

Mother, n. mán, mátá ;—a. mádari ;—country, n. watan, aslí des, aslí ;—in law, n. sás. [mádarána.

Motherly, a. mádari ;—ad

Mothy, a. patingon se bhará húá.

Motion, n. harakat, jumbish ; khwáhish ; 'arz ;—v. i. ishára k.

Motive, a. mutabarrík, harakat d. w.,—n. sabab, bá'is.

Motely, a. rang-á-rang, tarah tarah ká. [d. w

Motor, n. chaláne w., harakat

Mottled, a. dág-dír, nishána-dár. [wat.

Motto, a. saj, naqsh, kahá-

Mould, n. phaphúndí, mittí ká sánchá, qálib ;—v. t. phaphúndí lagná, sánchá dhálná.

Mouldable, a. dhálne ke qábil.

Moulder, n. banánewálá, dhálnewálá ;—v. i. khák ho j.

Moulding, n. chankbatá.

Mouldy, a. phaphúndiyáhá ; to b—, phaphúndi lagná.

Mount, v. i. kuríz k. par jhárná. [bandí.

Mound, n. mend, túda, pushta

Mount, n. pahár ;—v. i. charhná, sawár b. utháná.

Mountain, n. pahár ;—a. pahári.

Mountaineer, n. pahári ádmi.

Mountainous, a. pahári.

Mountebank, n. shakhi-báz, khnd-farosh [k.

Mourn, v. i. afsos k., mátam

Mourner, n. nauha-gar, mátamí. [mí.

Mournful, a. gamgín, máta-

Mourning, n. gam ; mátamí libás.

Mouse, n. chúbá ;—v. i. chúhe m. ;—trap, n. chúbédán.

Mouth, n. múnh, dahína

Mouthful, n. luqmá, niwála.

Movable, a. manqúla, mutabarrík ;—n. asbáb.

Move, v. t. chalná, harakat k., rahm á. ; 'arz k. ; tásír k. ;—n. harakat.

Movement, n. harakat, raftár, tajwíz. [dil-kash.

Moving, a. naql i makún ;

Mow, v. t. ghás kátná.

Mower, n. ghás kátnewálá.

Much, a. bahut, kasir;—n. kasrat, bahutáyat;—ad ni-hayat, eti.

Muchlaga, n. las, la'ab

Mucilaginous, a. lasdir, la'ab dár. [char k

Mud, n. kiehar;—v. t. kí

Muddle, v. t. nim-mat-wá'á k.; gandlí k. [mai'a

Muddy, a. gandlá, mukaddar.

Muff, n. dasatáno.

Muff, v. t. lapetn', dhánp ná, orhuá

Muffler, n. burqa', naqáb

Mug, n. ákhbora

Mulberry, n. shahtút, tít.

Mulet, jurmáwa, —v. t. jur-máwa k. leaí

Mule, n. khachehar

Muleteer, n. khachehar ká háukrewá'á

Mulish, a. khachehar sá.

Multifarious, a. gúnágún, kasir ul ashkál

Multiform, a. kasir ul ashkál, bahurúpi. [kálí.

Multiformity, n. kasir ul ash-

Multiple, a. gúnágún, n. ma'dúl.

Multiplicand, n. mazrúb

Multiplication, n. zarb; ziyá-dati

Multiplicator, n. zarib

Multiplicity, n. kasrat, bahu-táyat.

Multiplier, n. zárib.

Multiply, v. t. barhána; zarb d.

ituda, n. jamá'at, bhár, bahutáyat; 'álem.

Much, a. chup;—interj. chup rabo. [bolat

Mumble, v. t. munh men

Mumbler, n. men men k. w., munh men bolpe w.

Mummery, n. tamásha.

Mummy, a. lách jis men khushbú bhari jáo.

Munna, n. pl. bahami; kar-mul, ek bimári.

Munch, v. t. cha'áná. [sári.

Mundane, a. duv'áwi, san-

Municipal, a. shahri.

Municipality, n. shahri inti-zám ká mahkama.

Munificence, n. bakhshish, kusháda-dulí. [díl.

Munificent, a. sakhi, kushada-

Munition, n. laráí ká sámán; qil'a. [k.

Murder, n. qatl;—v. t. qatl

Murderous, a. kún-rez, khú-ní. [dhundhlá.

Murky, a. tárik, audherá,

Murmur, n. barbaríhat, shiká-yat;—v. i. kurkuráná.

Muscle, n. patthá, nas.

Muscular, a. patthe ká, zorá-war. [wari.

Muscularity, n. motái, zorá-

Muse, v. i. fikr k.;—n. fikr, dhyán.

Museum, n. 'ajáib-kháná.

Mushroom, n. kúkur-muttá.

Musio, n. 'ilm i músíqí, gán.

Musical, a. músíqí ká, khush-ábhang, khush ilhání.

Musician, n. gawaiyá.

Musing, n. gaur, andesha.

Musk, n. musk, kastúrf; —
deer, n. hiran jis ke mu-kh
hotá hai.
Musket, n. bandúq.
Musketeer, n. bandúqohí.
Mushky, a. mushkin.
Muslin, n. malmal.
Mussel, n. sipwáli machhli.
Mute, v. i. or auxiliary, zarúr
hai, oháhiye; —n. angúr ká
rae, ubás. [hen
Mustache, n. moeshh, moch.
Mustard, n. sarson, rái.
Muster, v. t. jama' k. ikat-
thá k., —n. jama'at
Mustiness, n. phaphúndí.
Musty, a. phaphúndiyáhá,
ubsá. [páedári.
Mutability, n. be-sabáti, ná.
Mutable, a. ná-páedár, muta-
lawun.
Mutation, n. tabdílí.
Mute, a. chup, ma'dúla, gún-
gá, khámosh; —n. gúngá;
harfe i ma'dúla. [maun.
Muteness, n. khámoshi, sukút.
Mutilate, v. t. kátkut k.,
bigárná [kátkút
Mutilation, n. 'azá shikání;
Mutineer, n. bági, fasádí.
Mutinous, a. sarkash, bági
Mutiny, n. bagáwat, balwa;
—v. i. bagáwat k.
Mutter, v. i. barbaráná, kur-
kuráná—n. barbarábat.
Mutton, n. bher ká gosht.
Mutual, n. du-tarfi, jánibain.
Mutuality, n. 'iwas, mu'áwize;
tabadala; ápas men.

Musals, n. thúthao, munh,
museikká; —v. t. munh báadh-
ná.
My, a. merá, apná, mor.
Myriad, n. das-hazár.
Myrrh, n. murr.
Myrtle, n. murr, ás.
Myself, pron. main khud,
khud main.
Mysterious, a. poshída, gupt.
Mystery, n. ráz, bhed, hik-
mat.
Mystic, n. majzúb.
Mystical, a. poshída.
Mystify, v. t. chhupáná.
Myth, n. qissa, jhúth bayán.
Mythical, a. pur-qissa; sákh-
ta. [deomálá ká.
Mythological, a. purán ká,
Mythologist, n. purán jánné
w, deomálá jánné w.
Mythology, n. deomálá, tawá-
ríkh i jinn

N.

N, Angrezí hurúf i tabajji ká
chandhwán harf
Nab, v. t. nágah pakar l.
Nadir, n. samt-ul-qadam.
Nag, n. lattú, yábú.
Nail, n. panja; kí; nákbún.
Nailer, n. lohár, kí b. w.
Naked, n. nangá; kangál, ná-
árasta, tibí-dast, sáf, záhír.
Name, n. nám, nam; námwa-
rí; —v. t. nám rakhná, nám
batáná, nám l.
Nameless, a. gum-nám, be-
nám o nishán.

Namebake, n. bām-nām.
Nap, n. jhapki, ofad; roop;
 —v. i. jhapki l., ūngānā,
 be-khabar h. [qatā
Nape, n. guddī, garden.
Napery, n. kātan [nist.
Naphtha, n. naft, rangun i
Napkin, n. rūmāl, angauchhā.
Narcotic, a. mus-kir, mukhad-
 dir;—n. muskirāt.
Narrate, v. t. bayān k.
Narration, **Narrative**, n. bayān
Narrow, n. tang, obhotā, naz-
 dik, muttasil;—v. t. tangī
 k., kam k
Nasal, a. nākā;—n. ghunūā
Nascent, a. bonhār, barhne
 w. [ālūdagi
Nastiness, a. nejāsat, mail.
Nasty, a. mailā, najis, kasif.
Natal, a. jnamī, paidāishī.
Nation, n. qaum, guroh.
National, a. qaumī, zātī,
 qaumparwar.
Nationalism, n. qaum-parwa-
 rī, zātpachchī.
Nationality, n. qaumiyat,
 zāt-pāt
Nationalize, v. t. qaum ke
 muwāfiq k.
Native, a. aalī, khilqī;—
 country, watan;—n. bā-
 shinda.
Nativity, n. paidāish.
Natural, a. qudratī, aalī, 'aqlī,
 ma'mūlī nafsanī, zātī
Naturalism, n. taba'ī hālat.
Naturalist, a. 'ilm i khawās al-
 'abiyādān.

Naturalization, n. mulki
 huqūq ki bakhshish.
Naturalize, v. t. āsāo k,
 mulki huqūq d.; muwāfiq
 k.
Nature, n. sariisht, wafūd,
 tarah, mizāj, khilqat, khā-
 siyat.
Natured, a. mizāj, khasiat.
Naught, n. na-obiz;—ad.
 kuohh bhī nahin;—a. na-
 kāra, karm-qadr
Naughty, a. sharir, kharāb.
Nauseate, v. i. jī watlānā.
 nafrat rakhnā.
Nauseous, a. makrūb, ghi-
 naunā. [kā.
Nautical, a. jahāzī, mallāhon
Naval, a. jahāz, baharī.
Nave, n. nāf, girje kā bieb.
Navel, n. nāf, tondī.
Navigable, a. khāne ke lāiq.
Navigate, v. i. khelnā, jahāz-
 rānī k
Navigation, n. jahāz-rānī,
 mallāhī, nā khudāī.
Navigator, n. mallāh; mual-
 lim.
Navy, n. mazdūr.
Navy, n. jahāz, bahr.
Nazrite, n. parhezgār,
 Yahūdī,
Neap, a. niche.
Near, a. pās, qarīb; tang;—
 ad. 'anqarīb, thori dūr;—
 v. t. qarīb ā, pahunch j.
Neat, n. maweshī;—a. pās,
 'umda, khush-namā;
 hoshiyār.

Neb, n. smench ; nák.	Negotiation, n. kár o bār, bandobast.
Necessary, a. zarúr ; —n. jāsatúr ; zarúrat.	Negroes, n. habshin ; Negro, Ne gh, v. i. hinhináná ; —n. hinhináhat.
Necessitate, v. t. zarúr k.	Neighbour, n. parosí, ham-sára ; —v. t. nazdik h.
Necessitous, a. bajatmand, tibidast. [taqdír.	Neighbourhood, n. paros, nazdik, ham-sayagi. [pás.
Necessity, n. zarúrat, hájat, Neck, n. gardan, galá.	Neighbouring, a. nazdik, Neighbourly, a. milansár
Neckcloth, n. gulú band.	khaliq ; —ad. milansári eo, akhláq se.
Necklace, n. malá, hár, kanthi. [sáhir.	Neighing, n. hinhinábat.
Neeromancer, n. jádúgar,	Neither, pron. koi nahín.
Neeromancy, n. jádú, toná, eíhr. [tahúrú	Neology, n. nae sífúz ká qá'idá.
Nectar, n. amrit, sharáb	Nephew, n. bhatija, bhúnjá.
Nectarine, n. árú kí ek qism.	Neptune, n. ek bará saiyára.
Need, a. ihtiyáj, zarúrat ; —v. t. oháhuá, darkár h., ihtiyáj rakhná.	Nerve, n. patthá, rag ; i-tiglál ; —v. t. mazbut k., qúwat d.
Needful, n. zarúrí, lazim, wájib.	Nervous, n. patthe-dár ; i szukmizáj ; dar pok ; mushtandá
Needle, n. súí, lantá	Neat, n. ghonslá ; —v. i. ghonslá b. ; jhohjh lagáná.
Needless, a. lá hásil, akú Rath.	Nestle, v. i. nazdik r.
Needy, a. muhtáj, mudie.	Nestling, n. geda, londa, bachcha.
Nefarious, a. lá'natí, nasht.	Net, n. jál ; —v. t. jál b., jál men p-karná ; nafa' h. ; —a. sáf, bari.
Negation, n. nihí, nafi inkár.	Nether, a. niche ká, zerín.
Negative, a. manfi ; majbúri ; —n. eálba, salb ; —v. t. radd k., námanzúr k	Nethermost, a. sab se niche.
Neglect, v. t. bhulná. gaffat, k., parwái k. ; —gaffat, be-khabarí. [khabar	Nettle, v. t. ehherná, satáná, diqq k.
Neglectful, a. gáfil ; sust, be-	Neuralgia, n. dard
Negligent, a. gáflat, be-khabar, kábil. [bár.	Neuter, n. mukhonas ; na-idhar na udhar ; gair-sí-rúh.
Negotiable, a. qábil i kar o	
Negotiate, v. i. bandobast k.	

Neutral, a. uiyārā, alag.
 Neutrality, n. tasāwī; bain
 bain kī hālat.
 Neutralize, v. t. mu'allaq k.;
 nāmūssar k.; mauqūf k.
 Neutralization, n. mauquff,
 judāf.
 Never, ad. kabhī nahin,
 bargiz nahin.
 Nevertheless, ad. tau bhī, tis
 par bhī.
 New, a. nayā, tāza. [nai.
 Newfangled, a. nau-sākhta,
 Newness, n. tāzagī, nayā-
 pan.
 News, n. sing. akhbār; kha-
 bar; gool—, khush-khabarī.
 Newspaper, n. akhbār
 Next, a. pās, qarīb tar milā
 hūā;—ad. dūro; sūman
 Nib, n. nok; anī;—v. t. nok
 b, nok niklūnī
 Nibble, v. t. tūngnā; khutak-
 nā; 'aib girī k;—n
 khutak. [aibzīr.
 Nibbler, n. khutaknewālī.
 Nice, a. 'umda; nāzak, dil,
 pa-and.
 Nicety, n. nāzukī, bārik-
 bīnī; sibbat;—pl. luzzateu.
 Niece, n. tāq, tāqcha.
 Nick, n. khandīna; 'ain
 waqt;—v. t. khandnā k.;—
 naak, n. ebhotī chizen.
 Nickname, n. laqab; larkāī
 kā nām;—v. t. nām rakhnā.
 Nicotine, n. be rang; raqīq.
 Nictate, v. i. palak māgnā,
 palak misbkānā.

Nicea, n. bhatījī, bhānjī.
 Niggard, a. & n. kanjūs.
 Nigh, ad. & prep. pās, nazdik,
 kane.
 Night, n. rāt kī tārīkī.
 Nightingale, n. bulbul.
 Nightly, a. har rāt;—ad.
 rāt rāt (jakeā.
 Nightmare, n. khwāb;
 Nightshade, n. mako.
 Nihilism, n. 'alam, nestī.
 Nill, n. kuchh nahin;—v. i.
 nūāz n. [jald.
 Nimble, a. chālīk; tez rau;
 Nine, a. nau;—fold, a. nau-
 guā.
 Nineteen, a. & n. unnīs.
 Nineteenth, unnīs-wān;—n.
 unnīs hisson m-n kī ek.
 Ninetieth, nabbawān;—n.
 nabbe hisson men kī ek.
 Ninety, a. nabbe
 Ninnv, n. be waqūf.
 Ninth, n. nawān;—n. nau
 hisson m-n kī ek.
 Nip, v. t. mochnā; chutkī;—
 pās se m, satīnā;—n.
 chutkī, nooh. [mochnī.
 Nippers, n. pl. mochnā,
 Nipple, n. bhitūī, sar i
 pietūn. [andā.
 Nit, n. līkh; ebhote kīre kī
 Nitency, n. sa'ī, koehish.
 Nitrate, n. ek murakkab dawā
 namak kī.
 Nitre, n. shorā.
 Nitrogen, n. hawā kī ek jux-
 jo nāfa' i zindagī hai.
 No, ad. nahin;—a. koī nahin;
 gair;—n. inkār, na.

Nobility, n. sharaifat, shurafá umara.

Noble, a. sharif, amir; 'amda, nek; — n. amir. [dár.

Nobleman, n. amir, mansab.

Nobody, n. koi nahin, ná; ehiz. [bina.

Nocturnal, a. ráť ká, sha-
Nod, v. i. jhukná; ishára k;
ungná; — n. jhukawat;
ishára; ungh.

Nodding, a. jhuká húa.

Node, n. girab, gánth; amás.

Noise, n. shor, gul, gauga; —
v. i. shor machána; áwáz d.

Noiseless, a. chup cháp.

Noisome, a. muzir, ghinauná.

Noisy, a. gangáí, pur-shor.

Noxad, n. khána-badosh;
charwáhá.

Nomenclature, n. nam-dih.

Nominal, a. námi; farzi;
khiyáí.

Nominate, v. t. nám batlána.

Nomination, n. taqarruri.

Nominative, n. íá'il, kartá;
hálat i íá'liyat.

Nonage, n. ná-báligí.

Non-appearance, or **Non-attendance**, n. gair-háziri,
'adam-manjúdagi.

Non-compliance, n. ná-razá-
mandí.

Non-conformist, n. sarkari
kálisiyá ká munkir.

Non-conformity, n. inbíráf.

Non-descript, n. ná-mufassíl.

News, a. & pron. koi nahin,
kuchh nahin; na-ek.

Non-elastic, a. sakat, be-
l-otak.

Nonentity, nestí.

Non-such, n. 'ajib ehiz, lá-
rání shai.

Non-existence, n. 'adam,
nestí, fana.

Non-existent, a. nest, ma'.
düm. [be-nazir.

Nonpareil, n. be-nazir; — a.

Non-payment, n. ná-addí.

Non-performance, n. gair ijrát;
naraz andázi.

Non-plus, n. hairául, tas-
wish; láshári; — v. t. hai-
rán k.

Non-proficient, n. 'ná.
wáqiskár. [qsyám.

Non-residence, n. 'adam i

Non-resistance, n. a-rok.

Non-resistant, n. be rok tok.

Nonsense, n. behúdgí, be-
húdagí.

Nonsensical, a. behúda, púch.

Nonsuit, n. 'adam-pairawí; —
v. t. lá-da'wák.

Nook, n. gosha, koná, tang
jagah. [pahar ká.

Noon, n. do pahar; — a. do-

Noonday, n. do-pahar din.

Noontide, n. din do-pahar,
do-pahar ká.

Noose, n. phánsí, phandá,
kamand; — v. t. phandá m.

Nor, conj. ná, na.

Normal, a. bá-qá'ida, usúl
sikhláne m.; — school,
ustádon ke parchas ká
madrasa.

North, n. utter, shimál;—a. uttari, shimálí.

Northery, a. shimál kí taraf ká;—ad. uttari.

Northern, a. shimálí, uttari.

Northward, a. utter ko, shimál kí taraf;—ad. shimálí, uttari. [súngb: á.

Nose, n. náik, bíní;—v. t.

Nosegay, n. guldesta. [no.

Nostril, n. mankhárain, nathu-

Not, ad. nahín, na, gair, mat.

Notable, a. mashhúr; chálák;—n. mu'azziz.

Notary, n. sáhib i tasdiq.

Notation, n. nishán yá hundisa-nawísí.

Notch, n. khandána;—v. t. khandána kátná.

Note, n. nishán, obittí, há-shiya; bundí; khiyál, shubrat;—v. t. khiyál k.; darj k., sharah likhná;—book. n. kitáb i yád dásht.

Noted, a. mashhúr, námi.

Noteworthy, a. wájib ul liház.

Nothing, n. kuchh nahín, bech, ná chíz;—ad. kuchh nahín, mutlaq nahín.

Notice, n. khabar;—v. t. khi-yál k.; sikr k.; sulúk k.

Noticeable, a. qabil i liház, záhir.

Notification, n. khabar, ishti-hár. [k.

Notify, v. t. khabar d., izhár

Notion, n. khiyál, ráo.

Notional, a. khiyálí, wahmí.

Notoriety, n. shubrat, angusht-numái.

Notorious, a. mashhúr, angushtnumá.

Notwithstanding, conj. ha-wajúd kí, harehand, táham.

Nought, n. kuchh nahín, bech; to set at—náshiz jánná.

Noun, n. ísm, nám.

Nourish, v. t. parwarish k.

Nourishment, n. parwarish, taqwiya, khúrák, rizá.

Novel, a. nayá; 'ajíb;—n. afsána, qissa.

Novelist, n. qissa-nawíz, afsá-nago, mújid [dud.

Novelty, n. nau-tarzí; tájad-

November, n. angrezí sál ká gyárahwán mahíná.

Novice, n. muhtadí, anarí.

Novitiate, n. nau-ámozi.

Now, ad. ab, bilá'í, n. hál, isí waqt.

Nowadays, ad. áj kal, in dinon.

Noway, ad. kisi tarah nahín.

Nowhere, ad. kahín nahín.

Nowise, ad. kisi tarah se nahín.

Noxious, a. muzir, fásid.

Nucleus, n. magz, asl.

Nude, n. nangá; mansúkh.

Nudge, v. t. áhista ohhúná;—n. kuhni ká áhista dhakká.

Nudity, n. nangái.

Nugatory, a. náshiz, lá-hásil, beasar.

Nugget, n. dher, bahut se.

Nuisance, n. diqq k. w.; ná-pasandí. [súkh.

Null, a. redd, lá-hásil, man-

Nullify, v. t. redd k., bátál k.

- Numb**, a. suna; thithrá; —v. t. suna k., thithráná.
- Number**, n. shumár; jama'at; 'adad; rigá; bahut; —v. t. ginná; number lagáná; shumár k.
- Numbers**, n. Gintí, Baibal kí ebantbí kitáb.
- Numberable**, a. ginna ke qábil, shumár-pizir.
- Numeral**, n. shumárf, 'adadí; —n. raqam.
- Numeration**, n. 'adad parhá, gintí bolná.
- Numerator**, n. shumár-kuninda, hisáb k. w.
- Numerical**, a. shumárf.
- Numerous**, a. bahut, ba-ifrá, ziyáda.
- Nun**, n. 'aurat gosha-nashín.
- Nuncio**, n. paigambar, qásid.
- Nunnery**, n. 'auraton kí khán-qáb.
- Nuptial**, a. uikáhi, 'urúf; —n. nikáh, biyáh.
- Nurse**, n. dáf, bímár-dár; —v. t. dáf-garí k.; bímár-dárf k.
- Nursery**, n. dáf ká kamra; zakhira; jar, wasíla.
- Nursling**, n. shír-khwar.
- Nurture**, n. tarbiyat, ta'lim; khúrák; —v. t. pálná, tarbiyat k.
- Nut**, n. akhrot wg.; dhibrí; —v. t. akhrot jama' k.; —crack-er, a. sarasá.
- Nutbrown**, a. sánwílá.
- Nutmeg**, a. jáphal, jaus.
- Nutrient**, n. parwarish; kárák. [táqatkhah.
- Nutriments**, a. muqawwí.
- Nutrition**, n. khúrák, parwarish. [parwarinda.
- Nutritious**, a. muqawwí.
- Nutshell**, n. akhrot ká sháiká.
- Nymph**, n. pahárf debí, ash-ráf-zádí.
- O
- O**, Angrezí hurúf i tahajjí ká pandrahwán harf hai.
- Oaf**, n. ahmaq, gáwdí.
- Oak**, n. bálút.
- Oakum**, n. purání rasef ká san.
- Oaky**, a. mashút, porhá.
- Oar**, n. dánr; —v. i. khená, dándé m. [zamin.
- Oasis**, n. registán kí seráb.
- Oat**, n. jau, jáf.
- Oath**, n. qasam, saugand.
- Obduracy**, n. sakhtí, dhitháf, sarkashí. [dhith.
- Obdurate**, a. sakht, magrá.
- Obedience**, n. tábi'dárf, farmán-bardárf.
- Obedient**, a. tábi'dár.
- Obeisance**, n. salám, taslím; to make—, v. t. salám k.
- Obelisk**, n. mínár, lát.
- Obey**, v. t. farmán-bardárf k., mánná, sunná.
- Obituary**, n. fauf-náma.
- Object**, n. maujúd ebíz, maf-'ul ebíz, matlab; —v. t. namansúr k., i'tirás k.
- Objection**, n. inkár, i'tirás.
- Objurgation**, n. jhirkí, malá-mat.

Obade, a. náragi ki nárat.
Obadion, n. nazar, qurbáni.
Obadise, v. t. málmán k.,
 masbút k.
Obligation, n. farz ; qasam ;
 ibáda ; under—, minnat-keeb.
Obligatory, a. wáfib, zarúr.
Oblige, v. t. masbúr k. ; ibáda
 k., khush k. [mihrbán.
Obliging, a. khush-akhlaq.
Oblique, a. torbá, nárást.
Obliquity, n. tirohá-pan, gum-
 ráhl.
Obliterate, v. t. dho d., mitána
Oblivion, n. nisyáu, farámoohi
Oblivious, a. bhulakkár, bhu-
 láú.
Oblong, a. mustatíl, lambá ;—
 n. shakl i mustatíl.
Obloquy, n. malámat.
Obnoxious, a. sazá ke láiq,
 nafaráti, sazawár.
Obnoxious, ad. be-sharm, shah-
 wabí.
Obscure, a. tárik, gair mash-
 húr ; andherá, gum-nám, ná-
 ráf ;—z. t. tárik k., poshída
 k. [mashhúrí.
Obscurity, n. tárikí, gair-
Obscure, v. t. minnat k.,
 darkhwást k.
Obscure, a. oháplús.
Obscure, n. tajhíz o takfín,
 kriyá karam.
Observable, a. qábil i libáz.
Observance, n. mulábiza, 'amal.
Observant, a. nazar-báz, pá
 band, tábi'dár.
Observer, n. nigáh k. w.,

nazar k. w., dekhné w., libáz
 k. w.
Observatory, n. rasad-khás.
Observe, v. t. dekhná ; kahná,
 maóná ; sunná.
Observer, n. násir, 'ámil, nafa-'
 'kar, mánné w.
Observing, a. nazar-baz.
Obsolete, a. mansúkh, gair-
 mustá'mal. [mat.
Obstacle, n. ár. rok, muzáhi-
Obstinacy, n. zidd, sarkashí,
 sakhtí. [magrá.
Obstinate, a. sakht, sarkash,
Obstreperous, a. gaugáí, shorí,
Obstruct, v. t. band bándhná.
 rokuá.
Obstructive, a. háil, hárij.
Obtain, v. t. hásil k., páná.
Obtrude, v. t. dakhil k., á parná.
Obtrusion, n. madákhálat : ba-
 zor, ghuspaith.
Obtuse, a. kund, be-nok, motá.
Obtuse angled, a. munfarzat-
 uz-záwiya.
Obviate, v. t. dúr k., kináro k
Obvious, a. zábir, khulá.
Occasion, n. ittifáq, mauqa,
 sáhab, zarúrat ;—v. t. paidá
 k., barpá k.
Occasional, a. ittifaqiya.
Occident, n. magrib, garqí,
 ohhim. [pachohhimi.
Occidental, a. magribí, pach-
Occult, a. ohhipá, poshída.
Occupancy, n. dakhil-díhi, tasar-
 rut.
Occupant, n. qábiz, dakhilí,
 málik. [pach.
Occupation, n. qabza, dakhilí,

Occupier, a. qā'ib, mālīk.
 Occupy, v. t. dekhī k., qabaa k.; mushgūl k.
 Occur, v. i. wāqī' h.; yād ā.; nazar ā.
 Occurrence, n. wāqī'a, mājārā, ittifāq. [bahri.
 Ocean, n. bahr, samunder;—a.
 Oebre, n. pīlī-mittī. [gosha.
 Octagon, n. hašt-pahl, hašt.
 Octave, a. āth.
 Octavo, n. takhte kā āth warq
 October, n. angrezī daswān mabīna. [shakha.
 Octogenarian, n. assī baras kā
 Octogenary, a. assī baras kā būrbā.
 Ocular, a. ānkh se dekhā hūā.
 Oculist, n. kuhāl, sathiyā.
 Odd, a. tāq, fard, bāqī, 'ājīb, nālāq
 Oddity, n. ta'ajjub-angezī.
 Odds, sing. and pl. farq, galba.
 Ode, n. gazal, qasīda. [angez
 Odious, a. nāfrat-angez, kīna-
 Odium, n. nāfrat.
 Odoriferous, a. khushbū dar, mu'attar.
 Odorous, a. khushbū, 'itar.
 Odour, n. bū, bās.
 Of, prep. kā, ke, kī, se, par.
 Off, a. sāmbhe kā, dūr kā;—ad dūr se, par se, farq;—interj. dūr ho, hat jā.
 Offence, n. nuqsān, taqīr nārāzī; to take—, burā mānnā.
 Offend, v. t. nārās k., nuqsān k.;—v. t. gūnāh k., thekar kā bā'is h.

Offensive, a. burā, bad, nā-pasand;—n. hamla, hamla-āwar.
 Offer, n. iqrār; dām, in'ām, menqa';—v. t. peeh k. donā, 'uzr k., iqrār k., hamla k.
 Offerer, n. gānah; pujārī.
 Offering, n. nazr, qurbānī.
 Offertory, n. gi'je kā chanda.
 Office, n. khidmat, 'ahda, kām; dastar.
 Officer, n. hākīm, aīsar;—v. t. aīsar yā 'ahdedār muqarrar k.
 Official, a. hākīmāna, sarkārī —n. 'ahdedār, hākīm.
 Officiate, v. i. qāim-muqām r.
 Officious, a. dast-andāz; fuzūl go.
 Offspring, n. bachche, sulād.
 Oft, ad. aksar, bārbā. [bārbā.
 Often, Oftentimes, ad. aksar,
 Ogle, v. t. nazar-bāzī k.;—n. nazar bāzī.
 Oh, interj. hāe, āh, ho, ūh.
 Oil, n. tel, raugan;—v. t. tel malnī;—cake, n. khālī;—cloth, n. memjāma.
 Ointment, n. marham, lep.
 Old, a. dīnī, purānā, būrbā, qadīmī.
 Olden, a. qadīm, purānā.
 Oldish, a. kuchh būrbā, kuchh purānā
 Olfactory, n. qūwat i shāmma.
 Oligarchy, n. chand ādmīon kī hākūmat.
 Olive, n. zaitūn. [kā.
 Olympian, a. Yūnānī khelon
 Omen, n. shugūn, fāl. [galatī.
 Ominous, a. 'shugūnī, fālī,

Operator, n. gaddat ; shabūt.
 Ocher, n. ehhornew id, tark
 & w., gaddat k. w.
 Ocho, v. t. ehhor d., gaddat k.
 Ochibos, n. ek hari ohār pahiy
 ye ki pāri
 Omnipotener, n. qudrat i kalli,
 ba-ivithā qudrat.
 Omnipotent, a. Qādir i Mutlaq.
 Omnipresence, n. sab kabīn
 bāsir.
 Omnipresent, a. hāzīr o nāzīr.
 Omniscience, n. 'ālim ul gaibī.
 Omniscient, a. 'ālim-ul gaib
 On, prep. ūpar, par, ko, men,
 pās. [waqt.
 Once, ad. ek-bīr, martaba yā
 One, a. ek, wāhid, kol.
 Onerous, a. zālim, jābir.
 Onion, n. piyāz.
 Only, ad. and a. sirf, faqat,
 akalā, kbālī.
 Onset, n. hamle, daur.
 Onslaught, n. hamla, dhāwā.
 Onward, a. & ad. āge, sāmhne.
 Onyx, a. saug i sulaimānī.
 Oose, n. kiohar ;—v. t. nikalnā,
 nishornā
 Opacity, n. galizāt, nā sifī.
 Opaque, a. kasīf, galiz,
 dhundhlā.
 Ope, v. t. & and i. kholnā,
 Open, a. khulā, kushāda,
 khultā, wāzib, maidānī.
 Operate, v. i. kām k ; near k.
 Operation, n. kām ; kāt kūt ;
 near ; harakat.
 Operative, a. muwassir, kār-
 gar ;—n. kārīgar.

Operator, n. kārīgar. [talab.
 Operose, a. kbārī ; mukhālīf.
 Opiate, n. nīnd lā-e-wālā dawa
 —a nīnd lāne w.
 Opine, v. t. khiyāl k
 Opinion, n. rāe, khiyāl.
 Opium, n. afīm, alyūn.
 Opium-eater, n. afīmī.
 Opponent, a. mukhālīf, muqā-
 bil ;—n. mukhālīf, madda'f.
 Opportune, a. bar waqt, mu-
 nāsib.
 Opportunity, n. manqā' fursat,
 Oppose, v. t. mukhālīfat k.
 muqābala k. ; roknā.
 Opposer, n. mukhālīf.
 Opposite, a. sāmhne ; khilāf ;
 —n. mukhālīf.
 Opposition, n. muqābala, mu-
 qābalat, rok.
 Oppress, v. t. dabānā, zulm k.
 Oppression, n. dabāo, zulm,
 zabardastī ; taklīf.
 Oppressive a. sakht.
 Oppressor, n. zālim, zabardast.
 Opprobrious, a. nāfratī, malā-
 matī. [namī.
 Opprobrium, n. malāmat, bad-
 Optative, a. and n. khwāhish-
 numā, mutamannī. [ka.
 Optic, Optical, a. baari, biolāf
 Optician, n. kuhāl, satiyā.
 Optics, n. sing. 'ilm i rohani,
 Optimaey, n. shubhrāf, amiron
 kā darja.
 Optimist, n. duniyā ki har bāt
 musid samajhne w.

Option, a. ikhuyár, parand.
khawáshish. [ke muntábiq.

Optional, a. ikhuyári, marú

Opulence, n. daulat.

Opulent, a. daul t mand.

Or, conj. yá, khwáh, ki.

Oracle, n. istikhára, kalám i
rabbáni. [fahm.

Oracular, n. ga'ib go, bal'd ul

Oral, a. zabání [ranji.

Orange, n. narangi;—a. ud-

Oration, n. dars.

Orator, n. khush-taqir.

Oratorical, a. khush-taqirí.

Oratory, n. khush-taqirí,
sukhanwarí.

Orb, n. kura, dáira, charkh.

Orbit, n. dáira, gardish.

Orchard, n. bág. [sú: k

Ordain, v. t. thahrána, makh-

Ordeal, n. imtihán, parikshá.

Order, n. tartib; dastur; intí-

zam;—v. t. murattab k., árás-

ta k., makhsús k.; hukm d.

Orderless, a. ba-tartib, be-ban-
dobast, be-qá'ida.

Orderly, a. árasta, ba-tartib,

ba-tarbiyat-yáfta, muntazim,

—ad. árastagi so, tartib so.

Ordinal, a. há-q'ida.

Ordinance, n. qánún; taqarrur.

Ordinary, a. ma'mulí, ausat

darje ká, 'ámm, 'ála.

Ordnation, n. taqarrur.

Ordnance, n. topen, barí barí

topen.

Ore, n. kachohí dhát.

Organ, n. zátí yá khilqi álá;

ak bájá; argan.

Organic, a. khilqi, zátí; ála ká.

Organist, n. argan b-jánewálá.

Organization, n. intizam i
majlis, tartib. [bast k.

Organize, v. t. tartib d. bande-

Orient, a. sharqí; ábdár:—n.

sharq, púrab. [—n. sharqí.

Oriental, a. sharqí, púrabí;

Orientalist, n. sharqí; 'ilm i

masbriqi jánewálá.

Orifice, n. munh; chhed.

Origin, n. shurú', asl; chash-

ma; sabab.

Origin, n. shurú' ká; aslí;

gairtaqlidí:—a. aslí; auwal;

zabín; ba taqlid.

Originate, v. t. paidí k. íjíd k.

Origination, n. íjád, paidáish,

shurú'.

Originator, n. bání, mújid.

Orion, n. jabbár; jauza.

Orison, n. namáz, du'á.

Ornament, n. zewar; zinát,

árdáish;—v. t. árasta k.

Ornamental, a. zinát-bakhsh,

raunaqdár. [árastagi.

Ornamentation, n. zebáish,

Ornate, a. árasta, khúbsúrah.

Ornithology, n. parindon ki

tárikh.

Orphan, n. yatím; Orphanage,

n. yatím kbáná.

Orthodox, a. imándár, pukhta.

Orthoepy, n. taleffuz ká 'ilm.

Orthography, n. imlá, rasm ul

khatt.



Oscillate, v. i. jhúláná, thara

tharáná.

Ossify, v. t. baddí ho j.

Ostensible, a. záhiri; kbúla.

Orientation, n. tumāsh, khud-mumālī, fakhr.
Orientations, a. khud-numā, khud-farosh.
Ontology, n. haddi kā bayān.
Out. ciem, n. jilāwatanī.
Ostracise, v. t. jilāwatan k, des se nikāl d.
Ostrich, n. shutr-murg.
Other, pro. & a. aur, dūwā, digar, gair. [na.
Otherwise, ad. aur tarah. war.
Ottar, n. 'itr; 'itr i mukāb.
Ottoman, a. saltanat i Rūm kā;—n. shī i Rūm; ek ciem bī chaukī.
Ought, v. imper, faiz h., chāhiye, honā.
Ounce, n. do tola; ek jānuwar.
Our, possessive pro. hamārā, ham logon kā.
Ourself, pron. ham āp, ham bī, apne bī ko.
Oust, v. t. uthānā, nikālā.
Ouster, n. be-dakhlī, ikhrīj.
Out, ad. bahar; zāhir h.; ākhir, intihā tak, hairān; zor se;—a. bāhar-wāld, bāhar kā;—v. t. nikālā.
Outbalance, v. t. ziyāda h.
Outbid, v. t. ziyāda dām kahnā.
Outbreak, n. tūtar, phūtan; phailāo. [rat.
Out-building, n. berūnī 'imā.
Outburst, n. phūt nikālā.
Outcast, n. mardūd; jilāwatan.
Outclearance, n. kisī bandar se nikālī.

Outcome, n. natīja, hāsil.
Outery, n. shēr gul.
Outdo, v. t. barh j., fauq le j.
Outdrink, v. t. bahut pinā pinē men barh j.
Outdoors, ad. bāhar, makān ke bāhar.
Outer, a. bāharī; dūr.
Outermost, a. bahut bī bāhar.
Outfit, n. safar kī taiyārī.
Outflank, v. t. ek fauj ke bāzū ke dūerī fauj ke bāzū se ziyāda phailā d.
Outgeneral, v. t. larnē men ziyāda bahādurī aur hikmat dikhānā. [d.
Outgive, v. t. ziyāda d., adhik
Outgo, v. t. barh j., sabqat le j.
Outgoing, n. sabqat.
Outgrow, n. bahut bārā h.
Outhouse, n. bāhar kā ghar.
Outlandish, a. ajnabī, gair mulk kā.
Outlast, v. t. ziyāda chalnā, ziyāda thabarnā.
Outlaw, n. bāgī; wālīb-ul-qatl;—v. t. khārīj k.; ebahr se nikālā.  
Outlay, n. kharch, kharcha.
Outlet, n. muhāna, nikāse, badar-ran.
Outline, n. naqsha, khūka;—v. t. naqsha kolnehnā. kbatt i muhīt h.
Outlive, v. t. jītā r., jān-bar h.
Outlook, n. nigāhbānī; nazar.
Out-march, v. t. āge barhnā, kūch men pichhe ehharā.

Outmost, a. sab se bāhar, sab se dūr.

Outnumber, v. t. ziyāda h.

Outpost, n. parāo se bāhar, jum'at se dar.

Outrage, v. t. zulm k.; kharā-bī k.; —n. zulm; nuqsān.

Outride, v. t. ghore kā āge nikal j.

Outright, ad. bilkul: purā; fauran. [nikal j.]

Outrun, v. t. ziyāda daurnā;

Outset, n. shurū', āgāz.

Outside, n. berūnī taraf, bāhar; pusht; —a. berūnī.

Outskirt, n. hadd; bāshiya.

Outspread, v. t. phailānā.

Outstand, v. i. bāhar r.

Outstretch, v. t. phailāna.

Outstrip, v. t. piohhe bhhornā yā d.

Outward, a. zāhir—ad. bāhar ki taraf; a. zāhīran.

Outwit, v. t. sabqat le j.; thakānā; harānā.

Oval, a. baizāwī; —n. shakl i baizāwī. [āfrīn.]

Ovation, n. shābāshī; taheīn.

Oven, n. tanūr, bhatthā, bhār.

Over, prep. ūpar, par; bhar, ziyāda, pār, chaurāī men; —n. ūpar kā, fāzil, besh.

Overawe, v. t. sahmānā, dah-shat d.

Overbalance, v. t. ziyāda h., gālīb h.; —n. afzūnī.

Overbear, v. t. majbur k.

Overbearing, a. magrūr; zabardast.

Overbend, v. t. ziyāda jhuknā.

Overboard, ad. jahāz par se.

Overburden, v. t. bahut bojh rakhnā. [sā.]

Overcast, v. t. ghirnā; barchā.

Overcharge, v. t. lādūā, bahut bharnā; bahut māngnā; —n. barā bojh; ziyāda qīmat.

Overcloud, v. t. gherṇā, chhā i.

Overcoat, n. labāda.

Overcome, v. t. maglub k., shikast d.

Overdo, v. t. ziyāda k.

Overdue, a. wājibī se ziyāda.

Overestimate, v. t. ziyāda samajhnā.

Overflow, v. t. labren h., garq k.; ba kasrat b.; —n. tūfān; ziyādatī. [barā h.]

Overgrow, v. t. barchnā, bahut

Overhang, v. t. lataknā; ubharnā.

Overhaul, v. t. nazar sání k.

Overhead, ad. ūchā, ūpar, sir par.

Overhear, v. t. achānsk sunnā.

Overheat, v. t. bahut garm k.

Overjoy, v. t. nihāyat khush k.; —n. barī khushī.

Overlabour, v. t. mihnat se māuda k.

Overland, a. khushkī kā. [nā.]

Overlap, v. t. of 1. lewā charhā.

Overleap, v. i. kūd parnā, kūdnā. [bhar d.]

Overload, v. t. bahut lādnā yā

Overlook, v. t. nazar k., mulāhiza k.; darguzar k.; tahqīq k.

Overmaster, v. & magtúb k.,
zar-dast k.

Overmatch, v. t. magtúb k.,
zer k.; —n. galib, zabardast.

Overmuch, ad. hadd se ziyáda,
máhyat.

Overnice, n. hárik-bín.

Overnight, ad. kal rát ko.

Overpass, v. t. guzar j., tai k.,
pár k.

Overpay, v. t. ziyáda d.

Overplus, n. izáfa, beshí, báqi.

Overpower, v. t. zer k., maj-
bár k.

Overrate, v. t. ziyáda samajh-
ná.

Overreach, v. t. áge pabunch-
ná; fareb d. [k.]

Overrule, v. t. zer k., hukúmat

Overrun, v. t. phail j., lút pát
k.; wíráu k. [k.]

Oversee, v. t. dekhná, intizám

Overseer, n. muhtamim, owar-
eas. [h.]

Overset, v. t. ulat d., tale úpar

Overshadow, v. t. skya k.,
hifáat k. panáh d.

Overeight, n. hifáat; galati;
bhúl.

Overleap, v. i. bahut hí soná,
der tak soná.

Overspread, v. t. phailáná,
obhithádná.

Overstate, v. t. fuzúl-goí k.,
mubálaga k. [k.]

Overstock, v. t. pátná, rel pel

Overstrain, v. i. sakht koshish
k.

Over, a. sábir.

Overtake, v. & milná; á par-
ná; pádná.

Overtask, v. t. ziyáda, kám
báth men l.

Overthrow, v. t. girá d.; bar-
bád k.; —n. barbádí, shikast.

Overtime, n. waqt se ziyáda.

Overture, n. bát; izahár.

Overturn, v. t. ulatná, aundhá-
ná; barbád k.; —shikast;
inqiláb.

Overvalue, v. t. ziyáda janná.

Overween, v. i. shekhi k., apne
ko bahut janná.

Overweigh, v. t. ziyáda taulná.

Overwhelm, v. t. dabá d., garq
k.

Overwork, n. zaid kám; —v. i.
& t ziyáda kám k.; thak j.

Overwrought, a. mibnat se
baná húa.

Owe, v. t. qarzdár h.

Owl, n. ullu.

Own, apná; —v. t. rakhná;
málik h; q-búl k.

Owner, n. málik; haqqdár.

Ownership, n. milkiyat, haqq-
dárí.

Ox, n. bail.

Oxygen, n. juzw i-hawá jis
par zindagi aur roshaní mau-
qúf hai.

Oyster, n. sípi; kastúrá.
P.

P Angrezí burúfi tabajjí ká
solahwán harf hai.

Pabulum, n. parwarish.

Pace, n. qadam; raftár; —v. i.
ábista chalná; qadam se ná-
pná.

Facile, a. *cutbār*, miláp k. w.;
hailm; *amin*;—n. *bahr-ul-
 khil*. [kin.]

Facilitation, n. *mudlaha*, tas-

Facify, v. t. *rafā' k.*, *árám d.*;
árúda k.; *barqarār k.*

Fact, n. *gathri*; *ganjīa*;
jhūnd;—v. t. *bāndhnā*; *bhar-
 uā*, *kāraāzī se jama' k.*

Package, n. *gathri*, *gathā*.

Pecker, n. *gathā bāndhne-
 wālā*.

Packet, n. *puliada*; *dāk kā
 jahāz*.

Pecking, n. *gathri-bandī*.

Pad, v. t. *bharnā*; *rāh zanī k.*,
 —n. *namdā*; *daftī*, *waslī*.

Paddle, v. i. *hath mārūnā*; *āb-
 bāzī k.*

Paddy, n. *dhān*; *dānd*; *phal*,
chappū.

Padlock, n. *qufl*, *tālā*;—v. t.
tālā lagānā.

Pagab, n. *but-parast*.

Page, n. *khawās*; *usfā*;—v. t.
warq par hindīa lagānā.

Pageant, n. *tamāsha*, *banāwat*.

Pageantry, n. *hashnat*, *numā-
 ish*.

Pagoda, n. *mandir*.

Paid, v. t. *adā kiyā*, *diyā
 gayā*;—off. *manqūf huā*;—
 up. *bebāq kiyā gayā*.

Pail, n. *ketheutī*, *dohnī*, *dol*.

Pain, n. *dard*, *dukh*, *renj*, *tek-
 lif*;—v. t. *dukh d.*, *taklif d.*

Painless, a. *be-dard*, *be-taklif*.

Painstaking, a. *mihnatī*;—n,
mihnat.

Paint, n. *rang*, *rangan*;—v. t.
rangnā; *utārnā*; *banānā*.

Painter, n. *musawwir*, *rang-
 sāk*. [wīn.]

Painting, n. *musawwari*; *tas-*

Pair, n. *jurā*,—v. t. *jastī
 khānā*; *jornā*.

Palace, n. *bārgāh*, *mahal*.

Palauquin, n. *pālki*, *flūas*.

Palatable, a. *mazadār*.

Palatal, n. *barf jis kā talaffuz
 tālu se ho*.

Palate, n. *tālū*, *zāiqā*, *lazzet*.

Palatine, a. *lazzatdār*, *'umda*.

Palaver, n. *behūda-guī*; *khū-
 shāmad*.

Pale, a. *zard*; *phikā*, *be-rang*,
dbundhlā. [takhtī.]

Palette, n. *musawwir kī*

Palfrey, n. *ek ebhotā ghorā*,
ek ebhotā tattū.

Palindrome, n. *maqlūb i mus-
 tawī*, *qalb-i-mustawī*.

Palisade, n. *katabrā*;—v. t.
katahre se ibātā k.

Pall, n. *'abā*; *kafān*;—v. t.
lapetnā;—v. i. *be-maza h.*;
kamzor h.

Pallet, n. *ek ebhotā bichhaunā*,
khindri, *gudri*; *khatiyā*.

Palliate, v. t. *'uzr k.*; *taqīr
 kam k.*

Palliation, n. *'uzr*; *kamī*.

Palliative, a. *'uzr-khwāh*;
taskīn-bakhsh;—n. *taskīn-
 bakhsh chiz*. [raunāq.]

Pallid, a. *phikā*; *halkā*; *be-*

Palm, n. *hathell*; *khajur*;
fauqiyat;—v. t. *mutthī men
 chhipānā*.

Palmate, a. hatheli ki tarah.
 Palmistry, n. dast-e-hinás, amudrik vidyá.
 Palpable, a. chhúne ke q-bil, aspari; sábir; bará.
 Palpitato, v. i. dharakná, uchhalná.
 Palsied, a. lunjá, shal.
 Paley, n. fálíj;—v. t. fálíj m.
 Paltriness, n. kaminagi.
 Paltry, a. nákára, haqir.
 Pampass, n. pl. dakbiul Ame-rika ká maidán. [pálná.
 Pamper, v. t. náz o ni'mat se
 Pamperoe, n. pl. pasohhimi tund hawá. [kitáb.
 Pamphlet, n. risála, chhoti
 Pan, n. karhá, tálá.
 Panacea, n. aksir i a'zam.
 Panache, n. mál-puwá, luchú.
 Pandemonium, n. bhút gáh.
 Pander, n. bharwá, kutná;—v. t. kutoápan k.
 Pene, n. áina; parkála; tukrá
 Pterygia, n. ta'rif, saná;—a. ta'rif.
 Pang, n. sakht dard, koft.
 Panel, n. dilhá jo kiwár wag men hote hain; pauchon ke nám ká ta'líqa.
 Panie, n. haibat;—struck, khaufná.
 Pannier, n. tokrá, jhauwá, khánehí. [baktar.
 Panoply, n. tamám badan ká
 Panorama, n. nazára.
 Pant, v. i. hánpá; dharakná;—for, kíach k., rál tapakná;—a. hanpi, dharak.

Pantalone, n. pánjáma, patlón.
 Pantheism, n. haam-eet ká 'agida. [mandir.
 Pantheon, n. sab-deotón ke
 Panther, n. chitá, palang.
 Pantomime, n. bilá gustogú ka suwáng, náruk. [dará.
 Pantry, n. ni'mat-khána, ban-
 Pap, n. malida; magzi mawa; sar; pistán.
 Papa, n. bíp, abbá.
 Papacy, n. Róm ke sardár pádrí ká 'uhda. [ka.
 Papal, a. Róm ke sardár pádrí
 Paper, n. kágaz; akhbár; hundi;—v. t. kágaz se mar-
 hná;—money, n. hundi.
 Papyrus, n. ek chíz jis par qadim log likhte the.
 Par, n. barábari.
 Parable, n. tameil
 Parabola, n. qarib ul baizíwí.
 Paraclete, n. madadgár; dar-miyául
 Parade, n. dhúm dhám; nu-máish; saff-árál;—v. t. nu-máish k.; saff-árál k.;—about, tháth se chalná;—round, gasht k., ghúmná.
 Paradise, n. bibisht, baikunth; bird of—, humá
 Paradox, n. balid ul 'aql
 Paragon, n. niháyat ussá shai; harif;—v. t. muqáshala k.
 Paragraph, n. fíqra;—v. t. fíqra likhná, 'ibárat b.
 Parallel, a. mutwázi, barábar;—n. barábari; mawáfiqet;—v. t. barábar k.; milná.

Parallelism, n. mutawáziat, tashb'ih. [murabba']	Parenthetia, a. jumla: mu'ariza ká. riad.
Parallelogram, n. mustatíl.	Pariah, n. haqir, nich; be-wa-
Paralysis, n. fálij, jhold.	Paring, n. chhílan, kátan, kataran.
Paralytic, n. musúij, shal.	Parish, n. pádrí ká muhalle;
Paralyze, v. t. fálij m., r'cha parná.	—a. muhalle ká. [chakhs.
Paramount, a. berá; muqad-	Parishioner, n. muhalle ká
dam; —n. a'lá hákim.	Parity, n. barábarí, mushába-
Paramour, n. áshná, 'áshiq	bat. [gáh.
Parapet, n. fasíl, einsa p'náb.	Prk, n. bág; ramna; shikár-
Paraphernalia, n. pl. jabaz, zewarát, asháb.	Parlance, n. in common, muháware se.
Paraphrase, n. tarjuma, sharah; —v. t. tarjuma k.	Parley, v. i. báhmí gustogú k.; —n. sulh kí gustogú.
Parquet, n. túti. [chápús.	Parliament, n. diwán i 'ámm o diwán i khássa, párlament
Parasite, a. rakábi-mazhab;	Parlour, n. baithaká, nashist-gáh. [ká.
Parasol, n. chhotí chhatrí.	Parochial, a. pádrí ke muhalle
Parboil, v. t. adh-kachohá pakáná.	Parody, n. tabdílí i mazmún, tamsíl.
Parol, n. gathrí; pársal; —v. t. hissa k; —book, n. pársal kí kitáb.	Parole, n. zabání 'ahd o páimán zabání qaul o qarár; —a. zabání, bilá fahrír.
Paré, v. t. bhúnná, jhuláná.	Paroquet, n. totá.
Parohment, n. chamre kí wuslí.	Paroxysm, n. galba, josh.
Paró, n. chítá, tenduwá.	Parricide, n. pidar-kushí.
Pardon, v. t. mu'af k.; —n. mu'afi; mu'afi náma.	Parrot, n. totá.
Paré, v. t. chhílná, kátná.	Parry, v. t. ár k., rokná
Paragoric, n. áráam-bakhsh dáwá. [dain.	Parse, v. t. tarkíb kahná, tash-ríb k. [dil; lobhí
Parent, n. báp yá má, wali.	Parsemonions, a. juz-ras; tang-
Percentage, n. khándán. xát.	Parsemony, n. kanjúsí, tang-ódílí. [tání.
Parental, a. walidau ká; mahrbán.	Parsley, n. ajmod, karafs i bea-
Parentesis, n. jumla: i mu-'ariza ká aisé nianán ().	Paranip, n. chuqandar; gájar.
	Parson, n. pádrí.
	Personage, n. pádrí ká ghas.

Part, n. hissa, jas ; —pl. liyá : qab ; baraf ; kám. neql.

Partake, v. i. sharik b, hissa l ; mīlā.

Partaker, n. sharik, hissa-dár.

Partial, a. thorá ; tarfdár ; mālī. [dárī.

Partiality, n. tarafdári, pás-

Participant, n. hissedár, sharik.

Participate, v. i. sharik b., mīlā ; bāntā.

Participation, n. taqīm ; shirákāt.

Participle, a. iem i mafūl ká.

Participle, n. iem i mafūl.

Participle, n. tukrá, resa, zarra.

Particular, a. kháas ; khud-parand ; mufassil ; —n. bāt.

Particularity, n. khusúsiyat.

Particularise, v. t. mufassil bayán k. [taqīm ; judá.

Parting, a. taqāmiya ; —n.

Partisan, a. rafīq, tarafdár.

Partition, n. taqīm ; ár, parde ; —v. t. taqīm k. ; alag k.

Partner, n. sharik, sáthī.

Partridge, n. títar ; shakor.

Parturition, n. sáfdagī, janáí.

Party, n. farīq, firqa, shakhs, jamá'at ; —a. guroh yā farīq ká munqasim.

Pash, v. t. márnā, piānā ; —n. shappar, ghúnsā, mukká.

Pasquil, Pasquis, Pasquinade, n. hajo, malih ; —v. t. hajo k

Pasa, v. i. guzarā, chalna, honā, jāí k., dar guzarā.

Pasable, a. guzarne ke lāq, rāij ; not—, ná-rawā.

Passage, n. guzar ; sawáí ; rásta, guzára, figra.

Passenger, n. musáfir.

Passer, n. chalna w.

Pasible, a. asar-pizír.

Passing, ad. niháyat, ba-shūd-dat, nipat ; guzarā húa, chaltā húa, be-qayám, ná-páedár.

Passion, n. tahammul-pizír ; nafs ; josh ; shauq ; gussa ; soz ; shahwat ; árzú.

Passionate, a. tund-khu, gussa-war, pur-shauq.

Passive, a. asar-pizír ; burd-bár ; majhúl ; siga i majhúl. [mūl.

Pasivity, n. susti, taham-Pascover, n. Yahúdíon kí 'id i fasah. [dárí.

Passport, n. parwána i ráh-

Past, a. mází, guzashta ; prep. pár, pichhe. [nā.

Paste, n. lei ; —v. t. chapká-

Pasteboard, n. wasli, dafti

Pastern, n. muzamma.

Pastime, n. tamásha, khel.

Pastor, a. garariya ; pádrí.

Pastoral, a. chaupání ; gara-riye ká, pádrí ká.

Pastorate, n. pádrí ká 'ahdā.

Pastry, n. sambosa, kachaurí, khájá ; —cook, n. halwái.

Pasturage, n. galla-bānī, oharwābī.

Pasture, n. oharágāh, oharái ; —v. t. oharánā.

Pat, a. thik, ílq;—ad. thik thik;—tamácha;—v. t. thak-ná.

Patch, v. t. paiwand lagána; jorna;—n. paiwand.

Patchwork, a. paiwand-kári.

Pato, n. sir, khopri.

Patella, n. khuriyá, ghutue par ka jor.

Paten, n. rakábi jis men 'sohá ke liye roti rakhi játi hai.

Patent, a. khulá, sábir;—n. parwána;—v. t. parwána d.; jári k.

Patentes, a. parwána-dár.

Paternal, a. pádrí; báp ká.

Path, n. rásta, ráh; tariq.

Pathetic, a. dil soz, dard-angez.

Pathology, n. 'ilm i tibb.

Pathos, n. dil-sozí; hiss, harkat.

Pathway, n. ráh; pag-dandí.

Patience, n. sabr, dhíraj, mustai'ddí.

Patient, a. sábir, burdbár;—n. bímár. [bat.]

Patness, n. liyáqat, mundai-

Patriarch, n. imám.

Patriarchal, a. buzurgána.

Patrician, a. amir;—n. 'álí khándán.

Patricide, n. pidar-kushí.

Patrimonial, a. maurú-i, ábái.

Patrimony, n. mirás, bapautí.

Patriot, n. watan-dost.

Patriotic, a. hubb-ul-watan.

Patriotism, n. hubb-ul-watání.

Patrol, n. raund, chab-gardí;—v. i. raund phirná.

Patron, n. murabbí, dast-gír.

Patronage, n. himáyat, murab-bí-garí.

Patroness, n. murabbí 'aurat, málika.

Patronize, v. t. dast-gírí k. hizrayat k.

Patrouder, n. dast-gír, himá-yatí.

Patronymic, n. ábái laqab.

Patter, v. t. parparáná.

Pattern, n. namúna;—v. t. naql k.

Paucity, n. kamí, qillat

Pauper, n. muslí; kbairatí.

Pauperize, v. t. muslí k.

Pause, n. tawaqquf, waqfa;—v. i. rukná, derí k.

Pave, v. t. kharanja b.

Pavillion, n. khaima; gumbes-dár mahal.

Paving, n. kharanja.

Paw, n. panje, changul;—v. i. panje se kburaohná.

Pawn, n. rihn, giran;—v. t. girwí k.;—n. shatranj ká piyáda.

Pawnbroker, n. rábin.

Pay, v. t. adá k., dená, talab d.; 'iwaz d.;—v. i. fáidemand h.;—off. mauqúf k.; badlá l.

tankhwáh; qímat.

Paysble, a. wájib-ul-adá, adái.

Payee, n. pánewálá.

Payer, n. denewálá.

Paymaster, n. khasúchí, mír-bakhsí.

Payment, v. addā, ajr.
 Pee, n. matay.
 Pease, n. sulh ; árám ; kshá-
 moshí. [peasend.
 Peasable, a. sulh ká, sulh-
 Bencofut, sulh-kár sulh ká
 Peasemaker, n. sulh kár.
 Peach, n. árát.
 Peacock, n. mor, táús.
 Pechen, n. morní.
 Peak, n. chotí, nok ; — v. t.
 peobakná.
 Peal, n. dhamak, gargaráhat
 ; — v. t. garajná. [rág.
 Pean, n. taríf sur fath ká
 Pear, n. náshpati.
 Pearl, n. motí, durr i yatím
 ; — v. t. motíon se árista k.
 Peasant, n. ganwár ; kishán.
 Peasantry, n. ganwár, díhátí.
 Peat, n. jar jhuthrá jo jaláya
 jútá.
 Pebble, n. rang-reze, kaukar.
 Peccability, n. khatá-pizirí.
 Peccable, a. khatá-pizir.
 Peccadillo, n. adná qusur,
 ehhotí taqíir, halká gunáh.
 khaíf jurm.
 Peccant, a. qusúrwár, khatá-
 kár, fásíd, kharáb.
 Peck, n. ek paímáná ; — v. t.
 ohonoh m.
 Peckish, a. bhúkhá.
 Peetrol, a. ohhátí ká ; — n.
 oháráina ; kaf-shiken.
 Peculate, v. i. kbiyánat k,
 chori k.
 Peculiar, a. kbáse, nij ; — n.
 kbáse iqtidár yá baqq

Pecuniary, a. soqdí, zar-
 mansúh. [u-tad.
 Pedagogue, n. mu'allim,
 Pedal, a. qadamí, pair ká ; —
 n. argen ká ek parza.
 Pedant, n. 'alim i khud-
 farosh.
 Pedantic, a. apse 'ilm ká mu-
 fakhkh-r yá khud-bín.
 Pedantry, n. apse 'ilm ká
 fakhr.
 Peddle, v. i. dast-faroshi k.
 Pedestal, n. páe-sutún, bun-
 i sutún.
 Pedestrian, a. piyáda.
 Pedicel, n. dandí, danthal.
 Pedigree, n. nasab-náma ;
 silsilá.
 Pediment, n. tikoní dahliz
 phátek yá khirkí.
 Pedler, n. bisátí, dast-farosh.
 Peel, v. t. ohhílná ; lútná ; —
 n. ohhílká.
 Peep, v. i. jhánkná, níkálná.
 Peer, n. hamsar ; amír ; —
 v. i. jhankná.
 Peerage, n. amírí.
 Peeress, n. begam.
 Peerless, a. be-misl.
 Peevish, a. ohirehrá, tunuk-
 mizáj
 Peevishness, n. ohirehráhat,
 tunuk-mizájí.
 Peg, n. mekh, khúntí ; —
 mekh se bándhná ; mus-
 tai'dd-r.
 Pekoe, n. eháo kí ek qism.
 Pelf, n. mál, paíse, daulat.
 Pelican, n. hawásil ; máhi-
 khor.

Pellat, n. goli, goli.
 Pellato, n. Jala, jhili.
 Pellitory, n. 'aqarqarha.
 Pell-mell, a. abtari so, be-
 taribi so.
 Pellucid, a. shaffaf, saf.
 Pelt, n. haiwan ki khal;—
 v. t. dhol m.
 Pelvis, n. yero, kokh.
 Pen, n. qalam, iha, bara;—
 case, qalamdan;—v. t.
 likhna; band k.
 Penal, a. suza ka.
 Penalty, n. jarmann; saza.
 Penance, n. taklif, nafas-
 khoshi; bart, roza.
 Pence, Angrezí paisa, take.
 Pencil, n. surme ki qalam;
 pincal, —v. t. pincal so
 likhna.
 Pendant, n. latkan.
 Pendency, n. multawf.
 Pendent, a. lataktá, áwekhta.
 Pending, a. ná-munfassila.
 Pendulum, n. latkan; jhúla
 Penetrability, n. nafúz-piziri.
 Penetrable, a. qábil i nafúz,
 ohhedue jóg.
 Penetrate, v. t. ghusná;
 ohhedná; asar k.
 Penetrating, a. tez, ziráq.
 tez fahm.
 Penetration, n. darámad
 frást.
 Penetrative, a. dakhíl, saki,
 rasá, tez-fahm. [ebiriya.
 Penguin, n. ek qism ki ábi
 Peninsula, n. jazira-numá.
 Penitence, n. tauba, pachh-
 táwá.

Penitent, a. pashemán, táib;
 —n. ásub-kán.
 Penitential, a. nádím.
 Penitentiary, n. tauba ká;—
 n. qaid-khána. [sháqá.
 Penknife, n. qalam-tará,
 Penman, n. khush-nawis.
 Penmanship, n. khush-nawisi,
 Pennant, n. jhaudi.
 Pennated, a. pardar.
 Penned, a. tahríri; mahsúr.
 Penniless, a. khálí háth,
 musís.
 Pennon, n. jhandá; par.
 Penny, n. angrezí paisá;—
 wight, n. tin máshé ká
 wazn;—wise, a. juz ras,
 kifáyat-ha'ár;—worth, ohbo-
 tí miqdár; kam qadr.
 Pension, n. wazifa; jiwká;
 —v. t. wazifa d.
 Pensioner, n. wazifa-dár.
 Pensive, a. fikrmahd.
 Pentagon, n. panj-gosha.
 Pentameter, n. mukhammas.
 Penthouse, n. ózárá, ásyabán.
 Penult, n. picchle tukre ká
 má-qabl. [khír.
 Penultimate, a. má-qabl i á-
 Penurious, a. khasá, tang-
 dast.
 Pennury, n. musís, muhtájí.
 Peon, n. chaprásí, piyáda;
 nankar.
 People, n. log, ádmí; qaum;
 —v. t. ábád k.
 Pepper, n. miroh;—v. t. sair-
 cha d.
 Peppermint, n. podina.

Per, prep. fi;—annum, fi edí;
—cent, fi and;—mensum, fi
mahína.

Perambulate, v. t. sair k.,
phirne.

Perambulator, n. dúri nápane
ke liye ek pahiyá; chhoti
gári.

Perceivable, a. dekhne yá
samajhne ke láiq. [ná

Perceive, v. t. dekhná; samajh-

Percentage, n. fi-sadí; dastúri.

Perceptibility, n. daryáft-pi-
ziri.

Perceptible, a. mahós; zahir.

Perception, n. samajh, idrák
obat.

Perceptive, a. samajhnewálá.

Perch, n. parhan machhí;
baithak, addá; jarib;—v. t.
adde par baithná.

Perchance, ad. sháyad, ittífá-
qan, qazákár.

Perceptient, a. daryáft ke qabil,
samajhne w.

Percolate, v. t. chunná, sáf k.

Per percussion, a. zarb, már, tak-
kar. [faná.

Perdition, n. tabáhi, halákát,

Pergrinate, v. i. sefer k.

Peremptoriness, n. istihkám;
qati'at.

Peremptory, a. qati'; stal; sáf.

Perennial, a. páedár, mudámi.

Perish, a. purá, tamám; be-
'aib;—n. mázi qarib;—v. t.
purá k.

Perfessible, a. kamáliyat-pizir.

Perfection, a. tamámi, farílát
kamál. [harám.

Perfidious, a. be-wafá, namak-
Perfidy, n. khiyábat, namak-
harámi, gaban.

Perforate, v. t. ohhedná, sálná.

Perforation, n. ohhed, sál.

Perforce, ad. zor se, jabtan.

Perform, v. t. karná, khatam
k., purá k.

Performable, a. karne ke láiq.

Performance, n. kám, kirdár;
tasníf; tamásha.

Performer, n. fál, kám k. w.

Perfume, n. khush-bú, su-
gandh;—v. t. bú d.

Perfumer, n. 'attár, gandhi.

Perfumery, n. khushbúiyát.

Perfunctory, a. be-parwá, gáñi.

Perhaps, ad. sháyad, magar,
bogá, kadáchit.

Peril, n. khatra, jokhim;—
v. t. khatre men d.

Perilous, a. khatar-nák.

Period, n. zamána, daur, gar-
dish; ákhirat; síqra.

Periodical, a. fasli, mausimi;
—n. risála akhbár wag.

Periphery, n. girde, gherá.

Periphrase, n. peobhá kalám,
yá túl-kalámi.

Perish, v. i. halák h., mitná,
játá r.

Perishable, a. kíni, be-beqá;
ná-páedár. [topi.

Periwig, n. jhuthe bálon kí

Perjure, v. t. jhutthi qasam
khánná.

Perjurer, n. jhutthá qasam
khánné w.

Perjury, n. jibthi gawáhi.
 Permeance, n. pácdári, qiyám.
 Permeant, n. pácdár, qáim.
 Permeability, n. dakbl piziri.
 Permeable, a. dakbl-pizir.
 Permeate, v. t. ár-pár nikálná.
 Permissible, a. ijázatí, jáiz.
 Permission, n. ijázat; razá.
 Permissive, a. ijázat d. w., bakhshne w.
 Permit, v. t. ijázat d.; —n. parwána, nikási kí chittbí.
 Permutation, n. 'iwaz; tabdíl.
 Pernicious, a. mozir, fáaid.
 Peroration, n. khátima.
 Perpendicular, n. 'amúd; khatt i 'amúd.
 Perpetrate, v. t. karná. [fí'í.
 Perpetration, n. bad-kári, bad-perpetrator, n. bad kár.
 Perpetual, a. mudámi. [ná.
 Perpetuate, v. t. barqarár rakh.
 Perpetuation, n. barqarári; hameshagi.
 Perpetuity, n. hameshagi.
 Perplex, v. t. diqq k., pareshan k., hairán k.
 Perplexity, n. pareshání; ghabráhat.
 Perquisite, n. bakhshish; yáft.
 Persecute, v. t. satáná.
 Persecution, n. taklíf, taad'l'a.
 Persecutor, n. sálím, jafákár; zabar-dast. [tai'ddí.
 Perseverance, n. istiqlál; mu-
 persevere, v. i. mustai'ad r., mustaqil r.
 Persistence, n. istiqlálí; dhua.
 Persistent, a. mustaqil, qáim.

Persec, n. shakhs. [dúro.
 Personable, a. didáru, kbúb.
 Personage, n. barí ádmi.
 Personal, a. shakhsí, kháas.
 Personality, n. ta'na-xani; shakhsiyat.
 Personalty, n. kháas milkiyat; maqúla chiz [b.
 Personate, v. t. súrat b., naql
 Personification, n. majáz i 'aqli. [b.
 Personify, v. t. farai ádmi
 Personnel, n. fauj yá kisi kár-kháne ke aftar aur ádmi.
 Perspective, a. dúrbín; nazá-ra; —n 'ilm i naqqáshí.
 Perspicacious, a. tez-nazar; tez f'hm.
 Perspicuity, n. safái.
 Perspicuous, a. saf, salís.
 Perspiration, n. pasína; 'arq.
 Perpire, v. i. pasína nikálná.
 Persuade, v. t. manááná.
 Persuasion, n. ragbat; 'aqide; ímán. [gibí.
 Persuasive, a. muwassir; tar-
 Pert, a. házir jawáb, shokh, chálák.
 Pertain, v. i. nisbat r.
 Pertinacious, a. mustaqil; hat-thi, magrá.
 Pertinacity, n. hath, magráí.
 Pertinence, n. munásibat.
 Pertinent, a. munásib, ms'qúl.
 Pertness, n. shokhí, chálákí.
 Perturb, or Perturbate, v. t. pareshán k., hairán k., ghab-ráná. [hairání.
 Perturbation, n. ghabráhat,
 Perusal, n. mutal'a, páth.

Pervae, v. t. mutál'a k.,
parhá. [p.
Pervade, v. t. phainá; dakhí.
Pervasee, a. ziddí, hatthi,
magrá.
Perversion, n. bargashtagi,
kharábi.
Perversity, n. bad-mizáji,
hatth, zidd.
Perverr, v. t. bargashta k.,
bigárná, —n bargashta.
Perverter, v. bargashta k. w.
Pervious, a. qúbil i nafúz.
Pest, n. wabá, fitna.
Pester, v. t. satáua, khijáná.
Petiferous, a. wabá-áwar; za-
bún.
Pestilence, n. wabá, marí.
Pestilent, a. wabá; muzir.
Pestilential, a. wabá-áwar;
mufáid.
Pestle, n. fontí, musal, lorchá;
—v. t. kútná, kuchalná,
písáná.
Pet, v. 'aziz, piyárá; khafagi,
chirochiráhat, —v. t. piyár k.
Petal, n. pankhuri, phúl kí
patti.
Petiole, n. dantbal.
Petition, n. 'arzí, du'á; —v. t.
'arz k., mungná.
Petitioner, n. sáíl, 'arzí d. w.
Petrification, n. pathríhat. [t.
Petrify, v. t. patthar k., sakht.
Petroleum, n. mitti ká tel.
Petronel, n. sawáron kí tapan-
cha.
Petticoat, n. lahanga, sáya.
Pettifogger, n. kam darje ká
vákíl.

Pettifoggery, n. kam darje ká
wakálat; mugálat, bila.
Pettish, a. chirochirá, zúd-ranj.
Petty, a. chhotá, thora; kami-
na. [dbitháí.
Petalance, n. chirochiráhat;
Petulant, a. chirochirá, mud-
mizáji [jagah.
Pew, n. girje men baithne kí
Pewter, n. jasta, rúp jast.
Pewterer, n. kaserá.
Phaeton, n. char pahíye kí
gáí.
Phalanx, n. tuman, dasta.
Phantasm, n. khiyál i bátil,
súrat i wahmí.
Phantom, n. bhút, sáya.
Pharisaical, a. riyákár, zabirí
dindár.
Pharisaism, n. zahirí, dindáí.
Pharisee, n. Fárisí.
Pharmacy, n. 'attáí, dawá-
sázi.
Pharos, n. ek minár jismen
roshaní hotí hai.
Phase, n. súrat; numáish.
Pheasant, n. chakor.
Phenomenon, n. súrat, maz-
har; 'ajab, nádír.
Phial, n. shishí.
Philanthropic, a. insán-dost;
khairwahwáb i kull.
Philanthropist, n. khálíq dost.
Philanthropy, n. dosti i khálá-
iq.
Phillippie, n. melámati kalám.
Philologer, n. zabándán; mu-
haqqiq. [naho ká.
Philological, a. 'ilm i saif o

Philology, n. 'ilm i sarf o nuho.
Philosopher, n. failisif;—'s
stone, páras patthar.

Philosophy, n. hikmat, felsefa.

Philter, n. totká, mohní.

Phlegm, n. balgam, kaff.

Phelmatic, a. balgamí, sard-
misáj. [k. w.

Phonetic, a. sadíí, áwáz záhír

Phonography, n. 'ilm i áwáz.

Phosphoric, a. niháyat jalno
wáíl ahal.

Phosphorus, n. chíz jo hawá
se jaltí hai.

Photograph, n. 'akáí taswír.

Photographer, n. 'akáí taswír
b. w. [banáne ká fan.

Photography, n. 'akáí taswír

Phrase, n. fíqra, 'ibárat, mu-
húwara;—v. t. bolná; nám
rakhná [ibárat.

Phraseology, n. muhúwara,

Phrenological, a. kása i sar ke
'ilm ke muta'alliq.

Phrenologist, n. kása i sar ká
'ilm janne w. [sar.

Phrenology, n. 'ilm i kása i

Physic, n. dawá;—v. t. dawá
d.; jalláb d.

Physical, a. tab'í, zátí.

Physician, n. hakim, tabib,
baid

Physica, n. sing. 'ilm i hik-
mat; 'ilm i maujúdát.

Physicnomy, n. 'ilm i qayáfa.

Physiologist, n. ahl-i 'ilm i
maujúdát.

Physiology, n. 'ilm i maujúd-
dát.

Physique, n. ádmí bí waza' yá
cárát.

Pianoforte, n. ek angresí bájjá.

Plaza, n. ohhatte ke andar
kí ráh.

Pica, v. ek ohhápe ká harf.

Pick, v. t. chunná; nochná;
nikalná.

Pickaxe, n. kudálá, n. kudrá.

Picked, a. nokdár; tez; chu-
rá húá; pasandída.

Picket, n. katabrá, janglá.

Pickle, n. namkín pání, achár;
—v. t. achár b.

Pickpocket, n. jeb katrá,
uchakká. [men ho.

Pienic, n. da'wat jo hawá-khorí

Pictorial, a. munaqqash.

Picture, n. taswír;—v. t.
taswír khínchná.

Picturesque, a. khush-namá.

Pie, n. sambosa; ek chiriyá;
paise ká tísrá hisá.

Piebald, a. chitlá, ablaq.

Piece, n. tukrá, purza, pácha,
taswír; top, bandúq; sikka;
kam; v. t. paiwand lagáná;
barbána.

Pier, n. sitún; pár.

Pierce, v. t. ohhedná, sáind;
josh paidí k.

Piercing, a. tez; muwassir.

Pietist, n. záhíd.

Piety, n. dindári, neki.

Pig, n. suar, ghotá;—iron,
dhát ká ambár.

Pigeon, n. kabútar.

Pigment, n. rang; rangaa.

Pigmy, or Pygmy, n. bauná.

Pike, a. sasa; ek machhlí.
Pike-staff, n. lauládi ohbar,
sasa ká dasta.

Pileaster, n. sitún i murabba'.

Pile, n. dher; 'imárat;—v. t.
táh be tah k.

Pile, n. pl. bawásir.

Pilfer, v. t. ohuráná, músná.

Pilferer, n. uthái-girá.

Pilgrim, n. játri, zaiyáb.

Pilgrimage, n. játrá, ziyárat.

Pill, n. dawá kí golí;—v. t.
lútná.

Pillage, n. lút;—v. t. lútná.

Pillar, n. khambhá, sitún,
pilpáya.

Pillery, n. sazá dene kí koll.

Pillow, n. takiya;—case, n.
takiya ká giláf.

Pilot, n. mánjhi;—v. t. jahúz
kí rah-numái k.

Pimple, n. bál-tor, phuriyá,
chbálá.

Pin, n. súi, álpín, kántá;—v.
t. bándhná.

Pincers, n. pl. sansí, muchná.

Pinch, v. t. chutkí l, nochná;
—n. chutki; sakhtí.

Pine, n. sanaubar;—v. i. kur-
hná; gal j;—apple, n. aná-
ná.

Pinion, n. par; sanjír; chak-
kar ká dánt;—v. t. bándhná.

Pink, n. gulábi rang; ek qism
ká phúl.

Pinnacle, n. ek tarah kí kishí.

Pinnacle, n. kangúra, kalas,
ohotí.

Pint, n. qarib ádh sor.

Pioneer, v. t. ágo jákar ráh
bandná;—n. pesh-ran.

Pious, a. sak, dúndár, sant.

Pip, a. chún ohún k.

Pipe, n. nalí; haqqe;—v. i.
bánsuri bajáná.

Pipkin, n. karwá, hándí.

Piquancy, n. tezí; sakhtí.

Piquant, a. tez, sakht.

Pique, n. khafagí;—v. t. ná-
rás k.

Piracy, n. samundari dakaítí.

Pirate, n. samundar ká dakú;
—v. t. bilá hukm haqq le l.

Pieces, n. pl. burj i hūt.

Pismire, n. chintí.

Pistachio, n. pista.

Pistol, n. tapancha, pistaul;
—v. t. tapansha m.

Piston, n. dasta, dandí.

Pit, n. kán, garhá, gár; peru;
—v. t. gár men rakhná.

Pitch, n. rál.

Pitcher, n. ghará.

Pitchfork, n. ghás ke utháne
ká ek ála.

Piteby, a. rál sá kálá.

Piteous, a. dard-anges.

Pitfall, n. ohor-garh.

Pith, n. magz; zor; hír.

Pithy, a. pur-magz; zor;
pur-ma'ni.

Pitiable, a. rahm ke qábil,
dard anges.

Pitiless, a. be-dard, be-rahm.

Pittance, n. kam, thorá; wazí-
fá.

Pitted, a. kirm-khurda, kírā
kháyá búá.

Pity, a. rahm, dard;—v. t. rahm k.
 Pivot, n. qalábá; ohál; kílá.
 Pliable, a. halim, نرم.
 Placard, n. ishtihár-náma;—
 v. t. ishtihár d.
 Place, n. jagah; martaba;
 shahr; kamra; mauqa';
 'ahda;—v. t. jakhná, bai-
 shaná; lagáná.
 Placenta, n. kheri, lejhrí.
 Placid, a. halim, نرم, komal.
 Plagiarism, n. tasnif kí chorí.
 Plagiarist, n. 'ibárat ká chor
 Plagiary, n. tasnif-duzi, 'ibá-
 rat chorí.
 Plague, n. wabá, marí;—v. t.
 chherná, satáná.
 Plaid, n. gátí, ghángbrá.
 Plain, a. sáf; hamwár; sáda;
 khará;—ad. sáf;—n. maidán,
 sahrá;—v. t. barábar k.;—
 spoken, a. sáf-go;—dealing,
 sachoháí; sáf-díl;—hearted,
 sáf-díl.
 Plaint, n. shikáyat, faryád,
 nála.
 Plaintiff, n. 'mudda'tí, nálíshí.
 Plaintive, a. nálán, gamgín.
 Plait, n. tab, pech;—v. t.
 gúndhná, tah jamáná.
 Plan, n. mansúba, tajwíz;
 naqsha;—v. t. tajwíz k.,
 mansúba k.
 Plane, a. ohikná; hamwár;—
 n. randá;—v. t. hamwár k.;
 randá k.
 Planet, n. sitára, saiyára. [ra.
 Planetary, a. muta'aliq i saiyá-

Planck, n. takhta, kuh;—v. t.
 takhta-bandi k.
 Plant, n. pondhá, darakhí;—
 v. t. lagáná.
 Plainness, n. kela. [ábádí.
 Plantation, n. nakhi-bandi;
 Planting, n. nakhi-bandi.
 Plash, n. kichar.
 Plaster, n. a tarkári; marham;
 —v. t. astarkári k.
 Plastic, a. naqsh band; súrát
 d. w.; daul d. w.
 Plat, v. t. gúndhná;—n. gam-
 chawat; qita' i zamín.
 Plate, n. patta; barten; kief
 dhát kí ohádar;—v. t. mul-
 amma' k.; marhná.
 Plateau, n. maidán.
 Platform, n. ohabútra; ma-
 chán. [bayán.
 Platinum, n. dhát kí ek qism,
 Platitude, n. su-ti; kamzor
 Platonic, a. asfátúní; sáf.
 Platter, n. tasht, tháli.
 Plaudit, n. nisbán i ta'ríf;
 shábáshí.
 Plausibility, n. charb-zubáni.
 Plausible, a. charb-zubán;
 numáishí.
 Play, v. i. khelná; naql k.;
 swáng b.; bajáná; karoá.
 Player, n. tamasha-gar; bájá
 bajánawálá, khel swálá, bázi-
 gar. [sinn.
 Playfellow, n. ham-bás i ham-
 Playful, a. khilár, chanchal
 Playfulness, n. khel.
 Playmate, n. khel ká sáthí.
 Plaything, n. khilanaá, kheloc
 kí ohia.

Plot, n. hujjat; dā'il; 'asr.

Plot, v. i. hujjat; k. 'asr k.

— for, mīlārīsh k.

Plotter, n. wakīl. [hujjat.

Plotting, n. pl. munāshā, munāshā.

Pleasant, a. khush, sabahā.

Pleasantry, n. luti; tanz.

Pleasant, v. t. khush k.; —v. i.

pasand ā. [maqbūl

Pleasant, a. farhat bakhsh;

Pleasant, a. khush, farah-

bakhsh.

Pleasure, n. khushī; pasand;

—v. t. khush k.

Plebeian, a. 'amm, adnā; —n.

'amm shakhs.

Pledge, n. girāu; —v. t. girwī

rakhnā; iqrār k. [aisyā.

Pleiades, n. pl. parwīn, sur-

Plenary, a. pūrā; kamāl.

Plenipotentiary, n. wakīl i

mutlaq, mukhtār.

Plenitude, n. kamāliyyat.

Plenteous, a. kāfī, ba kaerat.

Plentiful, a. bahut.

Plenty, n. bahutāyat, kaerat,

—a. bahut.

Pleonasm, n. bayān i zā'id.

Plethora, n. kaerat i khūn

Plethoric, a. damawī.

Pleurisy, n. zāt ul jamb

Pliability, a. dam-dārī, chim-

rāf; narmī.

Pliable, a. chimrā; narm.

Pliability, n. chimrāpan,

narmī.

Pliancy, n. narmī; dam-dārī.

Pliant, n. chimrā; narm.

Plight, n. hālat, hāl, dastar;

—v. t. girāu rakhnā; qasr

hālat.

Plot, v. i. mihnat k.

Plotting, n. mihnatī. [k.

Plot, n. munāshā; —v. i. sārīsh

Plotter, n. sārīsh k. w. [ba.

Plotting, n. bandīsh, mansū-

Plough, n. hal; bar; —v. t.

jotnā, hāl chālānā; —n,

sarāwan phernā. [bit

Ploughable, a. jotue ke qū-

Ploughman, n. barwāhā, jo-

tanbār.

Ploughshare, n. phār.

Pluck, v. t. daboch k., noahnā,

tornā; —n. haiwān kā kalejā.

Plugh, n. thenthī, dhatthī;

—v. t. dhatthī lagānā, dāt

lagānā.

Plum, ber.

Plumage, n. bāl o par. par.

Plumb, n. sūhūl, latkan; —a.

sūdhā.

Plume, n. par, fauqiyat; —v. t.

par jhārnā; qadr samajhnā.

Plummet, n. sūhūl, latkan.

Plump, a. motā; —v. t. motā

k.; —up, ubhārnā; motā k.

Plunder, v. t. lūtnā; —n. lūt.

Powderer, n. luterā.

Plunge, v. t. gotā d., gota

w.; —n. goza.

Pluperfect, a. mazī ba'id.

Plural, a. j-una', bahu-baahan.

Plurality, n. jamā'at, bahutāt.

Ply, v. t. mustai'dād se kām k.

Pneumatic, a. hawāf.

Pneumatist, n. sing. 'ahwā' i
hawā'ī, [kar churānā.

Poach, v. t. nim jab k. ; abī

Pocket, n. jeh, pāket ; —v. t.
jeh men rakhnā.

Pod, n. phalī ; —v. t. phūlnā.
-phalī lagnā.

Poem, n. nazm.

Poesy, n. abī'r. masnawī.

Poet, n. shā'ir, kabīshwar.

Poetic, a. shā'irī, mauzūn,
muqatta.

Poetry, n. shā'irī, nazm.

Poignancy, n. tezī ; tundi ;
shiddat.

Poignant, a. tez, tund, sakht.

Point, n. nok ; nuqta ; daqī
qā ; rukh ; būrd ; sar ; anī ;
bāt ; matlab.

Pointed, a. nokilā ; sakht.

Pointing, n. nuqta-rezī.

Poise, n. wazn, ham-waznī, —
v. t. taulnā, ham wazu k.

Poison, n. zahr, bis ; —v. t.
bis bonā.

Poisoner, n. zahr d. w.

Poisonous, a. zahr-dār [nā

Poke, n. dabūo ; —v. i. chubhā.

Poker, n. lcha ká danda.

Peking, a. m zdūri k. w ;
chāplūs.

Polar, a. qutubī.

Pole, n. jarīb, ohhar ; qutub.

Pole, a. hujjatī, jhagrātū.

Polemics, n. bahs i mazhabī,
bahs i Ilahi.

Police, n. shahr ká bando-
bat ; polis ; —office, n.
kotwālī.

Poltsomen, n. bargandā.

Pollar, n. dastūr i hukūmat ;

darā'ī ; bimā ká 'ahd-nāma.

Pollish, v. t. chikrānā ; mu-
rauwat k ; —n. chikrāhat,
ābdārī, murauwat.

Polite, n. shurīf, khālīq.

Politic, a. dānā, mudabbir,
hikmatī.

Politics, a. mulkī. [i tadhīr.

Politician, n. wuntazim, shāh

Politician, n. sing. umūr i
mamlukat [bas.

Polity, n. mulk ká bando-

Poll, n. sir ; barguzidagi ; —
v. t. darakht ahūdātā ;
dākhil k.

Pollen, n. bhus o ātā. [rāb k.

Pollute, v. t. nāpāk k., kha-

Pollution, n. rāpākī, alūdagī.

Poltroon, n. huz-dil, na-mard ;
kamīna, pājī.

Poly, bahut.

Polygamist, n. kasīr ul azwāj.

Polygamy, n. kasīr ul azwājī,
ba-hunārī [ka.

Polyglot, a. bahut zubānon

Polygon, n. shakl i kasīr ul
azla'

Polyp, n. ok daryāī jānwar.

Polysyllabic, a. kasīr ul hara-
kat.

Polysyllable, n. kasīr ul hara-
kat lafz.

Polytechnic, a. wuh madrasa
jahān ki ek san aur 'ilam
sikhlāya jātā hai.

Polytheism, n. deoton ká 'ilm.

Polytheist, n. deoton ká máh.
[a.]

Polytheistic, a. but-parasti

Pomegranate, n. turanj, khattá
nibá.

Pomegranate, n. anár.

Pomelo, n. golá; dhibhá;
zín ká qásh;—v. t. márná,
chokná. [kat.]

Pomp, n. dhūm dhām, shau.

Pomposity, n. khud-numáí,
náhir derí. [dhāmí.]

Pompous, a. numáishí dhūm

Pond, n. tálab, hawz

Ponder, v. t. fikr k., dhiyán k.

Ponderable, a. taulne ke qábil,
wasn-pazir.

Ponderous, a. bhárá, wazní.

Ponier, n. kharjar, ohhoti
katár. [pádrí.]

Pontiff, n. Rum ke sardár

Pontifical, n. sardár pádrí ká.

Pontoon, n. kishí ká pul.

Pony, n. tathú.

Pool, n. kund, talaiyá. [hissá.]

Poop, n. jabáz ká pichhla

Poor, a. garib, kamzor, be-
shára; kamina.

Pop, n. dharákú. [dár pádrí.]

Pope, n. Rómí kalaiya ká sar-

Popery, n. Kátholik mazhab

Poplar, n. chanár; ek da
rakht. [nár.]

Poppy, n. khash-khash; kok-

Populace, n. 'awámm-un-nás,
'ámm loz. [ámm.]

Popular, a. har-dil 'aziz;

Popularity, n. har-díl 'aziz;
shuhrat.

Population, n. ábádí, hantí.

Populous, n. ábád, ma'múr.

P recain, a. 'unda barban

Poreh, n. dewrhí; baránda.

Poreupine, n. sáhi, khár-
pusht. [k., ánká laráná.]

Pore, n. masám;—v. i. ákhá

Pork, n. suar ká gosht.

Porous, a. masám-dár.

Porphyry, n. sang i samiq.

Porpoise, n. sú.

Porridge, n. shorbá; ásh.

Porringer, n. báiyá, shorbá-
dán. [chál.]

Port, n. bandar; phátak;

Portable, a. balká, utháne-jog.

Portage, n. le jáne ká
bhárá.

Portal, n. phátak.

Porte, n. Rum ká darbár.

Portend, v. t. shugún kahuá;
dalálat k.

Portent, n. bad-fál; nahúat.

Portentous, a. manbús, bad-
shugun.

Porter, n. darbán, mezdúr.

Portfolio, n. kágaz rakhe ke
sandúq.

Portico, n. dahliz; peshg'h.

Portion, n. hissa; tukrá;—
v. t. bántná. [jasámat.]

Portliness, n. tamkanat;

Portly, a. tamkanat-numá;
motá. [dání.]

Portmanteau, n. khurjī, jima-

Portrait, n. taswīr, shabih.

Portraiture, n. musawwarí,
naqsh-kashí.

Postray, v. t. taswír khíash-ná ; bayán k.
Pose, v. t. hairán k. ; muzab-mab men d. ;—n. hairání, paresháni.
Poser, n. mushkil háf.
Position, n. mauqa' ; hálat ; muqaddama.
Positive, a. lá-radd ; wáqá'í ; khúdar ;—at. mu'taqíd ;—haqiqat, tayaqqun.
Possess, v. t. rakhná ; 'amal k.
Possession, n. qabza, milkiyat.
Possessive, qábíz ; izáfi ;—n. muzáf-'alaib.
Possessor, n. qábíz, málík.
Posses, n. panjiri, aobhwání ; nimash. [yat ; maqdúr.
Possibility, n. imkán ; qábili-
Possible, a. mumkin.
Post, n. ohob ; 'uhda ; makán ; harkára ;—v. t. ishtihár d. ; bisáb rakhná ; dák men d. ;
Postage, n. dák ká mahául.
Postal, a. dák ká ; dák kháne ká.
Poster, n. qásid, harkára ; bará ishtihár. [ba'd ká.
Posterior, a. muwakhkhír.
Posteriority, n. ákhiri, ba'd ká
Posteriors, n. pl. picbh-wára.
Posterity, n. pusht, naal, aulád.
Postern, n. khirkí.
Postfix, n. ek harf yá jux yá lafz jo dúsrí lafz ke ákhir men jorí jás.
Posthumous, a. báp kí maút ke ba'd paidá honá ; musan-nif kí maút ke ba'd ohhápa jáná.

Postilion, n. gári ke ek ghore per oharákar háknawáá.
Postman, n. dákiyá, chitthí-rasáu.
Postmark, n. dák kí muhr.
Postmaster, n. dák ká muhta-mim. [ba'd.
Postmeridian, a. do-pahar ke
Post mortem, a. murdo ke 'asá ká imshán.
Postpone, v. t. multawí rakh-ná ; der k. [khatt.
Postscript, n. tatimma i
Postulant, n. nammedwár, sáil. [húá da'wá.
Postulate, n. tarfain ká máná
Posture, n. taur, hálat, súrat.
Pot, n. degcha ;—v. t. bartan men rakhná.
Potable, a. píné ke láiq.
Potash, n. khár, sajjí.
Potation, n. mai-noohí.
Potato, n. álú.
Potency, n. zor ; asur.
Potent, a. zoráwar, qawí.
Potentate, n. bádsahá.
Potential, a. qudrati, ikh-tiyári. [marj.
Pother, n. hangáma ; harj
Potion, n. shurb ; dawá kí mu'tád.
Potlid, n. dhakná, sarposh.
Potluck, n. baqiya.
Potsherd, n. thikrí.
Pottage, n. halwá ; shorba.
Potter, n. kumhár.
Pottery, n. kumhár ká kár-khána.
Pouch, n. thailí.

Poultice, n. lei pulis;—v. t. lei lágán, pulis lágán.

Poultry, n. murgá murgi.

Pounce, n. panja;—v. t. jhapattá m.

Pound, n. ádh-ser; ek sikka; kájthauz;—v. t. pítná, band k.

Pounder, n. lorhá, batta.

Pour, v. t. undelá; bharaná.

Pouring, a. ad. rei pel. kaserat, undel.

Pout, n. ek qism ki masbhlí yá shiriyá;—v. t. bonth latkáná, thuthan nikálna.

Poverly, n. mudáil.

Powder, n. sufúf; bārút; maída.

Power, n. táqat; ikhtiyár,

Powerful, a. qawí; muassas; zebardast. [táqat

Powerless, a. kamzor, kam-Poz, n. náq-i-chechak wag.

Practicable, a. shuduí mumkin karne jog.

Practical, a. 'amallí ma'mulí, mumkín.

Practice, n. ist'mál; mashq.

Practise, v. t. mashq k, 'ádhná. [úzmúda

Practised, a. mashbaq, kár.

Practitioner, pesháwar, hunarmand.

Prairie, n. maidán.

Praise, n. ta'ríf, hamd;—v. t. hamd k. [qábil

Praiseworthy, a. ta'ríf ke

Praise, v. i. kúdná, phádná

Prank, v. t. árásta k.;—n. kúd-phánd, kalek.

Prate, v. i. gap uráná; bak jhak k.;—n. bakhak.

Prating, n. baháda-gol.

Prattle, v. i. bakná;—n. bakhak.

Prattler, n. hara-go, bakkí.

Prawn, n. jhíngá, chingrá.

Pray, v. i. du'á k.; mágná, darkhwást k.

Prayer, n. du'a. [diddár.

Prayerful, a. khudá-parast,

Prayerless, a. be-imán. [k.

Preach, v. i. wa'z k., mauádí

Preacher, n. wá'iz, mauádí.

Preaching, n. wa'z, mauádí.

Preamble, n. dibácha, muqaddama. [rish.

Prebend, n. pídrí ki parwa-

Prebendary, n. ek pídrí.

Precarious, a. shakkí, besabát.

Precaution, n. pesh-bandí.

Precautionary, a. pesh-baudí.

Precede, v. t. muqaddam h, peshrawí k. [livat.

Precedence, n. sabaqat, afra-

Precedent, a. pesh-ran, auwal, —n. namúna, nazír.

Preceding, a. pahle ká, pesh-tar ká.

Precept, n. hukm; nesibat.

Preceptive, a. nasihat ámez.

Preceptor, n. ustád.

Precinct, n. sar-hadd.

Precious, a. qímatí, besh-qímat.

Precipice, n. kaddál, dháng.

Precipitable, a. giráne ke láiq. [jaddí.

Precipitance, n. nibázn

Precipitant, n. jald-báz, be-tammuk.	Predicament, n. hálat.
Precipitate, v. t. sir ke bhal-girná; phenkná, bari jaldí k.; —a. sar-nigún; jald-báz.	Predicate, v. t. iqar k.; isbat k.; —a. iqrár.
Precipitation, n. sar-nigún; jald-báz; iz iráb.	Prediction, n. iqrár, iqbal.
Precipitous, a. khará	Predict, v. t. age se kahná.
Precise, a. duru-t k. w.; qásúni takalluf-mizáj; thik, sahín. [duru-ti.]	Prediction a. pesh-bayáni, peshín-got. [mailán.]
Precision, a. sihbat; tahqíq;	Predisposition, n. pesh-máil;
Prelude, v. t. báz rakhná.	Predominance, n. sabqat, fauqiyat. [fáiq b.]
Precocious, be waqt be-mau-sam. [azwaqt.]	Predominant, a. gálíb; prabál.
Precocity, n. pukbtagi qabl	Predominate, v. i. galib h.
Precognition, n. pesh-ilmi, pesh-ágáhi. [sochná]	Pre-eminence, n. fauqiyat; afzaliyat [táz.]
Preconceive, v. t. pahle se	Pre-eminent, a. fáiq; mum-
Preconcent, v. t. age se mu-qarrar k.	Pre-emption, haqq-i shufá; pesh kharid. [qarári.]
Precontract, n. pahle ká 'ahd-o-paimán.	Pre-engagement, n. pesh-
Precursor, n. pesh-rau.	Pre-exist, v. t. age se h.
Predatory, a. luterá.	Pre-existence, n. pesh-hastí.
Predece-sor, r. peshín, mu-qaddam.	Pre-existent, a. pesh-bast; sábiq ul wajúd.
Predesign, v. t. age se iráda k.	Preface, n. dibícha; tamhíd; —v. t. pesh-bandí likhná; tamhíd bándhná. [bandí.]
Predestinerian, n. taqdir ká qáil.	Prefactory, a. tamhídí; pesh-
Predestinate, v. t. muqarrar k.; —a. muqaddrí, taqdíri.	Prefer, v. t. ziyáda pasand k.; barháná. [dída.]
Predestination, n. taqdir; qazá o qadar.	Preferable, a. bihtar; pasau-
Pre-determination, n. qarár; muqaddam. [thahráná.]	Preference, n. pasandídagí.
Pre-determine, v. t. age se	Perferment, n. tar-qqí; sar-farází.
Predictable, a. gultani, kabne-jog.	Prefigure, v. t. tashbih yá tam-sil se pesh-numái k.; nazir se age jatáná.
	Prefiguration, n. nazir se age jatáne kí hálat.
	Prefix, v. t. age se thahráná; age rakhná; —n. harf mashrút.

Pregnancy, n. hamal, garbh.

Pregnant, a. hāmila, gūshin.

Prejudge, v. t. āge se faimla k.

Prejudice, n. taraf-dārī ; nuq-sān ; —v. t. taraf-dārī k.

Prejudicial, a. nuqsānī, muzir.

Prelate, n. sardār pādri kā 'ahda.

Prelate, n. imām, mujtahid, sardār pādri.

Prelate, v. t. dare i-'āmm k.

Prefector, a. mudarris, dare d. w.

Preliminary, a. tamhīdī.

Prelude, n. bāja ka āgāz ; tamhīd ; —v. t. tamhīd k.

Premature, a. be-waqt, be-mausam.

Premeditate, v. i. āge se fikr k.

Premier, n. wazīr i a'zam ; —a. auwal [i a'zam

Premiership, n. 'ahda i wazīr

Premise, v. t. shart qāim k. ; —n. ebhota bare mu-qaddamāt.

Premium, a. bakhshish, in'ām

Premonition, n. pesh-khabari.

Preoccupation, n. besh-giri.

Preoccupy, v. t. āge se qabza k. [qāim k.

Preordain, v. t. pesh-tar se

Preparation, n. taiyārī, āras-tagī. [wālī shai.

Preparative, n. maujūd karno-

Preparatory, a. ibtidā k. w. ; tamhīdī. [k.

Prepare, v. t. taiyar k., durast

Prepay, v. t. peshgi d.

Preponderance, n. ziyādātī.

Preponderate, v. i. ziyāda k.

Preposition, harf. [k.

Prepossession, v. t. āge se qabza

Prepossessing, a. dil-kash ; qabza-i-muqaddam.

Prepossession, n. pesh-giri.

Preposterous, a. bejā, bahūda.

Prerequisite, n. zarūrat

Prerogative, n. khāss haqq yā ikhtiyār. [shugūn d.

Presage, n. shugūn ; —v. t.

Presbyter, n. kalisiyā kā 'ahda-dār pādri. [Grga.

Presbyterian, n. isālon kā ek

Prescience, n. 'ālim ul gāib.

Prescribe, v. t. hidāyat k. ; hukm d. ; nuskhā likhnā ; dawā batanā

Prescription, n. nuskhā ; khārijnāma.

Presence, n. hāziri ; waza' ; —of mind, dil kī mustai'ddī.

Present, a. hāzir ; taiyār ; —tuhfa, nazr, in'ām ; —v. t.

Present, n. pesh k., bakhshnā.

Presentation, n. pesh-kash ; nazr, niyāz.

Pre-entiment, n. pesh-andeshī, khiyāl i peshin. [chāo.

Preservation, n. hifāzat, ba-

Preservative, a. bachānewālā ; —n. bachānewālī ohiz.

Preserve, v. t. bachānā ; himāyat k., salāmat rakhnā ; —n.

murabba [newālā.

Preserver, n. muhāsfa, bachā-

Preside, v. i. mir majlis, sardāri k. [sighabānī.

Presidency, n. sadr-nashīnī ;

President, a. mír mejlis, hákim. [hákim há.]

Presidential, a. mír-mejlis yá
Pres, v. t. dabáo; begár pa-
karú; tákid k.; l-gána;
bhír t.—n shikanja; amboh;
zarúrat.

Pressman, n. ehhápnawálá.

Pressure, n. dabáo; zarúrat.

Prestige, n. asar; fauqiyat;
dhokhá. [kin ul khiyál.]

Presumable, a. numkin, mum-

Presume, v. t. khiyál k., gu-
mán k.

Presuming, a. gushták; diler;

Presumption, n. khiyál; qiyás;
ná.

Presumptive, a. khiyálí, farzi.

Presumptuous, a. magrúr, gus-
ták. [ná, fars k.]

Presuppose, v. t. áge se eamajb-

Pretence, n. hila; makr.

Pretend, v. t. husil k.; zahir
dári k.; dá'wá k.

Pretender, n. hila-sáz; mud-
da'i. [dá'wá.]

Pretension, n. hila; zahir-dári;

Pretentious, a. baháne-báz

Preterimperfect, a. mázi istim-
ráí.

Preterit, a. mázi, bhút. [tark.]

Pretermission, n. faroguzásh,

Preternatural, a. khilaf i das-
túr.

Preterperfect, a. mázi qarib.

Preterpluperfect, a. mázi ba'id.

Pretext, n. bahána, 'uzr.

Pretresses, n. khush-numái;
naífesht.

Prety, a. naife; khush-numái;—ad. kiel qadr, kuobh.

Prevail, v. i. gálib h.; phailad;
tarzib d.

Prevailing, a. ráij; gálib;
muwaghir.

Prevalence, n. galba; ziyádatí.

Prevalent, a. murawij. [k.]

Prevaricate, v. t. hila-hawála

Prevarication, n. hila-hawála.

Prevenient, a. pesh-rau; mu-
záhim máni'. [k.]

Prevent, v. t. rokna, mana'

Prevention, n. rok; mumána'at.

Preventive, a. máni', muzá-
him;—n. rukáo.

Previous, n. pahlá, peshin.

Prowar, v. t. age se jatána yá
khabardár k.

Prey, n. shikár; lút;—v. t.
lútná; khalal d.

Price, n. qimat, qadr; nirkh;
—v. t. mol thahrána.

Priced, n. qimatí; ta'dádi

Priceless, a. be-bahá; be-qadr;
anmol.

Prick, v. t. chabhoná; er m.;
nishán k.;—chhed; khár;
nok

Prickle, n. kántá, khár.

Prickly, a. khárdár;—heat,
ghamauri;—pear, nág phañí.

Pride, n. gurúr; fakhr; gus-
tákbi;—v. t. fakhr k., gurúr
k. [shid.]

Priest, n. pádrí; prohibit; mur-

Priestess, n. parohitan.

Priesthood, n. imámat, pádrí-
on ká 'uhda yá jamána.

Priestly, a. marshidāna.
Prie, n. sharād, mūsā.
Prin, a. takalluf-mizāj; resm-parast.
Primey, n. sardār, pādri ká 'uhda yá martaba.
Primary, a. suwal; aslī; sab as barā.
Prime, a. suwal; 'azim; tuhfa; —n. shurū; bahār; 'umdagī; —v. t. ranjak d.
Primer, n. shurū' ki kitāb.
Primeval, a. agle zamāna ká, mut-qaddamīn. [rang
Priming, n. ranjak; pabla
Primitive, a. aslī; suwal; —n. masdar. [nazuki.
Primness, n. takalluf-mizāji.
Primogenitor, n. jadd, bu-zorg. [jethāi.
Primogeniture, n. buzurgī;
Primordial, a. aslī; ibtidāi; —n. shurū'.
Primrose, n. ek qism ká phul.
Prince, n. bādehāb, shāhzāda.
Princedom, n. saltanat; hā-kimī.
Princely, a. shāhāna; —ad shāhāna taur se.
Princess, n. rānī, mallka, shāhzādi.
Principal, a. khass; barā; bu-zurg; —n. hyājū rūpiya; māl; barā shūb; afear.
Principalty, n. hukumat; ta'alluq.
Principle, n. masia; asl; qā'ida; —v. t. dil-nashin k.
Print, v. t. ohhāpnā; —n. ohhāpā. naqcha.

Printed, n. ohhāpne w.
Printing, n. ohhāpāi; —office, n. ohhāpa-khāna; —press, n. ohhāpne kī kal.
Prior, a. aqlā, muqaddam; —n. mahant. [sabāqat.
Priority, n. qadāmat; barāi;
Prim, n. mutasawī ul aqlā', manshūr.
Prismatic, a. manshūrī.
Prison, n. qaid-khāna; —v. t. qaid k.
Prisoner, n. qaidī.
Pristine, a. suwal, muqaddam, aslī, qadīmī.
Privacy, n. tanhāi; poshidagi.
Private, a. khāss; khilwātī; poshida; tanhā; —n. sipābī.
Privateer, n. luterā jahāz.
Privation, n. ma'zūlī, buqsān.
Privative, a. mahrūm k. w.; —n. nālī.
Privilege, n. khāss haqq; —v. t. khāss haqq d.
Privileged, n. haqq-dār.
Privy, a. rūz dān; —n. ham-rūz; pāskhāna. [k.
Prize, m'ām; lut; —v. t. qadr
Probability, n. gumān; gālib; honhāri; imkān.
Probable, a. honhār. [subūt.
Probate, n. wasiyat-nāme kā
Probation, n. subūt; āzmāish; imtihān-bardāri kā zamāna.
Probationer, n. imtihān-bardār.
Probe, v. t. āzmānā; salāi; tonā; —n. salāi. [bāzi.
Probit, n. diyānat-dāri; rast-

Problem, n. fuzál ; masla.
Proctor, n. shad, kharám.
Procedure, n. harakat, ohál.
Process, v. t. ága ohálná ;
 paidá k. ; pairawí k.
Proceeds, n. pl. paidáish ;
 ámadáuí.
Proceeding, n. kárawái.
Process, n. pesh-ráwí ; tariqa.
Procession, n. julús, tháth.
Processional, a. julúsi.
Proclaim, v. t. mashhúr k. ;
 záhir k.
Proclamation, n. munádi ; dhin-
 dhórá ; ishtihár.
Proclivity, n. ragbat, mailán.
Procrastinate, v. t. tálná ; der
 k.
Procrastination, n. der. [ne w.
Procreant, a. phalwanta, phal-
Procrente, v. t. paidá k, jan-
 máná.
Proctor, n. wakíl ; madrasa
 ká muntazim.
Procurable, a. mumkin ul hu-
 súl, páne jog.
Procurator, a. náib, gumáshta ;
 wakíl ; kár-guzár.
Procure, v. t. hásil k.
Procurer, n. pahunchánawála,
 láne w.
Prodigal, a. & n. fuzúl-kharoh.
Prodigality, n. fuzúl-kharohi.
Prodigious, a. 'ajib ; 'azim ;
 be-andaz.
Prodigy, a. 'ajib ul khilqat.
Produce, n. nikási ; fáida ; pai-
 dá-rár ;—v. t. paidá k. hakir
 k. ; dená ; janná.

Producible, n. paidá hone ko
 qábil. [táim]
Product, n. nikási ; hásil ; na-
Production, n. paidáish ; tau-
 lid ; narija ; samra ; taenif.
Productive, a. paidá t. w., nar-
 khez.
Proem, n. díbdoha, tambid.
Profanation, n. nápáki.
Profane, a. be-dín ; nápák ;—
 v t nápák k.
Profaneness, n. kufr, Kbudá
 kí be'izzatí.
Profanity, n. nápáki ; be-díní ;
 be-adabí.
Profess, v. t. záhir k, iqrár k.
Profession, n. iqrár ; izahár ;
 peshá.
Professor, n. bara ustád.
Proffer, v. t. nazr k ;—n. nazr.
Proficiency, n. taraqqí ; fazilat.
Proficient, n. wáqif kár ; fázil.
Profile, n. ek taraf kí rukh ;
 —v. t. ek rukhi shakl h.
Profit, n. fáida ;—v t fáida d.
Profitable, a. mufid, fáida-
 mand.
Profitless, a. be-fáida, lá hásil,
 'abas, be-súid.
Profligacy, n. bad-kárf, shará-
 rat.
Profligate, a. & n. badkár.
Profound, a. 'amíq ; 'álim ;
 bará ;—n daryá ; gúr.
Profoundity, n. gahrái ; fazilat.
Profuse, a. fuzúl-kharoh.
Profusion, n. fuzúl-kharohí ;
 ziyadati.
Progenitor, n. buzarg.

Progeny, n. salâd ; nasl.

Prognosis, n. 'alâmâtî, 'ariz.

Prognostic, a. pesh-tar se dâld-lat k. w.

Prognosticate, v. t. pesh-goî k. [pesh-khabari.

Prognostication, n. pesh-goî.

Programme, n. tafsilwâr ish-tihâr ; program.

Progress, n. taraqqî ; pesh-ravî ; —v. i. taraqqî k., âge barhnâ. [peshrau.

Progressive, a. taraqqî pizir.

Prohibit, v. t. mana' k. bâz rakhnâ.

Prohibition, n. mumâna'at.

Project, v. t. âge d. ; tadbîr k. ; phailânâ ; —v. i. nikâlnâ ; —n. tadbîr.

Project on, n. niklâ hûâ hissâ ; mansûba, naqsha.

Projector, n. mansûbe-bâz.

Prolific, a. bachcha khas ; phaldâr.

Prolix, a. tûl yâ tawil.

Prolivity, n. tul ; kalâm ; darâzî.

Prologue, n. dibâcha, tamhîd.

Prolong, v. t. barhnâ ; mul-tawî rakhnâ [der.

Prolongation, n. darâzî, tawil ;

Promenade, n. sair ; sair-g'h.

Prominence, n. ubhâr, namû-dârî.

Prominent, a. ubhrâ hûâ ; barâ ; zabîr, namûd.

Promiscuous, a. makhlût, abtar, amekhta, darham, barham, garbar.

Promise, n. iqrâr ; ammed ; wa'da ; —v. t. iqrâr k., wa'da k. [bakbeh.

Promising, a. honhâr nasmed.

Promissory, a. qarârî, sharkî ; —note, tamassûk.

Promontory, n. tās.

Promote, v. t. taraqqî k. ; taqwiyat d. ; sarfarâz k.

Promotion, n. taraqqî, sar-farâzî.

Prompt, a. mustai'dd ; châlak ; —v. t. targîb d. ; madâd k. ; —er, n. yâd dilâne w., nâsib. [châlâk.

Prompting, n. mustai'dd ;

Promptitude, n. âmâdagî ; châlâkî.

Promptness, n. âmâdagî jaldî.

Promulgate, v. t. mashhûr k., zahîr k.

Promulgation, n. sehtihîr, ishâr.

Prone, a. jhukî ; mâil ; mohe.

Proneness, n. jhukâo, mailân ; shauq, ragbat, khwâhish.

Prong, n. kuntâ ; shâkh

Pronominal, a. zamîrî.

Pronoun, n. zamîr.

Pronounce, v. t. talaffuz k. ; bayân k., kahî.

Pronounced, a. sâf sâf.

Pronunciation, n. talaffuz ; makhraj.

Proof, n. gawâhi ; dalil ; s u b ū t ; — nâ-mumkin-ul-

dakhl.

Prop, v. t. sambhâlnâ ; —n. rok ; sambhâlne w. ; thûnî.

Propagate, v. a. peidá k.; ziyádá k.; phailáná.	Proposal, n. tajwiz, iráda.
Propagation, n. intishár; phailáo.	Propose, v. t. ars k. pesh k.; iráda k.
Propel, v. t. dhakel de j.	Proposition, n. 'ars, darkh. wásh, tajwiz. [pesh k.]
Propeller, n. dhakelue w., thel	Propound, v. t. 'ars k., dar.
Propense, a. máil, rágib.	Proprietary, a. málik ká.
Propensity, n. ragbat, unáilán.	Proprietor, n. málik; haqq-dár. [ti; sháistagi.]
Proper, a. kháas; khilqí; wájibí, ma'qul	Propriety, n. ikhtiyár; durus.
Property, n. kháasiyat; wasf; malkiyat.	Propugn, v. t. qaziya k.; durust yá rást sábit karne ke liye jbagarná. [ikhráj.]
Prophecy, n. peshingoi.	Propulsion, n. nikál paithál,
Prophesy, v. t. peshingoi k.	Prorogation, n. ta'til.
Prophesying, n. peshingoi; manádi.	Prorogue, v. t. daráz k., tawíl k., bakhást k.; maltawí rakhná. [mánind.]
Prophet, n. paigambar, nabí.	Prosaic, a. nasrí, nasr ke
Prophetic, a. paigubrása.	Proscribe, v. t. khárij k.; qatl ká hukm d.
Propination, n. izhár i tandurastí ke liye apná jhúthá piyála दूसरे को नज़र k.	Prose, n. nasr;—v. i. nasr likhná; túl i kalám se bolná; —a. nasri, nasr ká.
Propinquity, n. razdiki, qurbat; rishta.	Proseute, v. t. pairawi k.; dar-pai b; nálish k.
Propitiate, v. t. rázi k., tasalli d.; kalára charhána.	Prosecution, n. kárrawáí; nálish, da'wá.
Propitiation, n. razúmandí; kalára	Proselyte, n. nau-muríd;—v. t. nau-muríd k.
Propitiatory, a. razimand; kafára áwez;—n. takht i Khudá.	Proselytize, v. i. nau-muríd k.
Propitious, a. mihrbán, karim; khush gawár.	Prosodian, n. 'lm i 'urú-dán shá'ir.
Proportion, n. munásibat; bissa;—v. t. muwáfiq k.	Prosody, n. 'lm i 'urú.
Proportional, a. barábar, ba-qá'ida, muwáfiq.	Prospect, n. nazer i ummed.
Proportionate, a. barábar, muwáfiq;—v. t. muwáfiq k., barábar k.	Prospective, a. durbín; pesh-bín. [riht.]
	Prospectus, n. ishtihár; sh-

Prosper, v. t. kámyáb h.,
sarsaba h. [bi]

Prosperity, n. iqbal; kámyá
Prosperous, a. kámyáb, iqbal-
mand.

Prostitute, v. t. zalil k., bad-
kári men sarf k.; —n. kasbí.

Prostrate, v. t. girá d. a.
girá húa; qadam-bcs, sar ba-
sajúd [vat k.]

Protect, v. t. bacháná, himá-
Protection, n. bacháo, hifázar,
himáyat.

Protective, a. himáyatí, push-
tíban, muháfiz.

Protector, n. muháfiz, hámí
Protectorate, n. wuh saltanat
jis ká intizám qáim maqám
yá náib bádsbáh kartá hai.

Protege, n. ri'áyatí; arthiyá.

Protest, v. t. i'tiraz k.; bar-
'aks kahná; —n. inkár; bar-
'aks iqrár.

Protestant, a. Rúm ke 'isáí
mazhab ká munkir

Protocol, n. asl nawishta.

Proto-martyr, n. pahlá shahíd.

Prototype, a. asl namúna.

Protract, v. t. barhána; der
k. [der sázi.]

Protraction, n. lambái, túl;

Protractor, n. daráz k. w.;
kágaz par rakhkar záwiya
nápane ke liye ek álá.

Protrude, v. t. nikálke zahir
k.; phúts nikalná.

Protrusion, n. nikás.

Protuberance, n. phuláo;
sájan; gultí nikalná.

Protuberant, a. phulá húa,
ubbrá húa, piklá húa.

Protuberate, v. i. nikal ána,
ubhar ána. [álisáa.]

Proud, a. magrúr; be-khauf;

Prove, v. t. ázmáish k.; dalíl
d.; tasdiq k.; —v. i. sábit h.;
zámir h. [páh.]

Provender, n. chára, ghás

Proverb, n. masal, kaháwat.

Proverbs, n. Amál kí kitáb.

Proverbial, a. misálí.

Provide, v. t. maujúd k.,
taiyár k.

Provided that, conj. ba sharte
ki, is shart se

Providence, n. parwardigári;
po-abbíní; Khudá

Provident, a. dúr andesh;
dáná. [yá.]

Providential, a. iluen ittífáqí.

Provider, n. muhaiyá yá taiyár
k. w.

Province, n. súba, zilá.

Provincial, a. súba ká; gan-
wár

Provision, n. khúrak; bando-
bast; sharten; —v. t. khúrak
d.; pabuncháná

Provisional, a. hál ke liye
muqarrar; ebánd roza.

Proviso, n. shart, bandhej.

Provocation, n. targib; guszab-
angezi. [mubabí.]

Provocative, a. khashm-angez,

Provoke, v. t. targib d.; qaráz
k.; khafá k. [diláne w.]

Provoker, n. ehherne w., gussa

Provost, n. hákim i a'lá.

Prow, n. máthá, galahí, máng; muhra.

Prowess, n. díleri, baháduri.

Prowl, v. t. shikár ke liye phirná.

Proximate, a. bahut nazdik.

Proximity, n. nazdíkí, qurbat.

Proximo, a. áyanda.

Proxy, n. 'iwázi, qáim-maqám.

Prude, n. nakhre-báz yá makkár aurat

Prudence, n. dánái; pesh-bíni; hoshiyári.

Prudent, a. hoshiyár; dúr-and-sh. [dánái ká.

Prudential, a. 'aqlmandána,

Prune, v. t. qalam k., chhát-ná; — n. súkhá ber.

Pruning, n. chhantáo, qalam.

Pry, v. i. ba-gaur lihúz k.; larái se uthána.

Psalm, n. Zabúr, bhajan. pák sarod. [saon.

Psalmody, n. Zabúr, gáne ká

Psalmist, n. Zabúr-nawís.

Psalter, n. Zúbúr kí kitáb.

Pshaw, int. ehhi ehhi, hish.

Psychical, a. ineání rúh ká.

Psychological, a. 'ilm i rúh ká. [ká.

Psychological, a. 'ilm i rúh

Psychologist, n. 'ilm i rúh ká likhne w. [iláhiyat.

Psychology, n. 'ilm i rúh;

Puberty, n. j'awání, bulúgat.

Pubescent, a. jawan, hálig.

Public, a. ámm; sarkári; mashhúr; — n. kháse o 'ámm.

Publication, n. ish'at; tashif i kitáb.

Publicity, n. shahrat; zabúr.

Publish, v. t. mashhúr k., zahir k.; chhápna. shái' k.

Publisher, n. mushtabir; jari k. w. [si.

Puce, a. siyáhi-máil, argawá.

Pucker, v. t. chin d.; — n. chin, jhurri.

Padding, n. gulgulá; laddú.

Puddle, n. dabrá; talaiyá.

Puerile, a. larká sá, tiflána.

Puff, n. hawá ká jhonk; aifárich; — v i phúnkná;

hápní; aifárich k

Puffing, n. ta'rif ba-mubálaga; haupni.

Pug, n. bander; pslú kottá.

Pugh, int. ehhi ehhi, oh.

Pugilist, n. musht-zan, ghun-se baz. [ú.

Pugnacious, a. laráká, jhagrá.

Pugnacity, n. larné kí khwá-hish.

Puise, a. ehhotá; ná-chíz; ba-qadr; — judge, chhote dar-je kí mansif.

Puissant, a. zoríwar, mazbút.

Puke, v. i. qai k., radd k., istifrág k

Pull, v. t. khínchná; phárná.

Pulling and hauling, n. ghasít.

Pullet, n. chúza, chhotí murgí.

Palley, n. charkhi; kuppi.

Pulmonary, a. nephre ká.

Palp, n. magz, gúdá.

Palpit, n. mimbar; unehí nashietgáh. [tapakná.

Pulsate, v. i. dharakná;

Pulsation, n. dharak.
Pulse, n. naba, nāri; dāl;
 lebbā; mātar wā.
Pulverine, v. t. pīsā; sufūf
 k.

Pumice, n. jhāwān, jhāmā.
Pump, n. pāni uthāne ki kat.
 piṭhakkā;—v. t. pāni uthā-
 ne. [konhrā.

Pumpkin, n. kaddū; lauki;
Pun, n. tajnis; zū-ma'ni—
 v. i. jagat bolnā; zū-ma'ni
 kahā.

Punch, n. sharāb; barmā;
 ghūnsā;—v. t. chhednā;
 dhakolnā.

Punchoon, n. barmā; pīpā
Punctilio, n. nukta-sanji.
Punctilious, a. takalluf-mizāj;
 nukta-sanj.

Punctual, a. wa'da-wafā; rāst.
Punctuality, n. wa'da-wafā;
 rāsti.

Punctuate, v. t. siqron ke
 jūdā karne ke liye nuqta d.
Punctuation, n. siqron men
 nuqta, n. nuqta-rezi.

Puncture, n. chhed;—v. t.
 chhednā; godnā. [tanulī

Pungency, n. hiddat; tezi;
Pungent, a. tez; talih; nesh.
 san. [k

Punish, v. t. sazā d; tambīh
Punishment, n. sazā; tambīh.
Punitive, a. sazā-dih, tambīh-
 dih.

Puny, a. shhetā; kamzor.

Pup, n. pillā, kutte kā
 bachcha. [putlī.
Pupil, n. shāgird; ānkh ki
Puppet, n. kath-putlī, putlī.
Puppy, n. pillā, kutte kā
 bachcha. [nuzzar.

Parblind, a. chundhā; kotāh.
Purchase, v. t. kharidnā;—
 n. kharidārī, sandā.

Purchaser, n. kharidār. gāhuk.
Pure, a. sāf; pāk, khālīs.

Purgation, n. pāk-sāzi, tahā-
 rat.

Purgative, a. sāf k. w;
 musahil;—n. jullāb.

Purgatory, n. irāf.

Purge, v. t. sāf k; dast ā;—
 n. jullāb [sāzi.

Purification, n. tahārat, pāk-
Purify, v. t. pāk k., sāf k.

Puritan, n. namāzi, dīndār.

Purity, n. sāfī, pākī, 'atrab.

Parloin, v. t. churānā.

Purple, a. & n. argawānī;—
 v. t. argawānī rangnā.

Purport, n. matlab, ma'ni.

Purpose, n. matlab, garaz;
 irāda;—v. t. irāda k, men-
 sūba k.

Purr, n. billī ki āwāz; ghur-
 ghurāhat;—v. i. ghurghu-
 rānā.

Purée, n. thailī, hūmyānī;—
 v. t. thailī men dharnā.

Purser, n. jahāz kā tahwīldār,
 khazīnchī.

Purulane, n. loniyā, ek nabāt.

Purpura, n. ba-mújib, ba-
 rabab. [sq.

Pursuant, a. ba mújib, muwā-

Pursue, v. t. dar-pai h., pichhē k.

Pursuer, n. pairaukār, pichhā k. w. pairau. [chugl.]

Pursuit, n. pairawī; talāsh;

Pursuivant, n. sarfārī har kāra, qāsid [hūā.]

Pussy, a. phaphphar, pbūlā

Pertenance, n. haiwān kā kalejī, dil.

Purulent, a. pibdār.

Purvey, v. t. rasad kharīd rakhnā; maujūd k.

Purveyance, n. rasad-rasānī.

Purveyor, n. rasad-rasān.

Pos, pib, rīm.

Push, v. t. dhakelnā; dabā-nā;—n. dhakkā; kashmakash; zarūrat.

Pushing, a. taz-dast, jald-bāz

Pusillanimity, n. nā mardī, buzdilī [buzdil.]

Pusillanimous, a. nā-mard,

Puss, n. billī, khargosh.

Pustule, n. phaphola, chhālā

Put, v. t. rakhnā; karnā; dilānā. [dagī.]

Putrefaction, n. sarān, hosi-

Putrefy, v. t. sarānā, galānā.

Patrid, d. sarā, bo-ida.

Putting, n. rakhnā. [chiz.]

Putty, n. putīn; ek lasdār

Puzzle, v. t. hairān k; la-jawāb k;—n. hairānī, mu'amma. [qāodum.]

Pyramid, n. minār, sitūn

Pyre, n. chitā.

Pyrotechnics, n. sing. ātash-bāzī bandae kā fann.

Pyrotechnist, n. ātashbāz.

Q.

Q. satrahwān harī angrenī hurūf i tahajjī kā hai.

Quack, v. t. qān qān k., shakhi m.;—n. nīm-hakīm;—a. jhūthī tabābar.

Quackery, n. jhūthī tabābat.

Quadragesimal, a. muta'alliq i Lent ya'nī roze ke, chilā mānsūb.

Quadrangle, n. chaugoshā, zū-erha'at-ul-azlā.

Quadrangular, n. chaugosha.

Quadrant, n. chauthā hissa, bulandī nāpae kā ek āla.

Quadratic, a. murabbā'.

Quadrennial, a. chār-sāla.

Quadilateral, a. chau pahlu, zūarha'at-ul-azlā' [murakkab.]

Quadrilateral, a. chār hurūf se

Quadruped, a. chau-pāyā.

Quadruple, a. chār-chand, chaugunā. [k.]

Quadruplicate, v. t. chau-gunā

Quaff, v. t. pīnā; dhakosnā.

Quaggy, a. daldalī.

Quagmire, n. daldal; obor-zawān [—n. bater.]

Quail, v. i. ku'halnā; dābnā;

Quaint, a. hārik; takalluf-mizīj; khiyālī.

Quake, v. t. hilnā; kānpnā.

Quaker, n. Nasrānī sirqe kā ek shakhs. [rābat.]

Quaking, v. t. larz; thartha-

Qualification, n. ta'rif; liyā-qat; kamāliyat; khūbī.

Qualified, a. mauzūf, lāiq.

Qualify, v. t. lāiq k.; pascodida k.; mukāim k.

Quality, n. khāsiyat, aḥad; mas'ala. [mahā]

Qualm, n. aintan; ubkāl,

Qualmish, a. matlabā.

Quantum, n. miqdār; jawā.

Quantity, n. miqdār, andāza, hisa; jug. [jhagrā k.

Quarrel, n. jhagrā;—v. i

Quarreling, n. jhagrā, nā itti-
fāq. [l-rākā

Quarrelsome, a. jhagrālū;

Quarry, n. pātthar kī kān;—
v. t. pātthar khodnā. [kā.

Quart, n. nāp; paimāna ser

Quarter, n. chaubāi; ek
wazn; taraf; maqām; ma-
kān;—v. t. chār hisa k.;

spāhion ko muqīm k.

Quarterly, a. suwāhī;—n.
suwāhī kāgaz;—ad. si māhā-
na. [kā dāroga.

Quartermaster, n. pesh-khāne

Quarto - - - n. n. pl. si mā-
hī kī 'adālāt.

Quash, v. t. dabānā; man-
sikh k.;—n. ek qism kī per.

Quaver, v. t. thartharānā,
kānpnā;—n. musiqī kī āwāz

kā ek nishān.

Quay, n. ghāt, bandar.

Queen, n. malika.

Queer, a. 'ajīb, mādīr, tūfa.

Quell, v. t. dabānā; mauqūf k.

Quench, v. t. bujhānā; dafa'
k. [lāiq

Quenchable, a. bujhāne ke

Querimonious, a. gila-guzār,
shāki.

Querist, n. adīl, pūchne w.

Querulous, a. fāsādi; shāki.

Curry, n. suwāl;—v. i. suwāl
k. [darkhwāz

Quest, n. talāsh; جستجو;

Question, n. suwāl; shakk;
bāt;—v. i. suwāl k.; shakk
k. [shakkī.

Questionab'e, a. mashkūk,

Questioner, n. rāil, pūchhne w.

Queues, (kū) n. chutiya, bāī kī
choti, jholī. [beja 'uzr k.

Quibble, n. bila-hawāla;—v. t.

Quick, a. chālāk, zinde;—ad.
jaldī se;—n. jītā gosht, jān-
dār gosht; zī-hoshī.

Quicken, v. i. jald k.; bosh
men l.

Quicklime, n. chūne kī barī.

Quickness, n. jaldī; chālākī.

Quicksand, n. daldalī zamīn,
ohcr-bālū.

Quicksat, n. chārā, harā pandā.

Quicksilver, n. pāra.

Quiescent, a. bā qarār, sākin,
beharakat.

Quiet, a. chup chāp; garīb;
be-jumbish, be-harakat;—n.

qarār; ārām;—v. t. chup k.;

tasallī d.

Quietness, n. āhistagi; kha-
moshī.

Quietude, n. ārām; qarār.

Quill, n. par kī qalam, —v. t.
chunnā; morā.

Quilt, n. razāī, toshak;—v. t.
razāī b. [bibī;

Quince, n. darakht ī bibī.

Quinine, n. konsin. [mālā.

Quinsy, n. khunāq, kanth-

Quintessence, n. pānahwān
jaubar; asl, khulāsa.

Quintuple, a panch-tahá ;
panchgund ;—v. t. pachganá
k.

Quire, n. kágez ka dasta.

Quirk, n. hila bawála ; zatal ;
ta'na. [a. ázád.

Quit, v. t. tark k , chhorná ;—

Quite, ad. bilknill. sarásar.

Quitclaim, n. da'wá chhorná.

Quiver, n. tarkash ;—v. i.
kánpná.

Quixotic, a. 'ajib, nádír.

Quiz, n. jugat, dhokhá ; kbilli,
thattbá ;—v. t. dhokhá d.

Quod, n. qaid-khána, jahl-khá-
na. [pe-hína

Quondam, a. áge ká, sábiqi.

Quorum, n. háhimon yá qází
on ká guroh yá mahkama ;
utne ádmí jiu se kúm anjám
ho. [ra.

Quote, n. hiss, bahrayá bakh-

Quotation, n. kaháwat, kah-
ná ; kisi 'ibárat kí naql yá
tamsíl.

Quote, v. t. iqtibás k.

Quoth, v. t. kahá.

Quotient, n. há'il.

R

R, athúrahwán harf angrezi
hurúf ; tahajjí ká hái.

Rabbit, n. khar gosh, chau-
gará

Rabble, n. hujúm, bhír.

Raid, a. gazab-nák ; diwána.

Race, n. nasl, khandán ; daur ;
—v. t. dauráná ;—course,
ghor-daur.

Racer, n. téu-rau ; ten-raffér ;
ten-rauí kí ázmáish k. w.

Rack, v. t. shikanja men
dabáná ; hairán k., n. shikan-
já.

Racket, n. changan ; shor o
gul ;—v. i. gul o shor k.

Racy, a. mazedár ; díl-chasp.

Raddle, v. t. binná, gándhná.

Radiance, n. roshní, tajallí.

Radiant, a. roshar, mubawar.

Radiate, v. t. partau d., róshan
k.

Radiated, a. partaudár.

Radiation, n. shu'á ; tajallí.

Radical, a. aslí ; ázád mizáj ;
—n ázád mizáj.

Radicle, n. bíj jo jar pakre.

Radish, n. mullí.

Radius, n. nief i qutr.

Radix, n. asl ; bekb. bun.

Raff, n. nich log ; dher, ambár.

Raffle, v. i. jús men páusá
phenkná ;—n. júá.

Raft, n. berá. [kí lakrí.

Rafter, n. dhanni ; kari, chhat

Rag, n. gúdar, chithrá.

Ragamuffin, n. chithariyá bír,
pájí ádmí.

Rage, n. gussa, gazab ;—v. t.
gus-a k.

Ragged, a. phatá.

Raging, a. gussa, gazab.

Raid, n. chahráí ; hawla.

Rail, n. chhar ; lohe kí patrí ;
—v. i. katahra lagáná ; ma-
lámat k.

Railing, n. katahra ; gáíf.

Bailery, n. ba'na zani ; the-
thefi. [sarak.

Railway, Railroad, n. rel ki

Raiment, n. kapre, پوشاک

Rain, v. i. barasna ; to—dogs
and cats, misla dhār barasna ;

—n. menh, bārish ; —drop,

menh ki būnd ; —fall, bārish.

Rainbow, n. dhanuk, qans i
qasab.

Rainy, a. barasā ká, bārish ká.

Raise, v. t. uthāna, buland k ,

barhāna ; barpā k. ; zahir k.

Raisin, n. kishmish.

Bake, n. lohe ká panje ; randi-

baz, luehchā ; —v. a. lohe ke

panje se sáf k. ; jama'k. ;

golā m. [zinākār

Bake-shell, n. aubāsh, shubia,

Bake-shelly, a. aubāshāna.

Bally, v. t. do bára saff bandi

k. ; jama'k. ; —n. do bára saff-

bandi.

Ram n. bheri, mourhā ; burj

i hamal ; ek kal ; —v. t. mār,

nā ; thānsnā.

Ramble, v. i. sair k., gasht k. ;

—n. sair, harza-gardi.

Rambler, n. -silāni, harza-

gard. [shākhon ki āi taq-īm.

Ramification, n. jāl-bandī,

Ramify, v. t. shākh dar shākh

k. [ghan

Rammer, n. gāz ; durmut ;

Ramp, v. i. charhnā, uthaknā,

phāndnā. [kasir ; gālīb

Rampant, a. be-rok ; ziyāla,

Rampart, n. diwār i qil'a ;

safīl. [top ká summa

Ramrod, n. bandūq ká gaz,

Rancid, a. ganda ; sarf.

Rancoor, n. kīna, bugz.

Rancorous, a. kīnawar, bugzi.

Random, n. ittifaq ; be shast ;

be-metlab.

Rango, v. t. árā-ta k., gasht

k. ; —qatār, silsila ; darja ;

gasht, maidān.

Ranger, n. sair yā gasht k. w.

Bank, n. darja ; qatār ; qism ;

—v. t. qatār bāndhnā ; tar-

tib d. ; rutba rakhnā ; —a.

zarkhez ; mezbut ; bilkalī ;

badbūlār ; talkh.

Rinkle, v. i. paknā ; jalnā

Ransack, v. t. dhūndhnā, lūt-

nā.

Ransom, n. zar ; makhlaśi ; —

v. t. dām dekar āzād k

Rant, v. i. barbarāna ; —n.

harzagof, bak bak

Rap, v. i. khatkhatīnā, mār-

nā ; —n. thappar ; karkarā-

hat

Rapacious, a. darinda ; luterā.

Rapacity, n. zulmī.

Rape, n. zinā bil-jabr, ek per.

Rapid, a. tez-rau, jald

Rapidity, n. jaldī, tezi.

Rapine, n. gārat-gari, zulm.

Rapt, a. be-khud. [khn-hi

Rapture, n. be khudī, kamāl

Rare, a. kā nyāb, 'ajīb ;

'unda ; patlī, kaachnā.

Rarefaction, n. pa'lāpan ;

kāmyābī. [yā h, tighlānā.

Rarefy, v. t. patlā k., raqīq k.,

Rarity, n. riqqat ; kāmyābī.

Rascal, a. kamīna, páji ; —n.

mardak, sharir.

Raccollion, a páji, kamíca.
 Raccolity, n. pájipan, eharárat
 Ram, v. t. eharárá; gicáná;
 baráhar samín ka k.
 Rash, a. jald-baz; be-andesha;
 be-tedhír;—n. dadorá;—v. t.
 phák utárná; kátná.
 Reap, n. sohan;—v. t. retná.
 Rat, n. ehúhá;—trap. n.
 ehúhópán.
 Rate, n. nirkh; qímat; an-
 dáza; miqdár; ehál; darja;
 mahúíl,—v. t. andáza k;
 jhirakná. [kám. taqwíyat.
 Ratification, n. tasdiq; istih-
 Ratify, v. t. tasdiq k.; manzúr
 k.; bahál rakhná. [cáb
 Ratio, n. mebat; andáza; hi-
 Ratron, n. roz ka káhná.
 Rational, a. nátiq; ma'qul;
 'aqlí.
 Rationality, n. nátiqa; qú'at
 vdrák; ma'qúliyat
 Rattle, v. t. kharkharúná;
 hátén bakná;—n. jhankár;
 bakhak; ghunghrú.
 Rattling, n. garzaráhat.
 Ravage, n. páem'li, wírání;
 —v. t. páemál k.
 Rave, v. i. behúda bakní
 Ravel, v. t. kholná, —uljháo.
 uljháo. [kauwá
 Raven, n. pahárá yí jaugali
 Ravenous, a. mar bhúkbá;
 kbúnbhwar, dariúda
 Ravine, n. náál. [g i
 Raving, n. díwanagí; hurza-
 Rayish, v. t. ba-zor l.; zabar-
 dastí hurmat l., be-khud k.

Reaching, a. zabardastí, zor;
 kamál kbu-hí
 B.w. a. kachohá; sard.
 Rawness, n. kachohá pan;
 sardi [machhlí.
 Ray, n. abu'á; kiran; ok
 Rayless, a. andherá
 Reaze, v. t. misimár k.
 Razor, n. ustará, ehúrú.
 Re. latin partiele, phir, de-
 bárá
 Reach, v. t. pahunchárá;
 phailáná; dená;—n. qudrat;
 r-áí; kushád-agi; hikmat.
 React, n. do-tarfa zor k., phir
 k., palatná
 Read, v. t. parhná; ha-khúbi
 jinná;—a. parhá búá, 'álm,
 fázil
 Reader, n. parhne w. [so.
 Readily, ad lauren, musta'iddi
 Readiness, n. musta'iddi; dil-
 dibi; shauq. [maní, dare.
 Reading, n. mutála'a; ta'lim;
 Readjust, v. t. phir thik k.,
 phir murattab k., phir bá-
 qai'Ja k.
 Ready, a. tayyár, ehálák;—ad.
 tayyár;—n. naqd.
 Real, a. aslí, haqiqí.
 Reality, n. haqiqat; asál-t.
 Realize, v. t. wa-nal k., házir
 k.; ma'lum k
 Really, ad. haqiqatan.
 Reclaim, n. búd-háhat, ráj
 Ream, n. rim, bís-daata kágas.
 Reanimate, v. t. jiláná, phir
 zinda k. [hári k.
 Reap, v. t. kátná; jema' k.;

Reappear, v. i. p̄hir ākhir h.
Reappoint, v. t. p̄hir muqarrar k., bahāl k.

Rear, a. pichhā;—v. i. aīf h.;
 parwarish k.;—n. pichhlā, u.
 lauj kā pichhlā dasta

Reascend, v. i. p̄hir charhā
Reason, n. qūwat i idrāk;
 'aql; sabab;—i. mubāhisa k.;
 kisī tarāfīlānā.

Reasonable, a. 'aqlmand; wā
 jib; munāsib; kisī qadr

Reasoner, n. hujjatī, mubāhisa

Reasoning, n. mubāhisa.

Reassemble, v. t. p̄hir jama' k.

Reassert, v. t. p̄hir iqār k.

Reassertion, n. p̄hir iqar

Reassure, v. i. yaqīn k.; dīl
 ko mazbūt k. [ko-hish k

Reattempt, v. t. p̄hir qasd yā

Rebate, v. t. kuṇḍ k.

Rebel, a. & n. bāgī, sarkash.

Rebellion, n. bagāwat, balwa,
 sarkashī. [balwāi

Rebellious, a. bāgī, sarkash,

Rebelliousness, n. bagāwat.
 inhirāf, sarkashi

Rebound, v. i. bās gasht h;
 pichhe ko dhakelnā;—n.
 paltāo. bāzgasht.

Rebuff, n. rok, nā-manzūrī;—
 v. t. roknā, nā-manzūr k.

Rebuild, v. t. p̄hir b.

Rebukeable, a. wājib-ul-eazza
 nish; wājib-ul-malāmat.

Rebuke, v. t. malāmat k.;
 dāntnā;—n. malāmat.

Rebus, n. mu'amma, chistīn.

Rebut, v. t. batā kar dūr k.,
 lautānā, paltānā.

Recall, v. t. p̄her bulānā;—n.
 bās-talabī.

Recant, v. i. inkar k. [inkar.

Recantation, n. bargashtari;

Recapitulate, v. t. p̄hir mukh-
 tarar bayan k. [dast d.

Recast, v. t. p̄hir banānā yā

Recede, v. t. p̄s wā h., dast-
 bardār h.; masquf rakhnā.

Receipt, n. wasūl; rasid;—
 v. t. rasid d

Receipted, a. pāyā hūs, rasid
 diyā hūs.

Receive, v. t. pānā; pahunch-
 nā; lenā; manzūr k. [k. w.

Receiver, n. pane w. manzur

Recent, a. jadid, nayā

Receptacle, n. khāna.

Receptible, a. pāne lāiq

Reception, n. yāst; mubmān-
 dārī; qabūl. [ta'tīl; lāiq.

Recess, n. gurez; taohāi;

Recipe, n. nuskhā. [tarfī.

Reciprocal, a. tarfain, do-

Re-cital, n. bayān, zikr.

Recitation, n. taqarrur.

Recite, v. t. pathnā, bayān k.

Reck, v. i. fkr k., khyāl yā
 lihāz k.

Reckless, a. gāfil, be khabar

Reckon, v. t. shumār k.;
 'izzat k. [k. w.

Reckoner, n. muhāsib, shumār

Reckoning, n. hisāb; kbarch;
 ikhrājāt ki fard

Reclaim, v. t. durust k.;
 ārasta k.; da'wā k.

Recline, v. t. letnā; parnā;
 tek lagānā [chīn.

Recluse, a. & n. khilwat na-

Recognition, n. zikr; iqrār; yād.

Recognition, n. shinkāh, pahān; aś bayān; izahār

Recognize, v. t. pahānā; qabūl k.

Recoll, v. i. palatā, pīchhe palat j.; —n. pīchhe kā hatāo.

Recollect, v. t. yād k.

Recollection, n. hāfiza, yād.

Recommence, v. t. phir shurū' k.; sar i nau k.

Recommend, v. t. sifārish k., shafā'at k.

Recommendation, n. sifārish.

Recommit, v. t. phir hawāla yā supurd k.

Recompense, v. t. badlā d.; a'r d.; —n. 'iwaz, badlā, s'r

Recompose, v. t. phir se murattab k., taskīn d.

Reconcile, v. t. mei k., rāzi k.

Reconciler, n. mei k. w

Reconciliation, n. milāp, mu-ālīha. [muglaq

Recondit, a. poshīda, makhli,

Reconnote, v. t. dekunā, ugāh k.; āzmānā; tajwiz k.

Reconstruct, v. t. phir se banānā. [fīrist; tawārikh.

Record, v. t. darj k.; —n.

Recorder, n. muhāzh i daftar.

Recount, v. t. mufassal kahā; bayān k.

Recourse, n. rujū; bāz gasht

Recover, v. t. phir pānā, bahāl k.; shifā pānā.

Recovery, n. bāz-yāft; wasūl; shifā. [i oin; ba-wafā.

Recurrent, n. nā-mard, munkir

Recreation, n. āram, asāish.

Reckon, v. i. ultā tubmāt dagānā.

Reckon, v. t. phir durust k.; bharti k. —n. nayā sipāhī,

rangrūt. [uzāwiya.

Rectangle, n. mustatīl; qaim-

Rectification, n. islāh, curatī.

Rectify, v. t. durust k.; do-āsha k.

Rectitude, n. rāstī; saabāi.

Rector, n. pādri; hākim.

Rectorship, n. pādri yā hākim kā 'uhda. [āram, ādāish.

Recumbency, n. istirāhat,

Recumbent, a. majhūl, āram-talab, kāhil.

Recur, v. i. yād ā; rujū' k.

Recurrence, n. bāz-āmad; tadbīr.

Recusant, a. murtadd; sarkā i kalisiyā ke khilāf.

Red, a. surkh; —n. surkh rang.

Redden, v. t. surkh yā lāl k.

Reddish, a. lāl, surkhī māl.

Redeem, v. t. rūpiyā dekar ohburānā; rihā k., pūrā k.

Redeemer, n. hāmī; shāfi; the—, 'isā Masih. [d.

Redeliver, v. t. wāpās k., pher

Redemption, n. rihāi; āzādagi; Masih ke kafāre se najāt

Redemptory, a. rihāi ke liye diyā hūā.

Red-hot, a. surkh; garm.

Redness, n. surkhī, lālī.

Redolence, n. khushbū.

Redolent, a. khushbūdār.

Redouble, v. i. ziyāda k. [kot.

Refugee, n. garh, qil'asba.
Refugee, v. i. nati'ja nikalad ;

hadi b. ; paida h.

Refugee, v. t. durust k. ; chára-
sai k. ; dád rasi k.

Refugee, v. t. ghatána, takbiff ;
k. ; maglúb k.

Reduction, n. kami, takhlíf ;
maglúbíyat. [dati

Redundance, n. kasrat, ziyá.

Redundant, a. ziyáda ; biyár-
go. [chand k.

Reduplicate, v. t. duhrána, do

Re-echo, n. áwáz kí báz-gasht
;—v. t. áwáz phir áná

Reed, n. kilk ; bânuri ; tír.

Reef, v. t. lapetná ;—n. lapet ;
ebatán.

Reefy, a. chatán ká.

Reek, n. bukhár ;—v. i. bukhár
nikalad.

Reel, n. phirki, charkhi ;—v. t.
phenti b, aterná, larkharóná.

Re-elect, v. t. do-bára ohanná.

Re-embark, v. t. phir jaház par
charhná. [yá farrmáná.

Re-enact, v. t. phir fatwá d.

Re-endow, v. t. phir waqf k

Re-engagement, n. do-bara
naukari. [k.

Re-enlist, v. t. or i. phir bharti

Re-enter, v. t. phir dákhil k

Re-establish, v. t. phir bahál k

Re-examine, v. t. phir imtihan
k. phir tahqiq k.

Refectory, n. ní'mat-khána,
náshá kárna ká kamra.

Refer, v. t. rapurd k. ; 'iláqa
ráhná ; ishára k. ; saláh l.

Referer, n. mauqúf 'iláqá,
marji'a. [nasar, ishára.

Reference, n. hawáta, nisbat,

Refuse, v. t. sáf k. ; ársata k.

Refinement, n. safií ; takhlíf.

Refiner, n. musaffí, sáf k. w.

Refining, n. khálie-sázi, safsáf.

Rest, v. t. marammat k.,
durust k. [gaur k.

Refect, v. t. 'aks d. áya d.

Reflection, n. 'aks ; fikr ; malá-
mat. [mand.

Reflective, a. m'u'akis ; fikr-

Reflector, n. 'aks-andáz ; áina.

Reflex, a. wa'kúá, paltá húa.

Reflexive, a. pas-bín, guzashta
ká [jári.

Refluent, a. báz-rawán, ultá

Reflux, n. utár. bháta, jazr.

Reform, v. t. durust k., isláh
d —n. istiláh, durusti.

Reformation, n. isláh durusti.

Reformatory, a. muslih, isláh
d w. [k w.

Reformer, n. muslih, durust

Refractory, a. sarkash, hattbí.

Refrain, v. t. báz rakhná ; par-
hez k. ;—n. ástái

Refrangible, a. sídhí ráh so
phir jáno ke qibíl, inhiráf-
p-zir [áram d.

Refresh, v. t. táza-dam k.,

Refreshing, a. takín-bakhsh.

Refreshment, n. isáish ; khána.

Refrigerant, a. thandá k. w. ;
—n. thandái.

Refrigerate, v. t. thandá k.,
sard k., tar o táza k.

Refuge, n. panáh ; **Refugee**, n.
panáh-gir.

Refulgence, n. hari roshni.
Refulgent, a. roshan, raunaq-dār.
Refund, v. t. wāpae d.
Refusal, n. inkār, nā-manzūri.
Refuser, v. t. inkār k., nā man-zūr k., radd k.;—a. & n. fuzlā, raddī.
Refutation, n. radd, butlān.
Refute, v. t. bātil k., jhūthā sābit k. [hāsil k.
Regain, v. t. phir p., sar : nau
Regal, a. shāhāna, cultānī.
Regalia, n. pl. būdshāhī ni-shān ; 'uhda yā hukūmat kā tamga.
Regality, n. būdshāhat, rāj.
Regard, v. t. 'aziz jānā, nisbat rukhoā ; lihūz k. ; qadr k.;—n. lihūz, qadr, nisbat, tawajjuh ;—to, nisbat.
Regardless, a. be-lihūz, gūlī, be parwāh.
Regency, n. sū'edāri.
Regenerate, v. t. sar : nau paidā k.;—a. nae dil kā
Regeneration, n. nai paidāsh, Khudā ke fezi se tabi'at kī tabdilī.
Regent, a. hukm-rānī, farmān-rawāī ;—n. bādshāh kā qāim muqām.
Regicide, n. bādshāh kā qātil.
Regimen, n. tadbīr : gizā ; parhez.
Regiment, n. paltan ; risāla.
Regimental, a. paltaniyā, pal-tan ke muta'alliq.
Region, n. mulk, aqlīm, sar-zamīn.

Register, n. shrist ; rajistar ; —v. t. darj k., rajistari k. ; daftar men likh rakhoā.
Registrar, n. muhāsiz : daftar, shishladār.
Registration or Registry, n. raji-tari, daftar men indirāj.
Regrate, v. t. phir paiwand yā qāim k.
Regrant, v. t. phir de dālnā.
Regrate, v. t. bezār yā nārāz k., ranj d.
Regreet, v. t. phir salām k.
Regress, n. bāz-gasht yā gurez, murāja'at.
Regret, v. t. afsos k., gam k. ; —n. af-sos, gam. [mān.
Regretful, a. gamgīn, pashe-Reguerdon, n. ajr, jazā, in'am.
Regular, a. ba-qā'ida, thik, barābar.
Regularity, n. barābarī, yak-sānī, qā'ida. [k.
Regulate, v. i. tartīb d., durust
Regulation, n. intizām ; qānūn.
Regulator, n. intizām k. w. ; barābar k. w.
Regurgitate, v. t. piohhe ko dālnā ; piohhe ko phenknā.
Rehabilitate, v. t. bahāl k., sābiq i dastūr k.
Rehearsal, n. zikr, sunāo.
Rehearse, v. t. mukarrar bayān k., phir zikr k.
Reign, n. bādshāhat ; samāna ; zor :—v. t. bādshāhat k. [d.
Reimburse, v. t. pher d., 'iwaz
Rein, n. lagām, bāg, rās ;—v. t. lagām d., roknā.

Reindeer, n. bárah-singhá. [d.
Reinforce, v. t. zor d.; madad
Reinforcement, n. madad; naí
fauj.

Reins, n. pl. gurdá.

Reinstate, v. t. bahál k., phir
muqarrar k.

Reissue, v. t. phir nikálná,
phir jári k.

Reiterate, v. t. bár bár k.,
dubárná. [gúr k.

Reject, v. t. radd k., ná-man-

Rejection, n. tark, radd, inkár

Rejoice, v. i. khush h.; fakhr k

Rejoicing, n. khushí

Rejoin, v. t. jorná, milná

Balance, v. t. paltáná, sábiq
da-stúr k.; —n. paltáo.

Relate, v. t. bayán k., niebat
rakhná. [dár.

Related, p. a. niebatdár, rishte-

Relation, n. bayán, kaisiyat;
rishte, niebatdár; rishtedár.

Relationship, n. niebat; rishta-
dári.

Relative, a. muta'alliq, man-
súb, niebatí; —n. rishtedár.

Relax, v. t. dhilá k., ham k.

Relaxation, n. dhil. kamí,
takhfíf.

Relay, n. ghoron kí onauki

Release, v. t. ázád k., n. rihá,
ázádagí. [dil h.

Relent, v. i. rahm k., narm-

Relentless, a. sang-dil, be-
rahm.

Relevance, or Relevancy, n.
niebatdári, munáibat.

Relevant, a. munasib, ma'qúl.

Reliable, a. mu'tabar; láiq.

Reliance, n. i'tibár, bharosa.

Relic, n. baqiya

Relict, n. bewa, ránd.

Relief, n. árám; madad; 'iláj;
patthar ká ubhrá huá naqsh.

Relieve, v. t. árám d.; takhfíf
k.; madad d.; badli karáná.

Religion, n. mazhab, din,
dharm.

Religious, a. mazhabí, dindár.

Relinquish, v. t. tark k., báz r.

Reliquary, n. bachí hui shai ke
rakhne kí pípa.

Relish, v. t. mazadár k.; shauq
rakhná; —n. meza.

Reluctance, n. be dilí; ná-
pasandí. [khátir.

Reluctant, a. be-dil, bakhásta-

Relume, Relumine, v. t. sar;
nan roshan k., phir jaláná

Rely, v. i. tak'ya k., ummed
rakhná

Remain, v. i. qúm r., báqí r.

Remainder, n. báqí, baqiya.

Remains, n. pl. baqiya; lách.

Remanent, a. baqiya, báqí.

Remand, v. t. phir bhejné,
lautá d.

Remark, n. qaul; maqúla;
nigáh, nazar. — v. t. nigáh k.
zík r.

Remarry, v. i. phir shadí k

Remediable, a. 'iláj pizir, isláh-
pizir.

Remediless, a. lá-'iláj; láchár.

Remedy, n. dawá; durustí; —
v. t. dawá k., 'iláj k.; durust
k.

Remember, v. t. yád rakhná.
 Remembrance, n. yád, yád-
 dá-há. [tána
 Remind, v. t. yád diláná, obi-
 mit
 Remini-cence, n. yád-áwari,
 1000
 yád-dihí.
 Remi-s, a. sust, gasíl.
 Remission, n. takhfif; mu'áfi.
 Remit, v. t. rupiya bbejná;
 kau: k.; mu'áf k.
 Rem-tance, n. hundí; bbeje
 'pae.
 Rem-ent, a. 'árzi.
 Rem-ent, n. baqiya, bahtí.
 Remodel, v. t. phir se banáná.
 Remonstrance, n. 'arz i shiká-
 yat; tákid.
 Remonstrate, v. t. radd badal
 k.; shikáyat k.
 Remor-s, n. nadámat, afsos.
 Remorseless, a. ba-rahm, sang-
 dil.
 Remote, n. dur.
 Remount, v. t. phir charhná.
 Removal, n. sarkáo; utháo;
 naql i makán.
 Remove, v. t. hatáná; naql i
 makán k.; —n naql i makán;
 kúch. [d
 Remunerate, v. t. ajr d, badlá
 Remuneration, n. ajr, badlá.
 Renal, a. gurde ká.
 Reencounter, n. jang; nághání
 arái; dhakká.
 Rend, v. t. phárná, torná.
 Render, v. t. wápas kar dená;
 —into, tarjuma k., —an ac-
 count, hisáb d.; —up, hawále
 k.

Rendezvous, n. majma'; —v. t.
 jama' b.
 Renegade, n. munkir i dín;
 sirári; áwára.
 Renew, v. t. táza k., nayá k.
 Renewal, n. tajdíd.
 Renounce, v. t. ohhor d.; inkár
 k., ná manzúr k.
 Renovate, v. t. táza k., nayá k.,
 sábiq hálat par l.
 Renown, n. námawári.
 Renowned, a. mashhúr.
 Rent, n. shigáf, ohák; nuqs;
 kiráya; —v. t. kiráya par l.,
 yá d. Rend ká prat. phará,
 torá.
 Rentable, a. kiráya ke qábul.
 Rental, n. kiráya ká hisáb.
 Renunciation, n. inkár, tark.
 Reopen, v. t. phir kholná.
 Reorganization, n. durustí, is-
 láh. [isláh k.
 Reorganize, v. t. durust k.,
 Repair, v. t. marammat k.;
 'iwaz d.; —n. marammat;
 'iwaz
 Repairer, n. marammat k w.
 Reparation, n. badlá, 'iwaz;
 durustí. [jawábl.
 Repartee, n. zaráfat, házir.
 Repast, n. kháná, náshta.
 Repay, v. t. de dáláná; badlá d.
 Repeal, v. t. mansúkh k.; —n.
 mansukhí.
 Repeat, v. t. do-bára k.; ko-
 shish k.; parhná.
 Repeatedly, ad. aksar, bár bár.
 Repel, v. t. hatáná; peltíná;
 dafa' k.

Repent, a. *tauba* k.; *sharhnawálí*;
—v. t. *tauba* k.; *paahbtáá*.

Repentance, n. *tauba*, *paahbtáá*.
[*paahbtáá* w.]

Repentant, a. *tauba-kár*,

Repentance, n. *batán*, *muddá*,
fa'at.

Repertory, n. *makhzan*.

Repetition, n. *'adat*: *takrár*.

Repine, v. t. *barad* k.; *kur-*
kúrání.

Reprising, n. *gam-khwári*, *koft*,
raaj. [per r.]

Replacé, v. t. *bahál* k. *jagat*.

Replenish, v. t. *bharpúrí* k.,
sábq *destúr* *bhar* j.

Replenishment, n. *bharpúrí*,
tamámí.

Replete, a. *ma'múr*, *pur*.

Repletion, n. *ma'múrí*, *serí*.

Replication, n. *jawáb*, *radd* i
kalám. [saqal k.]

Repolish, v. t. *phir* *sáf* *yá*

Replv. v. i. *jawáb* d.; —n
jawáb; *radd* i *kalám*.

Report, v. t. *khavar* k., *afwáh*
urání; —n. *kashiyat*, *afwáh*;
áwáz.

Reporter, n. *mukhtar*; *náqil*.

Repose, v. i. *áram* p.; *rahná*;
—n. *áram*.

Reposit, v. t. *hifázat* *ke* *liye*
rakhná. [godám.]

Repository, n. *khazána*;

Reprehend, v. t. *ilzám* d.

Reprehensible, n. *ilzám* *ke*
qábil.

Reprehension, n. *malámat*,
ilzám; *shikáyat*.

Represent, v. t. *sháir* k.;
dekálat k.; *wakíl* k.

Representation, n. *bayán*;
shabáb; *namúddáí*, *wakálat*.

Representative, a. *súrat-numá*;
wakálatnuma; —n. *wakíl*;
náib, *qám-muqám*.

Repress, v. t. *dabáná*; *rokná*;
manqúf k.

Reprieve, v. t. *manqúf* *rakhná*;
—n. *qatl* *ká* *waqfa*.

Reprimand, v. t. *malámat* k.;
carzanish k.; n. *malámat*.

Reprint, v. t. *phir* *chhapná*.

Reprise, n. *'iwas* *yá* *pádásh* *kí*
rú se *liyá* *gayá*.

Reproach, v. t. *malámat* k.;
—n. *malámat*, *malámatí*;
baduámí, *zillat*.

Reprobate, v. t. *matruk* k.;
inkár k.; —a *bad-kár*, *kha-*
ráb; —n. *rind*; *bad-ádmí*.

Reproduce, v. t. *phir* *paidá* k.,
sar i *nau* *paidá* k.

Reproduction, n. *paidáish* *az*
sar i *nau*. [nu máí.]

Reproof, n. *malámat*; *chashm-*

Reprove, v. t. *malámat* k.;
chashm-numái k.; *ilzám* d.

Reptile, a. *rengtá* *húá*; —n.
kirá.

Republic, n. *jambúrí* *saltanat*.

Republican, a. *jambúrí* *salta-*
nat *ká*; —n. *jambúrí* *salta-*
nat *ká* *tarafdár*.

Republication, n. *dúsrí* *chha-*
pái; *izhárí* i *sání*.

Republish, v. t. *dobára* *chhap-*
ná. [chhorná.]

Repudiate, v. t. *inkár* k.;

Repudiation, n. inkár ; tark.
 Repugnance, n. nafrat ; be-
 dilí. [mukhtalíf,
 Repugnant, a. ná-pasand ;
 Repulse, n. shikast, pas-pái ;
 ishár ; — v. t. hatá d
 Repulsion, n. mudáfa'at, irti-
 dául. [zieht.
 Repulsive, a. nafrat-angez,
 Repurchase, v. t. phir mol l
 Reputable, a. nek-nám.
 Reputation, n. nek-námi ;
 hurmát. [izzat.
 Repute, v. t. qadr k. ; — n.
 Repeatedly, ad. khás o 'ámm
 kí ráe se.
 Request, n. darkhwást ; máng,
 'arz ; — v. t. talab k, iltimás
 k
 Requiem, n. fátíha, darud.
 Requite, v. t. talab k, da'wá
 k. ; zarúr h. [rat.
 Requirement, n. da'wa ; zerú-
 Requiste, a. zarúrí, munásib ;
 — n. zarúrí chíz.
 Requisition, n. iltijí, da'wá,
 máng, talabí.
 Requitat, n. badlá, 'iwaz.
 Requite, v. t. 'iwaz d, jazá
 d [kát d.
 Rescind, v. t. mansúkh k. ;
 Rescript, n. sháhí farmán,
 manshúr.
 Rescue, v. t. bacháná ; ohhu-
 ráná, ázád k. ; — n. rihái,
 naját.
 Research, n. talásh, justojú,
 Resemblance, n. shabáh, mu-
 wáfiqat.

Resemble, v. t. māsálad h. ;
 mukhábib h. ; muwáfaq h.
 Resent, v. t. burá mánná, ná-
 ráz h. [ragi.
 Repentment, n. kina ; kha-
 Reservation, n. pas-andás ;
 hifázat.
 Reserve, v. t. bachá rakhná ;
 rakh ohhorná ; — n. istiená ;
 ibtiyát, pas-andázi ; hijáb ;
 mukháus chíz.
 Reserved, pp sanjída musáj.
 Reservoir, n. haus ; táláb.
 Reset, v. t. phir jorúá ; árásta
 k. [k.
 Resettle, v. t. phir muqarrar
 Resettlement, n. do-bára
 taqarrurí.
 Reship, v. t. do-bára ládná.
 Reside, v. t. rahna ; lagá
 rahná
 Residence, n. makán.
 Resident, a & n báshinda,
 muqim, rahnewálá.
 Residue, n. baqiya, bachat.
 Resign, v. t. chhor d., isti'fá
 d. ; tábi' h. [tawakkul.
 Resignation, n. tark, isti'fá d.,
 Resin, n. rál.
 Resist, v. t. rokná ; muqábalá
 k.
 Resistance, n. rok ; muqába-
 lat. [láiq.
 Resistible, a. muqábalá ke
 Resistless, n. be-rok ; 'atal.
 Resolute, a. mustaqil, sábit-
 qadam.
 Resolution, n. tafriq ; istiqláq ;
 hukm-náma.

Resolve, v. t. tatrig k.; iráda k.; judá k.; —n. mazbút iráda.

Resonance, n. áwáz i báz-gasht, sadá, gúnj.

Resort, v. i. jáná. ámad o raft k.; tadbír k.; —u. ámad o raft kí jagah.

Resound, v. t. áwáz báz-gasht h.; mashhúr k.

Resources, o. ummedgáh; sarmáya; tadbír.

Respect, v. t. 'izzat k.; ní-bat r.; —n. 'izzat, qadr; nisbat; —pl. salám; in—of, nisbat; —to, nisbat, 'iláqa.

Respectability, n. 'izzat; ta'-zim. [ma'qúl.

Respectable, a. 'izzat-dár;

Respectful, a. ma'qúl.

Respecting, ppr. nisbat, mansúb. [apne.

Respective, a. nisbatí; khássa

Respectively, ad. ek ek, fardau fardau. [zadagi.

Respiration, n. tanaffus, dam.

Respire, v. i. sána l., dam l.

Respite, n. iltiwá; mublat; —v. t. multawí rakhná.

Resplendence, a. áb o táb, tajallí; jáh o jalál.

Resplendent, a. munawwar, raunaqdár. [wáfiq h.

Respond, v. i. jawáb d.; mu-

Respondent, a. jawáb-dih; —n. mudd'á 'alaín; rispándant.

Response, o. jawáb.

Responsibility, n. zimmedárfi.

Responsible, a. zimmedárf; jawáb-dih.

Responsive, a. jawábi.

Rest, n. árám; qarár; ándagi; á birí ummed; waqa. fursat; sukúnat, jagah; báqi; gair; —v. i. ákín h.; be-barakat h.; dam l.; árám k.; qáim k.; marná; bhare sa k.; khush r.

Restful, a. árám-bakhsh; bá-qarár.

Restitution, n. badlá; wápasí.

Restive, a. chanchal; be-zabt.

Restless, a. chanchal; be-chán, be-qarár.

Restoration, n. wápasí; babáli; durusti.

Restorative, a. & n. muqawwí; shifá bakhsh.

Restore, v. t. pher d., wápas k.; changá k.; pher láná; durust k.

Restrain, v. t. báz rakhná, rokná; mahdúd k.

Restraint, n. atkáo, rukáo; be maqdúrfi; mumáun'at; hadd-bandí.

Restrict, v. t. hadd bándhná.

Restriction, n. hadd-bandí, inbisár. [mahdúd.

Restrictive, a. hadd-band,

Result, v. i. natíja h., —n. natíja, hásil.

Resume, n. khulá'a; —v. t. phir ikhtiyár k.; phir p.

Resumption, n. báz girí.

Resurrection, n. zinda h., ji uthná. [tázadam k.

Resuscitate, v. t. tázagi d

- Resuscitation**, n. táragi.
Retail, v. t. phutkar bechná ;
 —s. phutkar ká ;—n. phutkar.
Retailer, n. kburda-farosh, phutkar bechne w.
Retain, v. t. rakhná.
Retainer, n. naukár ; fis.
Retaliator, v. t. badlá l.
Retaliation, n. badlá.
Retard, v. t. rokná ; derí k. ; multawí r.
Retardation, n. ruká, muzá-himat, iltiwá.
Retch, v. i. qai karne kí koshish k. [háfiza.
Retention, n. atkáo ; pakar ;
Reteneer, n. khámosh, sakút.
Reticent, a. khámosh, sakít, sanjída mizáj.
Reticular, a. jál sá ; jhanjridár. [jálidár.
Reticulated, a. jhanjridár.
Retinue, n. sawárí, julús.
Retire, v. i. bat j. ; kináre ho j. ; paspá h.
Retired, a. 'aláhida, kanára.
Retirement, n. 'aláhidadgí ; kashidagí ; khilwat.
Retort, v. t. morná ; jawáb d. ;—n. jawáb yá ultá ilzám ; bartan.
Retouch, v. t. sudhárná, durust k. ;—n. durustí, isláh.
Retrace, v. t. nishán par palatná yá áná.
Retract, v. t. phir khínohná ; inkár k. [ráo.
Retraction, n. inkár ; tabaddul
Retread, v. t. phir pásmái k. ; phir chalná.
Retreat, n. gurez ; báz gashí ; khilwat-gáh ;—v. i. bhágná ; lautáná.
Retrench, v. t. kát d. ; kam k. [cha.
Retrenchment, n. kamí ; mor-
Retribution, n. badlá, 'iwaz, jazá. [durust k.
Retrieve, v. t. pher páná ;
Retrocede, v. i. píchhe bat-ú ; —v. t. wápas j. [ei.
Retrocession, n. batáo, wápa-
Retrogradation, n. wápas-raví ;—s. píchhe ká j. \ . pas-ran.
Retrograde, a. píchhe rahne w., paspá h. w. ;—v. i. píchhe r., paspá h. [—n. pas-bíní.
Retrospect, v. i. pas-bíní k. ;
Retrospection, n. pas-bíní.
Return, v. i. lautná ;—v. t. wápas k. ; badlá d. ; adá k. ; —n. mu'áwadat ; bahálí ; tabdílí ; wápasí ; kashiyat ; hisáb ; fáida ; badlá ; báz-gushtí ; murája'at.
Reunion, n. phir jor, do bára mel. [jorná.
Reunite, v. t. phir miláná yá
Reveal, v. t. zahir k.
Revel, v. i. bad-masti k. ;—n. badmasti
Revelation, n. zehúr ; ilhám.
Reveler, n. dhúm dhám k. w., bad-masti k. w.
Revelry, n. bad mastí ; 'aish o jaish. [badlá.
Revenge, v. t. badlá l. ;—n.

Revenger, n. badlá leno w.
intiḡám-kash.

Reverence, n. khrájj, mál-
gusári, ámdaní.

Reverberate, v. t. paltá d
phér d.; gúnjoá. [janná.

Reverse, v. t. ta'zím k, bozurg

Reverence, n. ta'zím, bozurgí;
— v. t. 'izzat k.

Reverend, n. mu'azzam; pádri.

Reverent, a. muaddab.

Reverential, a. muaddab, ta-
zími

Reverie, n. bebúda khiyál.

Reverse, v. t. pherá. sar-
nigún k.; biláks k.; — n
pusht; khiláf, tabdíl; — a.
khiláf.

Reversion, n. haqq; wirásat.

Revert, v. t. phirú, báz á

Review, v. t. nazar i-sání k,
— n. nazar i-sání, mulákhiza.

Reville, v. t. malámat k,
ta'na m.

Reviler, n. ta'na zan

Reviling, n. gálí, ta'na zani

Revisit, v. t. phir mut qát k.

Revival, n. babáli, sar-sabzi.

Revivalist, n. mazh-bí targib
d. w.

Revive, v. i. ján d; táza k.

Revivify, v. t. jláná

Revocable, a. qábil; manaúkhí

Revoke, v. t. báz-talabí k;
manaúkh k.

Revolt, v. i. balwa k., bági
h.; — n. bagáwat, balwa.

Revolution, n. gardish, daur;
inqiláb i saltanat.

Revolutionary, a. gardishi';
inqiláb i saltanat ká

Revolve, v. i. ghúmná; sar-
dish k.; gaur k. [raul.

Revolver, n. ek qism ki piá-

Revulsion, n. kashish; nafrat

Reward, v. t. io'am d.; 'awaz
d.; sawáb d.; — n. in'ám;
sawáb.

Rheasodical, a. be-'iláq, be-
qaid yú be-jor.

Rhapeody, n. gíton yá b iton
ká majma', kalám-i-be-jor,
naer-i-be-'aqd.

Rhetoric, n. 'ilm i bayán.

Rhetorical, n. 'ilm i bayán ká.

Rhetorician, n. ustád i 'ilm i
faráhat. [zúkán.

Rheum, n. rím, libar, tozla.

Rheumatism, n. waja i
maffáil; gathiyá bíí.

Rhinoceros, n. gaurá

Rhomb, n. mu'ayyan. [ayyan

Rhomboid, n. shabíh ba-mu'

Rhubarb, n. rawand chíni

Rhyme, n. qáfiya, — v. i.
qafiya handí k.

Rhythm, n. tál, lai

Rib, n. paslí; kamání, — v. t.
kamání b.

Ribald, a. píjjí, zalíl, kamína;
— n. badmast

Ribaldry, n. fuhsh, púch.

Ribbed, a. kamání dár.

Ribbon, n. fitá

Rice, n. chínuwal.

Rich, a. dáulatmand, gani;
qimatí; 'umda, zarkhez.

Riches, n. pl. daulat, mál.

Richness , n. <i>daulat-mandi</i> ; <i>ziyádati</i> ; <i>sarkhozi</i> ; <i>'umdagí</i> .	Rigorous , a. <i>sakht</i> ; <i>Rigour</i> , n. <i>sakhti</i> .
Rich , n. <i>galla yá ghás ká ambar</i> .	Rill , u. <i>nála</i> ; <i>cota</i> .
Rid , v. t. <i>ázád k</i> .	Rim , v. t. <i>páshiya rakhná</i> ; <i>kanára rakhná</i> .
Riddance , n. <i>ribái</i> .	Rime , n. <i>pálá</i> .
Riddle , n. <i>mu'amma</i> , <i>chistán</i> ; —v. t. <i>chalá á</i> , <i>hall k</i> .	Rind , n. <i>chhál</i> , <i>post</i> .
Ride , v. i. <i>ghore par sawár h</i> ; <i>sawár j</i> .	Ring , n. <i>haiqa</i> , <i>dáira</i> ; <i>chhallá</i> ; <i>jhankár</i> ; —v. t. <i>gherná</i> ; <i>bajíná</i> ; <i>thankáná</i> ; <i>jhankár-na</i> .
Rider , n. <i>sawár</i> .	Ringdove , n. <i>qumrí</i> , <i>fákhta</i> .
Ridge , n. <i>pusht</i> ; <i>choti</i> ; <i>kagar</i> ; <i>mer</i> ; —v. t. <i>mer báandhná</i> ; <i>jharrí d</i> .	Ringleader , n. <i>mufsidon ká sargana</i> .
Ridicule , n. <i>hansi</i> , <i>thatthá</i> ; —v. t. <i>hansi k</i> .	Ringlet , n. <i>ghúngghar</i> , <i>peeh</i> .
Ridiculous , a. <i>behúda</i> . [<i>ráij</i>].	Ringworm n. <i>dúd</i> , <i>chhakáwí</i> .
Rife , a. <i>ziyáda</i> , <i>'álamgír</i> .	Rinse , v. t. <i>ghatá d</i> ; <i>chhánt-ná</i> .
Riffraff , n. <i>kurá</i> ; <i>chhánt</i> , <i>kachor</i> , <i>áwára</i> .	Riot , n. <i>hangáma</i> , <i>shor o gul</i> ; <i>rin</i> —, <i>be rok k</i> ; —v. i. <i>'aiyá-shí k</i> ; <i>hangáma k</i> .
Rifle , v. t. <i>chhín l</i> , <i>lútná</i> , —n. <i>ek banduq</i> ; <i>rafal</i> .	Rioter , a. <i>aubásh</i> ; <i>stná-angez</i> .
Rifleman , n. <i>bandúqchí</i> .	Rip , v. t. <i>utárná</i> ; <i>phárná</i> ; <i>kít d</i> , <i>kholná</i> ; —n. <i>chir-phár</i> .
Rift , n. <i>darz</i> , <i>shigát</i> .	Ripe , a. <i>pakká</i> , <i>pukhta</i> .
Rig , v. t. <i>pabhuá</i> ; <i>mastúl man pharahná lazíná</i> .	Ripen , v. i. <i>pakná</i> , <i>pukhta h</i> ; <i>pukhta k</i> .
Rigging , n. <i>pharaure ká sámán</i> ; <i>raazá</i> .	Ripple , v. i. <i>tartará</i> ; —n. <i>jumbish</i> ; <i>hukorá</i> .
Right , a. <i>sidhá</i> , <i>rást</i> , <i>wájb</i> , <i>munásib</i> ; <i>sahih</i> , <i>sachchá</i> , <i>haqq</i> ; <i>jaiz</i> ; —ad. <i>sidhá</i> , <i>rásti se</i> , <i>bulkull</i> ; <i>ziyáda</i> , —n. <i>sachái</i> , <i>haqq</i> .	Rise , v. i. <i>chachhná</i> , <i>uthná</i> , <i>barhni</i> ; <i>únechá h</i> , <i>nikalá</i> ; <i>barkhá-t h</i> ; <i>phút nikalná</i> ; <i>ziyadah h</i> ; —n. <i>chahráo</i> ; <i>bulandí</i> , <i>shatú</i> ; <i>ziyádatí</i> .
Righteous , a. <i>rastbáz</i> .	Risible , a. <i>khandá-zan</i> , <i>hans-ne yá haneane w</i> . [<i>wálá</i>].
Rightful , a. <i>haqqdár</i> , <i>munásib</i> . [<i>u. sakhtí</i>].	Rising , u. <i>iqbálmaud</i> ; <i>áue-</i>
Rigid , a. <i>sakht</i> ; <i>Rigidity</i> .	
Rigmarole , n. <i>harzi-goi</i> ; <i>behúda qissa</i> .	

Rick, n. khattr, jakhim ;—
v. t. khattr men d, jakhim ;
men parná.

Rite, n. raem. dastúr.

Ritual, a. dastúr ká ;—n.
kitáb i siqah.

Ritualism, n. siqah, áina i dín.

Rival, a. & n. muqábil ; ham-
matlab, ham-maqad ;—v. t.
barábari k.

Rivalry, n. barábari sabagat
ki khwábish.

Rive, v. t. chírná, torná.

River, n. daryá.

Rivulet, n. nahr.

Rivet, n. kí ; mekb ;—v. t.
mekb thonkná ; kí jarná.

Road, n. sarak, ráh ;—road,
langargáh ;—way, shábráh.

Roam, v. i. ghúmná, phirná.

Roaming, n. ghúmtá húa,
phirtá húa [chamrá

Roan, a. bádám ;—n. bádámí

Roar, v. t. garajná, dhárná ; —
n. garaj, dakár.

Roaring, n. garaj, chinghár,
dahank.

Roast, v. t. kabáb k., bhúnná ;
khushk k. ;—n. kabáb, qor-
ma.

Rob, v. t. chhín ; chori k.

Robber, n. chor, ráh-zan.

Robbery, n. chori, dakání.

Robe, n. labáda, poshák ;—
v. t. jáma pahinná. [chiriyá

Robin, n. surkh sine ki

Robust, a. soráwar, qawí.

Rock, n. chatán, quwat ;
panáh ;—v. t. buláná, jbulá
ná ;—salt, n. láhaurí samak.

Rocket, n. hawá, bán.

Rocky, a. pathrílá, sakht.

Rod, n. ohhari, jaríb ; hawí.

Rodomontade, n. shekbi. laf-
zání, kud-faroshí. [andá.

Roe, n. harní ; mechhí ká

Rogue, n. dagábáz, charíz.

Loguery, n. dagábázi, abará-
rat, thattebázi.

Roll, v. t. ghumáná, lapetná ;
bahná ; barábar k.—n. lapet,
ghumáo ; golá.

Roller, n. belan ; lapet.

Rolling, p. a. ná-hamwár-
rawá ; mutthá.

Rolling-pin, n. belná, belan.

Roman, a. Róm ka muta'alliq.

Romance, n. afsána, qissa ;—
v. i. qissa kahná.

Romantic, a. 'ajíb ; khyálí.

Romp, n. chanchal ohhokrí ;
v. i. chanchal-pan k.

Rood, n. ekar kí chauthái ;
salíb. [chhat b.

Roof, n. chhat ; tá'ú ;—v. t.

Roosting, n. chhawní, patná ;

Rook, n. ek qism ká kauwá ;
thag, —v. i. thagná, lútná.

Room, n. jagah, kamra ;
make—, jagah d.

Roomy, a. kusháda, bará.

Roost, n. addá, baserá ;—v. i.
baserá k.

Root, n. jar ; bunyád ; maedar
sabab ;—v. t. gárná ; jarná
thúthan se mitti khodná.

Rooted, a. gará húa ; qáim.

Rope, n. ra-sí ;—v. i. rasí b.

Rosary, n. guzár ; málá.

Rosid, s. shabnamí, se há
baná háá. [n. guláb.

Ross, n. guláb, gul; water,

Rosin, n. rál; dháp;—v. t.
dháp yá rál se malná.

Rosy, a. gulábi, surkh; sar-
sábz.

Rot, v. i. sarná;—n. earan.

Rotation, n. ebák kí gardish.

Rotatory, s. gardish k. w.

Rotten, a. bosída, sará; 'aib-
dár.

Rough, a. khurkburá, khurrá;
hiltá húá; s-kht, tund,

karib,—n. gusák ádmí;—
v. t. khurkburáná. dánt b.

Roughness, n. ná-hamwári,
sakhtí; fauj-zaní; khurrá-
pan.

Round, a. gol; púrá; bará;
sáf;—n. dáira; náob; dandí;
daura, gardish; bari.

Roundness, n. golái; safái.

Rouee, v. t. jagúná; barakat
d.; beahiyár k., bedár k.;—
n. lah ez pyálá.

Rout, n. amboh, bhír; mahfil;
shikast,—v. t. shikast d.

Route, n. ráeta [mamúl.

Routine, n. dastúr ul 'amal,

Rova, v. i. ghúmtá phirná.

Rover, n. áwára, ráh-zan.

Row, n. qatár, larí; hangáma,
bakherá,—v. t. khená.

Rower, u. máujhí, khawat.

Royal, a. sháhána, 'azim ush
shán, 'álí shán;—n. ek qism
ká kágaz.

Royalist, n. báhsháhi dost.

Royalty, a. ebáhi, háqbáhat.

Rub, v. t. malná, ragarná;

chikná k.;—i. ragarná;—

n. ragar; mushkil.

Rubber, n. ghotá, ragarna w.,
rahar.

Rubbish, n. kúrá, kerkat, ghúr.

Ruby, n. la'l, yáqút; surkhí;

—a. surkh.

Rudder, n. patwár, enkán.

Ruddy, n. surkh, lál.

Rude, a. ná-pukhtakár, be-
liház, tez; sakht.

Rudeness, n. de-liházi anári-
pan. [ibtidá.

Rudiment, n. bonyád; shurú',

Rue, v. t. afsos k.;—n. karwe
pahal.

Rueful, a. ranjída.

Ruffian, n. harám záda, qazzáq,

qátíl;—a. wahshí.

Ruffianly, a. wahshiyána, sáth
tundí ke.

Ruffle, v. t. shikan d., jumbish

d., beqarár k.,—n. jhálár;

jumbish; naqqára kí áwáz.

Rog, u. kammal.

Ragged, a. ná-hamwár; ná-

mauzún; sakht; túfáni;

mauj-zan; tureb-rú; kerá.

Rain, n. barbádí; tabáhi;

zawál; wiráni; shikastagi;

—v. t. barbád k.; tabáh k.;

shikasta-hál k.

Ruinous, a. ouqsán k. w.;

páemáli kí bálát meo.

Rule, n. rúl, mistar; qá'ida;

'amaldári;—v. t. muqarrar

k.; hukumat k.; mistar k.;

lakir kbínebná.

Ruler, n. mistar ; bákim.
 Rumble, v. i. gargaráná ; khal-
 khaláná.
 Rumbling, n. khal-khaláhat.
 Ruminant, a. jugálí k. w.,
 págur k. w. [gaur k.
 Rumble, v. i. jugálí k.
 Rummage, n. talásh ; khoj ;—
 v. t. dhúndh m.
 Rumour, n. afwáh, charchá ;—
 v. t. gap uránd.
 Rump, n. chútar ; puttá
 Rump, v. i. shikan d. ;—n.
 chikan chin.
 Run, v. i. daurná ; bhágná,
 bahná, honá ; galná' ; chalná ;
 guzarná ; bharná, phalná, —
 n. daur ; harakat. [fíarí
 Runaway, a. & n. bhagorá,
 Rang, v. t. pp. riog ká, bajiyá
 Runner, n. daurnewálá.
 Running, a. daurnewálá, lagá
 tár baktá húa.
 Rupee, n. rúpiya.
 Rupture, n. chir phár ; shikast.
 shikastagi ; judái ;—v. t.
 phatná torná.
 Rural, a. dibáti.
 Ruze, n. babána. fareh.
 Rush, n. nágar mothá, relá ;
 jhapat ;—v. t. chusná ; be-
 gaur k. [dapat, daut
 Rushing, n. halohal, relí,
 Rust, n. moreha, zang ;—v. i.
 moreha lagná [ganwár
 Rustic, a. dibáti ; auári ;—n.
 Rusticity, n. dabqániyat, gan-
 wápan.
 Rustiness, n. zang, áúdagí.

Mustia, v. i. kharkharóná ;
 n. kharkharáhat. [áláda.
 Rusty, a. moreha-dár, zang.
 Rut, n. gári kí lík. [díl.
 Ruthless, n. be rahm ; sang-
 Rye, n. ek qiem ká gella.
 Ryot, n. ra'iyat.

S

S. angrezí huruf-tahajjí ká
 ummawán barf.
 Sabaoth, n. pl. lashkar, afwaj.
 Sable, n. sambúr, postin ;—n.
 kálá, siyáh.
 Sahre, v. t. talwár m.
 Saccharine, a. shírín ; shakkar.
 Sacristan, a. imámi ; mur-
 shidána.
 Saak, n. borá, lut ; angúri
 charáb ;—v. t. lútoá.
 Sackcloth, n. tát.
 Sacrament, n. díni dastúr,
 'Aská i Rabbáni.
 Sacramental, a. díni dastúr ká.
 Sacred, a. pák, Rabbáni, Khu-
 dái ; díni.
 Sacrifice, n. qurbáni, balidán.
 Sacrificial, a. qurbáni ká.
 Sacrilege, n. pák chizon kí
 chori.
 Sad, a. gamgín, udá.
 Sadden, v. t. or i. malúl k.,
 dilgír k. gamgín h.
 Saddle, n. zin, chárjama, —v.
 t. zin húndhná
 Saddler, n. zin síz, mochlí,
 káthí banáne w.
 Sadness, n. malá, gamgíni.
 Safe, a. salámat, mabfúz.

Safeguard, n. bachānewālā ;
hīmāyatī.

Safety, n. salāmātī, amn.

Saffron, n. sa'farān ;—a. sa'-
farānī.

Sagacious, a. tez fahm, zahīn.

Sagacity, n. tez-fahmī, dānīsh-
maandī.

Sage, n. ek paedhā ; dānīsh-
maand ;—a. dānā, 'āqīmand.

Sagittarous, n. burj ; qaus.

Sago, n. sāgūdāna.

Said, v. pret. aur pp. say kā,
kahā, kahā hū.

Sail, n. bādhān ; jahāz ;—v. i.
jahāz rānī k.

Sailing, n. jahāz rānī. [lī-i]

Sailor, n. mallāh, jahāzī ; kha

Saint, n. dīndār, pīr

Sake, n. khātīr, wasta, sabah

Salad, n. kaohche sāg kā
achār

Salamander, n. āg kā kīrā

Salary, n. tankhwāh, talab

Sale-man, n. bechnewālā.

Salient, a. kudtā hūt, khas-

Saline, a. namkīn.

Saliva, n. thūk, lū'āh.

Salvate, v. t. thukāna, munh
lānā.

Sallow, a. pīlā, phikā

Sally, n. dhāwī, khush khī-
yūī ;—v. t. dhāwā k., mukul
parnā.

Salmon, n. ek machhī.

Saloon, n. bathakā, dālān

Salt, n. namak ;—a. namkīn ;
—cell, or, n. namakdān ;—
water, n. kuārī pānī. āb ;

shor.

Saltpetre, n. shorā. ३

Salubrious, a. sīhat-bakhsh.

Salutary, a. sīhat-bakhsh,
shāfī.

Salutation, n. salām, bandagi.

Salute, v. i. salām k. ;—n.
salām. [bīfāsat.

Salvation, n. najāt, khalāf ;

Salve, n. marham, lep.

Same, a. wuhī ; ek sām ; ek
hī ;—ad. bāham.

Sample, n. namūna ; misāl.

Sanctification, n. taqaddus,
taqdis. [das k.

Sanctify, v. t. pāk k., muqad-

Sacrimonious, a. zīhirdārī
men pāk

Sacrimony, n. walī sūrat ;
zīhūrī pākdarī

Sanction, n. manzūrī, hukm ;
—v. t. manzūr k.

Sanctity, a. pākīzagi, taqdis.

Sanctuary, n. ibādat-khāna.

Sand, n. bālū, ret ;—v. t.
hīlūd. [jūtī.

Sandal, n. kharānw, ebapaulā

Sandwich, n. warqī samosa.

Sands, a. kīrkīrā, bālū lāt.

Sane, a. sāhib dāmāg

Sanguinary, a. khūn-khwār,
khūnī. [shang.

Sanguine, a. pur khūn ; pur-

Sanitary, a. tandurustī kā

Saunt, n. tandurustī, sīhat.

Sap, n. ras ;—v. t. surang
khodā.

Sapid, a. khush-mazā, mazedār.

Sapience, n. 'āqī, dānā, badb.

Sapient, a. dānā, 'āqīmand.

Sapless, a. be-ras.
 Sapling n. poudhā.
 Sapphire, n. sūlām.
 Sarcasm, n. tan'na, ramz.
 Sarcasitic, a. tan'na-zan.
 Sardonyx, n. ratan.
 Sarsaparilla, n. ek darakht.
 Sash, n. reshamī patkā.
 Sat, pret. sit ká, baithá.
 Satan, n. Shaitán.
 Satanic, a. shaitání ; 'adāwati.
 Satchel, n. juzdán, thailá.
 Satellite, n. ek chhotá saiyára
 jo bare ko gird ghúmrá hai.
 Satiabie, a. ásúda hone ke l iq
 Satiare, v. t. ásúda k., ser k. ;
 —a. ásúda, ser.
 Satiety, n. serí, ásúdagí.
 Satin, n. atlas ; istabraq.
 Satire, n. hajo, mazammāt.
 Satirize, v. t. hajo k., nindá k.
 Satisfaction, n. ásúdagí ; áram ;
 itmíná ; khushí.
 Satisfactory, a. khátir-khwáb ;
 dilpasand.
 Satisfy, v. t. ásúda k., ráni k.,
 knátir-jama'i k.
 Saturate, v. t. bhigóná, tar k.,
 bharná.
 Saturday, n. saníchar.
 Saturn, n. zuhā, saníchar.
 Sauce, n. chatní, chásni, —v. t.
 chatní lagáná ; —pan, n. deg-
 ehi, karchhulá.
 Soccer, n. tashtarí.
 Saucy, a. gustákh.
 Saunter, v. t. hara-gardí k. ;
 —a. hara-gardí.
 Sausage, n. kabáb.

Savage, a. jagmá, wehshí.
 Save, v. t. bacháná ; —prop.
 síwá, má síwá.
 Saving, a. kífáyati ; kam-khar-
 ch ; —pr. ba juz, má-síwá.
 Saviour, n. Najat-dhinda, 'Isá
 Masih.
 Saviour, n. meza ; —v. i. meza
 rakhná ; búddár h., bú d.
 Savoury, a. mazedár ; khushbú-
 dar. [áre se chírná.
 Saw, n. árá ; masla ; —v. a.
 Sawdust, n. lakrí ká huráda.
 Say, v. t. kahná, bolná, batáná.
 Saying, n. masla, kaháwat.
 Scab, n. khurant.
 Scabbard, p. miyán, niyám.
 Scabby, a. khárishti.
 Scaffold, n. pár ; —v. t. pár
 bándhná.
 Scald, v. t. garm páni wag. se
 jaláná ; —n. jalá húa zakhm ;
 sir ká gam.
 Scale, n. tarázu , sífna ; papri ;
 paímána ; —v. t. chhorná ;
 sirhí se cha-hná.
 Scallop, n. sip dár machhlí ;
 lahaddár kírára.
 Scalp, n. chánd ; sir ká cham-
 rá ; —v. t. obánd ká chamrá
 udherná.
 Sealy, a. sífne-dár.
 Scamble, v. i. chulbuláná.
 Scamp, n. kamíza, namak-ha-
 rám.
 Scamper, v. i. bhág j. saták j.
 Scan, v. t. wazn k. ; ba-khábf
 nazar k.

Scandal, n. tuhmat ; bad-námi ; be'masati. [nám k.

Scandalize, v. t. nársz k., bad-

Scandalous, a. ná-pasand, ka-
rih ; tuhmat ámes.

Scanning, a. waso, taqti'.

Scant, v. t. be-andáz k. ; tang
k. ;—a. kam.

Scantle, v. i. thartharána ;
takre takre k.

Scantiness, n. kamí.

Scantly, a. kam.

Scape-goat, n. 'iwazi.

Scar, n. zokhm ká uishán ;—
v. t. dág d.

Scarce a kam-yáb ; nádír ; tang.

Scarce, n. kamí ; tang ;
kam-yábi ; ghatí.

Scarcrow, n. chirion ko dará-
ne ke liye putlā.

Scarf, n. orhní, do patta ;—v. t.
orhná ; jorna.

Scarify, v. i. rachhná d.

Scarlet, n. & a gulnár vá
surkh rang.

Scatter v. t. chhitrání pará
ganda k. [ráo.

Scattering, n. intishar, bith-

Scavenger, n. khákrob, mibtar.

Scene, n. tamásha gáb ; parda
i-numásh.

Scenery, n. tamásha, manzar.

Scent, v. t. bú l., khusbhú dár
k. ;—n. bú, bás. [attar.

Scentful, a. khusbhú-dár, mu'-

Scentless, a. be-bú.

Sceptic, n. káfir, munkir.

Scepticism, n. inkár i wahí,
kufr i díní.

Sceptre, n. 'asá i shábi ;—v. t.
shábi ikhtiyár d.

Schedule, n. shrist, fard ;—
v. t. shrist over likhná.

Scheme, n. tadbir, mansúba ;
—v. t. tadbir k. [masá.

Schemer, n. mansúbe-báz, hik-

Schism, n. judál, ikhtiláf.

Schismatic, n. ráfzi, khárijí.

Scholar, n. shágird ; 'álim.

Scholarly, a. 'álimána ; 'umda.

Scholarship, n. 'ilmiyát.

Scholastic, a. maktabi ; shá-
girdána.

Scholiast, n. sharh-ravís.

Scholium, n. tafsír i háshya.

School, n. madrasa ; hálát i
tarbiyat ;—v. t. sikhána, tar-
biyat k.

Schooling, n. ta'ímí.

Schooner, n. do-mastúli jaház.

Science, n. 'ilm ; hikmat.

Scientific, a. 'ilmí ; álim ; ya-
qíní.

Scimitar, n. nímcha, teg, tega.

Scintillation, n. jhamak, ch-
amohamáhat ; obingí.

Scion, a. paiwand ; shákab.

Seirrhous, a. gárt-dár ; gílti-
dár.

Seirrhous, n. gílti ; gánth.

Scission, n. kát, katáo.

Scissors, n. pl. qinchi, miq-
ráz.

Scoff, v. t. ta'na-zaní k. ;—n.
ta'na-zaní. [baz.

Scoffer, n. ta'nazan ; thathe-

Scoffing, n. ta'n.

Scold, v. i. malámat k. ; jhi-
rakná ;—n. jhiraknewálá.

Seebding, n. shirkī, dhawki.

Seence, n. shama'dān.

Seep, hatthā; kerohhul; —
v. t. ulobhā, ulobkar khālī
k. [ikhtiyār.

Seep, n. ma'ne; gunjā'h:

Seerch, v. t. bhūnā, jhūnā.

Seore, n. bisab, sabab; kham-
deni; bis; —v. t. nibhān k.

Seoro, n. hiq'rat; ihānat; —
v. t. hiqārāt k.

Seorner, n. ra'nazan.

Seornful, n. mutasaffir, ihānat
k. w.

Scorpion, n. biechhū, 'aqrah.

Seot, n. mulk i Skátland ká r.
w.

Seotch, n. mulk i Skátland ká

Seotchman, n. mulk i Skátland
ká báshude.

Scottish, a. Skátland ká.

Scoundrel, n. & a, bad-zat,
harāmzáda.

Scour, v. t. ragarnā, sáf k.

Scourge, n. chábuk; sazá; —
v. t. chábuk m.

Scourger, n. chábuk m. w., sa-
zá d. w.

Scout, n. jāśūs, goinda; —v. t.
jāśūf k. ná-pesand k.

Scowl, v. i. bhaun terhi k.; —
n. terhi bhaun. [k.

Serabble, v. i. behūda nibhān

Seraggy, a. dublá; ná-hamwār.

Seramble, v. t. jhaptá jhapti
k., ohhín ohhān k., —n. jhap-
tá jhapti; lūtpāt.

Serambling, a. pakarte hūe;
ohhīn hūe.

Serap, n. pároha, parsa, reza.

Serape, v. t. ohhīl d., khurach
d; —v. kachmakash, tangi.

Seraper, n. ránpī, ohhulī.

Seraping, n. ohhīlan; kátran.

Seratch, v. t. kharochā; oh-
hīl d.; —n. halká ghās.

Serawl, v. t. bad-khatt likhnā;
—n. bad-khatt

Sereak, v. i. chikhnā, kúknā.

Scream, v. i. chikhnā; —n.
chikh.

Screech, v. i. chikh m.; —n.
chillābat, chikh.

Screen, n. ohik, parda; ot; —
v. t. ot k., ohhipánā; bachā-
nā.

Screw, n. pench; —v. t. pench
ghumānā; —driver, n. pench-
kash

Scribble, v. t. bad-khatt likh-
nā; —n. bad-khatt.

Screw, n. likhnewálā

Scrip, n. thailī, ruq'ā.

Script, n. ek qiem ká thappā.

Scripture, n. purānā aur nayā
'Abd-nāma

Serofula, n. kanth-málā.

Scroll, n. lapetā hūi kágaz;
—v. t. maswidā. [ádmī.

Serub, v. i. mánjnā; —n. páji

Serubby, a. kamīnā; nātā.

Seruple, n. shakk; ek wazn;
—v. i. shakk k.

Serupulous, a. shakki; khabar-
dār; bārik-bin.

Scrutinize, v. t. tahqīq k., ás-
māsh k. [imtihān.

Scrutiny, n. talāsh; tahqīqāt;

Soud, v. i. douráná.

Souffle, n. dhiogá-mushti ; lát mukrá ; —v. t. dhiogá-mushti k , lát mukrá k.

Souffler, n. ohhínnewálá

Souli, a. ehhotí uáo ; —v. t. kiahí chalaná. [rá-h

Sculptor, n. but sáz, sang ta

Sculptural, a. sang taráshi ká.

Sculpture, n. sang-taráshi ; naqqáshi ; —v. t. kanda k , naqsh k. [chhántná

Scum, n. phen ; v. t. mail

Scummer, n. kachhni, kalgir.

Scurf, n. papri.

Scurrlity, n. fuhsh goí.

Scurilus, n. fuhsh go

Scurvily, ad kamina pan so.

Scurvy, n. kharisht ; —n. khárishti, zalil, kamina

Scuttle, v. t. ehhed k , ehhed karke dubá d.

Seythe, n. hanava.

Sea, n. samundar , bahira , — breeze, darvái hawá , — coast, n. daryá ká kinará.

Seal, n. sús , muhr , —ekin, n. sús kí khúl ; —v. t. muhr k , sar-ba-muhr k.

Sealing-wax, n. lákh.

Sea n, n. jor , siwan , —v. t. jorá ; muhr k.

Seaman, n. malláh, jaházi.

Seamless, a. be-jor

Seameter, n. darzi.

Sear, v. t. murjháná, jhulaná , —a. súkhá.

Search, v. t. dbúndhná, talásh k ; tahqiq k ; ázmáná ; —n. talásh, tajassus.

Searching, a. ázmánah ; takhás.

Season, n. mauam ; munásib ; waqt, mudlat ; —v. t. mata-dár k , láiq k ; pabáná ; shámil h. [sumi.

Seasonable, a. bar-waqt, mau.

Seasoning, n. baghár, ebhausk

Seat, n. kursi ; takht , mahal ; jagah ; —v. t. baithán k ; muqim k , ábád k.

Seaut, a. kattá hús ; —n. sam i qaus.

Secede, v. i. alag h.

Secession, n. phút, inhráf.

Seclude, v. t. khilwat-nashín h , alag band rahná.

Seclusion, n. khilwat-na-shini , judái.

Second, a. dúrá ; madadgar ; —n. dúrrí ; —v. t. madad k.

Secondary, a. darja i sání ká ; darja-i adná.

Secondhand, n. puráná.

Secrecy, n. ráz-dári parda-dári, poshidagi.

Secret, a. poshída, ohhipá ; —n. ohhipá bhed.

Secretary, n. sar-daftar, sik-attar, munshi.

Secretion, n. badani ratúbat.

Seet, n. firqa.

Sectarian, a. firqa ká.

Section, n. fasl , hissá.

Sectional, a. fasl ká.

Sector, n. hissá i dáira.

Secular, a. & n. dunyáwi, dunyádár.

Secularize, v. t. dunyáwi, kám men lagáná.

Familiarity, n. danyá-parast.
Secure, n. mahfúz salámat;—
 v. t. mahfúz, rukhná.
Security, n. hifzát; salá-
 mat; zamá'atí.
Sedan, n. páiki, doll. [mizáj].
Sedate, a. dhimá; mu-taqil.
Sedentary, a. sákin; kam
 harakat; nashist-parast; be-
 harakat; aust.
Sediment, n. talahhat, kít.
Sedition, n. hangamá, bagá-
 wat.
Seditious, a. muf-id, fasádi.
Seduce, v. t. bahkáná, phus-
 láná.
Sedulous, a. s.rgarm, mib-
 natí; mustaqil.
See, n. sardár pádrí ká maqám
 ;—v. t. dekhná.
Seed, n. bíj; aal; naal;—v. t.
 b j boná; bíj girná.
Seek, v. t. dhundhná, talá'h k.
Seeing, ppr. is liye, jab ki;—
 n. nazar.
Seem, v. i. má'lúm h., záhir h.
Seeming, a. záhir;—n. záhir-
 dári.
Seamly, a. láiq, ma'qúl;
 sazáwár.
Seen, pp. of see, dekhá.
See, n. hivá; gaib-dán; ser.
Seesaw, n. jhúlá jhúli.
Seethe, v. t. khauláná; ubálná.
Segment, n. dáira ká hissa.
Seine, n. jál, maqá jál.
Seize, v. t. pakarná; chhín l.
Seizure, h. giriftári; qurqí.
Seldom, ad. kabhí kabhí,
 kam.

Select, v. a. chhuná;—a.
 chida, pasandída.
Selection, n. intikháb.
Self, a ap, zátí.
Self-abuse, a. apní hi zát ki
 burái. [sabt i tabi'at.
Self-command, n. tahammul;
Self-conceit, n. khud-pasand.
Self-control, n. ikhtiyári.
Self-denial, n. khud-inkárf,
 inkisári. [badfihí.
Self-evident, a. khud-subút,
Selfish, a. khud-garaz, khud-
 parast.
Selfishness, n. khud-garazí.
Self-possession, n. khud-ikhti-
 yári, taammul.
Self-reliance, n. khud-i'tibári.
Self-righteousness, n. khud-
 rástbázi.
Self-same, a. wuhí, wuhí wuh.
Self-seeking, a. khud-garaz.
Self-taught, a. apne ap se
 sikhláyá buá. [aqlí.
Self-will, n. khud-rái; khud-
Sell, v. t. bechná;—n. fareb.
Seller, n. bechnewálá.
Selves, n. pl. self ká, ap.
Semblance, n. mushábahat,
 súrat [nind.
Semblant, a. mushábih, má.
Semi, n. nisf, ádhá [ghará.
Semicircle, n. nisf dáira, ádhá.
Semicolon, n. aisá nisbán (;)
Semi-diameter, n. nisf ul
 qutr.
Seminary, n. madrasa.
Semitone, n. dhimí áwáz.
Senate, n. qáunún kí majlis.

Senator, a. shī i matīja.	Septennial, a. sāt-shīl.
Send, v. t. bhejñā ; mārnā ; — Leth, —out, pbatlānā ; —for, maḡwānā ; bulwānā.	Septuagint, n. Tharot kā Yūdānī tarjuma.
Sender, n. bhejnewālā.	Sepulchral, a. dafnī ; qabrī.
Senile, a. hurhāpā kā.	Sepulchre, n. qabr. [kām.
Señior, a. & n. barā.	Sepulture, n. dafn karnā kā
Senna, n. sanā ; ek dawā.	Sequel, n. ākhiri hissā ; natīja.
Sensation, n. āsār ; harakat.	Sequence, n. silsila ; tawātur.
Sense, n. tamīz ; lams ; ma'ne. khabar ; mauqa'.	Sequent, a. pas-rau ; muta- wātir.
Senseless, a. be-hiss ; be waqif ; be-ma'ne ; te-'aql.	Sequesterate, v. t. 'alāhida k.
Sensibility, n. hiss ; narm- dilī. [ʿaqlmand.	Sequestration, n. qurqī ; tanhāī.
Sensible, a. mahdūs ; wāqif ;	Sequesterator, n. qurqī k w.
Sensibly, ad. hawās-n. 'aqlan.	Seragno, n. mahul-sarā ; Rūm ke sultān kā zanān-khāna.
Sensitive, a. hawās-dār.	Serenade, v. t. rāt ko g'ne hajāne ser rījhnā.
Sensual, a. nafsānī, shahwatī.	Serene, a. sākīn, be-harakat ; salīm ; be-qarār ; khitāb
Sensuahet, n. shahwat-parast, nafs parast.	Serenty, n. sakkī ; āram ; qarār.
Sent, pp. send kā, bhejā.	Serf, n. gulām. [kaprā.
Sentence, n. fatwā. misāl, jumla ; —v. i. fatwā d.	Serge, n. ek qiem kā ūnī
Sententions, a. pur-mā'ne.	Sergeant, n. hawāldār, wakīl.
Sentient, a. tamīzdār, gaur k. w. [hiss.	Serial, a. hissawār, silsilawār ; —n. qissa.
Sentiment, n. khiyāl ; hawās ;	Series, n. silsila, tawātur, larbandī ; daur. [bhārī.
Sentimental, a. zūd-hiss ; zahir- dār.	Serious, a. sanjīda ; 'azīm,
Sentinel, n. sipāhī	Sermon, n. wa'z, nasīhat.
Sentry, n. sipāhī.	Sermonize, v. t. wa'z likhnā yā k.
Separate, v. t. judā k., alag k., yā h. ; —a. judā.	Serous, a. patlā, pānī sā.
Separately, ad. fardan fardan, alag alag. [dagi.	Serpent, sānp, asā'i.
Separation, n. judāī, 'alāhid-	Serpentine, a. sānp ki tarah pechīda, gundlīdār. [bauda.
Sepoy, n. sipāhī. [mahīnā.	Servant, n. naukar, khādim,
September, n. nawān angrezi	

Serve, v. t. naukarí k.; khidmat k.; farmásbardári k.; parashtíah k.; khúrák d.; madad k.
Service, n. naukarí, khidmat; ibádat; ihsan. [ká, fáda.
Serviceable a. kár-puzár, kám
Servile, a. gulámána; tábi', ebáplús
Servility, n. gulámi, ebáplúsi.
Servitude, n. gulámi, tábi'dári.
Season, n. ijlás; jalsa; waqt ijlá
Set, v. t. & i. rakha; baith-áná; lazáná; jarná; dharná; marna; banáná; tbahráná; sudháráná; miláná; thik k.; chhip j.
Settee, n. pithdár tipí.
Settle, v. t. baith j.; muqarrar k.; tajwíz k.; ábd k
Settled, a. muqarrar.
Settlement, n. bandobast, qiyam; intizám; infisál, ábdí
Settler, n. bannewálá
Seven, a. & n. sāt.
Sevenfold, a. satguná
Seventeen, a. satrah
Seventeenth, n. satrahwán
Seventh, a. & n. sātwar
Seventieth, a. sattuwar
Seventy, n. & n. sattu.
Sever, v. t. chíh d.; kát d.; alag k.
Several, a. chand; judá; mukhtalíf;—n. har ek bát jo fardan fardan lí jáe.
Severally, ad. judá judá, fardan fardan.

Severance, n. judái.
Severe, a. sanjida; bhári; abadid; sakht. [ebiddat.
Severity, n. sanjídagi, sakhtí;
Sew, v. t. síná. [parasnewálá.
Sewer, n. sine w.; bakdwal,
Sewer, n. nála.
Sewing, n. silái.
Sex, n. jina, zát.
Sextant, n. najúm ká ála.
Sexton, n. girje ká ek' uhde-dar.
Sexual, a. jina ká, jinsí.
Shabbily, ad. maile-pan se, gaidagi se. [ná láiq.
Shabby, a. phatá, puráná;
Shackle, v. t. sanjir d., qaid k.;—n. zanjir, berí.
Shade, n. sáya; parohháin; rang, farq; parda;—v. t. sáya k., rangná.
Shading, n. sáya.
Shadow, n. súrat, sáya, 'alá-mat;—v. t. sáya d.; tárik k.; 'alámat se záhír k.
Shadowy, a. sáyadár, tárik.
Shady, a. sáya-dár.
Shalt, n. tír, bái; muth; dandá; minár, bam
Shagzy, a. jhabrá, jharúli
Shake, v. t. hiláná; larzíná; kamzor k.;—n. jumbish; zalzala; larnish.
Shaking, n. jumbish.
Shaky, a. kúptí búá; kam-zor, 'aibdár.
Shall, v. s. yih 'alámat mus-taqbil kí hai jis ke ma'ne gá hote hain.

- Shallop, n. ek barī udā.
 Shallow, a. pā-yāb, uhlā;—
 n. pāyābī.
 Sham, n. dhokhā; dikhā;—a.
 jhūthā;—v. t. dhokhā d.
 Shamblers, n. pl. qaliya bāzār.
 Shame, n. sharām, garat; for
 —, ohhī ohhī;—v. t. sbar-
 minda k. [āwar.
 Shameful, a. ma'yūb; sharām.
 Shameless, a. be-sharām.
 Shampoo, v. t. malnī; dābnā.
 Shank, n. pindlī, tangrī.
 Shanty, n. jhonprī.
 Shape, v. t. banānā; dbālnā;
 —n. surat, shakl.
 Shard, n. thīkrī; ande kī
 chhūlkī. [hissā k.
 Shere, n. phal, hissā;—v. t.
 Sharer, Share-holder, n. hissā-
 dar. [v. t. fareb d.
 Shark, n. gharyāl makkār;
 Sharp, a. tiz; nokdār; tez-
 fahm; jald, talakh, sakht;
 pur dard, —v. t. tez k.
 Sharpen, v. t. & i. tez k., yū
 honī, bārū rakhnā.
 Sharper, n. dagā-bāz.
 Sharply, ad. sakhtī se.
 Shatter, v. t. tukrō tukrō k.,
 abtar k;—n. tukrā, chūr.
 Shave, v. t. hajūnat b, mūn-
 dā;—n. hajāmat
 Shaver, n. uālī.
 Shaving, n. tukrā; chhīlan.
 Shawl, n. shāl.
 She, pron. wuh 'aurat.
 Shear, v. t. katarā; kātnā;
 —n. miqrāz, qainchī.
 Sheath, n. miyān; gīlāf.
 Sheathe, v. i. miyān yā gīlāf
 men karānā. [n. chhappar.
 Shed, v. t. bahānā; girānā;—
 Sheep, n. sing & pl. bherī,
 meah.
 Sheer, a. sirī; sāl; khālī;—
 v. i. munharīf h.;—n. jahāz
 kā jhukāo.
 Sheet, n. chādar; takhta.
 Shelf, n. tāq; almāfī.
 Shell, n. chhūlkā; ghonghā;
 sankh; kaurī;—v. t. chhūlkā
 udhernā.
 Shelter, n. sāya; panāb, hifā-
 zat;—v. t. himāyat k.
 Shelve, v. t. rakhnā; dbālū h.
 Shepherd, n. garariyā, chau-
 pān.
 Sheriff, n. zila' kī hākim.
 Shield, n. dhāl, sipar;—v. t.
 himāyat k.
 Shift, v. t. badalnā, tabdīl k.;
 —n. tabdīlī; fareb, qamī
 i 'aurat. [mugāltā.
 Shifting, n. bahāna, fareb,
 Shilling, n. ek cūni sikkā āth
 āne kī.
 Shin, n. nalī; haddī.
 Shine, v. i. roshan h., zahīr h.
 Shingle, n. lakrī kī patrī.
 Shining, a. roshan, chamaktā
 hua. [par līdnā.
 Ship, n. jahāz;—v. t. jahāz
 Shipmate, n. jahāzī ham-peśa.
 Shipment, n. jahāz ka ladāo.
 Shipping, n. baharī jahāz; sab
 jahāz.
 Shipwreck, n. jahāz kī tabābī;
 —v. t. jahāz tabāh k.

- Shire**, n. *sīla'*; *chakla*.
Spirit, n. *qamīa*, *kurtā*.
Shiver, n. *tukrá*; *purza*;—v. t. *tukre tukre k.*; *kánpnā*.
Shoal, n. *jhund*; *khushki*;—v. i. *bhar j.*, *chhá j.*;—a. *uthlá*, *páyáb*.
Shock, v. t. *dhakká d.*, *sadma* *pabuncháná*; *ambár la*; *áná*.
Shocking, a. *náqis*, *wahshat-angez*; *ná-pasand*.
Shod, pp. *shoe ká*, *na' bān-dhoá*. [*bāndhuá*].
Shoe, n. *jútá*; *na'*;—v. t. *na'*.
Shoemaker, n. *mochi*, *chamar*.
Shone, pret. *shine ká*, *us ko dekho*. [*dekho*].
Shook, pp. *shake ká*, *us ko*.
Shoot, v. t. *golí m.*; *yá chala-ná*; *bán m.*; *muálná*, *ugná*;—n. *ai dá*, *kallá*, *koupal*.
Shooting, n. *bandúq-búzi*; *tír-andázi*.
Shop, n. *dúkáo*, *kár-khúna*;—v. i. *dúkánon par áyá jáyá k.*
Shopkeeper, n. *dúkándár*.
Shoplifter, n. *dúkán ki chízon ká chor*. [*naukar*].
Shopman, n. *dúkándár ká*.
Shopping, n. *saháb kharidne ke liye dúkán ki ámad ráft*.
Shore, n. *daryá ká kinára*; *thúni*;—v. t. *sahára d.*
Short, a. *ohhotá*; *kam*; *tang*; *bárik*, n. *mukhtasar-nawisi*; *harf i ishára*.
Shorten, v. t. *kam k.*, *yá h.*
Shortly, ad. *ikhtisár se*; *jald*.
Shortness, n. *kamí*; *tangí*; *ikhtisár*.
Short-sighted, a. *kotáb-nazar*.
Shot, n. *chhút*; *golá*, *golí*; *chbarrá*; *tappá*, *palíá*;—v. t. *chharra bharná*.
Should, imp. of *shall*.
Shoulder, n. *kandhá*; *shána*;—v. t. *kandhe par rakhná*; *be-liházi se dhakelná*.
Shout, v. i. *jai-jai kár k.*; *pa-kárná*;—n. *jai-jai kár*; *pukár*.
Shouting, n. *jai jai kári*, *na're-zani*. [*dhakká*].
Shove, v. t. *dhakelná*;—n. *dhak*.
Shovel, n. *pharwá*, *belcha*;—v. t. *pharwe se pheunkná*.
Show, v. t. *dikhána*; *zábur k.*; *batláni*;—n. *tamásha*; *numáish*, *nazar*, *zábir dári*.
Shower, n. *jhari*, *baushhár*; v. t. *baraená*.
Showery, a. *baráti*.
Showing, n. *dikháo*, *numáish*.
Showman, n. *tamáshawálá*.
Showy, a. *raunaqdár*; *'umda*; *zarq bark*. [*dhajji*].
Shred, v. t. *dhajji k.*;—n. *dhaj*.
Shrewd, a. *hoshiyár*, *zabín*.
Shrewish, a. *tunak oizij*, *zúd-ranj*.
Shriek, v. i. *chikbná*, *chilláná*;—n. *chikh*, *chinghár*.
Shrill, a. *bárik*; *tez*; *karí*.
Sbrimp, n. *jhingá*, *jhingri*; *bauná*.
Shrine, n. *muqaddas chízon ká sandúq*, *siyarat-gáb*.
Shrink, v. i. *sikurná*, *samitná*; *batná*; *ghatná*. [*táo*].
Shrinkage, n. *simtáhat*; *gha-*

Shrinking, n. hasāo nikor.
 Shriveled, v. i. sikornā ; smetnā.
 Shroud, n. kafan ; gilāf ;—
 v. t. chhipānā ; kafānā.
 Shrub, n. jhāri ; chhotā per ;
 sharāb.
 Shrubbery, a. jhar-berī.
 Shubby, a. jhārdār.
 Shrug, v. t. kandhā smetnā ;
 —n. kandhe kī jumbish.
 Shudder, v. i. thartharānā ;—
 n. thartharāhat
 Shuffe, v. t. badalnā ; be-tar-
 tīb k. ; nīla hawāla k ;—n.
 badli ; hīla hawāl.
 Shuffling, n. be-tartībī, abtarī,
 hīla hawāla.
 Shun, v. t. bāz r., alag r.
 Shunless, a. lābud, zarūr, chār
 nā chār.
 Shunt, v. t. pher d., mor d
 Shunting, n. phirāwat, murā-
 wat.
 Shut, v. t. band k ;—a. band.
 Shutter, n. kiwārī, kbirkī,
 jhilmilī.
 Shuttle, n. dharkī, nārī.
 Shy, a. sharmilā ; khabardār ;
 —a. bharak ;—v. i. bharaknā.
 Shyness, n. sharm, bijīb.
 Silent, a. siskār k, sansanā-
 hat k, [bimār h.
 Sick, a. bimār ; Sicken, v. i.
 Sickenish, a. nafrat-angez.
 Sickle, n. hansā, darānti.
 Side, n. pahlū ; kināra ; taraf ;
 —a. baglī ; tirobbā ;—v. i.
 tarafār h.
 Sided, a. pahlūdār.

Sideview, n. tirobbī nigāh.
 Sidewise, ad. ek taraf ; pahlū
 par ; tirobbā. [obalnā.
 Sidle, v. i. tirobha yā tarbā
 Siege, n. muhāsara ;—v. t.
 ghernā.
 Sieve, n. chalnī.
 Sift, v. t. chālā, jhārnā ;
 imtibān k.
 Sigh, v. i. āh khīchnā ;—n.
 āh, āh i sard.
 Sight, n. nazar, nigāh, baśā-
 rat ; mulābiza ; waqfiyat.
 Sighted, a. binā, rasāratdār,
 Sightless, a. nā-binā ; andhā ;
 baderuat.
 Sightly, a. pasandīda, khu-
 numā.
 Sign, n. ishāra, 'almdāt, nish-
 ān ;—v. i. khatt k, nishān k,
 Signal, n. ishāra, khabar ;—a.
 mashhūr, 'ajīb o garīb.
 Signalize, v. t. mashhūr k.
 Signature, dast-khatt ; nishān.
 Signet, n. muhr.
 Significance, n. ma'ne ; mat-
 lab ; zor ; qadr ; muzāiqā.
 Significant, a. bā-ma'ne, pur-
 matlab.
 Signification, ma'ne, matlab.
 Significantly, ad. pur az mat-
 lab, bā-ma'ne.
 Signify, v. t. ishāra k, zāhir
 k., ma'ne rakhnā.
 Silence, n. khāmōshī ;—interj.
 chup raho ;—v. t. chup k.
 Silent, a. chup, khāmōsh.
 Silk, n. resham.
 Silken, a. reshamī.

Silk-worm, n. roham ká kirá.
Silk, n. dabbiz, chahkhat.
Silliness, n. nálání.
Silly, a. nádán ; ná-tamán ;
 ranári.
Silvan, a. jangli.
Silver, n. chándi ; rūpiya ;—
 leaf, n. chándi ká warq ;—a.
 chándi ká, nuqraí ;—v. t.
 chándi se marhná.
Silver-smith, n. sunár.
Silvery, a. simi, chándi ká.
Similar, a. eksián, muwáfíq,
 mániml.
Similarity, n. muwáfíqat,
 mushábahat.
Simile, n. tashbíh, tamíil.
Similitude, n. mushábahat,
 mutábíqat.
Simmer, v. i. áhista pak' á.
Simper, v. i. muskuráná ;—n.
 muskuráhat.
Simple, a. sáda ; síf ; sídhá,
 nádán ;—n. juz ; mufríd.
Simpleton, n. sáda lauh, anári.
Simlicity, n. sádagí ; á-ání ;
 sáfdili.
Simplify, v. i. síf k, sahal k.
Simplist, n. jar buti ká jánne-
 wálá, nabátút dán.
Simply, ad. síf, faqat ; síf síf.
Simulate, v. t. súrat b., makr
 k., naql k.
Simultaneous, ham-'asr, ham-
 zamán.
Sin, n. gunáh, páp ;—v. i.
 gunáh k., páp k.
Since, ad. se ; jab se ;—prep.
 ba'd ; se ; tab se ;—conj.
 ohúnki, hálánki.

Sincere, a. sádiq ; khális : síf ;
 sáfdil. [sádsáqat.
Sincerity, n. rástí, rást-bání,
Sine, n. jeb i mustawí.
Sisew, n. nás ; patthá ; zor ;—
 v. t. gánthná.
Sisewy, a. na-ílá ; zoráwer.
Sinful, a. gunahgár, pápi.
Sing, v. i. gáná ; chahchaháná.
Singer, n. gawaryá,
Singe, v. t. jhulání.
Singing, n. rág, gáná ;—book,
 n. git ká kitáb, sur ká kitáb.
Single, a. ek, wahid, fard
 tanhí ; be-zauj ; kunwára ;
 khána ;—v. t. intikháb k.
Singly, ad. kháss taur se ;
 fardan.
Sing-song, n. burá gání.
Singular, a. wáhid ; kháss ;
 'ajib ; aglí. [anokhápan.
Singularity, n. khushúsiyat ;
Sinister, a. bayán ; bad ; ná-
 rást.
Sink, v. i. dhasní, dábuná ;
 utarná ; ghatná ; ghusná ;—
 v. t. duboná ; khodná ; gha-
 táná ; earf k ; chhipáná ;—
 n. mohri, nála.
Sinless, n. be-gunáh, be páp.
Sinner, n. gunahgár, pápi.
Sinuate, v. t. laharya k.
Sip, v. t. chúsná ;—n. 'ghúlot,
 chuski.
Sir, n. sánib, bábú ; lála ;
 thákur.
Sire, n. báp ; murabbi ; ek
 sháhi khitáb ;—v. t. biyáná.
Siren, n. mohiní ; thagní ;
 kutní ;—a. dú-kash.

- Sirlon,** n. gáo kī pust kī pichhī taraf kā gosht.
Sirap, Syrup, n. shīrá; mīthá ras. [hab 'aurat.
Sister, n. bahin; ham-maz-
Sisterly, a. hamshira kī mā-
 nind.
Sit, v. i. baithná; neshist k.,
 muqim h.; sená; parná.
Site, n. thikáná, jagah, mauqa'.
Sitter, n. baithuewálí
Sitting, n. ijlás; jagah; waqt;
 sená.
Situation, n. jī; mahal;
 mauqa'; hálát; naukari.
Six, a. & n. cha;—fold, a
 chhaguná.
Sixteen, a. & n. solab.
Sixth, chhathwán.
Sixtieth, a. & n. sáthwán.
Sixty, a. & n. sáth.
Size, n. qadd; muqáár; taqtí';
 sares; lísá; lei;—v. t. muq-
 dár ke muwáfiq murattab k.,
 sares lagáná [ahár
Sizing, n. sares; lísá; lei;
Skate, n. baraf par chalne kī
 ek kharánw
Skein, n. gáanth, girah.
Skeleton, n. thathrí; badan
 kī sirf haddiyún.
Skeptic, n. shakkí.
Sketch, n. kháka;—v. t.
 naqsha khinchná.
Sketchy, a. kháka-unmá.
Skewer, n. síkh;—v. t. síkh
 men pironá.
Skid, n. pshti-bán.
Skiff, n. dongí.
- Skillful,** a. hunar maad; boohi-
 yár.
Skill, n. hunar; wáqif-kárf.
Skill-less, a. be hunar.
Skim, v. t. utárná; ohbútá
 chala j
Skimmer, n. kafír; batthá.
Skin, n. chamrá;—v. t. cham-
 rá khinchná,—v. t. chamro
 se marhná. [dublá.
Skinny, a. chimarkhí, dāngar.
Skip, v. i. uchhalná;—n.
 uchhal, kúd. [v. i. laráí larná.
Skirmish, n. khaíf laráí;—
Skirmish-ing, n. halkí laráí,
 jharpá jharpí
Skirt, n. dáman; kinára;—v.
 t. haddi bándhná; qarib h.
Skittish, a. chokh, ohnachal.
Skulk, v. i. dabakná, ohhip t.
Skull, n. khopri; kapár.
Skv, n. ásmán.
Slab, n. sillí, pharrá.
Slabber, v. i. ral tapkáná.
Slabby, a. motá, gárhá.
Slack, a. dhilá, sust, gúíl;—
 ad, dhilepan se, susti se;—n.
 rassi kī dhiti lar
Slacken, v. i. dhilí k., kam k.
Slaug, n. dhút ká mail.
Slain, pp slay ká, us ko de-
Slake, v. t. bujháná. [tho.
Slam, v. t. zor se m.;—n.
 dharak; kharak.
Slander, n. tuhmat; bad námi;
 —v. t. bad nám k.
Slag, n. báz-íri bol abál. mubá-
 wara. [ehhá k. dhálú k.
Slant, n. tirnáhá;—v. t. tir-
Slanting, a. tircchá; dhálú.

Slap, n. shapper;—v. t. the-prasad. [n. ohir, kát

Slash, v. t. ohirná, phárná;—

Slave, n. patthar kí takhti;—v. t. patthar kí takhtien se pátná.

Slattern, n. phúhar.

Slaty, a. pathrill.

Slaughter, n. qatl, zabh;—v. t. qatl k., zabh k.

Slave, n. gulám;—v. i. gulám k.; minnat k.

Slaver, n. jaház jis par gulám sawár kiye jáen, rál;—v. t. rál baháná.

Slavery, n. gulámi.

Slavish, a. gulámána; haqir.

Slay, v. t. qatl k., halák k.

Slayer, n. qátíl

Sled, n. pl. bilá pahíye kí gári;—v. t. bilá pahíye kí gári par le j.

Sledge, n. bará bathaura, ghan.

Sleek, a. ohikná; sáf;—v. t. ohikná k [khwáb.

Sleep, v. i. souá;—n. áram.

Sleeper, n. khwáb-talab, sone-wálá. [nínd, khwáb

Sleeping, a. mndásá;—n.

Sleepless, a. be-khwáb.

Sleepy, a. mndásá.

Sleet, n. menh aur olen kí banehhár.

Sleeve, n. ástin, báh.

Sleigh, n. barfáán kí gári.

Sleight, n. díth-bandi, shu'-badabázi.

Slender, a. bárík, náruk.

Sliss, v. t. warq utárná, qásh

utárná; teqám k.;—n. warq, qatlá, qásh.

Slide, v. i. phisalná; ohalná; hatná;—n. ohikní yá ham-wár ráh.

Slight, a. thará; kbafif; dub-lá; kamzor;—n. kbiffat; zillat;—v. t. gafiát k.; kha-fif k. [gafiát en.

Slightly, ad. thará, qadra;

Slim, n. patlá; kam zor; ná-chiz; náruk.

Slime, n. chahlá, kíchar.

Shmy, a. kíchar se bhará húá.

Sling, n. gophan, dhelwáne;—v. t. gophan se pheukná.

Slink, v. i. chupchúp khisak j; bacheha girá d

Slip, v. i. phisalná, hat j. bhulná; bhágná; ho j;—n. phisal·bhágar, tukrá.

Slipper, n. jútá, áram-pái.

Slippery, a. phisalná. ná-páe-dár. [rauwan.

Slipshod, a. chaparhá, chap-

Slit, v. t. shigáf k., ohirná;—n. abigáf. [tukrá k.

Sliver, n. lambá tukrá;—v. t.

Slobber, v. i. rál tapkán, pí j.

Slobbery, nam, tar, gílá.

Sloop, n. ek mastúl ká jaház.

Slop, n. mailá pání;—v. t. ba-háná

Slope, a. tirehá; dhálú;—n. dhál, utár, jhukáo;—v. a. dhálú k.

Sloping, a. tirehhá, dhálú.

Sloth, n. susti, ek sust járuwar.

Slothful, a. sust, áram-talab.

- Slouch**, v. i. dabáná, bjakáná.
Slough, n. dáidai, dhamáo.
Slover, n. bad-salíq; gulf.
Slovenly, a. galíz; be salíq.
Slow, a. sust; áhieta.
Slowness, n. áhistagi; susti
Slug, n. sust; ek qism ká
 ghonghá.
Sluggard, a. & n. sust ádmí,
 hábil, majhdí.
Sluggish, a. sust, majhdí.
Sluice, n. páuf ki ráh ká phá
 tak.
Slumber, v. i. úngbná; —n.
 jhapki; nind.
Slumbering, n. nind ki hálat.
 nímkhwáb; istirábat.
Slur, v. t. mailá k.; sáóná,
 ohhpáná; —n. dág, ruswái;
 músiqi ká ek nishán.
Slut, n. phúhar.
Sluttish, a. mailá, galíz, najis.
Sly, a. makkár, bíla-báz
Slyness, n. makkári, bíla-bází.
Smack, v. i. maza chakhná, la-
 bon se chatakká m; —n. zor
 ká bosa; chatakká; maza,
 ek ebhotá jabáz
Small, a. ebhotá, thorá; haqir,
 tang; —n. kísi shai ká ebhotá
 yá patlá bissa; —ad. ebhotá
 ebhotí
Small-pox, n. cheebak, sítlá.
Smelt, n. ní'á shísha.
Smart, n. chinag, izá; —v. t.
 oharráná, ohitakná, dukhná;
 —a. sakht; tez; jald, ma'qúl;
 zábiri.
Smartly, ad. tezi se; dánáf se;
 bharkíle-pan se.

Smartness, n. jald; tezi; há-
 sir jawábi.

Smash, v. t. tukra tukra k.

Smatch, v. i. zálq, larzet, yá
 swád rakhná. [bolná.

Smatter, v. i. ná-dánistagi se
 Smear, v. t. ohuparná, leená,
 lagáná; —n. dhabhá; lee, pot.

Smell, v. t. súngbná; bú d.; —
 v. i. bú l.; —n. qúwat; shám-
 ma; bú. [súngbná.

Smelling, n. qúwat i shámma,
Smelt, v. t. dhán galáná.

Smile, v. i. muskuráná; khusb
 h. mubárah h.; —n. musku-
 ráhat, khushí.

Smite, v. t. márná, halák k.;
 sazi d. 'ishq se muwa-sir k.
Smith, n. lohár; sunár.

Smitten, pp. of Smite, mára
 húa. [ki kurtí.

Smock, n. ek kurtí, 'au atop
Smoke, a. dhunwá; —v. i. dhun-
 wá nikálná, huqqa píná.

Smoker, n. tambákú pine w.,
 huqqa kash. [noohí.

Smoking, n. dúd-kashí, huqqa-
Smoky, n. dhunwá-dár, dúd-
 álúda.

Smooth, a. chikná, hamwár,
 barábar, sáf, v. t. barábar k.;
 ásán k.; mulám k.; taakín
 d.

Smother, v. t. galá ghontkar
 már d., dáb rakhná.

Smudge, v. t. dág lagáná

Smuggle, v. t. mahsúl na de-
 kar mál le j.

Smuggler, n. khusya mál le ja-
 ne w., chungí-már, ghatmár.

Smuggling, a. khusya máli kí
rawángrí.
Smart, n. bújal ká dár ; fubeb ;
—v. t. dúd-álúda k.
Smatty, a. dúd-álúda.
Smash, n. hussa ; náhta.
Smag, n. gánth, dhibká. púch.
Snail, n. ghonghá.
Snake, n. sánp ; —v. t. sánp kí
tarah nikalná ; ghumarná.
Soap, v. t. chat se torná ; ha
bak ke kátná ; —n. chaták.
Snare, n. jál phandá ; —v. t.
phansáná.
Snarl, v. t. gurráná ; —v. i. ul
jháná ; —n. uljhan.
Snatch, v. t. ohhin l, jhapat
ke l ; —n. jhapatta.
Sneak, v. i. chupke j ; haqir
b. ; chale á.
Sneer, v. i. nák charháná, bo-
lí tholí bolná ; —n. tanz.
Sneeze, v. t. ohhinkná ; —n.
ohhink.
Snecker, v. i. dabí húi hanáí se
harsná ; —n. halkí hanáí.
Sniff, v. i. nák se surakná yá
khinchná.
Snip, v. t. katar d.
Snipe, n. ohahá ; ek chiriyá.
Snivel, nák, rent ; —v. i. nák
bahandá. [jhapki l
Snooze, n. halkí nínd ; —v. i.
Snore, v. i. kharrátá m ; —n.
kharrátá. [kírui
Snort, v. i. pharráná ; phup.
Snot, n. rent, nák.
Snout, n. thúthan, áge ká sirá.
Snow, a. barf ; —v. i. barf par-
ná.

Snowy, a. barfidár.
Snub, n. malámat ; —v. t. ma-
lámat k.
Snuff, n. náe, bulás ; —box, n.
násdání, saughni-dání ; —v. t.
nák se surakná ; gul katarná.
Snuffler, n. gul katarnewálá.
Snuffle, v. i. nák se bolná, min-
mináná.
Souz, v. i. lag j., ohimatná ; —
a. ohimta húa ; poshida.
So, ad. us tarah, usí tarah, is
tarah. liházá.
Soak, v. t. bhigoná, tar k.
Soaking, n. bhigíwat, tari.
Soap, n. sábu ; —v. i. sábu
lagáná. [parwázi.
Soapy, a. sábu sá, —n. buland
Soar, v. i. buland parwázi k. ;
unchá j. ; —n. buland-parwá-
zi [siskí.
Sob, v. i. siskí bharná ; —n.
Sobbing, n. siskí.
Sober, a. sanjída ; parhezgár ;
—v. t. sanjída b., ho-h men
láni [yári.
Sobriety, n. parhezgári ; hosh.
Sociable, a. milasár, áshná-
mizij [záf.
Social, a. milasár, áshná mi-
Society, n. suhat ; jamát,
khás o'ámm.
Socket, n. jurrab ; jútá.
Socketless, n. be jútí ; be páe
tába, be-jurráb. [súrákh.
Socket, n. shama'dán ; piyála ;
Sod, n. dúb ká dhaprá ; —v. t.
dub jamáná, dhapre jamáná.
Soda, a. khár, sajjí mittí.

Sofa, n. rāfa, kausch. palang.
Sofist, n. astrar, tah.
Soft, a. narm, mulāim, nūzak ; kam'aql.
Soften, v. t. narm k., mulāim k. ; kem k. ; balkā k.
Soggy, a. nem. tar, gīlá, odá.
Soil, v. t. mailā k., dhūi k. ; — n. mittī, zamīn ; mail.
Sojourn, v. i. rahnā ; — n. chand roza bud o bāsh
Sojourner, n. khush-bāsh, mu-safir.
Solace, v. t. tarallī d., khush k. ; — n. tarallī.
Solar, a. āstābī. shamshī.
Sold, v. t. pp. sell kā, bechā.
Solder, v. t. rānjā, jornā ; — n. tankā, jhāl.
Soldier, n. sipābī.
Soldiery, n. lashkar, guroh.
Sole, n. talwā, talā ; — v. t. talā lagānā, — a. ek, akeli, yak-ī.
Solely, ad. sirf, faqat, mahz.
Solemn, a. sanjida. bhārī ; dīnī.
Solemnity, n. sanjīdagī ; maz-habī. [adā k.
Solemnize, v. t. mazhabī raam
Solenese, n. tanhāī
Solort, v. t. ilimās k., minnat k. [mās.
Solicitation, n. minnat, ilti-
Solicitor, n. wakīl, mukhtār.
Sollicitous, a. ārzū mand, fikr-
 mand.
Solicitude, g. andesha, fikr.
Solid, a. munjamid ; sakht ; mazbūt ; thos ; asīl ; sanjida ;

— n. munjamid shai, thos
 ohis
Solidify, v. t. munjamid k.,
 sakht k., thos k. [mashbūtī.
Solidity, n. ijmād ; sakhtī ;
Soliloquy, v. i. khud-kalāmī
 k.
Soliloquy, n. khud-kalāmī.
Solitary, a. tanhā, khilwat-gu-
 zīn ; — n. tanhā ; alag ; khil-
 wat nashīn. [sanjīdā.
Solitude, n. tanhāī, 'alābidagi ;
Solo, n. ek sur ; rāg ; gīt.
Solution, n. ras-ul sartān ; rās-
 ul jalī. [yah
Solubility, n. galāne kī qābili-
Soluble, a. ghulne ke qābil, qā-
 bil ; tahlīl.
Solution, n. tahlīl, galāwat.
Solutive, a. galānewālā, dhilā
 k. w.
Soluble, a. bayān pasīr ; sam-
 jhae jīne ke qābil.
Solve, v. t. zābir k., hall k.
Solvency, n. qarzdene kī qābi-
 lyat.
Solvent, a. qarz adā karne ke
 qābil ; galān ; — n. muhallī
Sombre, a. mailā ; kālā. [kof.
Some, a. kuchh ; qirīb ; ba'ze ;
Somebody, n. koi [tarah se.
Somehow, ad. kisi tarah, kisi
Something, n. kuchh ; — ad.
 kisi qadr. [qat, ek martaba.
Sometime, ad. kisi na kisi wa-
Sometimes, ad. ba'ze waqt.
Somewhat, n. kuchh ; — ad.
 kisi qadr. [jagah.
Somewhere, ad. kabīn, kisi

Sonnambulism, n. <i>alam i khwāb men rahār.</i>	Sora, n. <i>sakām; nāst; purdard.</i>
Sonnet, n. <i>betā, Son-in-law, n.</i>	Sorely, ad. <i>sakhtī se.</i>
Song, n. <i>git. [dāmād.</i>	Soreness, n. <i>dard; par-dard.</i>
Songster, n. <i>gawāiyā</i>	Sorrel, a. <i>kāl ad, surkh ad.</i>
Songstress, n. <i>gānewālī.</i>	Sorrow, n. <i>aseer, gam, ranj;—</i>
Sonnet, n. <i>ehotī maṇawī.</i>	v. t. <i>af os k. ranjīda h. [gīn.</i>
Sonorous, a. <i>āwāzdar; khulī āwāz. [divat</i>	Sorrowful, a. <i>ranj-āwar, gām.</i>
Sonship, n. <i>betā-pan, farzin-roz men. [maṇa.</i>	Sorry, a. <i>ranjīda; nākāra.</i>
Sooth, n. <i>kājal;—v. t. kājal</i>	Sorribly, ad. <i>kamīnagī se, hīqārat se.</i>
Soot, n. <i>haqiqat, haqq.</i>	Sort, n. <i>qism, tarah, qadr;—</i>
Soothsayer, v. t. <i>khushāmad k.; takhṣīf k.</i>	v. t. <i>qism qism k. [sazāwār</i>
Soothsay, v. i. <i>peṣh goī k</i>	Sortie, n. <i>khurūj; fauj, dhāwā.</i>
Soothsayer, n. <i>najūmī, peṣh go</i>	So-so, a. <i>apā wāṣṭā.</i>
Soothsaying, n. <i>peṣh-goī.</i>	Sot, n. <i>matwān. [majbūl,</i>
Sooty, a. <i>kala, kūjīl bharā hūā.</i>	Sottish, a. <i>ba-waqt; sust.</i>
Sop, n. <i>bhīgī hūi khāne ki obiz jo taskin bakhshē.</i>	Sought, v. pp. <i>seek kī, dhūndhā. [ādmi</i>
Sophism, n. <i>bahā; bātil.</i>	Soul, n. <i>rūh; hādī; himmat;</i>
Sophist, n. <i>nākim, ba-hūda-hujjatī. [hujjat.</i>	Soulless, a. <i>ba-jān, zalīl, kamīna.</i>
Sophistry, n. <i>kaj bahal, galat</i>	Sound, n. <i>āwāz; tang ābūā;—</i>
Soporific, a. <i>khwāb āwar, —n khwāb-āwar dawā</i>	a. <i>tandurust; ba'arib, wā-jib; bharī, sa'ib;—v. t. thāh l.;—v. n. āwāz k.</i>
Soprano, n. <i>upij; gāne men tiere darje ki āwāz.</i>	Sounding, n. <i>āwāzdar</i>
Sorcerer, n. <i>jālūgar</i>	Soundly, ad. <i>marbūti se, dil se, ba'arib se, durusti se [tibhat.</i>
Sorceress, n. <i>jīdū garnī.</i>	Soundness, n. <i>tandurusti.</i>
Sorcery, n. <i>jādū garī, at-ūn.</i>	Soup, n. <i>takhtī, shorba.</i>
Sordid, a. <i>nāpāk; khasīs; kamīna.</i>	Sour, a. <i>khattā; talkh, nā-khush;—v. t. khattā k. bad-maza k. [wajh.</i>
Sordidness, n. <i>ālūdagi; tang-dūi; najāmat.</i>	Source, n. <i>chashma, sotī; asl;</i>
	Sourly, ad. <i>turshī se, talkhī se,</i>
	Souce, v. t. <i>jhapatnā, zor se m,</i>
	South, n. <i>dakhan;—a dakha-nī;—ad. dakhan ki taraf.</i>

Southing, n. dakhan ki taraf
játá húa.

Southernmost, a. junúb yá
dakhan ki taraf bahut dúr.

South-ward, ad. dakhan ko.

Sovereign, a. a'lá; hád-háh.

Sovereignty, n. hádsháhát.

Sow, n. auarú; **Sow**, v. t.
boná, phal láná.

Sower, n. bonewálá [miyán.

Specie, n. was'at; fásila; dar

Spacious, a. wasí', kusháda,
chaurá. [pharwe se khodí.

Spade, n. pharwá; tásh;—v. t.

Spade-ful, n. pharwá bhar.

Span, n. bálishí, bittá; thorá
waqt;—v. t. bálishí se nápná.

Spangle, n. chamak-dár chíz
yá sitára;—v. t. chamkili
tikli lagáná.

Spaniel, n. ek shikári kuttá.

Spanish, a. Spain k;—n.
zubáni Spain.

Spank, v. t. tamáncha m.

Spar, n. koí ma'dní chíz jo
billaur ki súrát hotí hai;
belná;—v. t. kushtí larná.

Spare, a. kam, patlá, íáltú;—
v. t. kifáyat k; chhorná;
bacháná; mu'áf k.

Sparing, a. kam, thorá.

Spark, n. chingári; chhailá,
úshq [chingári urná.

Sparkle, n. chingári;—v. t.

Sparkling, a. chamkílá; zinda-
díl.

Sparring, n. ghúsam-ghásá.

Sparrow, n. gargarayá, ek
chiriyá.

Sperry, a. billaur ed, billaurí.

Spere, a. phailá húa; útar
bater; kam.

Spasm, n. jakar, maror.

Spasmodic, a. tashennují;
marorne w. [se áitda k.

Spatte, v. t. kíohar wagaira

Spavin, n. haddá, mothará.

Spawn, n. machhí yá wandh-
kon ke ande;—v. t. ande d.

Speak, v. i. bolná, bát k.
bayán k. [majlis

Speaker, n. bát k. w.; mir;

Speaking, n. bát chit.

Spear, n. bhálá, neza;—v. t.
bhálá m.

Spear head, n. barehí ki nok.

Special, a. kbáse; 'ajib, nádír.

Specuallty, n. khususiyat,
knáse kháse.

Specie, n. naqd, rokar.

Species, n. qism, jins, tarah.

Specific, a. jinsí, qismí, khas;
n. kháse dawá.

Specification, n. tafsilwár ba-
yán tashkhís.

Specify, v. t. tashkhís k., taf-
silwár bayán k.

Specimen, n. namúna; cháshnái.

Specious, a. khush-numá.

Speck, n. dág, dhabba; til;—
v. t. dág lagáná. [tidár k

Speckle, v. t. dágdár k, chit-

Speckled, a. dágdár.

Spectacle, n. tamásha, numáish
;—pl. 'ainak, chashma.

Spectator, n. tamáshái.

Spectre, n. bhút, parét; súrát.

Speculate, v. i. *tasawwar k.*,
hase nahi ki ammed par
saddāgarī k.

Speculation, n. *khiyāl*; *kharid*
karokht; *tadhīr*. [*khiyālī*].

Speculative, a. *hikmatd*.

Spēulator, n. *gaor k. w.*, *nata*
ki ammed k. w.

Speech, n. *zubān* *bāt* *obit*,
gustagū *gayāl*

Speed, v. i. *jaldi k.*; —n. *jaldi*.

Speedy, a. *jald*, *tez*

Spell, n. *qissa*, *kahāni*; *jālū*;
bārī; —v. t. *hijje k.*, *bārī ā*.

Spelling, n. *hijje*, *imkā*. [*k*]

Spend, v. t. pp. *spent*, *kharch*

Spendthrift, n. *fuzūl-kharon*

Spew, v. t. *dai k.*, *radd k.*,
khārij k.

Sphere, n. *kura*, *girda*, *goli*,
ikhtiyār; *martabā*, *darja*;
sāf, *tabqa*.

Spherical, a. *gol*, *mudawwar*.

Spheroul, n. *kura* *āf* *shai*

Spice, n. *masālah*, —v. t.
masālahdār k.

Spidei, n. *makrī*. [*thengkā*].

Spice, n. *mekh*; —v. t. *mekh*

Spile, n. *chhotī khuntī*.

Spill, v. t. pp. *spilt*, *chhalkī*
nā, *girānā*

Spin, v. t. pp. *spun*, *kātoī*

Spinal, a. *riṭh ka*, *riṭh*
mausūb.

Spindle, n. *lakwā*; —v. t. *lam-*
bi patlī *tabnī* *nikalwā*.

Spine, n. *riṭh*; *kāntā*.

Spinner, n. *kātnawālā*. [*zani*].

Spinning, n. *katāī*, *charkha-*

Spinster, n. *kātnobārī*, *kā-*
wārī.

Spiral, a. *pechdār*, *pechlik*.

Spire, n. *pechdār*; *minār*.

Spirit, n. *rūh*; *dam*, *sāsa*, *jān*;
tezi, *jurat*; *sharāb*; *hismat*;
—v. t. *diler k.*, *jurat d.*

Spirited, a. *jāudār*, *ninda-dī*;
dinī.

Spiritual, a. *rūbānī*, *bātinī*.

Spiritually, ad. *rūbānī* *tear se*.

Spirituous, a. *tez*, *tand*.

Spit, n. *sikh*; *thuk*; —v. t.
sikh lagānā; *thuknā*.

Spite, n. *bugz*, *kīus*; —v. t.
zidd k.; *nārāz k.*

Spiteful, a. *kināwar*.

Spittle, n. *thuk*, *rāl*, *lār*.

Splash, v. t. *chhinkā d.*; —n.
pīnī, *kichar*. [*hūā*].

Splay, a. *bāhar ki taraf thūkā*

Splice, n. *tillī*, *tibāl*; *z dd*.

Splenid, a. *raunaqdār*, *mu-*
mauwar [*thāt se*].

Splendidly, ad. *raunaq se*.

Splendour, n. *roshnī*, *jāb o*
jald

Splenetic, a. *poslī ka bīmār*.

Splice, v. t. *sintnā*, *batnā*, *yā*
gūnthkar *edutnā* —n. *sāntan*,
batan. [*chit*, *phāns*].

Splint, n. *khapachhī*, *dhajjī*.

Splinter, n. *lakrī ki dhajjī*,
chit, —v. t. *chirnā*, *dhajjī k.*,
chiten k.

Split, v. t. *chirnā*, *dhajjī urā-*
nā; *phūṭnā*; —n. *shigāī*, *chāk*.

Splutter, n. *gul-gapārā*, —v. i.
garbar bolnā. [*n. lūt*].

Spoil, v. t. *lūṭnā*; *barbād k.*;

Spoiler, n. bigarā, letarā.
Spoke, n. shakkar kā āra, dandā;—pp. speak kā, bolā.
Spokesman, n. dūro ki taraf se bolnewālā.
Spoliation, n. lūt, gārat-gari.
Sponge, n. samundar phen;—v. t. isfanj se sāf k.; kharāb tadbīr se basar k. [dār.
Spongy, a. narm aur sūrākh.
Sponsor, n. zāmin.
Spontaneity, n. ikhtiyārī hāl; apnā. [ha khud.
Spontaneous, a. ikhtiyārī, khud.
Spool, n. bet, senthā;—v. t. senthe par lapetnā.
Spoon, n. chamcha, karohhā.
Spoonful, n. chamcha bhar.
Sport, n. khel, tamāsha;—v. t. khelnā.
Sportive, a. khilārī, chanebāl.
Sportsman, n. shikārī.
Spot, n. dāg, dhabba, qat'a i zamin; khāss muqām, v. t. dāg lagānā, ālūda k. [sāf.
Spotless, a. be-dāg, be-āib.
Spotted, a. dāgdār. [shādī.
Spousal, a. nikāhī;—n. nikāh.
Spouse, n. jorū, khasam.
Spout, n. nal, —v. t. nikālū.
Sprain, v. t. muraknā, moch ā, —n. moch, murak.
Sprang, v. pp. sprung kā, us ko dekho.
Sprawl, v. t. hāth pānw m., abtar h. [būnd.
Spray, n. phungī, pānī ki.
Spread, v. t. bichhānā, phailānā, lagānā, ārāta k.;—a. wa'sat, tūl, kushādagi.

Sproe, a. khel, khilā.
Sprig, n. phungī; pankhari; shākh;—v. t. bel būsā b.
Sprightful, a. zinda-dil, chālāk.
Spring, v. i. kūdnā, uchalnā, othnā; cimatnā, barar j., nikalnā; ugnā;—n. fasl, bahār; oshma; shurū'; jast.
Spring, n. phandā, phānsī;—tide, n. mūsamī jawār bhātā.
Spring-time, n. fasl i bahār.
Sprinkle, v. t. chhiraknā.
Sprite, n. sāya, rūh, bhūt.
Sprout, v. i. nikāl-ā, ugnā, kalyānā;—n. koopal, paudhā.
Spruce, a. albelā, chikanyā, sahrā. [rij k.
Spue, **Spew**, v. t. qai k.; khā.
Spume, n. phan, kaff. [kho.
Spun, pret. of spin, us ko de.
Spunk, n. jurat, himmat.
Spur, n. kāntā, talāib, —v. t. er m.; chheruā. [sākhṭa.
Spurious, a. banī bhūī, jalī.
Spuriousness, n. banīwat.
Spurn, v. t. hiquāt se nā-man-zūr k.
Sput, v. t. zor se pānī nikalnā.
Sputter, v. i. thukthukānā; jalī bolnā.
Spy, n. jāus, goinda, —v. t. jāusī k.;—glase, n. dur-bīn.
Squab, n. kabūtar kā bachecha; —a. be-par o bāl motī.
Squabble, v. i. takrār h.;—n. takrār. [at.
Squad, n. guroh, ebbotī jamā.
Squadron, n. jangi jabāz kā halqa, fauj kā dasta.

Squalid, a. mullá, ganda.

Squali, v. i. obilláat; saqand-
ná; —n. obillábat, saqan-
nábat. [búá

Squally, a. jhakoran so bhará

Squander, v. t. fazúl-kharóhí
k, uráná.

Squanderer, n. fazúl-kharob.

Square, a. murabba'; wájib,
durnat, barábar; —n. shakl i
murabba'; —v. t. zulqáma b,
muwáfaq h., thik k [rabba'

Squarely, ad. bu-shakl i mu-

Square, v. t. dabá d, mal d.;
—n. ek qiem ká darakht.

Squat, v. i. ukrú bathuá; —a.
náá, chhotá motá.

Squatter, n. bagair haqqiyat
zamin par qabza k. w.

Squaw, n. 'aurat, khusúsan
jorú

Squeak, v. i. chichiyáná, chen
chen k.; —n. chikh

Squeal, v. i. chichiyáná, chikh
m. [mushkil-pasand.

Squeamish, a. wázuk-mizáj.

Squeeze, v. t. nich'orná, dabá-
ná; —n. dabá, nichor.

Squeezing, n. dabá.

Squib, n. patákhá, hajo; —v. i.
patákhe chhorná

Squill, n. jagli piyáz

Squint, v. i. kan ankhion so
dekhná. [cha-hm.

Squint-eyed, a. bhiugá, ahwal

Squire, n. ek angrezi khitáb.

Squirm, v. i. rengná; be-qarár
h.

Squirrel, n. gilahri.

Squirt, v. t. pichkád m.; —a.
pichkáti. [konobá, búf

Stab, v. t. chubháá; —a.

Stabiliment, n. mazbúti, má-
wári, porháí.

Stability, n. mazbúti, istiqlál.

Stable, a. mustaqil, qáim; —n.
astabal.

Stabling, n. gáo-sále, astabal.

Stably, ad. páedári so.

Stack, v. t. dher k.; —n. dher.

Staff, n. láthi-band; fauj ká
dasta

Stag, n. bárah-singhá.

Stage, n. tamásha-gáh, manzil,
darja, —coach, n. dák gári;
—player, n. rawángi, naqqal.

Stagger, v. i. larkharáná, was-
wás k.

Staggering, n. larkharábat.

Stagnant, a. bandhá; sust,
ákit [sust h.

Stagnate, v. i. band h, rokná;

Stagnation, n. wá-rawánagi,
rukáo [mustaqil.

Stand, pp of stay; —a. sanjída.

Stain, v. t. dág lagáná, bad-
rang k, ruswá k.; —n. dág,
ruswái.

Stainless, a. be-dág, be-'aib.

Stair, Staircase, n. zína, sirhi.

Stake, v. dánw, bázi; mekh;
—v. t. danw lagáná.

Stale, a. bási, be-maza; —n.
lambá dasta; phusláwá; —v. i.
peeháb k.

Stalk, n. tahsi, dálí; —v. i.
akar ke chalná.

Stall, n. tawelá; tipái.

- Stallion**, n. ghurá ad-áktira.
Stamen, n. ahl, bonyád, jar.
Stammer, v. t. haktáná.
Stamp, v. t. pánw se pítuá ;
 sikte par nishán k., sikte b. ;
 —n. thappá, nishán, 'stamp.
 tiktat.
Stampede, n. bhager ittifáqiya.
Stand, or **Staunch**, v. t. band
 k. ; —a. mustahkam.
Stand, v. t. khará h., wáqi' h. ;
 khará rahná, qáim rahná ;
 honá ; —n. jagah, maqám,
 marhala ; tipái.
Standard, n. jhandá, nishán ;
 dastúr ; nirbh ; —bearer, n.
 jhandá-bardár.
Standing, a. píedár, khará ;
 qáim ; —n. istádagi ; maqám ;
 martaba. [ek náp
Stang, n. dandá, laggá, báns,
Stanza, n. misr'a, shi'r, bait.
Staple, n. ganj, búzár ; sandá ;
 —a. muqarrara, asl. [jarná.
Star, n. sitára, —v. t. sitáro
Starboard, n. jaház ki dahoí
 taraf [kalap k.
Starb, a. kalap ; sakht ; —v.
Starb, a. kalap-dár ; behár-
 dár.
Stare, v. i. ghúrná ; —n. ghúr.
Star-gazer, n. jotishí, najúmi.
Stark, n. sakht ; mazbúe ; bil-
 kull, faqat ; —ad. bilkull.
Starless, a. be-sitára, bagair
 sitára ke roshní.
Starlight, n. sitáron kí roshní.
Sterling, n. ablaqa, sháruk,
 ek chiriyá.

- Starry**, a. sitáro-dár.
Start, v. i. & t. chaunkná,
 jhijhakná ; chainá ; lagáná ;
 posh-qadamí k., fauqiya't ip.
Startle, v. i. chaunkáná, bhar-
 káná, dará d.
Startling, a. dahshat ká,
 khaufná. [kashí.
Starvation, n. fíqa yá fíqa-
Starve, v. i. & t. bhúkh yá
 sandí se marná.
State, n. hálat, súrat ; shán,
 shaukat, hashmat ; saltanat,
 riyásat ; —v. i. bayán k.
Stated, a. ba-dastúr, há-qá'ida,
 muqarrar.
Stateliness, n. shaukat, jalál.
Stately, a. 'áhl-shán, 'azím,
 'umdu. [wájara.
Statement, n. bayán, izhár,
State-room, n. jaház ke pahle,
 darje ká kamra.
Statesman, n. mulk ká inti-
 zám jáone w.
Statesmanship, n. mulkí inti-
 zám men hosbyárf.
Statics, n. 'ilm i waze i ashyá.
Station, n. maqám, jagah, is-
 t-shan. darje, hálat ; —v. t.
 qáim k ; rakhná.
Stationary, a. sákin, muqim.
Stationer, n. kágaz, qalam
 wag. bechne w.
Stationery, n. kágaz, qalam,
 siyáhi wag.
Statistics, n. ta'dád yá ta'dádf
 naqshs ; qanoun kí hálat ká
 bayán. [qáshí.
Statuary, n. bust-taráshí ; naq-

Statue, n. but, mūret.

Statue, n. qadd, dīl.

Statue, n. hālat, kariyat.

Statutable, n. qānūn ki mutā-
biq.

Statute, n. āin, qānūn, qā'ida.

Statutory, a. qānūn ke rū se
kiyā gayā.

Stave, n. takhta, patrā—v. t.
ternā; dūr k.; tawaqquf k.

Stay, v. i. rahnā, thahernā.

Stays, n. pl. angiyā, sina-band.

Stead, n. jagah, badlā.

Steadfast, a. qāim, mazbūt,
mustaqil.

Steadily, ad. mazbūti se.

Steady, a. mazbūt; sanjida-
mizāj; oksān;—v. t. sābit-
qadam k., qāim rakhnā.

Steak, n. gosht ki bhūni boti.

Steal, v. t. chori k., churānā.

Stealer, n. chor, Stealing n.
chori.

Stealth, n. chori, poshida kām

Steam, n. bhāp, bukhār;—v. i.
bhāp uthnā.

Steed, n. ghorā, jalūs kā
ghorā.

Steel, n. faulād; bathyār;—
v. t. sakht k.

Steep, a. bahut dhālū;—n.
tilā;—v. t. bhigonā.

Steeple, n. minār, lāt.

Steepness, n. dhāl; nasheb.

Steer, n. jawān bail;—v. t.
rahnemāi k. [kamra.

Storage, n. jahāz kā ek

Storeroom, n. mānjhi.

Stellar, a. sitāra-dār, pur-
sitāra.

Stem, n. tana, shakh; jahāz
kā āgā;—v. t. pāni chīrnā,
sambhālnā.

Stench, n. bad-bu, dur-gandh.

Stenographer, n. mukhtasar-
nawisi. [nawisi.

Stenography, n. mukhtasar-

Step, v. i. qadam barhānā,
chālnā

Stereotype, n. chhāpe kā
qāim harf;—v. t. dhale hūe
chhāpe ke hurūf se chhāpnā;
—a. qāim; chhāpe ke hurūf
ka.

Sterile, a. bānjh. ūsar.

Sterling, a. pure wazn kā,
khāns;—n. angrezi eikkā.

Stern, a. karā, durusht, sakht,
kar-kht, talkh;—n. jahāz ki
pichhāri.

Stew, v. t. dam-pukht k.;—n.
dam-pukht pulāo yā yakhti;
garm makān [rinda.

Steward, n. khānsāmān; kā-

Stewardship, n. kārindegari.

Stick, n. chhāri;—v. t. chu-
bhānā; chāpkānā, chapāknā;
phanānā, lesnā; pakar l.

Stickle, v. i. takrūr k.

Sticky, a. chipchīpā, laslasā.

Stiff, a. sakht, ziddi.

Stiffen, v. t. sakht b; aint h.

Stiff-necked, a. ziddi, magrā,
sarkash

Stiffness, n. sakhti; zidd.

Stife, v. t. sāns rokū; band
k.; bujhānā. [nishān.

Stigma, n. dāg; be-'izzati kā

Stigmatine, v. t. dár lagáná, kalaak lagáná.

Still, v. t. ohup k., be-harakat k., taakin d.;—a. ohup, be-harakat;—ad. abhi tak, ha-nax, tiham, hamesha, us ko ba'd;—n. bhakka.

Stiffness, n. khámoshi, be-harakat.

Stilt, n. lambi lakri jis men pair rakhe chalte hain.

Stimulant, a. muharrik, tahrík, —n. muharrik dawá. [m.]

Stimulate, v. t. targib d.; or

Stimulus, n. targib d. w. chiz; ánkus.

Sting, n. dank;—v. t. dank m.; dukhána. [be-khár]

Stingless, a. be-dank, be-nesh,

Stingily, ad. bakhilí yá tang-dili se. [dili]

Stinginess, n. kanjúsí, tang-

Stingy, a. kanjús, lálehi.

Sunk, v. t. badbú d., dur-gandh á.;—n. badbú.

Stint, v. t. mahdúd k., rokná; —n. hadd, rok.

Stipend, n. talab, darmáha.

Stipendiary, a. tankhwáh-dár, darmáhadár. [shart k.]

Stipulate, v. i. qaul qarár k.,

Stipulation, a. shart, qaul o qarár.

Stir, v. t. harakat d.; mubá-hasa k.; tahrík d.;—n. hangáma, ahor. [d. w.]

Stirring, a. ohálák, harakat

Stirrup, n. rokáb.

Stitch, v. t. lákna, sán;—n. tanká, siwan.

Stock, n. tana; dandi; be-waqf, kund-zihq shakhs; qabza; guluband; nast; sarmáya;—v. t. jama' k.

Stockade, n. kath-ghera, katahrá;—v. t. bárá bándhna.

Stock-broker, n. bandí-fereesh.

Stocking, n. moza, jurráb, pástába.

Store, n. mustaqil, zábit.

Stole, n. lambá jama;—v. pp. of steal, chori kí.

Stolid, a. kund-zihq; be-waqf. [waqúf]

Stolidity, n. himáqat, be-

Stomach, n. pet. mi'da; bhúkh;—v. t. bardásh k.

Stomachic, n. & a. muqawwí mi'da.

Stone, n. patthar; guthlí; sá't ser ká wazu;—n. sang-tarásh, patthar kátue w.;—a. patthrilá;—v. t. pathráo k.

Stony, a. sangí, pathrilá.

Stood, v. pp. stand ká, us ko dekho.

Stool, n. tipáí, mondhá; chauki; dast.

Stoop, v. i. jhukná, zer h;—n. jhukáo, utír.

Step, v. t. rokná, báz rakhná; band k.;—n. rok, tawaqquf, nishán i waqfa.

Steppage, n. rok.

Storage, n. uníl bhará kí qimat; sakhira.

Store, n. dher; kharat; godām; —v. t. jamā'k. [ra.
Store-house, n. godām, zakhi.
Store-keeper, n. dāroga i godām.
Storm, n. tūfān; hamla; zor; ādhi; —v. t. hamla k.
Storming, n. hamla, dhāwā.
Stormy, a. tūfānī; tund.
Story, n. kahānī; manzila; kaiyāt; —v. t. qissa kahnā.
Spout, a. masbūt, qawī, diler; motā. [dilerī.
Stoutness, n. qūwat, zor;
Stove, n. gul-khan, atash-dān.
Stow, v. t. rakhnā.
Straddle, v. i. pair phailake ohalnā. [phirnā.
Straggle, v. i. idhar udhar
Straggler, n. āwāra, idhar udhar phirnewālā
Straight, a. sīdhā, rāst; —ad. fauran.
Straighten, v. t. sīdhā k.
Straightforward, a. sīdha. rāst. [hāl.
Straightway, ad. fil-faur, fil.
Strain, v. t. tānnā; maqdur bhar k.; murkānā; ohhānnā; jin fishānī k.; —n. mihaat; mooh; gīt.
Strainer, n. ohhānnā, sāfi.
Strait, a. taug; mushkil; —n. taug rāh; taklīf, tangī.
Straiten, v. t. taug k, pare-shān k.
Strake, n. hāl, lobe kā band.
Strand, n. kināra, sāhil; —v. t. reti par sharbānā.

Strange, a. 'ājib, sjuabi, mā-mā'lūm.
Stranger, n. sjuabi, mā-mā'lūm.
Strangle, v. t. phānsī d, guld ghontna. [chirag.
Strangury, n. habe nī bādī,
Strap, n. tasma, obamre tī patti; —v. t. tasme se bāndh-nā yā mār-nā.
Strata, n. tahen, tabqe.
Stratagem, n. hikmat, mār-peeh; hīla.
Strategist, n. hikmat i jang jānne-wālā.
Strategy, n 'ilm i jang.
Stratum, n. tah, tabaq.
Straw, n. pūlā, khar, tinkā.
Strawberry, n. istābarī kā per, istābarī kā phal; —colour, n. hāikā pilā r ug.
Stray, v. t. bheraknā, gumrah h., —a. bhatkā hūā.
Streak, n. dbāri, khatt; —v. t. dhāridār k., rang ba rang h.
Streaky, a. labardār, dhāridār, khatt dar.
Stream, n. dhārā; daryā; nahr; —v. i. bahnā. [nadī.
Streamlet, n. ohbotī dhāra,
Street, n. galī, rāsta.
Strength, n. tāqat, bal, maz-būti, tezi, tundī, hiddat.
Strengthen, v. i. zorāwar k., yā h.
Strenuous, a. diler; barā, ehādīd, ehālāk.
Stress, n. zor, shiddat, qadr.

- Stretch**, v. t. phailáná, phail-
ná, khinchná;—n. phailáo;
koshish.
Stretchers, n. phailaowálá.
Strew, v. t. chhitráná; bich-
háná.
Stricken, a. chot, kháyá húa;
sál-khusda.
Strict, a. durust; sakht; pá-
band; thik. [sakhti ee.
Strictly, ad. sahib sahib.
Stricture, n. nukta-dáni;
malámat, shikáyat.
Stride, n. phaláng;—v. i.
phaláng m., uchak j.
Strife, n. jhagrá, bakherá.
Strike, v. t. márná, zar d;
rakhná; bajná; utárná;
khainchná; ma'lum h.;—
n. taraqqi talab ke wásto.
Striking, n. muwassir; 'ajab;
kám ee álúdagí.
String, n. dorí; qatír, eileila;
—v. t. dorí lagáná.
Stringent, a. sakht, tákídí.
Stringy, a. reshedár.
Strip, v. t. rdherná, utárná;
mahrúm k, le l.;—n. dhajjí,
pa-tí.
Stripe, n. dhárí; dhajjí; m'ír,
bent;—v. t. sinkiyá h.
Striped, a. dhárí-dár, sinkiyá.
Stripling, n. bálíg chhokrá.
Strive, v. i. pret strove,
koshish k., mihoat k.; bará.
barí k.
Striving, n. jhagrá.
Striver, n. koshish-k. w.
- Stroke**, n. sadma; áwág;
qalam; kárigarí;—v. t. básh
pherná.
Stroll, v. i. márá phirná,
ghúmná;—n. kácha-gardi,
sair.
Strong, a. zoráwar, qawí;
pukhta; tand; sakht.
Stronghold, n. qil'a, garbí.
Struck, v. pp. strike ká márá.
Structural, a. ta'mír yá tarkib
ká. [imárat.
Structure, n. waza', shakl;
Struggle, v. i. ján-sehání k.;
—n. mihoat; ján-sehání,
ján-kandani.
Strumpet, n. keshí, randí.
Strut, v. i. akarkar chalná;—
n. akar, itráo.
Strychnine, n. ek zahr-dár
dawá.
Stub, n. thúnth, thuthí. •
Stubble, n. thúnthí.
Stubborn, a. ziddí, sarkash.
Stucco, n. 'umda chúne ká lep.
Stud, n. thúní, khúttí; botám;
phullí; ghoron ká jhund;—
v. t. jarná. [gird.
Student, n. talib i 'ilm, shá-
Studied, a. fázil; wáqif; khi-
yál kiya húa.
Studio, n. rang-sáz kí dükán.
Studios, a. 'ilm-dost; mi-
hoatí; hoshiyár.
Study, n. mutála'a; liház,
fíkr; daftar; balkí taswír;—
v. i. gaur k.; parhná.
Stuff, n. koi shái;—v. t. bhar
d., thúnasá.

Stuffing, n. bharáo, thundáo.

Stultify, v. t. be-w-qáí b.

Stumble, v. i. thokar kháná ;

—n. thokar, thes.

Stamp, n. thúnth, thúnthí.

Stun, v. t. sunn k. [márá.

Stung, v. pp. sting ká, dank

Stunt, v. t. ugna yá barhne se rokná. [sun ; nádání.

Stupefaction, n. be-hoshí,

Stupendous, a. 'ajíb, hairat-angez, nádír.

Stupid, a. be-waqúf ; sust ; be-khabar ; kund-zibn.

Stupidity, n. sustí ; be-waqúfí.

Stupify, v. t. be-hosh k. ; kund k.

Stupor, n. sunn ; be-'aqlí.

Sturdy, a. zoráwar, mazbút ; sakht.

Stutter, v. i. hakláná.

Sty, n. batsurí ; suar-khána.

Style, n. 'ibárat, maháwara ; khitáb ; tariqa ; phúl ká his-
sa ; —v. t. laqab d. ; kahná

Suasion, n. targíb ; dil-jama'í

Suasive, a. targibi ; muwassir.

Suazory, a. targíd dene w. ; dílkash, manáne w.

Suavity, n. shiríní ; khúbí.

Subaltern, a. ohhotá, khtar, adhín, zer-dast, tábí', zer-hukm, mahkúm ; —n. ohhotá afzar. [mití.

Subcommittee, n. ohhotí ka-

Subdivide, v. t. hissa dar hissa k.

Subdivision, n. hissa dar hissa.

Subdue, v. t. maglúb k., fath k., zabt k.

Subject, a. níshe, tábí', mufahhamí ; —n. ri'áyá, tábí'dár ; mazmún ; —v. t. zor l., maglúb k., majbúr k. [bári.

Subjection, n. tábí'dárá, maj-

Subjective, a. mazmúní, man-shá ká. [ná.

Subjoin, v. t. ákhir men milá-

Subjugate, v. t. maglúb k., jitrá.

Subjunctive, a. ákhir men milá húa ; —mood, n. súrat i shar-tiyá.

Sublimate, v. t. khális k., sáf k. ; —n. mimiyái ; ág se sáf ki hui shai.

Sublime, a. buland, 'umda, a'lá ; —n. 'umda 'ibárat.

Sublimity, n. buland-parwází ; fasíh. [yáwí.

Sublunary, a. zamíní yá dun-

Submarine, a. samunder ke pání ke tale ká.

Submerge, v. t. garq k., gotá-zaní k., duboná.

Submersion, n. gota-zaní.

Submission, n. tábí'dárá, razá-mandi.

Submissive, a. tábí'dár 'ájiz.

Subnit, v. t. or i. pesh k., tábí' h., supard k., qabúl k.

Subordinacy, n. zer-dastí.

Subordinary, a. mátahat.

Subordinate, a. ohhotá, máta-hat ; —n. mátahtí ; —v. t. zer-dast k. [wáná.

Suborn, v. t. darog-halí kar-

- Subpoena**, n. saṣna, talabī-nā-ma. [mansūr k.
Subscribe, v. t. dast-khatt k.,
Subscriber, n. dast-khatt k. w. ohanda d. w., kharidār.
Subscription, n. dast-khatt ; ohanda. [rawi.
Subsequence, n. pas-rawi, pai-Subsequent, a. picchhlā, ākhir.
Subserve, v. t. madad k., madadgār h. [gārī.
Subservience, n. kām ; madad-Subservient, a. madadgār, kām ká [h., já ho j
Subside, v. i. baithná ; manqūf
Subsidiary, a. & n. madadgār.
Subsidize, v. t. rupae dekar madad p.
Subsidy, n. rupae kí madad.
Subsist, v. i. honā, rahná, guzar k.
Substance, n. wajūd ; khurák.
Subsistent, a. maujūd ; zātī, aslī.
Subsoil, n. niche kí mittī.
Substance, n. wajūd, ohiz-mádda, jins, ashiyat ; hyáqat
Substantial, a. aslī, mazbūt ; máldár. [maujūdagi
Substantiality, n. ashiyat
Substantiate, v. t. dalálat k ; sábit k. [haqiqi, —n ism.
Substantive, a. wajūd-numá ;
Substitute, v. t. 'iwazí d ; —n. qāim-muqām, 'iwazí.
Substitution, n. mu'āwiza, 'iwazí.
Substratum, n. niche kí tah.
Subtend, v. t. niche phailáná.
- Subterfuge**, n. hifa, tadbír.
Subterranean, a. zamín ke niche.
Subtile, a. názuk, bārk ; farabí.
Subtilize, v. t. bārik k.
Subtility, n. bārikí ; makkārí, fann yá farab [shārik,
Subtle, a. makkār, šitratī,
Subtract, v. t. báqí nikálná, minhá k.
Subtraction, n. minháí, báqí.
Subtrahend, n. maftrūq.
Suburb, n. hawelí ; shahr.
Subversion, n. inqiláb, barhádi.
Subvert, v. t. radd k. ; wirán k.
Succeed, v. t. mutawátir h., paidar pai h ; já-nashin h. ; kámyáb h.
Success, n. kámyabí.
Successful, a. kámyáb, bahra-mand.
Succession, n. já-nashiní ; tawátur ; haqiqi mirás
Successive, a. mutawátir, mu-salsal, lagátár. [nashin.
Successor, n. qāim-muqām, já-Succinct, a. mukhtasar.
Succinctly, ad. qissa kotáb, thore mau. [madad.
Succour, v. t. madad k. ; —n.
Succulence, n. rasdārí, serábi.
Succulent, w. raedas, shádát, sharab
Succumb, v. t. zer h., dabná, gir parná. [ká.
Suck, a. us tarah ká, us taur
Suck, v. t. ohúsaná, piná, sokh-ná. [sokh.
Sucker, n. ohúsenawálá ; náli,

Suckle, v. t. dādh pilānā.

Suckling, n. shirkhār, besh-
cha.

Suction, n. chusāo ; khinehāo.

Sudden, a. nāghān ; jald.

Suddenly, ad. nāghān, ekā-ek.

Sudo, n. sābun milā huā pānī.

Sue, v. t. nālīsh k.

Sue, n. sād, dād-khwāb.

Suit, n. sakht charbī.

Suffer, v. t. & i. bardāsh k. ;
ijāzāt d.

Sufferable, a. qābil i bardāsh.

Sufferance, n. ijāzat ; sabr ;
bardāsh.

Sufferer, n. taklif uthānewālā.

Suffering, n. azīyat, dard, dukh.

Suffice, n. kāfī, kifāyat ; —v t.
& i. kāfī h. ; wafā k. ; rāzi k.

Sufficiency, n. āsodagī.

Sufficient, a. kāfī, zarūrī, lāiq.

Sufficiently, ad. az bas, jairā
chāhiye.

Suffocate, v. t. galā ghotnā.

Suffocation, n. habs i dam.

Suffocative, a. dam rokne w,
sāns band k. w.

Suffrage, n. rās, qaul. [nā.

Suffuse, v. t. phailānā ; ebhā.

Suffusion, n. phailao.

Sugar, n. shakar ; chīnī ; —v
t. mīthā k. [nā, batānā.

Suggest, v. t. ishāra k. ; chitā.

Suggesti n. n. ishāra.

Suggestive, a. ishāra-dār.

Suicidal, a. khud-kushī kā.

Suicide, n. khud-kushī.

Suit, n. muqaddama ; biyāh ke
liye 'ishq-bāzi ; jorā, chīzen

jo āpas meā muwāṣṣaq hon.
v. t. & i. muwāṣṣaq k. ; jā h.
chik ā.

Suitable, a. lāiq, mutābiq.

Suit-bly, ad. muwāṣṣaq, ba mū-
jib. [mat.

Suite, n. jilan, sawārī ; besh-

Suitor, n. biyāh kā khwāt-
gār ; mudda'ī.

Sulk, v. i. munh phulānā.

Sulky, a. nā-khush, barham.

Sullen, a. barham, kinawar.

Sully, v. t. mailā k. ; 'aib lagā-
nā. [mak.

Sulphate, n. ek qism kā na-

Sulphur, n. gandhak. [sirat.

Sulphury, a. gandhaki, gogird

Sultry, a. ghamī, garm o bo-
hawā.

Sum, n. jumā, tamāmī, khu-

lāsa ; —v. t. jāma' k. bisāb k.

Summarily, ad. mukhtaeran,
filjuma.

Summery, a. kotāb, mukhta-
rar, sarasari, ijmālī ; —n. khu-
lā-a. [garmā.

Summer, n. garmī, mauseim i

Summit, n. chotī, bulandī.

Summon, v. t. talab k.

Summons, n. talabī-nāma,
samman [kā.

Sumptuary, a. intizām i kharch

Sumptuous, a. besh-qimāt
'umda. [—v. t. dhūp dikhānā.

Sun, n. āstāb ; dhūp kī jagah ;

Sunbeam, n. suraj kī kiran.

Sunday, n. Itwār ; —a. Itwārī.

Sunder, v. t. judā k., do tukro
k.

Summal, n. dhúp-gári.
Sumary, a. ba'se, ebend; —pl. *mutafarríqát*.
Sumáht, n. áftáb ki roshní.
Sunny, a. áftáb, áftáb sá.
Sunrise, n. sabh, tulú' i áftáb; *púrah*. [*soohohim*.]
Susset, n. gurib i áftab; hám;
Susshino, n. dhúp; iqbalman dí; kbu-bí.
Sun-stroke, n. lúh.
Sup, v. t. or i. surakná; rát ká kháná kháná; —n. ghúnt
Superabundance, n. ihtiyáj se ziyáda, bahutáyat.
Superabundant, a. ihtiyáj se ziyáda.
Superadd, v. t. ziyáda k.
Superannuate, v. t. kamzori se be-kám h., ná-tawáni se be-kám h. [*ishí*.]
Superb, a. bará, 'umda, numá.
Supercargo, n. saudágari jabár; tijárat ká muháfiz. [*bíu*.]
Supercilious, a. magrúr, khud
Supereminence, n. buzurgí námáwari. [*da, afzál*.]
Supereminent, a. niháyat 'um.
Supererogation, n. farz se ziyáda kám.
Superficial, a. ochhá sáthí; ní 'amíq. [*rat*.]
Superficies, n. sath; záhiri sú
Superfine, a. niháyat 'umda.
Superfinité, n. ziyádati, ísrát, ihtiyáj se ziyáda.
Superfluous, a. ihtiyáj se ziyáda, fuzúl, ná-zarúr.

Superhuman, a. nadúyat se ziyáda. [*asharáhi k.*]
Superintend, v. t. nigabbáni k.
Superintendent, n. muhtamim; —a. nigabbán.
Superintending, a. nigabbáni k. riá húa. [*n. buzurg*.]
Superior, a. bála-tar, bará; —
Superiority, n. buzurgí; mahqat. [*síga i tafáfl*.]
Superlative, a. afzal; a'lá;
Supernatural, a. f. nq ul makh-lúqát. [*har líkhna*.]
Superscribe, v. t. úpar yá bá
Superscription, n. sarnáma.
Supersede, v. t. jagah p, ba-taraf k.
Superstition, n. bátíl mashab.
Superstitious, a. bátíl-parast.
Superstructure, n. úpar kí 'imárat, bála-khána.
Supervene, v. t. tút parná, acháuak h.
Supervise, v. t. líház k.
Supervision, n. nigabbáni sar-baráhi.
Supervisor, n. dároga, sar-baráhkár. [*sust*.]
Supine, n. ísm i masdar; —a.
Supper, n. rát ká kháná. [*d*.]
Supplant, v. t. hikmat se uthá
Supple, a. narm, damdár.
Supplement, n. tatimma, zamf-ma. [*parwand*.]
Supplementary, a. tatimma.
Suppliant, a. darkhwást k. w.
Suppliant, n. madad khwáh, 'arz k. w. [*uat k.*]
Supplicate, v. t. íltimás k., min-

Supply, v. t. bherná; párá k.
—n. ámad; ma'múrí.

Support, v. t. sambhálná; parwarish k.; —n. sitán; parwarish.

Supporter, n. pushtibán, dast.

Suppose, v. t. farz k., qiyás k., khiyál k.

Suppositional, a. qiyá-i, farz-i.

Suppress, v. t. dabáná, rokná, ehhipáná. [páo; rok.

Suppression, n. dabáo; ehhi-

Suppressive, a. dabánewá'á; rokne w. [ná

Suppurate, v. i. pakuá, pibyá

Suppuration, n. pibyáhat, pakáo. [sa'

Supremacy, n. sardárá, fauqi

Supreme, a. a'lá, sadr; —n. Khudá.

Sure, a. yaqíní; salámat, mah fúz; mazbút; —ad. yaqínan

Surety, n. yaqín; zama'at.

Surf, n. mauj, lahr. [úpar.

Surface, n. sath; safha; báhar;

Surfeit, n. ajíran; seri; —v. t. ser k., yá h.

Surge, n. barí lahar.

Surgeon, n. jarrá'h; fassád, hakim k., yá h.

Surgery, n. jarráhi, fassádi.

Surgical, a. jarráhi ká

Surly, a. kará, karakht, bad khulq.

Surmise, v. t. shakk k.; khiyál k.; —n. shakk, gumán.

Surmount, v. t. maghlúb k., fero k.; ebarhá.

Surname, n. khánda'í nám.

Surpass, v. t. áge j., subqat le j. [áiml.

Surpassing, a. niháyat 'umda, Surplice, n. chand pádrion ká euted libás.

Surplus, n. baqiya; ziyádati.

Surprisaal, n. be-khabari, ná-gaháni.

Surprise, v. t. muta'ajjib k., aohának á.; —n. ta'ajjub, 'aj-ab. [nádir, 'ajíb.

Surprising, a. hairat-angez,

Surrender, v. t. mnti' h, supurd k., —n. itá'at; supurdagi

Surreptitions, a. fareb se hásil kiyá húá. [rá.

Surround, v. t. iháta k., gher-

Surrounding, n. iháta, muhá-sara.

Surtout, n. bārán-kot, kurti.

Surveillance, n. nazar-bandí.

Survey, v. t. nazar k.; nápuá, —n. nigáh; jarf-kash.

Surveying, n. paimásh.

Surveyor, n. paimásh k. w.; nigahbán. [ba'd jítá r.

Survival, n. kisí ke warne ke

Survive, v. t. ji bachná, jítá r.

Survivor, n. zinda shakha.

Susceptibility, n. isti'dá'í, muláimát.

Susceptible, a. qabúl kerne ke láiq, muláim.

Suspect, v. t. shakk k.

Suspond, v. t. multawí k.; lat-káná.

Suspense, n. shakk; pas o peah.

Suspension, n. latháo; ilkiwá.

- Suspicion**, n. shakk, ande-sha.
Suspicious, a. shakkī, bad-gu-
 mān. [br k, sahnā.
Sustain, v. t. qāim rakhnā; sa-
Sustenance, n. parwarish;
 khurāk.
Sustentation, n. parwarish.
Sutler, n. lashkarī baniyā.
Swaddle, v. t. lapetnā, bāndh
 nā.
Swagger, v. t. shekhi m.
Swain, n. jawān, ganwār, dih-
 qān.
Swallow, n. abābī; halq;—v.
 t. nigalnā; barbād k.
Swam, v. pp. swim kā.
Swamp, n. daldal; dhasān;—
 v. t. daldal men dhasnā.
Swampy, a. daldalā.
Swan, n. hans, rābhans.
Sward, n. sabza-zār, margzār.
Swarm, n. jhund, barī kasrat;
 —v. t. jama' k., yā h., jhund
 bāndhke nikalnā. [rang.
Swarthy, a. siyāh; gandum
Swash, v. i. shekhi k., lāfzani
 k., gulgapārī k.
Swathe, v. t. bāndnā;—n. ban-
 dhan, pattī.
Sway, v. t. bāth se hilānā, māil
 k.; hukumat k.;—n. hukū-
 mat; mukhtārī.
Swear, v. t. qasam khānā, ha-
 laf uthānā. [gol.
Swearing, n. qasam; behūda-
Sweat, n. pasina; mibnat;—
 v. i. pasina ā.
Sweep, v. t. jhārnā, jhārū d.;
 uthā le j.; thāth se j.;—n.
- jāvoh kachī; daur; pāhunch.
Sweeper, n. mīhtar.
Sweepings, n. pl. kūrā, kar-
 kat, jhāran. [mithī obīz.
Sweet, a. mithā; khush;—n.
Sweetheart, n. piyārā, yār.
Sweetmeat, n. mithāī, shirīnī.
Sweetness, n. shirīnī, mithās.
Sweet potato, n. shakar-qand.
Swell, v. i. phūlnā, siyāda h.,
 barhnā;—n. siyādātī.
Swellto, n. warm, adjen. [k.
Swerve, v. i. gumrah h.; kūch
Swerving, n. gumrahī.
Swift, a. tez-qadam, tez.
Swill, v. t. tar ba tar k.; bahut
 sharāb pinā. [bahnā.
Swim, v. i. pp. swam, tairnā;
Swimmer, n. pairne w.
Swimming, n. pairākī.
Swindle, v. t. fareb d.; fareb se
 l.;—n. fareb.
Swindler, n. dhokhe-bāz.
Swine, n. suar.
Swing, v. i. pp. swung, jhūlnā;
 pharaknā;—n. jhūlā; ikhti-
 yār. [yā chharī se m.
Switch, a. chharī;—v. t. bet
Swivel, n. bhanwar-kali; zam-
 būrak. [h.;—a. pah.
Swoon, v. t. gash ā., be-hosh
Swoop, v. t. jhapat m.;—n.
 jhapattā. [būdala.
Swoop, v. t. badla k.;—n. mu-
Sword, n. talwār;—belt, n.
 partalā.
Sworn, pp. swear kā.
Sycophancy, n. ebāpluī.
Sycophant, n. khushāmadi.

Syllable, n. jun-i lafz; harakat.

Sylogism, n. qaziya; qiyâs; dilli. [kâ

Sylogistic, a. qiyâs yâ qaziya

Syabol, n. nishân; shabih,

'alâmat, ohimb.

Symbolize, v. t. 'alâmat dikh-
shân, mushâhîn h.

Symmetrical, a. ba-andâza;
ba-qarîna. [rîna

Symmetry, n. khush-wazî', qâ-

Sympathetic, a. dard-mand,
gam-khwâr.

Sympathize, v. i. dard-mandi
k. [mizâji

Sympathy, n. ham-dardi; ham-

Symphony, n. ham âwâzî.

Symptom, n. nishân, 'alâmat.

Symptomatic, a. 'alâmatî, sū-
rat-numâ.

Synchromism, n. ham-'ahdî.

Syncope, v. t. hasf k, tar-
khim k., mukhtasar k.

Syncope, n. lafz ki tarkhim yâ
hasf, gashî.

Syndicate, n. guroh i hukkam,
majlis i hukkam; —v. t. taj

wiz k; hukm d.

Synod, n. majlis i din; mahfil

Synonym, n. ham ma'ae lafz

Synonymous, a. ham ma'ne
mutarâdif. [sar

Synopsis, n. khulâsa, mukhta-

Syntax, n. naho; tarkib i âqra

Synthesis, n. tarkib i âmoxiah.

Syrian, n. Shâmi.

Syringe, n. buqqa, piehkârî.

System, n. bandebast; naqsha;
tarkib.

Systematic, a. munazzim; dast-
tûr ke mutâbiq.

Systematically, ad. ba-qâida,
ba-dastûr.

Systematize, v. t. ba-qâida
k., dastûr ke mutâbiq k.

T

T, angrezi burûf i tahajji kâ
biswâs harf.

Tabsfaction, n. bîmîrî se ghul
jâne ki hâlat. [k.

Tabsfy, v. i. ghulânâ, kamzor

Tabernacle, n. khaima; Tâb-
datgâh; —v. t. basnâ, rahnâ.

Tablature, n. diwâr aur
obhaton ki taswîr.

Table, n. mez; fihrist; takhta;

—turn the tables, hâlat ba-
dalnâ; —v. t. fihrist b; mez

per rakhnâ.

Table-land, n. musattah zamîn,
ûnchî zamîn.

Tablet, n. sath; lauh; takhta,
takhtî. [fihristî.

Tabular, a. takhta numâ;

Tabulate, v. t. naqsha yâ
fihrist b.

Tacit, a. sâkîf, ohup.

Taciturn, a. kam sukhan.

Taciturnity, a. khâmoshî.

Tack, v. t. lagânâ; jhârnâ; —
n. ohhotâ kâutâ; ohhotî kîl.

Tackle, n. auzâr; ashâb,
saranjâm; jahâz ke rasee

wag.

Tact, n. dânnâ; hunar.

Tactician, n. sâhib i faun i
jang.

Tactics, n. pl. fan i jung.

Tadpole, n. *tasdihak* ká
bachcha.
Taffan, n. *daryái, táfis*.
Tag, n. *ressi* ke *kindre* par ek
dhāt kí *ghundi*.
Tall, n. *dum*; *piebhe* ká *hiseá*;
turn—, *bbágná*;—*off*, ek
qatár men j.
Tailor, n. *darzi*, *khaiyát*
Taint, v. t. *dági* k., *bosidá* k.,
kharáb k.;—n. *áládagi*; *bosi-*
degí.
Take, v. t. *qabúl* k, *lená*;
samajhná.
Taking, a. *maqbul*; *dil-rubá*,
dil-chasp.
Tale, n. *abraq*.
Tale, n. *qissa*, *kahání*; *hisáb*.
Tale-bearer, n. *chugal-khor*
Talent, n. *wazn*; *sikka*;
qábiliyat. [mand
Talented, a. *hoshiyar*, *aql-*
Talieman, n. *tiltem*, *ta'wiz*.
Talk, v. i. *guftogú* k, *bāt* *chit*
k.;—*of*, *bayán* k.,—*to*,
nasihat k.;—n. *guftogú*, *bāt*
chit.
Talkative, a. *bakki*, *ziyáda-go*.
Talker, n. *guftogú* k. w.
Talking, n. *guftogú*, b t *chit*.
Tall, a. *lambá*, *qaddáwar*.
Tallow, v. t. *charbí* *lagáná*;—
n. *charbi*. [Bq h
Tally, v. t. *barábar* h., *muwá-*
Talon, n. *nákbún*, *changul*.
Tamable, a. *pálú* *hone* ke
qábil, *anspizár*.
Tamability, n. *khogár*.

Tamanda, n. *chanti-tam*
jánwar.
Tamarin, n. ek *qism* ká *resh-*
mí *bál* aur *lambe* *kánwálá*
jánwar.
Tamarind, n. *imli*.
Tamhousine, n. *daf*, *khanjri*.
Tame, a. *pálú*; *zer-dast*, *tábi'*,
ná-masún;—v. t. *radháná*;
tábi' k.
Tamela, a. *wahshi*.
Tamely, d. *tábi'dari* se,
ná-mardí se. [d.
Tamper, v. i. *kár-sázi* k., *báth*
Tan, v. t. *chamrá* *pakáná*
Tangent, n. *khatt* i *mamá*.
Tangency, n. *lame*.
Tangibility, n. *massiyat*.
Tangible, a. *chhúne* yá *sa-*
majhne ke *qábil*.
Tangle, v. t. *uljháná*; *ghabrá*
d.;—n. *uljháwat*.
Tank, n. *táláb*. *hauz*
Tankard, n. *piyála*, *kúza*.
Tanner, n. *chamrá* b. w.
Tanning, a. *dabbágar*.
Tantalize, v. t. *tarsáná*, *la-*
cháná, *hairán* k.
Tantamount, a. *barábar*.
Tantrums, n. *narázi*; *khám*
khayáli.
Tap, v. t. *khatkhatáná*;—n.
thapper; *sanrei*.
Taper, v. i. *gúodum* h.;—*e*
mom kí *battí*;—a. *gúodum*.
Tapestry, n. *díwar-giri*; *tas-*
wirdár *díwár* ká *parda*.
Tapis, n. *mez* kí *chaddar*;
gear, *baba*, *tabiqát*. [wálá.

Tarbat, n. sharáb kháneh-wála, kalwar.

Tar, n. rói, qir; jaházi kháláfi.

Tardily, ad. eusti so, deri so.

Tardy, a. áhista; eust.

Tare, n. ghás; kurthi; dbará.

Target, n. dhál; mishána; girda. [nirkannáma.

Tariff, n. mál ko mabúli ká

Tarnish, v. t. mailá k, be-raunaq k. [jama.

Tarpaulin, n. tát ká mom-

Tarry, v. i. rahná; thaharúá, deri k.

Tart, a. khattá; karwá; sakht.

Tartar, n. sharáb kí talohhat.

Tartness, n. turshi; tezi; sakhti. [kám d.

Task, n. kám; mihnát, —v. t.

Tassel, n. jhabhá; phundná

Tastable, a. lazzatdár, maza-dár.

Taste, v. t. chakhná, lezzat l., yá ma'lúma k.; —n. maza, qúwat i záifa; pasand.

Tasteful, a. kbush záifa, pasandída.

Tasteless, a. be-maza, pbika.

Tastily, ad. chakhkar, maza lekar.

Tasty, a. záifa-dar, maza-dár.

Tatter, n. chithrá, dhajji.

Tattle, v. i. bakkak k.; —n. bak jbak.

Tattoo, n. rát ko lauj men tambúr kí áwás; pashni; gudná; —v. t. gudná gudná.

Tattooing, n. gudná, pashni.

Taught, v. pp. of teach, sikháya, parháya.

Taunt, v. t. ta'na m., málámat k.; —n. málámat. [thá.

Taunting, n. ta'na-zani, thát-

Taurus, n. burj i saut.

Tautological, a. mukarrar, takrári.

Tautology, n. takrár.

Tavern, n. sharáb-khána; sará.

Tawdry, a. bhaddá, be lutf.

Tawny, a. pilá, gandum rang.

Tax, n. mahsúl; —v. t. mahsul lagána; ilzúm d.

Taxation, n. mahsúl-bandí, mahsúl-lá.

Tea, n. cháa.

Teach, v. t. sikhlána

Teacher, n. ustád; Teaching, n. ta'lim.

Teak, n. ságwan ká darakht.

Teal, n. murgábi.

Team, n. ghore yá bail kí jori jo ek hí sáth jute hon; lambí pánt yá lakir.

Teamster, n. ghore yá bail hánkne-wála.

Tear, n. ánsú; —v. t. phárna; torná. [wálá

Tearer, n. tornewála, phárre

Tearful, a. ashk-álúda, ashk-bár, ábdída.

Tearless, a. be-ashk, be-ánsú, khanda-rú.

Tease, v. t. suljhána; satána.

Tea-spoon, n. cha ká chamecha.

Tent, n. than, ohúchi.

Technical, a. hikmatí yá 'ilmí, istilábi; lugwí.

Technicality, n. *ustálá*.
 Technology, n. *bayán-i 'ilm*
o fán. [d. w.]
 Tedious, a. *sust*; *sakht*; *taklíf*.
 Teem, v. i. *jáhná*; *má'múr* h.
 Teeming, a. *pur*, *bhará hús*.
 Teens, n. pl. *bárah* aur *bis*
baras ke *darmiyán*.
 Teeth, v. i. *dánt* *nikalná*;—n.
 pl. *dánt*.
 Teething, n. *dánt* *nikalná*.
 Testotalism, n. *nasba* kí
parhezgári.
 Tegument, n. *shhál*; *poshish*.
 Telegram, n. *tár* kí *khabar*.
 Telegraph, n. *tár* *barqí*;—v. t.
tár *par* *khabar* *bhejná*.
 Telegraphic, a. *muta'alliq* i
tár *barqí*.
 Telegraphy, n. *tár* *par* *khabar*
bhejne *ká 'ilm*.
 Telescope, n. *dúrbín*. *dúr*
darahak. [*khabar* d.]
 Tell, v. t. *kahná*, *ma'lum* k.
 Temerity, n. *be-tabdílí*; *bo-*
ihitayáti.
 Temper, v. t. *makhbút* k.;
súrat d.; *muláim* k.;—n.
mizáj, *khú*; *gussa*.
 Temperament, n. *húlat*; *mizáj*.
 Temperance, n. *'itidál*; *par-*
hezgári. [o *sardí*]
 Temperature, n. *húlat* i *garwí*.
 Tempest, n. *ándhí*, *túfán*.
 Templar, n. *shara'-ámoz*, in
ámoz.
 Temple, n. *'ibádat-kháná*,
haikal, *mandir*, *kampatí*.
 Temporal, a. *dunyáwí*, *jabání*.

Temporarily, ad. *chand-rosa*.
 Temporary, a. *káisi*, *chand-rosa*.
 Temporize, v. i. *zamáná-sázi*
 k., *mauqá'ke mutábíq* h.
 Tempt, v. t. *laleháná*; *ázmá-*
ish k. [*ish*; *tadrík*.]
 Temptation, n. *targíb*; *ázmá-*
 Tempter, n. *ázmáish* k. w.;
shaitán.
 Tempting, a. *ragbat* d. w.
 Ten, a. *das*.
 Tenable, a. *mazbút*.
 Tenacious, a. *sakht*, *sakht gir*.
 Tenacity, n. *laslasáhat*; *ekót-*
giri.
 Tenanov, n. *kiráyadári*.
 Tenant, n. *kiráyadár*;—v. t.
kiráya *par* r.
 Tenantry, n. *ri'áya*.
 Tend, v. i. *jhukná*; *máil* h.,
khabar l.
 Tendency, n. *máil*, *jhukáo*;
matlab, *maqsad*, *garaz*.
 Tend-r, n. *iqrár*; *ek* *shhítí*
kishtí;—v. t. *iqrár* k.;—a.
názuk, *narm*; *táz-parwards*,
dardmand.
 Tenderhearted, a. *narm* *dil*.
 Tenderness, n. *muláimat*,
narmdilí. [*dár*.]
 Tenduous, a. *patthedár*, *nae-*
 Tendon, n. *patthá*. [*newálá*.]
 Tendril, n. *lapatna-álá*, *ehash-*
 Teuebrous, a. *tárik*, *tira*,
dhundhlá.
 Tenement, n. *ghar*, *makán*.
 Tenet, n. *masla*, *áin*.
 Tenfold a. *das* *guna*.
 Tenor, n. *siláila*; *manshá*;
matlab; *gáno* *ká* *ek* *sur*.

Terra, n. zemlja; kál.

Terrace, n. kashsh, kashó; shashó.

Tart, n. khima; dora; —v. t. khima mea r.; calái eo sál k.

Tastative, n. ázmáue w.

Taster, n. ankai; mekh.

Tenth, a. daswán; —a. daswán bisea.

Tentmaker, n. khima-sáz.

Tenuity, a. patlá pan, biriki.

Tenure, n. qabza; patba.

Tepid, a. gunguná, ním garm.

Term, n. hadd; 'ara; lafz; istiláh; qaul; bring to term, razámand k.; make term, iqrár k.; —v. t. nám rakhoá.

Termagant, a. laráká

Terminable, a. hadd-p-zír; intibá-pazír. [mámduná.

Terminate, v. t. hadd k., hadd

Terminology, n. ta'lim i istiláh, lugat.

Terminus, n. hadd, surhadd.

Terrace, n. ehabútara; kothá, chhat.

Territorial, a. kháki, zamini

Terrible, a. baul-nák, dahshat angez, sakht.

Terrier, n. ek qiem kí kutrú.

Terrific, a. dahshat-angez, haulák. [zada k

Terrify, v. t. deráná harras-

Terrigenous, a. kháki; jiománi

Terrigenous, a. mulki, desi.

Territory, n. mulk, des.

Terror, n. dahshat, dar, khauf; —stricken, khauf zada, khatarnák.

Terrorism, n. kálat i dahshat.

Terra, a. pákiza; umda; láhí.

Tertian, a. tijári, tiara díu ká.

Tertiary, a. tiara; tiári hanawát ká.

Tessellate, v. t. rang ba-rang ke chankone patthar kí sangbandí se árasta k.

Tessellated, a. rang ba-rang ke chankone patthar kí sangbandí se árasta kiya búá.

Test, n. kassurí; ázmáieh; —v. i. jánebná, ázmáná.

Testament, n. wasiyat náma; O d—, Tauret; Puráná Ahd. náma; New—, Injil, Nayá 'Ahd-náma.

Testate, a. wasiyat k. w.

Testator, n. wasiyat k. w.

Tester, n. palang-push, ehádar.

Testicle, n. khusiya, baiza, fota.

Testify, v. i. gawáhi d.

Testimonial, n. nek-námí kí chitthí.

Testimony, n. gawáhi.

Testing, n. ázmáieh

Tether, n. paghá; pí band; bágdor; —v. t. bandhná.

Tetrarch, n. ek Rumi súbadár.

Tetrasyllable, n. chár juz kí lafz

Text, n. matan; múl; áyat.

Text-book, n. 'ilmi kitáb.

Textual, a. matan yá asl ká.

Texture, n. bináwat, bástauf; tarkib.

Than, conj. se, az, ba-nisbat.

Thank, v. t. shukr-guzárf k.; —a. shukr-guzárf.

Thankful, a. shukr-guṣṭr.

Thankless, a. ud-shukr-guṣṭr.

Thanksgiving, n. shukr-gu-
zār. [kī qurbān.

Thank-offering, n. shukrāne

That, pron. or conj. wuh jo,
se, kī, is liye kī, tākī, to.

Thatch, n. ghās phūs;—v. t.
obhānā, obhānā.

Thaw, v. t. pighalnā, gālā.

Thaw, a. pighlā huā, gālā
huā. [wuhī; barf i ta'rif.

The, definite article, wuh, yib,

Theatre, n. tamāsha-gāh,
nāchghar.

Theatrical, a. tamāsha kā

Theatricals, n. pl. nāch ghar
kī sīmān aur aṭāh.

Thee, pron. tujh, tujhe, terī
yā terī

Theft, n. chorī, sarqā, dūzdī.

Their, Theirs, pron. un kā,
unhon kā, in kī, unhon kā,
apnā, apne yā apnī.

Theism, n. Khudā-parastī.

Theist, n. Khudā-parast

Them, pron. ua ko, unhon ko,
in ko, unhon ko.

Theme, n. mazīnūn, asl, mūl,
kaṣiyat, haqīqat.

Themselves, pron. pl. we āp,
ye āp, apne ko khud.

Then, ad. tab, us waqt phir,
ba'd, ākhiraah, pas, bīre, ten.
tabhī, wunhūn; tis par, ba'd
us ke, usi waqt, kabhī; tab
to, tabhī to.

Thence, ad. wahān se, us waqt
se, us sabab se. [waqt se.

Thenceforth, ad. ba'd azān, us

Thenceforward, ad. us waqt ka,
us ke ba'd. [mat.

Theocracy, n. Khudā kī hukū.

Theodolite, n. buṣandī aur dūfī
nāpnā kā ek āla.

Theologian, a. 'ilm i Ilāhī kā
jānnawālā.

Theological, a. 'ilm i Ilāhī kā.

Theologically, ad. 'ilm i Ilāhī
kī rū se.

Theology, n. 'ilm i Ilāhī.

Theorem, n. qiyā, masla.

Theoretical, a. 'ilm i qiyāsī.

Theorize, v. t. khayāl k.

Theory, n. khiyālī naqsha;
khiyāl.

Theosophy, n. Ilāhī dīnīsh.

There, ad. wahān, us jagah.

Thereabouts, ad. lag-bhag;
'anqarīb.

Thereafter, ad. us ke ba'd, us
ke mutābiq. [liye.

Thereat, ad. wahān, us par, us

Thereby, ad. us ke yā us jagah
ke pās. [pas; tabhī; to.

Therefore, conj. & ad. is waste,

Therefrom, ad. us se, tis se,
is se.

Therein, ad. us men, is men.

Thereof, ad. us kā, is kā.

Thereon, ad. us par, tis par.

Thereont, ad. us kā, is kā.

Thereto, ad. us men, tis men.

Theretofore, ad. us waqt se
peshtar. [us ke tale.

Thereunder, ad. us ke niche,

Thereunto, ad. us men, tis
men.

Thereupon, ad. us par, is par.

Therewith, ad. us ke sáh.
 Therewithal, ad. tis per, us ke
 ápar. [paimá.
 Thermometer, n. barárat i
 Theosurus, n. khazána, makh-
 san ; lagat.
 These, pron. ye, in, inben.
 Thesis, n. dá'wá ; mazmún ;
 riáda. [unben ne
 They, pron. pl. we ; un ne ;
 Thick, a. gárhá ; sanglu ;
 motá ; pur-kár ; daldár ;—
 with, ek ján do qálib, dost ;
 —n. kasrat ; gatthá ; ghaná ;
 gauda ; bhárá. [t.
 Thicken, v. t. gárhá k. gaudá
 Thicket, n. ohhote peron ká
 jangal. [jáu.
 Thickly, ad. kasáfat se ; gun-
 Thicket, a. gajhu, gunjáu.
 Thickskinned, a. bewaqúf.
 Thief, n. chor, Thieve, v. i
 chori k. [poshida.
 Thievish, a. máil ba dazdí ;
 Thigh, n. jangh, ráu.
 Thimble, n. angustána.
 Thin, a. patlá, jharjhirá ; raqíq.
 qalíl ;—v. t. patlá k. raqíq k.
 Thine, pronominal a. terá.
 Thing, n. shai, ohiz ; mójárá ;
 hisa. [gaur k.
 Think, v. i. fikr k., tajwíz k.,
 Thinking, n. fikr, gaur, kbíyál.
 Thirly, ad. parágauda, dúr dúr.
 Third, a. tísrá, —n. tísrá
 hisa. [piyás.
 Thirst, v. t. piyásá h. ;—n.
 Thirvy, a. piyásá ; babut
 khush.

Thirteen, a. torah,
 Thirteenth, n. temawán.
 Thirtieth, a. tísawán ; Thirty,
 n. tis.
 This, pron. yih.
 Thistle, n. únt-katára.
 Thither, ad. wahán, udhar.
 Thong, a. tasma, sallú ; addhí,
 chamre kí patrí.
 Thorax, n. chhátí ; petí.
 Thorn, n. khár.
 Thorny, a. khárdár, katíla.
 Thorough, a. tamám ; kámil ;
 saráar. [cúh, rásta.
 Thoroughfare, n. guzar-ráh,
 Thoroughly, ad. kámilána ;
 saráar, púra.
 Those, pron. we, in.
 Thou, pron. tú, taro.
 Though, ad. & conj. go kí,
 azarhu, hareband. [iráda.
 Thought, n. khyál ; ráe ;
 Thoughtless, a. be-libáz ;
 be waqúf.
 Thousand, a. & n. hazár.
 Thrall, n. gulám, asir [gírí.
 Thralldom, n. gulámí ; quid-
 Thrash, v. t. pitná, márná.
 Thread, n. sút, tágá, lar ;—
 v. t. pironá, gútná.
 Threadbare, a. ragrá ; ghicá ;
 be-bháb ; be-raunaq ; nirá ;
 síthá.
 Threat, n. dhawki ; tahdí.
 Threaten, v. t. dhawkáná,
 dhawki d.
 Three, a. tín.
 Threefold, a. tígúná ; t-jarí.

Threescore, n. do ása ká ek
angrezi sikká.

Threescore, n. & a. tin bisi.

Thresh, v. & márná. [wáza.

Threshold, n. shaukhat, dar

Throw, pret. of Throw, us ko
dekho.

Thrice, ad. tin bār, tin dafa.

Thrift, n. kam kharohi; iqbal-
manni. [kharohi

Thrill, a. sust; fazul.

Thrifty, a. jusras. kisiyat-
ahi'ār, kam kharoh.

Thril, v. & sarsarāná;—n.
thartharāhat; sahrābat.

Thrilling, a. dil soz; muwassir.

Thrive, v. & panapná; ábád
h.; tareqqi k. [sarsabz.

Thriving, a. ábád; kámyáb;

Throat, n. galá, bolq, kanth.

Throb, n. tís, tapak, dharak;

—v. i. dharakná, tapakna,
tis m. [ráhat, pharak

Throbbing, n. tapak, dhardha.

Throe, n. dard i zib; jan kan-
dasi.

Throne, n. takht.

Throng, n. bbir; dangal;—

v. i. bhir bhār h.

Throttle, n. ek qism ki ohiriya.

Throttle, n. uarkharí, tentuwa
;—v. i. galí ghoutá.

Through, prep. sarásar; se;
ki ma'rifat; ke wasila;—ad.

sarásar, sartápá, tá-utibá.

Throughout, prep. sartápá, ta-
mám;—ad. har hisse meo.

Throw, v. & phenkna; pahun-
obáná; dálná; pachhāná;
utárná.

Thrust, v. & ghusarú, chala-
ná; karú, dálná, dābāná;
nikálná;—n. hól; dhakká;
zor.

Thumb, n. angúthá;—v. &
aniripan se háth lagáná.

Thump, n. zarb, dhamáká;—

v. & pítná, thapthapáná.

Thunder, n. garaj; gargaránat

;—v. i. garajna.

Thunderbolt, n. gáj, bijli.

Thunderer, n. garajnewálá,
tarapnewálá. [niháyat.

Thundering, n. garaj, tarap;

Thunderous, a. ra'd-khez,

karakoo w. [sath jhari.

Thunder-shower, n. garaj ke

Thunder-struck, a. bijli ká

máráhúá; hairat zadá.

Thursday, n. Jum'arát.

Thus, ad. is tarah.

Thwack, v. & márná; thok-
ná;—n. chapet, chapetá.

Thwart, v. & 'aks k.; rokna

mukhálifat k.

Thwarting, n. rokna; utháná.

Thy, pron. terá, teri.

Thyme, n. ek darakht.

Thyself, pron. tú áp, tú khud

apneáp.

Tiara, n. sar-pech, kalgi.

Tick, n. bisáb; udhár, ek

kirá; kilnā;—v. i. khut-khut

k.; udhār l.

Ticket, n. tiket; chittihí,—

v. & nishán lagáná.

Tickle, v. & gud-gudáná, kluak

k. haufáná. [hak.

Tickling, n. gudgudi, eubrā-

Tick, a. gudgodiya; ná pādār.
Tick, n. páni ká charháo ntár; waqt;—of time, waqt kí darázi. [se.
Tidly, ad. nafásat se, taiyári
Tidings, n. pl. khabar, samá-ohár.
Tidy, a. sáf, árásta, taiyár.
Tie, v. t. bándhná; gánthná;—n. girah, bandhan.
Tier, n. qatár; darja.
Tiff, n. sharáb; khafagí, tunuk mizáji;—v. i. jhagra k., larná; pahnána, árásta k.
Tiffin, n. do pahar ká khúná.
Tiger, n. chitá.
Tight, a. taug; mazbús
Tighten, v. t. kasná, tang k.
Tigrish, a. bāgh sá, tund, khúukhwár.
Til, n. khaprá; nariyá; chau-kálot;—v. t. khaprail b.
Till, n. golak;—prep. tak, lag;—v. t. jóná.
Tillage, n. jótáí; **Tiller**, n. halwáhu.
Tilt, n. jhukáo, sáya-bán; nezabázi;—v. t. jhukánu.
Tilter, n. neza báz.
Tilth, v. kúbtkari, zar'at.
Timber, n. lakri;—v. t. lakri lagána.
Timbrel, n. tambúr; mirdang.
Time, n. waqt; zamána; mauzam; 'umr; dá'a; sureat; car; har waqt;—v. t. waqt par k.; tál d.;—piece, n. rei ohhútna ke waqt ka saqcha.

Timely, a. tar-waqt;—ad. jaldí.
Timid, a. dar pok, buz-dil.
Timidity, n. buz dilí.
Timorous, a. buz-dil; khauf-zada.
Tin, n. tin; wiláyati lohá;—v. t. tin se marhná; qala'í k.
Tincture, n. 'arq; rang;—v. t. rangná; ohhánná.
Tinder, n. jalá húá.
Tinge, v. t. rang d.; álúda kar d.;—n. rang; bú.
Tingle, v. i. sansanána; jhan-jhanánu.
Tinker, a. askrá, thatherá.
Tinkling, n. tantanáhat, tantu.
Tinman, n. qala'í-gar.
Tinsel, n. tásh; mulamina' kí ohíz;—v. t. árásta k.
Tint, n. baiká rang;—v. t. rangná.
Tiny, a. ohhóá, tení.
Tip, n. nok; sar;—v. t. nok lagána. [píná.
Tipple, v. i. ziyáda sharáb
Tippler, n. sharábi; **Tipsey**, a. matwála. [sírá.
Tiptoe, n. pánw kí unglion ká
Tip top, n. babut aobchhá.
Tire, n. saff, qatár; ohakkar, hál;—v. t. or i. thakána; thakná.
Tiresome, a. thakánuwála
Tissue, n. zarbaf, bádlá;—v. t. zardozi k.
Tit, n. tattú; chiriyá.
Tite, n. daswán masá;—v. t. dahyaki lagána.

- Tiltate, v. t. gudgedán.
 Tiltle, n. khítáb; haqq; de'wá;
 —page, nuwán, sarnáma;
 kítáb; v. t. khítáb d, nám
 rakhoá.
 Titter, v. i. khilkhilána;—n.
 khilkhili khilkhilábat.
 Tittle, n. zerra, reza.
 Tittle. Tattle, n. gap-shap;—
 v. i. bak bak k.
 To, prep. ko; lag; ke pás;—
 and fro, idbar udhar.
 Toad, n. mendhak. ['n-i b.
 Toady, n. eháplús;—v. t. chap.
 Toast, v. t. senkná; ta'zim k.
 ;—n. senki húi rotí; ta'zim.
 Tobacco, n. tambákú surtí.
 Tobaccoonist, n. tambákúwálá
 To-day, n. áj, imroz;—ad. áj
 ke dín.
 Toddy, n. tári.
 Toe, n. páw ká angúthá.
 Together, ad ham, báham,
 ek sáth;
 Toil, v. i. mihnát k.;—n
 mihnát; jál.
 Toilet, n. singár-dán.
 Toilsome, a. mihnátí; thaká-
 newálá.
 Token, n. niehán; yádgári.
 Told, v. pret. & pp. of tell,
 kehá.
 Tolerable, a. bardashtadi,
 uthane ke qábil.
 Tolerance, n. bardáht.
 Tolerant, bardáht, sábir. [k.
 Tolerate, v. t. hone d.; bardáht
 Toleration, n. bardáht.

- Tolt, a. mahál; ghansi k.
 awáz—v. t. chungi ká mahál
 l.;—v. i. ghantá bejná [kí.
 Tollhouse, n. chungi kí chau.
 Tomahawk, n. tabar, kulhári.
 Tomato, n. waláyati baingan.
 Tomb, n. qabr.
 Tombstone, p. qabr ká pat-
 thar, yádgári ká sitún.
 To-morrow, n. kal, dúre dín;
 parátkál;—ad. dúre dín.
 Tomtit, n. pidrí, phudkí.
 Ton, n. 28 man ká ek wazn.
 Tone, n. lahja; áwás; taláffuz;
 —v. t. áwás níkálná.
 Tonga, n. pl. dast-panáh,
 chimbá.
 Tongue, n. jibh. zabán; bolí;
 mother—, mádari yá aslí.
 zabán; hold the—, chup r.;
 —v. t. sar-zanish k.
 Tonio, n. muqawwí dawá.
 To-night, n. áj rát;—ad. áj
 kí rát. [bojh.
 Tonnage, n. j-ház ká mu'qúl
 Tonsil, gale kí kauri. [bbí.
 Too, ad. ziyáda, bahut, bará;
 Took, pret. take ká, us ke
 d-kho. [wesila.
 Tool, n. hathyár. auzár;
 Tooth, n. pl. teeth, dánt.
 Toothache, n. dánt ká dard.
 Tooth-brush, n. datwan, mis-
 wák. [ká.
 Toothless, a. poplá, be dánt.
 Tooth-pick, n. kharká; dant-
 khudí. [misál;
 Tooth-powder, n. manjan.

Top, n. sir; phungi; choel;
top; lated, bhingi; v. t. éper
charrná; kikiq b.

Topaz, n. pukhráj, jabarjad.

Topia, n. mazmún;—a. a'lá
mazmún ká.

Topmast, n. dúará mastúl.

Topmost, a. a'lá, sab se unehá.

Topography, n. jagahon ká
bayáo. [d

Topple, v. i. gir parná: girá

Topsey-turvy, ad. tah o bálá,
ulat pulat.

Torch, n. mash'al, falita.

Torment, n. aziyat, dard;—
v. t. aziyat d., dukh d.

Tormentor, n. zálím, jallád.

Tornado, n. ánob, tután.

Torpedo, n. ek machhli, jabáz
sabih karne ká á á.

Torpid, a. be-hiss, be-harakat.
sust. [atí, sustí

Torpor, n. be-hissi, be-harak.

Torrent, n. ailáb, tez dbará

Torrid, a. bahut garm.

Tortoise, n. kachhwa.

Tortuous, a. baldár, pehíca.

Torture, n. jít-kandani;
aziyat;—v. t. ebikarja men
kasná, tak if d.

Tory, n. shahí hukumat ká
khaulkhwáh

Toss v. t. phenkuá, dhulkáná;
—about, karwat-n badalná,
beoham b.;—n. phenk. osh-
hál. [jama'

Total, a. sab, kull;—n. kull,

Totally, ad. bilkull, sarápá.

Totter, v. t. dagmagáná, lar-
azná.

Touch, v. t. ohbúná; páná;
kasná; narm k., muláim k.,
ghisná; zikr k.; kbinehná;
unkáná; malóá;—n. ohhu-
wao; josh, táo; lakir, ishá-
ra. [áwar.

Touching, a. dil-soz, gam-

Touch-me-not, n. ehhuí mál.

Touch-stone, n. kasautí.

Touchy, a. zúd-ranj, chir-
ohirá.

Tough, a. chimrá, sakht.

Toughen, v. t. mazbút k.

Tour, n. daura;—v. i. sair k.

Tourist, n. safar k. w.

Tournament, n. jangí khel yá
nrezabázi, jhúthí larál.

Touse, v. t. kbinehná, akhár-
ná, chirná, phárná

Tow, v. t. khínehná, tánná;
—n. patwá.

Toward, prep. kí taraf, ke pás;
—a tarbiyat-pazír.

Towardness, n. tarbiyat yá
isláh-pazírí. [taulhyá.

Towel, n. angauonhá, rúmál,

Tower, n. burj, minár, lát;
—v. i. buland-parwází k.

Towering, a. niháyat únchá;
niháyat.

Town, n. qasba.

Toy, n. khileuná;—v. i. khel-
ná; lár piyár k.

Trace, n. 'alámat, nishán;—
pl gári ká jot, lík;—v. t.
niehán kbinehná; surág
lagáná.

Tracing, n. raftár, ráh.

Track, n. lik; naqsh i pá;
par-dandi; —v. t. pakarná,
niehános se khoj lagána.

Trackless, a. be-ráh, be-niehán.

Tract, n. was'at; risála;
qat'i samia.

Tractability, v. tarbiyat-piziri.

Tractable, a. tarbiyat-pizir.

Traction, n. khincháo.

Trade, n. sandágari; —v. i.
sandágari k., len den k.

Trader, a. Tradesman, n. sau-
dager, beopári. [tujjár

Tradesfolk, n. ahl i burfa.

Trade-wind, n. mau'ami hawá.

Trading, a. tijáratí.

Tradition, n. naql, riwáyat.

Traditional, Traditionary, a.
sina ba sina; pusht ba pusht.

Translate, v. t. tuhmat lagána.
badnám k.

Translator, n. 'aib-go, shákí.

Traffic, v. i. len den k; —n.
mál, sandá. [qál.

Tragedian, n. suwáogi, naq.

Tragedy, n. naql i gam.

Tragic, a. naql i gami ká,
raj-áwar.

Trail, v. t. ghasitná, lithárná;
—n. shikári ká rásta.

Train, v. t. khinchuá; tarbi-
yat k.; —n. dum; julús;
zail; dáman; silsila, qatár,
rel gári.

Trained, a. tarbiyat-yáfta.

Training, n. tarbiyat, ta'lím.

Trait, n. qalam; kárigari;
khatt o khál, shakl.

Traitor, n. bági, namak-ha-
rá, be-wafá.

Trace, n. obhosi gári

Trammel, v. t. girafár k.,
zanjír d., rokad.

Tramp, v. t. raundná, páw se
malná.

Trance, n. be-khudí, be-boshi.

Tranquil, a. sákis, be-qarár,
ásúda.

Tranquility, n. árám, ásúdagí;
itminán. [be-harakat k.

Tranquillize, v. t. tasalli d.;

Transact, v. t. karná, bajá
láná, kárguzári k.

Transaction, n. kám; mu'-
ámala.

Transcend, v. t. sabqat le j.;

Transcendence, n. fauqiyat,
fazilat, buzurgí

Transcendent, n. niháyat,
khúb, afzal. [utárná.

Transcribe, v. t. naql k.;

Transcript, n. naql, manqúl.

Transcription, n. naql-nawísi.

Transfer, v. t. badalná; bech-
ná; —n. tabdilí.

Transference, n. badlí, intiqál.

Transfiguration, n. tabdilí-i-
súrat. [ná.

Transfigure, v. t. súrat badal-

Transfix, v. t. ohhodná, ár
pár k. [ná.

Transform, v. t. súrat badal-

Transformation, n. tabdilí-i-
súrat. [men d.

Transfuse, v. t. ek men se aur

Transfusion, n. ek se dúere
men undelná.

Transgress, v. t. hadd se
báhar j.; qusúr k. [mí.

Transgression, n. 'udúl-huk-

Transshipment, n. ek kish'í se
dú-ri kish'í par asbáb lejáne
ká kám.

Transient, a. nápá-dár, fání,
chandroza.

Transit, n. guzar, rawánagi

Transitive, a. f'í i mut'addí

Transitory, a. fání, ná-pá-dár,
bebaqá. [tarjuma k.

Translate, v. t. intiqál k. ;

Translation, n. tarjuma ; intí-
qál, tabdílí.

Translator, n. mutarajim

Translucent, a. shaffáf, tarráq.

Transmarine, a. samundár p'ir
ká. [k. w.

Transmigrant, a. naql i makán

Transmigrate, v. t. naql i
mekán k. ; áwágawan k.

Transmigration, n. naql i
makán ; áwágawan.

Transmission, n. irsál, rawán-
agi ; phailó.

Transmit, v. t. bhejná.

Transmutation, n. tabdílí.

Transmute, v. t. tabdíl k,
jine badalná.

Transparency, n. shaffáfí, safái.

Transparent, a. shaffáf, saf

Transpiration, n. bukhár ki
súrat men hokar níkal jáná.

Transpire, v. t. ur j. jatá r. ;
zábir h., wáq' h.

Transplant, v. t. ek j-gah se
ukhár ke dú-ri jagah lagáwá

Transport, v. t. jild-watan k. ;
uthá le j. ; be-khud k. ;—n.
fauji j.-hás ; be-boohí.

Transportation, n. jild-watani ;
rawánagi.

Transposal, n. badlí, tabdílí.

Transpose, v. t. jagah badalná.

Transposition, n. jagah ki
tabdílí

Transverse, a. árá, tirebhá,
ken kání.

Trap, n. jánwar pakarne ká
ála ; phandá · kamand ; chú-
hedán ; hikmat ;—pl. asháb ;
—v. t. phansáná ; hikmat se
pakarná. [harif.

Trapezium, n. shakl i mun-

Trappings, n. pl. zewar ;
zebáush. [karkat.

Trach, n. agar-bagar, kúrá

Travail, v. i. mihnát k. ; dard
i zih men h.,—n. mihnát ;
dard i zih. [safar.

Travel, v. i. safar k. ;—n.

Traveller, n. musáfir.

Traverse, n. írpír ;—v. t. ár
pár rakhná ; rokní.

Tray, n. kathrá ; khwán ;
kishtí

Treacherous, a. be-íman, dagá-
náz

Treachery, n. dagá, be-wafái.

Treacle, n. tiryáq ; shírát, gur.

Tread, v. i. qadam rakhná ;
raundná ;—n. qadam, qadam-
zaní. [wat.

Treason, n. be-wafái ; bagá-

Treasure, n. khazána ;—v. t.
jama' k.

Treasures, n. khazāneh.

Treasureship, n. kazzāneh-garī.

Treasury, n. khazāna.

Treat, v. t. uthānā ; banānā ; bayān k. ; sulūk k. ; 'zkr k. ; ziyāfat k. — n. ziyāfat ; ristā-ohār.

Treatise, n. risāla.

Treatment, n. sulūk i kar-guziri ; intizām.

Treaty, n. 'abd o paimān.

Treble, a. tigunā ; — n. únobi áwáz ; — v. t. tigunā k

Tree, n. darakht.

Tremble, v. i. kánpā ; thartharānā ; — n. kapkapi.

Trembling, n. thartharāhat, kapkapi.

Tremendous, a. hānūák, daraunā.

Tremor, n. ra'sha, kapkapi

Tremulous, a. thartharāta hū , kánpā hū.

Trench, v. t. kátnā ; khodnā ; n. khandaq, paigār.

Trenchant, a. burrān, tez, sakht.

Trencher, n. khandaq khodnawālā ; kathautā

Trepidation, n. halohālī ; khaufzadagī.

Trespass, v. i. mudākhlāt ; beji k. ; khatā k. ; — n. dukhl i beja ; guāh ; — offering, khatā lí qurbāni.

Trespasser, n. dukhl bejā k. w. ; khatākár.

Tress, n. kákul, zulf, jatā.

Tristle, n. pár ; mes há dhāncha.

Tret, n. kerdā.

Trey, n. tiri, tiggi.

Trisble, a. faisal ke láiq.

Triad, n. edlis, taelis.

Trial, n. ázmāeh ; mubāhisa.

Triangle, n. si-gosha, musallas,

Triangular, a. si-gosha sá.

Tribe, n. firqa, qanm.

Tribulation, n. taklīf, áfat ; dard

Tribunal, n. maqad i 'adlāt.

Tributary, a. khirāj guzár ; zer i hukm ; — n. tábi'dári.

Tribute, n. khirāj

Trice, n. pal, lamha, jhap.

Tricennal, a. tis baras ká.

Trot, n. bahana ; hikmat ; — v. t. fareh d.

Trickle, v. i. patli dhār so bahnā, tapaknā.

Trident, n. tirsúl. [baras ká.

Triennial, a. sib-sála, tīn

Trier, n. sa'í koshish k. w.

Tribe, v. i. behūda guftugú k. ; — n. náchiz, hech.

Trifler, n. behūda-go.

Trifling, a. halká ; b-qadr.

Trigger, n. gárl yá bandúq ká purza. [musallas.

Trigonometry, n. 'ilm i Triguwal, a. tīn zubán ká.

Trilateral, a. tīn hurf ke.

Trill, v. t. gahgabānā, git-kari l. ; — n. áwáz kí tharthari.

Trim, a. banā thām ; 'umda — v. t. durast k. ; áratā k. ; — n. libās ; hálat.

Trimming, n. z-básh kí shísen.

Trinitarian, a. Taslí ká.

Trinity, n. Taslí.

Trunk, n. ohhotá gahná, angúhí.

Trio, n. tén áwáz yá bijon ká mel.

Trip, v. i. thoker khání, jham kae chahná;—n. thoker; bhúl; thora din ká safar.

Tripartite, a. tri-bhágá.

Tripe, n. antriyán.

Triphthong, n. tén harf : 'illat kí milí húí á-á-á

Triple, a. ti-guná;—v. t. ti guná k.

Triplate, a. sib ohand; tihrá.

Triplcation, n. sib-ohandí.

Tripod, n. tipái.

Tripping, n. tez, tezrau; ohálák [lafz]

Trisyllable, n. tén barakat kí

Trite, a. puráná; 'ámm.

Triturate, v. t. ragarná píen'.

Triumph, n. fath ká julaa,—v. t. fath kí khushi k.; fath p

Triumphant, a. lathmand. gálíb.

Triumvirate, n. ek waqt men tén ehakhsan kí mushtarak hukúmat

Triune, a. taslí-í.

Trivet, n. shupáya.

Trivial, a. íá chíz, bech, khafíí.

Trod, pret. & pp. tread ká, raundá.

Troll, v. t. ghamásá; barháná.

Trolley, n. phúhar; rogíí.

Troop, n. jamá'at; sipáhíen. ká guroh;—v. i. guroh ban íhke jáná

Trooper, n. turk sowár.

Trophé, n. fath ká nishán; gaurímat. [jádí.]

Tropie, n. khatt í sartán o

Tropical, a. khatt í sartán o jadí ká

Prot, v. i. dulki j;—n. dulki.

Troth, n. ímán, diyánat, rá-tí.

Trouble, v. t. diqq k;—n. be-qarári; taklíf.

Troublesome, a. ranj áwar; taklífdeh.

Troublous, a. pur-taklíf.

Trough, n. dongá, dongí.

Trounce, v. t. bahut wárná, bahut thokná.

Trouser, n. pl. pás-jama, izír.

Trout, n. ek qism kí machhlí.

Trow, v. i. qabúl k.; khiyal k

Tovel, n. karní, kanní.

Troy-weight, n. soná-rúpá taulne ká wazn.

Truant, n. sust larká;—a. awára.

Truce, n. ohand-roza sulh; muhlat; waqfí.

Truck, v. i. len den k

Truckle, n. ohhotá pahíya;—v. i. dabná, dabakná.

Truculent, a. wahshí, haul-nák

Trudge, v. i. pair ghasítná, paidal chalná.

Trac, a. *saabha*; *yaqut*; *diyānat-dār*.

Tracum, n. *be-ahubha bāt*, *sach bāt*.

Trump, v. t. *fareb d*.

Trumpery, n. *harzā-goi*, *be-fāida bāt*.

Trumpet, n. *torhī*; *nar-singā*; —v. t. *maashūr k*. [w

Trumpeter, n. *naṣīrī bajāne*

Truncate, v. t. *kāt d.*, *chbāt-nā*.

Truncation, n. *dandā*, *lāthī*.

Trundle, n. *chhotā pahiyā*; *koī gol chiz*; —v. t. *lurh kānā*. [saandūq

Trunk, n. *tanā*; *dhar*; *sūnd*;

Truss, n. *pattī*; —v. t. *kaskar bāndhnā*.

Trust, n. *i'tibār*, *bharosa*; *takiya*; —v. t. *bharosa k*; *udhār b ehuā*.

Trustee, n. *zimmadār*.

Trusteeship, n. *zimmadārī*.

Trustful, a. *diyānat-dār*, *īmān-dār*.

Trustiness, n. *i'tibār*, *īmān-dārī*

Trustworthy, a. *qābil-i-i'tibār*.

Trusty, a. *diyānat dār*, *mutadar*; *waṣā-dār*. [tahqīq.

Truth, n. *sachāī*; *durustī*;

Truthful, a. *haqīqī*, *rāst*.

Truthfulness, n. *sachchāī*, *rāstī*, *neki*. [dekhua

Try, v. i. *koshish k*, *āzmānā*;

Trying, a. *qābil āzmāish*; *shadīd taklif-dih*.

Tub, n. *kathrā*, *kathautā*.

Tube, n. *nal*; *phoupi*.

Tubercle, n. *giltī*, *gānth*.

Tuberos, a. *ganthilā*, *girah-dār*.

Tubular, a. *nal sā*, *nai sā*.

Tubule, n. *ek chhoti nālī*.

Tuck, n. *saif*; *ek jāī*; —v. t. *sametuā*, *mornā*.

Tuesday, n. *mangal*.

Tuft, n. *guchohā*; *jhund*; *turra*; —v. t. *turron e*

ārasta k

Tuft, a. *kalgidār*, *torredār*.

Tug, v. t. *khinebnā*; —n. *khineb kashish*.

Tuition, n. *nigabbāoī*; *ta'lim*; *madarise kī fīs*.

Tulip, n. *gul*; *lāla*.

Tumble, v. i. *ulat-pulat k*, *dhā d*; —n. *pachhār*.

Tumbler, n. *net*; *qalā-bāz*; *girahāz*; *gilās*; *ābkhore*.

Tumbling, n. *girāo*, *qalābāzī*.

Tumefaction, n. *amae*, *waram*.

Tumid, a. *phulā huā*, *sūjā huā*. [giltī.

Tumour, n. *waram*, *sūjan*,

Tumorous, a. *sūjtā huā*, *phūtā huā*.

Tumult, n. *bakherā*, *hangāma*.

Tumultuary, a. *be-tartīb*, *muz'arab*.

Tumultuous, a. *fasādī*, *dange-bāz*

Tun, n. *pīpā*; *bora*. [sāzī.

Tunable, a. *mumkin ul nam-*

Tune, n. *saṛod*; *lai*, *tān*, *sur*;

—v. t. *milānā*; *durust k*.

Tuner, n. *ham-āhang k. w.*

Tuneful, a. mithá, shírín,
raetá, khush áwáz, ham-sáz.

Tuneless, a. be-áhang, bad-
áwáz.

Tunic, n. kurtá, kurtí

Tunicle, n. ebasmra, khalí.

Tunnel, n. dūd-kash : qáf ; —
v. t. pahár yá padí ke niche
mibrábdár ráh b

Tup, n. merhá.

Turban, n. pagrí, destár, chí-á,
moraurhá, amámá.

Turbid, a. gandlá, mailá.

Turkulence, n. fasád ; inti-
shár. [fasídí

Turbulent, a. dange-báz,

Turf, n. ghás-dár zamín —
v. t. chapra lagáná. [húá.

Turfy, a. chapron se dhara

Turgent, a. sújá húá, phúlá
húá.

Turgescence, n. áwáz, waram.

Turgid, a. piúká húá, sújá
húá.

Turgidity, n. sújan, ámás,
bhubbháhat.

Turk, n. Turkistán ká bās-
binda.

Turkey, n. shatr-marg.

Turneric, n. haldí

Turmoil, v. t. harrán k ; —n
shor o faeád ; taklíf

Turn, v. t. ghúmná : muta-
wájjah n. ; dekhná ; lautná ;
marná ; rúgarín b.

Turquoise, n. zamáua-sáz

Turner, n. kharádí.

Turning-point, n. faisala ká
sabab. [gam.

Turnip, n. shaljam yá shal-

Turnkey, n. qaid-kháas ká
dérógá.

Turnpike, n. rarak ke ár par
ká phátak.

Turpentine, n. gandabirose ;
term-otú.

Tur otude, n. bad-zátí ; kha-
tí ; zillat.

Turret, n. kangúra, kalas.

Turtle, n. fákhta ; baobhwá.

Tusk, n. dánt ; báthí dánt.

Tot, int. ehí ! ehí ! ehí !

Tutelage, n. ngahbání, bifá-
zat. {báu.

Tutelar, n. mubáfiz, ngah-

Tutor, n. ustád ; —v. t. ta'lim
k.

Tutorship, n. ngahbání.

Twaddle, v. i bak bak k. ;
—n. bak bak

Twain, a. or n. do.

Twang, v. i. piopináná ; —n.
piopináhat, tintuáhat

Tweak, v. t. dabáná, misná,
malná. [kaprá.

Twend, n. ek tarah ká úní

Twelfth, a. or n. bárabwáu,
bárbhwán hiesá.

Twelve, a. bárah.

Twentieth, a. biswán, —n.
bisán hiesá.

Twenty, a. bis ; —ek korí

Twice, ad. do-bára, do chand.

Twig, n. shakh ; chharí.

Twilight, n. shafaq ; nima-
shám.

Twine, n. t-uam, juriyán.

Twine, v. t. batná ; bhánjá ;
lapetná ; —n. peoh ; antí.

Twinge, v. t. chinag m.
 Twingling, n. chuthi l.
 Twinkle, v. i. jhilmiláná ;—n. jhilmiláhat. [jhapki.
 Twinkling, n. jhilmiláhat ;
 Twist, v. t. ghumáná ;—n. chakkar ; ghumáo.
 Twist, v. t. batná, marorna ; —n. mator. [k
 Twit, v. t. ta'na m. malamát
 Twitch, v. t. jhatákua ; kha sotná ;—n jhatká.
 Twitter, chin chin k. ; kiek micháná ; pareshán b. ;—n. ta'na ; o. in chin.
 Two, a. do.
 Twofold, a. dughá, do-chand.
 Tympanum, a. kún ká parda ; tambúr.
 Type, n. 'alámat, nishán ; chápé ke hurú. [khar.
 Typhus, n. ek kism ka bu
 Typical, a. tamsilí, 'alámat-dár [k.
 Typify, v. t. 'alámat se zúhir
 Typography, n. chhápue ká faan
 Tyrannical, a. zúlim, be-rahm.
 Tyrannize, v. t. zulm k, jabr k. ; gazab k.
 Tyrannous, a. be-rahm, zalim.
 Tyranny, n. khud-sarí ki sal-tanat ; zulm.
 Tyrant, n. zúlim, jábir.
 Tyre, n. nau á-m-z, nau-sik-hiyá.
 U.
 U, angrezí hurúf : tahajji ká ikkiswán harf. [dár.
 Uberous, a. sar khez, phal

Uberty, n. sar-khwaí, phat-dár. [jád.
 Ubiquitous, a. har kahín maq-
 Ubiquity, n. homajá házirí.
 Udder, n. than ; lewá.
 Ugly, a. bad-súrat, bad shakl.
 Uloer, n. násúr, gháo.
 Ulcerate, v. i. ná-úr b.
 Ulcerous, a. násúrí.
 Ulterior, a. dúr-tar.
 Ultimate, a. dúr-tarín, sab se dúr ; ákhirín.
 Ultimatum, n. ákhirí bát ; ákhirí tajwiz. [meu.
 Ultimo, n. guzashta mahíne
 Ultra, n. hadd se báhar kí.
 Ultramarine, a. samundar yá daryá pár ká ;—n. ek qism ká kháas nilá rang. [ká.
 Ultramundane, a. duuyá pár
 Ululate, v. i. háo háo k, bhaunkúa. [ká.
 Umbilical, a. náf ká, tondi
 Umbrage, n. áya ; bezárí, khafagí [rí.
 Umbrella, n. chhátí, chhát-
 Umpire, n. pauch, ális, dar-miyáni.
 Unabated, a. ná mukhaffáf.
 Unable, a. ná-qábil, ná-láiq.
 Unabridged, a. lí-ikhtisár ; tamám. [wánda.
 Unabsolved, a. khat-íkár, dar-
 Unaccented, a. be zor ; be-tákid. [da.
 Unacceptable, a. ná pasandí.
 Unaccepted, a. ná-maukúr.
 Unaccommodating, a. ná-máhrbán. skelí.
 Unaccompanied, a. bilá-rafiq ;

Unaccomplished, a. ná-tamâd, qâhûrâ. [ajfb.

Unaccountable, a. pouchda ;

Unaccustomed, a. berast, gair-musta'mil. [tkiyâ hûâ

Unacknowledged, a. ná qabûl

Unacquitted, a. barî na kiyâ hûâ khatâkâr.

Unacquainted, a. ná-wâqif.

Unadjusted, a. gair-tunfa-sila. [âda.

Unadorned, a. ná-ârá-ta ;

Unadvisable, a. ná-muâsib.

Unaffected, a. gair mutassir.

Unaided, a. bilâ-mâdâd.

Unalloyed, a. be-mel, khâlis.

Unalterable, a. be-tadîl, atal.

Unamiable, a. turh-rû ; be-muhabbat. [dil.

Unanimity, n. ittisâq, ek-

Unanimous, a. muttatiq, ek-dil.

Unanswerable, a. lá jawâb.

Unappalled, a. nidar, diler.

Unapparelled, a. nangâ, barehus. [dekhâ.

Unapparent, a. ná zâhir, an-

Unappeasable, a. ná tasalli piâr [gair tashin

Unappeased, a. be-tasalli,

Unappreciated, a. be-qadr.

Unapprised, a. be-khabar.

Unapproachable, a. gair-pa-hunch. [muqarar.

Unappropriated, a. gair.

Unapproved, a. ná-pasand, ná-manzûr. [ná-lâiq.

Unapt, a. sust ; ná-taiyâr ;

Unarmed, a. be-bathyâr, nihattâhâ.

Unarrayed, a. be-tihâs.

Uncertained, a. be-shikâs, ná-ma'lâm. [bulâs.

Unacted, a. be-pâshâ, be-

Unaspiring, a. be-basûdâ.

Unassailable, a. gair-maglâb.

Unassisted a. be-mâdâd, be-pachh.

Unassuming, a. garîb, halim.

Unattainable, a. ná-yâstâf.

Unattempted, a. ná-âzmâda.

Unattended, a. be-yâr, akelâ.

Unattractive, a. be-koshish ; ná pasand. [ná-tahqiq.

Unauthentic, a. gair-suhîb,

Unauthorised, a. be hukm ; be-sanad. [fâida.

Unavailing, a. be-tâ-ir, be-

Unavenged, a. be-badlâ liya hûe.

Unavoidable, a. lá mubâlâ, zarûr, lâ-radd.

Unaware, n. be-khabar.

Unawares, ad. achânak, ekâk.

Unbalanced, a. be-wazn, ná-barâbar. [dâst.

Unbearable, a. ná qâbil bar.

Unbecoming, a. ná-muwâfiq, ná munâsib

Unbefitting, a. ná muâsib.

Unbelief, n. be-'itqâdî, be-dînî.

Unbeliever, n. kâfir, be-dîn.

Unbelieving, a. ná mu'taqid, kâfir.

Unbend, v. t. dhilâ k., kholuâ

Unbise, v. a. be-tarafdâr k, be-garaz k.

Unbiased, a. be-tarafdâr.

Unbidden, a. *ad-talbid, āp*
se, be-bāda kha.

Unbind, v. t. *kholná.*

Unblemished, a. *be-'asb, be-*
ruwá. [khush.

Unblest, a. *kam-bakht; ná*

Unblushing, a. *be-sharm.*

Unborn, a. *ná paidá; áyanda*

Unbosom, v. t. *kholná; kahná*

Unbought, a. *na-kharidá,*
muft ká. [be-páyán.

Unbounded, a. *gair-mahdúd,*

Unbrace, v. t. *dhilá k.,*
kholná.

Unbridled, a. *be-lagám; be-*
rabt. [tútá

Unbroken, *ná-shikasta, an-*

Unbrotherly, a. *ná-birádarána*

Unbuckle, v. t. *bakaúá kholná.*

Unburden, v. t. *subuk-bár k.,*
utáruá.

Unburied, a. *be-gor o kafan.*

Unburnt, a. *ná-sokhtá, a; jala.*

Uncalled, a. *be-buláe;—for.*
bejá.

Uncandid, a. *hila báz. [ke.*

Uncared, a. *bilá liház yá nkr*

Unceasing, a. *lagátár; mudá*
mí. [qá'ida

Unceremonious, a. *be-lutt; be-*

Uncertain, a. *mushtabih; be-*
thikáúá. [shubha.

Uncertainty, n. *be-asbátí.*

Unchallenged, a. *bilá jang yá*
muqábalá oháshne ke.

Unchangeable, a. *be-tabdil.*

Uncharitable, a. *tang-dil, be-*
faiz. [parest

Unchaste, a. *nápák; nafa-*

Unbreathed, a. *be-naht, radá*
nakhá gayá.

Unchilled, a. *garm. [tib a-*

Uncivil, a. *bad-khulq, be.*

Uncivilized, a. *be-tarbiyat,*
wahabi.

Uncled, a. *nangá, be-lilá.*

Uncleimed, a. *be-da'wá.*

Uncle, n. *chaohá; máwá.*

Unclean, a. *ná-pák, palid. [k.*

Unclose, v. t. *kholná, xáhir*

Unclothe, v. t. *vangá k, ba-*
rehua k.

Unclouded, a. *be-abr; sáf.*

Uncoil, v. t. *kholná.*

Uncoloured, a. *be-rang*

Uncomely, a. *be-ahab, be-d-ul.*

Uncomfortable, a. *dil-kharásh,*
be-árám, ná-khush. [destár.

Uncommon, a. *nádír, khláá*

Uncomplaining, a. *razámand.*

Uncomplaisant, a. *bad-khulq.*

Uncompromising, a. *bilá razá-*
mandí. [nkr.

Unconcern, a. *be-parwá, be-*

Unconcerned, a. *be-parwá, be-*
fkr. [be-gunáh.

Uncondemned, a. *be-taqir,*

Unconditional, a. *be-shart;*
mutlaq. [muqaiyad.

Unconfined, a. *be-qaid, nair*

Unconfirmed, a. *kamzor. [tiq.*

Unconformable, a. *ná-muwá-*

Uncongenial, a. *gair-jins;*
karib. [rabt.

Unconnected, a. *be-mel, be-*

Unconquerable, a. *atút; gair*
maglúb. [wáqif.

Unconscious, a. *nádán, ná-*

Unconsidered, a. be-khīyāl.
 Unconstitutional, n. be-qā'idā,
 khilāf bandobast.
 Unconsumed, a. gair-barbād.
 Untaminated, a. pāk, be-
 dāg. [bila jadd o jhad
 Untested, a. bilā-bujjat,
 Uncontrollable, a. bilā ta'-
 arruz; be zaba.
 Uncontroverted, a. bilā mu-
 bāhisa, be-bujjat.
 Unconverted, a. ādmī jo az
 seri nau paidā na hūā ho.
 Unconvicted, a. be-gunāh, be-
 taqīr. [murawwat.
 Uncourteous, a. bad khulq, be-
 Uncooth, a. be-daul, iktir,
 'ajīb.
 Uncover, v. t. kholnā, ughān-
 nā. [pailā kiya hūī
 Uncreated, a. nā-sākhta, nā-
 Uncrowded, a. bilā ka-rat, be-
 islāhīn. [rūhīn jo ch
 Unconscious, n. mālsh; marham,
 Uncultivated, a. gair mazrū'a;
 be-terbiyat
 Uncured, a. be-shifā, bīm r
 Unsent, a. nā tarāshīda
 Undamaged, a. be-zarar, be-
 nuqān.
 Undaunted, a. jīn-bīz, diler
 Undecaying, a. be-zarā, mu-
 dāmī. [k
 Undecisive, v. t. dhoklā dūr
 Undecided, a. be-farāse, ad-
 hārā. [bilī dastgiri.
 Undefended, a. bilā bimāyat,
 Undeiled, a. be-dāg, nirmal,
 safī. [i'tirāz.
 Undeniable, a. lā-sadd, gair-

Under, prep. niche, talā; pat;
 kam; thorā; khītar.
 Underbrush, n. jhārī; bātā.
 Undercurrent, a. pāin; āb i
 rawān. [wainā se k.
 Underdo, v. t. jaisā abāhiye
 Underestimate, v. t. kam qadr
 k.
 Underfoot, ad. tale, niche.
 Undergarment, n. zer-jāma,
 mail khora.
 Undergraduate, a. tātib-ul 'ilm
 jis ne B. A. wg. ke darje tak
 nahin parhā. [utbānā.
 Undergo, v. t. bardāsh k.,
 Underground, a. zamin ke
 tale.
 Undergrowth, n. jhār, jo
 kuchh peron ke niche uge.
 Underhand, ad. poshīda, —a.
 khulīya.
 Underhanded, a. tarabī.
 Underlie, v. t. niche r.; bun-
 val d.
 Underline, v. t. lafzon ke
 nee khatt khīchnā [mīnā.
 Underling, n. zer-dast; ka-
 Undermine, v. t. surang dau-
 rīnā; send khodnā [taroran.
 Undermost, a. zer-tarīn,
 Underneath, ad. tale; —prep.
 niche. [sambhā'nā.
 Underprop, v. t. niche se
 Understate, v. t. kam dām la-
 gānā.
 Understore, n. lafz ke tale
 khatt khīchnā. [bechnā.
 Undersell, v. t. dūse se sastā
 Underside, n. niche ki taraf.

Undersigned, a. n. mawkur
sarin. [jama]

Understand, v. t. samajhon.

Understanding, n. daryft, sa-
majh, 'aql. [man k]

Undertake, v. t. uthbon; hath

Undertaking, n. kam. [t]

Undervalue, v. t. kam qadr

Underwood, n. jhar, jhankar,
chhote par.

Underwrite, v. t. niohe likhn.

Undeserved, a. na-haqq, gair-
wajib. [saddai, sadiq]

Undesigning, a. be-garaz;

Undesirable, a. na dil-pasand.

Undetermined, a. be-irada.

Undeterred, a. dilor, be-khauf.

Undeviating, n. mustaqil. [laf]

Undignified, a. shan ke kbi-

Undigested, a. kham, abtar,
namurettab; na-hazm.

Undiminished, a. gair-mu-
khaff, be-ghatoo.

Undisciplined, a. be-qawa'id,
be-bando bast. [andeka]

Undiscovered, a. na-ma'lum,

Undisguised, a. be-parda; saf.

Undimayed, a. be-khauf.

Undisputed, a. bilá-hujjat, zá-
hir, be-bas.

Undivided, a. gair taqsim.

Undistinguished, a. gair-mum-
taz, na-ma'ruf.

Undistracted, a. khush-hál.

Undisturbed, a. ba-aram, ba-
itmfoan. [da]

Undivulged, a. makhfi, poshi-

Undo, v. t. an-kiya k., aká-
rath k. [mam]

Undone, a. na karda, na-ma-

Undone, a. be-shakt.

Undress, v. t. kapas atar
nangak. [corad]

Undulate, v. t. dharwad, hil-

Undulation, n. l-hr, bilkorá.

Unduly, ad. na munseibat se;
ziyada. [mandi]

Undutifulness, n. na-an'adat

Undying, a. gair-fani

Unearthly, a. gair dunyawi.
bihishtí. [khuabí]

Uneariness, n. be-aram; na-

Uneasy, a. be-aram; na khush.

Unedifying, a. taraqqi na d.
w. [na-arama]

Uneducated, a. be-tarbiyat;

Unaffected, a. be-asur.

Unembarrassed, a. qum-mizaj.

Unemployed, a. be kar.

Unshadowed, a. be-judád, bilá
bakhshih. [dasha]

Unendurable, a. na-qabli bar-

Unengaged, a. be kir; khálí.

Unenlightened, a. andha, tá-
rik. [maniud]

Unequaled, n. lasan, be-

Unequally, ad. na-hamwari sa.

Unequivocal, a. be-shakk, saf.

Uerring, a. be khatá; yaqin,
saf; be 'aib.

Unessential, a. be-nal, be-
jaubar, bilá-zururat; be-khu-
lása.

Uneven, a. na-hamwar; tarq.

Unexampled, a. be-misál, be-
nazir. [uzr; be-'aib]

Unexceptionable, a. na-qabil i

Unexecuted, a. edhurá, ná-
tamam. [tamall]

Unexamplified, a. be misál, be-

- Unexpressed, a. hīlā izi'māl, be-shaghl. [nak.
 Unexpected, a. nārahān, achā.
 Unexplained, s. be-sharab, be-taf-ir.
 Unexplored, a. be taftish, be-tahqīq, nā-ma'lūm. [fi.
 Unexposed, a. pashida, makh.
 Unexpressed, s. nā mazkūr.
 Unfading, a. lā-zawāl; rāza.
 Unfailing, a. lā zawāl; nā ma'dūm.
 Unfair, s. nārast; na-ma'qūl.
 Unfaithful, a. be-wafā, dagā-bās.
 Unfaltering, a. mazbūt, qāim-mizāj. [dastr
 Unfashionable, a. be-riwāj, be-Unfashion, v. t. kholnā.
 Unfathomable, a. athāh, agam.
 Unfavourable, a. nā mihrbān; nā-muwāfiq.
 Unfeeling, a. be rahm. [rast.
 Unfeigned, a. nā sākhā; Unfelt, a. nā-ma'lūm.
 Unfetter, v. t. ribā k., ehhor-nā, be-zanjir k.
 Unfilial, a. khilāf-i-farzandi.
 Unfinished, a. nā tamām, ad-hūrā. [lāiq k
 Unfit, a. nā qābil, -v. t. nā-Unfix, v. t. kholnā; be q-rār k. [mizāj.
 Unfixed, a. āwāra, nā qāim.
 Unfledged, a. be par o bāl.
 Unfold, v. t. kholnā, udhernā.
 Unforeseen, a. an-dekhā.
 Unforgiving, a. nā-khatā, bakheh.
 Forgotten, a. yād, tāza.
- Unformed, a. be-dam, nā-rast; shida, bad-shaki, be-dhsh.
 Unfortified, a. be-panāh, be-ān, be-parda. [kām-yāh.
 Unfortunate, a. bad-bakht, nā-Unfounded, a. be-bunyād bā-til. [rast.
 Unfrequented, a. be-āmāh o Unfriendly, a. nā-mihrbān.
 Unfruitful, a. be-samar, be-phal.
 Unfulfilled, a. nā-tamām.
 Unfur, v. t. kholnā.
 Unfurnished, a. be-sāmān, be-asbāh. [mā.
 Ungainly, a. be-dhab, bad-nu-
 Ungallant, a. nā-khush-tabā; be-kh'āq. [hūā.
 Ungathered, a. jama' na kiyā
 Ungenerous, a. be-faiz, be-him-mat.
 Ungemal, a. nā-muwāfiq.
 Ungentle, a. bad-khulq; wa-hebi mizāj.
 Ungird, v. t. kholā.
 Ungodliness, n. nā khudā-tarsi, bedini. [din.
 Ungodly, a. nā khudā-tars, be
 Ungovernable, a. sarkash, be-lagām. [numa-
 Ungraceful, a. nā ārasta, bad.
 Ungracious, a. nā-pasand, nā-manzūr. [o naho;
 Ungrammatical, a. khilāf sarf-
 Ungrateful, a. nū-shukr-guzār.
 Unguarded, a. gāfil; gair-mabfūz.
 Unguent, a. marham, lep.
 Unballowed, a. nāpāk, ālūda.

Unhandsome, a. bad-shaat ;
ná-ma'qúl. [shah]

Unhappy, a. ná-ma'qúl, be-

na'ib. [taklil]

Unharmed, a. be-nuqsán ; be-

qaharness, v. t. sáz utárna.

Unhealthy, a. ná-tandurust ;
mash. [lám]

Unheard, an-suná ; ná-ma'

Unheeded, a. be-libáz.

Unhereditary, a. qáim-misaj.

Unhinge, v. t. kholná.

Unholy, a. ná-pák, ná-muqa-
ddas.

Unhonoured, a. rá-mu'azziz.

Unhurt, a. be-choť ; be-zawál.

Unhurtful, a. be-nuqsán.

Unicorn, n. gainda.

Uniform, a. ek sán, ek rang ;
—n. sipáhi kí wardí.

Uniformity, n. ek áaní, ek
rangí. [so]

Uniformly, ad. mel ee, yaksáni

Unimaginable, a. 'aql ee báhar,
beqiyá.

Unimpeached, a. be-hawá o
hawas, thandá.

Unimpeachable, a. bilkull, be-
queúr, bilkull sáf.

Unimportant, a. be-qadr ;
ohhoíd.

Unimproved, a. be-teragqí.

Uninfluenced, a. be-asar.

Uninformed, a. be-khabar,
nádán.

Uninhabited, a. ná-shád, ujár.

Uninjured, a. be-nuqsán, mah-
fúz.

Uninspired, a. ná-ihdám-pásh.

Unintended, a. be-ta'lim, as-
sikhá.

Unintelligible, a. jo samajh
men na áwe.

Unintended, a. ittifaqiya.

Uninterested, a. be-garaz.

Uninvited, a. be-da'wat, be-
buláya húa. [wast]

Union, n. ittifaq, eká, bastagí.

Unique, a. be-nazir, be-misál.

Unison, n. ham áwáz, ek sur.

Unit, n. wáhid, yakál.

Unite, v. t. ek k., miláná.

United, a. muttasiq, paiwasta.

Unity, n. wasdat, ekál.

Universal, a. 'álam gir, kullí
sampurán.

Universe, n. jahán, danyá.

University, n. bará madrasa.

Unjointed, a. judá, bind jor yá
gánth ká. [tajwiz]

Unjudged, a. be-faijal, bilá

Unjust, a. be-insáf, gair-wájibi.

Unjustifiable, a. gair-wájib,
gair-wájibi.

Unkind, a. ná-mihrbán, be-
muraawat.

Unkindly, a. ná-munásib, ná-
mihrbán ; —ad. ná mihrbání
ee, sakhtí ee.

Unkindness, n. ná mihrbání,
badkhwáhi. [qábil]

Unkingly, a. bádeháb ke ná-

Unknowingly, ad. nádání ee,
be-khabarí ee.

Unknown, a. ná-ma'lum, gair-
ma'bhúr.

Unlace, v. t. bandhan yá doñ
kholná.

Unlawful, v. t. bojh utárná.
 Unlearned, a. ná-jáiz.
 Unlearned, v. t. bhájdá.
 Unlearned, a. jábil, bhájdá bók.
 Unlabeled, v. be-khamír, bhátri.
 Unless, conj. agar, na, magari, warna, bagair, biná.
 Unlettered, a. jábil, an-parhá.
 Unlicensed, a. be-ijázat, bilá parwánagi, be-hukm.
 Unlike, a. ná-muwáfiq, ná-hamwár.
 Unlikely, ad. khiláf i qiyás se.
 Unlimited, a. be-hadd. be-niháyat. [bhá.
 Unliquidated, a. ná-adá kiya.
 Unload, v. t. bojh utárná.
 Unlock, v. t. qoñ kholná.
 Unlovely, a. ná-pasaudída.
 Unlucky, a. bad-na'ib, kam-bakht. [baus.
 Unmade, a. ná-sákhta, an.
 Unman, v. t. ná-mard k., dil-torná. [sarkash.
 Unmanageable, a. be-lazám,
 Unmanly, a. ná-mard, k-m-himmat. [gusták.
 Unmannerly, a. bad-khulq,
 Unmarried, a. ná-k.d kbudá; kunwára.
 Unmask, v. t. burqa' utárná.
 Unmatched, a. be-nazir, be-mis.

Unmeaning, a. be-ma'ni.
 Unmeasured, n. be-hisáb, be-andáz.
 Unmentioned, a. bilá-mazkur.
 Unmerciful, a. be-rahm, be-dard.
 Unmerited, a. ná-láiq ná-mandáib, beja.
 Unmindful, a. be-khabar, e'áfil.
 Unmingled, a. ná-ámekhta, kháls.
 Unmistakeable, a. e'áfil.
 Unmitigated, a. ná-sháista, nihayat. [bilkul.
 Unmixed, a. be-mel, kháls; [bilkul.
 Unmolested, a. be-khalish.
 Unmoor, v. t. langar utháos.
 Unmotherly, a. jo má ke marind na ho. [rahm.
 Unmoved, a. be-harakat : be-unnamed, a. be-nám, gum-nám : gair-mazkur.
 Unnatural, a. khiláf i tabiat yá qáida. [láids.
 Unnecessary, a. be-zarúr, be-unnecessary, a. be-paros.
 Unnerve, v. t. kamzor k.
 Unnoticed, a. bilá khabar, bilá libáz. [angint.
 Unnumbered, a. be-shumár,
 Unobjectionable, a. jo i'tiráz ke láiq na ho.
 Unobservable, a. poshida, an-dekbá. [gafil.
 Unobserving, a. be-parwáh,
 Unobtruded, a. be-rok.
 Unoccupied, a. khálí.
 Unofficial, a. sarkári dastúr ke khiláf, sarkár ki taraf se nahis.

Unopposed, a. shhípiá, hús, an-
kshá. [mashhímet.

Unopposed, a. be-rok, hús.

Unostentatious, a. be-fakhr ;
be-numásh.

Upset, v. kholá : bojh.
ugárá. [kiyá gayá.

Upset, a. be-adá, adá nshin

Upsettable, a. bad-mazá, ná-
pas ná. [ná-hamwár.

Unparalleled, a. ná-muwáfiq.

Unpardonable, a. ná-qábil-i-
ma'á lí.

Unpaved, a. ná-musattah, be-
gash-kári ká. [gayá bo.

Unpawned, a. jo rihu na kiyá

Unpeopled, a. wirán, ná-ábád.

Unpersuaded, a. ná-ma'lúm,
an-dekhá. [aql.

Unphilosophical, a. khiláf i'

Unpitied, a. wah jis par rahm
nahin hús, be-rahm, be dard.

Unpleasant, a. ná-pasandída,
ná-khush.

Unpliant, n. kará, sakht.

Unpolished, a. khurkhurá ;
be-maraúwat.

Unpolite, a. be-adab, be-khulq.

Unpolluted, a. sáf, pák.

Unpopular, a. ná-bar-dí 'aziz.

Unpractised, a. be-tajriba.

Unprecedented, a. be-ma'múl,
be-misál.

Unprejudiced, a. be-tarfidár.

Unpremeditated, a. be-fikr,
be-taammul.

Unprepared, a. ná-taiyár.

Unpretending, a. be-gurúr ;
halim, garíb.

Unprincipally, a. jo-bát pádi ká
sab na dr, ná sab.

Unprincipled, a. bad-niyat ;
bád, sáf.

Unprinted, a. be-shhápá, sáf.

Unproductive, a. ná paidáwár,
banjar.

Unprofitable, a. lá-hásil, be-
láida.

Unprolific, a. banjar, bá-jh.

Unpromising, a. jis se kuchh
nammed na ho, su honhár.

Unpropitious, a. ná-mihriban.

Unprosperous, a. rá-kámyáb.

Unprotected, a. be-sáya, be-
wasíla. [asháb.

Unprovided, a. be-sámán, be-

Unprovoked, a. gair maztarib,
be-harakat ; be-saláh.

Unpublished, a. gair-ma-
shhúr, poshida. [táran.

Unpunished, a. be-saza, be-

Unpurchased, a. must, jo kha-
ridá na gayá ho.

Unpurged, a. jo sáf na kiyá
gayá ho.

Unqualified, a. ná láiq.

Unquenchable, a. jo bujh na
sake. [be-shakk.

Unquestionable, a. bís i' tiráz ;

Unquestioned, a. be-shubha.

Unquiet, a. be chain. [ná.

Unravel, v t suljhána, khol-

Unready, a. ná-taiyár, sust.

Unreal, a. be-tahqiq.

Unreasonable, a. ná-wájib, ná-
mundarib.

Unreconciled, a. bilá-ittifáq.

Unrecorded, a. bilá indiraj, ná-
mundarij.

Unreformed, a. ja. adá yá wafá na búá ho. [rásta.
Unrelied, a. ná durust, ná-á.
Unregarded, a. ná-pustas be-
jithá. [jabdi] na ho.
Unregenerate, a. jis ká dil
Unregistered, a. ná-mundarij.
Unrelenting, a. be-rahm, rang-
dil. [mudámi
Unremitting, a. lagátár.
Unrenowned, a. jis ko naí pai-
dáish hási na húí.
Unrepealed, a. ná-mansúkh,
la-radd.
Unrepenting, a. be-tauha, be-
afso. [ittilá'.
Unreported, a. bilá khabar be-
Unrepresented, a. be-wakil, yá
náib ke. [afú
Unreprovable, a. ná qábil i'
Unreproved, a. jis par tuhmat
na lagáí gáí ho, sáf pák, be-
aib.
Unreserved, a. be-riyá, sáf dil
Unresisting, a. be-muzáhim;
be-rok [be-zabt
Unrestrained, a. be-lagám;
Unrestricted, a. be-rok, be-
haid bandí.
Unrevealed, a. be-í'lá'.
Unrewarded, a. be-ajr, be-jazá.
Unriddle, v. t. hall k., kholná
Unrighteous, a. ná khudá-
tare; badkár.
Unripe, a. kachohá.
Unrivalled, a. lá-sani, anúp.
Unroll, v. t. kholná, udherná.
Unroot, v. t. jar se ukhárná.
Unrooted, a. be-mauj, sákin.

Unruly, a. be-zabt, cartkash.
Unsafe, a. khatarak, khatuf-
ká. [qábi].
Unsealable, a. bechne ka ná-
Unsanctified, a. ná-pák.
Unseated, a. bhúkhá, ná-árúda.
Unsatisfactory, a. ná-parand;
náma'qúl. [maap.
Unsatisfied, a. ná-khush, be-
Unsaveoury, a. be-moza, phká.
Unsay, v. t. inkár k. [hil.
Unscholarly, a. be-ta'lim, já-
Uncrew, v. t. pech kholná
Unscrupulous, a. bad-miyat,
bewa-wási, bilá paas o pech.
Unseal, v. t. muhr torná.
Unsearchable, a. ná qábil i ta-
lásh; rázdár [be-wagt.
Unseasonable, a. be-mausim,
Unseasoned, a. be-namák, be-
maza. [uhda se ma'zúl k.
Unseat, v. t. chauri se girá d.
Unseemly, a. ná-muásib.
Unseen, a. ná-dida, gáibána,
andekhá.
Unselfish, a. ná-khud-parast.
Unsent, a. ná-bhejí húá;—
for, nábuláyá húá.
Unserviceable, a. be-kám,
nákra, be-fáida.
Unshackle, v. t. zanjir o hath-
kari kholná, ázád k. rihá k.
Unsettle, v. t. be-qarár k.
Unshaken, a. be-jumbish, maz-
bút. [ná, nangá k.
Unsheathe, v. t. gilás se nikál.
Unsheltered, a. be-sáva, be-pa-
náb. [se ná bhágnawálá,
Unshrinking, a. khatre yá de

Unshriven, a. be-jauri; an-
shar. [dhab.

Unsubstantially, a. b-d sūrat; be-

Unskillful, a. be-hunar, nā-
wāqif. [milā.

Unsoberable, a. tanhā khor, an-

Unsocial, a. qe ulfat, nā-ā-hā
mizaj. [ālūda.

Unsoiled, a. be-dāg, sāf, nā-

Unsold, a. nā farokht, an bikā.

Unsolidarily, a. jo sipāhi ke
muwāfiq na ho. [māngo.

Unsolicited, a. be-iltimās, be-

Un-solved, a. lā-hall.

Unostentatious, a. khālis,
asli, aohchhā. [malā.

Unsorted, a. milā julā, khalt

Un-sought, a. be-talāsh.

Unsound, a. nā-tandurast;
'aibdār. [boyā.

Un-sown, a. gair-nazrū'a, an-

Unspring, a. nā kisiyati,
faiyāz, be rahm.

Unspeakeable, a. nā gustāni.

Unspent, a. mazbūt, tawānā;
nā kharch kiya hūā.

Unspoiled, a. nā kharāb kiya
hūā, korā.

Unspoken, a. bilā kaha hūe

Unspotted, a. be-dāg, nirmal

Unstable, a. be-qarār, nā-pā-
dar.

Unstained, a. be-dāg, be-rang.

Unstamped, a. be-muhr, be-
naqsh. [kam, beqarār

Unsteadfast, a. gair-mustah-

Unsteady, a. nā-paedār.

Unstring, v. t. kholnā, utārnā,
'dhibā k. [lā.

Unstrung, pp. khulā hūā, dhi-

Unsubstantiated, a. be-gair,

Unsubstantiated 1, a. nā-pāddā,

Unsubstantiated 2, a. nā-kāmyāb;
nāmurd, be-maqad.

Unsuitable, a. nā muwāfiq.

Unsuited, a. nā z b; nā-mā'qah

Unsuited, a. pākiza, sāf, nirmal.

Unsupported, a. be-madad, be-
sahārā.

Unsurpassed, a. bilā sahqat.

Unsuspected, a. wuh jia par
shubhs na ho, be-shubha.

Unsuspecting, a. be-shubha.

Unstained, a. bilā-rushd,

gair tah mmul. [jhārā hūā.

Unswayed, a. nā-sāf, mailā be-

Unswerving, a. sābit-qadam,
nāmunharif.

Untainted, a. be-dāg, pāk, sāf

Untameable, a. nā-tarbiyat-
pazī, bba-kilā. [chākhā.

Untasted, a. nā-chushida, nā-

Untaught, a. nā-khwāndā.

Untenable, a. be-qiyām, be-
sālāt. [guzār.

Unthankful, a. nā shukr-

Unthinking, a. be-škr, an-
sooh.

Unthoughtful, a. be-škr, gūfil.

Unthrifty, a. musrif, urdū.

Untidy, a. nā taiyār; mailā
kuchailā.

Untie, v. t. kholnā.

Until, prep. jab lag, jab tak
ki, jab tak;—conj. hattā,

jab tak.

Untimely, a. be-waqt. [fā.

Untiring, a. be-thakā, nā-mān-

Upbraid, v. t. tarbi'a m.; malak
max k. [ki.]

Upbraiding, n. malámat, dham-

Upcast, s. úpar phenká hús.

Upheave, v. t. úpar utháná.

Uphill, s. dushwár, ma-hkil.

Uphold, v. t. utháná; úpar j.;
taqwiyat d.

Upholder, n. taqwiyat den; w

Upholsterer, n. ghar ke sámán
ká sandágar. [únehá.]

Upland, n. únehí zamín;—n.

Uplift, v. t. utháná, unehá k.

Upmost, s. niháyat buland,
hálátar. [ikhtiyár k]

Upon, prep. par, úpar; take—.

Upper, a. comp. of up; bilá-
tar, uprautá.

Upperhand, n. f uqiyat

Uppermost, s. bilá-tarin, sab
se únehá.

Uppish, s. magrúr, gustákh.

Upright, s. khará, sídhá, sáf-
díl; neck.

Uprising, n. uthán. [dhám.]

Uproar, n. gul gapárá, dhúm.

Uproarious, s. hangáma yá
fasád k w.

Uproot, v. t. jar se ukhár d.

Uprouse, v. t. jagáná.

Upset, v. t. ultáná, aundbáná.

Upshot, n. natija, khátima.

Upside, n. úpar ká hisa.

Upstart, n. nau-daulat, nau-

Upturn, v. t. palatrá [barbá.]

Upward, s. úpar, ziyáda.

Uranus, n. ek saiyára.

Urban, s. shahr ká. [enlákí.]

Urbanity, n. muraawat, nek-

Urbia, s. shahrá, landá.

Urge, v. t. dabáq, bat k.,
tákid k. [dabáq.]

Urgency, n. zarúrat; náshári;

Urgent, s. zarúr, lásim. [k.]

Urnate, v. i pául k, pesháb

Urine, n. pesháb, mút, bol,
shásha.

Urn, n. suráhi, kúsa, guldán.

Us, pron. pl. ham ko, hamen;
of—, hamár.

Usage, n. sulúk, dastúr.

Use, n. isti'mál, fáida, dastúr;
kám. [fáidamand]

Useful, s. musíd, kám ká,

Useless, s. nákára, be-fáida.

Usher, n. 'arz-bagi, mir-'arz,
khalífa;—v. t. pesh-tawí k.

Usual, s. raj, be-dastúr.

Usually, ad. aksar, muwáqq;
dastúr. [khor.]

Usurer, n. súd-khor, biyáqj-

Usurp, v. t. ohhín l., ná-
haqq l. [zabar dastí.]

Usurpation, n. dast derásí,

Usury, n. súd i ná jáiz; súd-
khorí.

Utensil, n. bartan; auzár

Utility, n. fáida-mandí, nafa'.

Utilize, v. t. kám men láná.

Utmost, s. niháyat, nipat; to
do one's—, hatt-ul-maqdúr k.

Utopian, s. qiyási, wahmí.

Utter, s. berúní, niháyat;—
v. t. kahná, zahir k.

Utterance, n. talaffuz, uch-
sháran.

Utterly, ad. mutlaq, bilkul.

Uppur, n. mibdyat, gáyat;
u. hadd darja, hatt-ul-
maddar. [murid]

Ustodkar, a. zen parast, zen-
V.

V. engrezi hurúf i tabajji ká
hálwán harf.

Vaqanoy. n. khulú; khálí
jagah; be-khabari; guffat

Vacant, a. khálí; ázád; gúfti.

Vacate, v. t. khálí k., ohhorná.

Vacation, n. ta'tíl, farast,
faráqat. [tiká]

Vaccinate, v. t. chechak ká

Vaccinator, n. chechak ká tiká
lagáno w. [chash-o panj k.]

Vaccillate, v. t. pas o pesh k.

Vacuity, n. khulí, khálí jagah.

Vacuum, n. khulí, khálí jagah.

Vagabond, a. áwara, aubásh.

Vagary, n. tarang, khiyúl i
bátíl.

Vagrancy, n. áwáragi.

Vagrant, a. & n. áwara.

Vague, a. be-thikásh [3.]

Vail, n. burqa', —v. t. burqa'

Vain, a. behudá; náqs; gha-
mandí; be-táda. [khi.]

Vainglory, n. kalla zaní, she-

Vale, n. wá'í, darra; mohán.

Valediction, a. wida'i, rukh-
saki.

Valedictory, a. wida' k. w.,
rukhsat k. a. —n. mubárah-
bádí; rukhsatí.

Valentine, d. dostána naqsha
yá khatt jo February kí
chaudhawn tarikh ko bhejá
játa hai.

Valet, n. khidmat gáz, nashar

Valetudinarian, a. & n. jessam-
rogi

Valiant, a. dilor.

Valid, a. mazbút; wájib;
sahib, durust.

Validity, n. mazbútí; durustí.

Valley, n. wá'í, darra.

Valerous, a. dilor; Valour, n.
jurat, bháduri.

Valuable, a. qimatí; 'aziz

Valuation, n. tashkhis-i-qimat.

Value, n. qimat, bháso, mol;

—v. t. qimat lagána; qadr k.

Valve, n. e' qim ká darwáza;
ek dhakná jo ek taraf se ráh
i ámad o raft rákhe.

Van, n. haráwal, fauj ká
mubrá. [shat.]

Vandahsm, n. sang-dilli, wah-

Vane, n. hawá numá, bairaq

Vanguard, n. baráwal. [b.]

Vanish, v. i. gáib b, chhampat

Vanity, n. behudagi; ná-dání;
khud bini. [k.]

Vanquish, v. t. shikast d., fath

Vantage, u. fúda; sabqat;
mauqa'.

Vapid, a. be-maza; be-namak.

Vapour, n. bukhár, bháp; —
v. i. hawá ho j.; shekhi m.

Vapourish, a. pur-bukhár.

Variable, a. mukhtalif; tabdil-
pazir; ná-pisálár

Variance, n. phút; ná-páedáfi.

Variate, v. t. tabdil k., badal
dálná

Variation, n. tabdílí; farq.

Variedly, ad. mukhtalifan. [k.]

Variagate, v. t. rang ba rang

Variety, n. rang ba rangi;
tabdíl; barq. [tabd]

Various, a. rangá-rang; máh

Varnish, n. luk. rangon; bár-
nish;—v. t. bárnish lagáwá

Vary, v. t. badal d., tabdíl k.,
uláná.

Vascular, a. rag-dár, pur-rag

Vase, n. phuldán. [gulámi]

Vassal, n. asámi; ra'iyat;

Vassalage, n. gulámi.

Vast, a. kusháda; bahut bará.
—n. bayádan.

Vastly, ad. niháyat, ziyáda.

Vastness, n. kushádagi, ziyá-
datí.

Vat, n. hauz; chah-bachcha

Vatican, n. Pope ráhib ká
mahall.

Vault, n. gumbad, qubba;—
v. t. gumbad sá b

Vaulted, a. gumbad dár.

Valter, n. kúdnawálá, uchhal
ne w. [shekhi]

Vaunt, v. i. snekhi m.;—n

Vauntful, a. mu'kabbir, khud
numa, shekhi ház.

Veal, n. bachhre ka gosht.

Veer, v. i. phirná.

Veering, v. i. ghumáo, phiráo.

Vegetable, n. nabátát, tarkári;
—a. sabzi yá tarkári ká.

Vegetate, v. t. barhná, jamná

Vegetation, n. búlídagi, roi-
dagi. [jazba]

Vehemene, n. shá'idat, sakhti;

Vehement, a. shadíd, sakht.

Vehicle, n. sawári, árk.

Veil, n. burqa; pardá;—gáda-
ghat;—burqa' d.

Vein, n. rag, nav.

Velocity, n. tezí, jaldí.

Velvet, n. makmal;—a.
makmalí; narm. [láleh]

Venal, n. rag yá nau ká;—n

Venality, n. láleh.

Vend, v. t. bechná; Vender, a.
bechnawálá

Vendible, n. bechne ke qábil.

Veneer, n. úpar se achhi lakri
ke patle tukre j. ruá. [a g.]

Venerable, a. buzurg, mu'az-

Venerate, v. t. ta'zim k.

Venery, a. suhbat; mubásh-
rat; raht.

Vengeance, n. badla; sázá

Vengeful, a. kinawar.

Venial, a. mu'áfi ke qábil.

Venison, n. hiran ká gosht;
shikár ká gosht.

Venom, n. zahr, bis, kina.

Venomous, a. zahr-dár.

Vent, n. ráh; súrákh; izhár;
give—to, záhir k.;—v. t.

nikálná; ebhorná; záhir k.

Ventilate, v. t. hawádár k.,
hawá d.; báyan k.

Ventriloquism, n. aisi áwáz jo
sunnewálon ko na ma'lúm ho
ki kabán se áti hai.

Venture, n. khatra; ittifáq;
jokhim;—v. i. jurat k.;

khatre men d. [himma]

Venturer, n. ján-báz, ráhib i

Venturous, a. díler, ján-báz

Vesús, a. zuhrá, sukr. [dár]

Versous, a. sachcha; imán

Veracity, n. sachchái, haqq.

- Veranda**, *n.* heránda.
Verb, *n.* k'í, kriyá.
Verbal, *a.* zahá í; lafi; —
man, ípá í k'í í; —n. háál
hál-mahál.
Verbaticum, *ad.* haif ba harf.
Verbivore, *n.* babúda bayán.
Verbose, *n.* túl-kalám, ziyada
go. [roí.
Verbosity, túl-kalámí, ziyada.
Verdant, *a.* herá, saz, tar o
táa.
Venditor, *n.* tajwiz, inficál, rás.
Verdigris, *n.* pitráí, kasáo,
magár.
Verecure, *n.* zahí; taráwat.
Verge, *n.* ehob; qarib; kináre;
—v. í. jhukná; pahut ehú.
Verger, *n.* shobdár.
Verify, *v. t.* sábit k, sach
shahráná.
Veritable, *a.* sachohí, haqíqí.
Verity, *n.* sachál, rástí, haqí-
qat. [rang.
Vermillion, *n.* ingur, surkh
Vermin, *n.* erog. & pl. kire
makore.
Vernacular, *a.* desi, mu'kí.
Vernal, *a.* baháí, basanti.
Versatile, *a.* mutabaddal, haif
í-zubán,
Versatility, *n.* tabdil p-zirí.
Verve, *a.* mur'a, kari, áyat.
Versed, *a.* ázmúdekár, hoshi-
yá. [usm k.
Verify, *v. í.* shi'r kabná,
Version, *n.* tarjuma.
Vernus, *prep.* hanám, bar-
khiláí, ba-maqábala. [ká.
Vertebra, *n.* rish ká jor; man-
- Vertebra**, *n.* rish-dár-jáman.
Vertex, *n.* qollársimt-ur-rás.
Vertical, *a.* sir par-ká simt-ur-
rásí.
Vertigo, *n.* durná í sir.
Very, *a.* sachohá, sáli, wáqí;
—ad. bahut, that—time, utí
waqt. (áble.
Vesicle, *n.* phapholá, shhálá,
Vesicular, *a.* áble-dár.
Vesper, *n.* zuhr; shám
Vessel, *n.* bartan; kishí; rag.
Vest, *n.* angarkhá, jáma; —
v. t. pahuáná; de dená.
Vested, *a.* muqarrer, mustaqil.
Vestibule, *n.* deorhí, barothá.
Vestige, *n.* naqsh; pá, nichán.
Vestment, *n.* poshák, libás.
Vestry, *n.* girje ká ek kamra;
Kalyáyá kí kameti.
Vesture, *n.* kaprá, poshák.
Veteran, *a.* jung-ázmúda; —*n.*
nuráná sipahí.
Veto, *n.* mamáni'at; —*v. t.*
ná-pasand k.
Vex, *v. t.* satáná, diqq k.
Vexation, *n.* dukh, ázurdagí,
ranjídagi.
Viaduct, *n.* pul.
Via, *ad.* ba-ráb.
Vial, *n.* shishí. [kí ohísen.
Viande, *n.* pl. pakái húí khíne
Vibrate, *v. í.* jhúlná, hilól.
Vibrator, *a.* jhúltá húá, jhú-
mtá húá.
Vicar, *n.* qáim-maqám.
Vivacious, *a.* qáim-maqám
dúeron ke hys.
Vice, *n.* buráí, 'eib; sambúr.
Viceregent, *n.* qáim-maqám.

Vice-president, n. naib-e-shar' q
sadr. [kí qáim-maqám.

Viceroy, n. wáfirá; bádeháh

Vicinity, n. paros, mazáki,
girdnawáh.

Vicious, a. 'aibi, abarír.

Viciousitude, n. naubat, b'ri;
táddíli.

Victim, n. qurbán, ján-nisár.

Victimize, v. t. thokar khilá-
ná; sídya k.; fareb d.

Victor, n. fath-mand, gálíb.

Victory, n. fath, jít. [ná.

Victual, v. t. rasad pahunchá.

Victualer, n. rasad dároga.

Victuals, n. pl. kháná.

Vide, n. dekho. [k, zidd k.

Vie, v. i. barábari k., hiská

View, v. t. dekhná, nazar k.;
—n. nazar; rás; matlah.

Viewing, n. nazar, muláhiza.

Vigil, n. bedári; rát kí namáz.

Vigilance, n. khabardári.

Vigilant, a. khabardár.

Vigorous, a. zoráwar, zabar-
dast.

Vigour, n. táqat, zor, qúwat.

Vile, a. burá, níkamná.

Vilifier, n. zalí yá baqír k. w

Valify, v. t. bad-nám k.

Villa, n. díbatí mahall.

Village, n. gáow, mahall.

Village, n. gáow, mauza.

Villager, n. ganwár, díbatí.

Villain, n. harám záda, shan-
zái, tugh.

Villainous, a. bad-kár; batti-
yará; harám-záda.

Villainy, n. harám-zadagi, batti-
zái. [qábil

Vincible, a. mag'áb bone ho

Vindicate, v. t. táid k.; tam-
bháda; tashchhá k. [piziri.

Vindication, n. táid; 'amr.

Vindictive, a. kínavar, bugad.

Vine, n. angúr; bel; láti.

Vinegar, n. sirk; káuji

Vineyard, n. angúri; tán.

Vintage, n. ek fast ká angúr.

Viol, n. rabáb, sarod; bín.

Violable, a. zawál-pizír, big-
ranhár. [pardadári k.

Violate, v. t. bigárná; torná;

Violation, n. tor; parda-darí.

Violator, n. sharír; parda-dar.

Violence, n. zor, j-br, zig'adati.

Violent, a. sakht, zabardast.

Violet, n. ná-farmán; —a. gab-
rá nilá rang.

Violin, n. belá, sárangí. [lá.

Violinist, n. sárangí bajánawá.

Viper, n. 'ánp, af'í

Viperous, a. af'í-sírat.

Virgin, n. kunwári, bákira; —
a. anebhuwá, nayá.

Virginity, n. kunwárpan.

Virge, n. kauníyí; sambala.

Virile, a. shad-sífat.

Virility, n. mardí, qúwati bah.

Virtual, a. aslí, baqígí.

Virtue, n. kha-lat; neki;
jaubar sífat; haqq.

Virtuous, a. nek bakht, dindír,

Virulence, n. bad-khwáhí,
sakhtí. [khwáhí,

Virulent, a. zabardár; bad-

Visage, n. munh, ró; didár.

Viscid, n. lu'áb-dár.

Viscous, a. uk amiré kintá ;
Viscous, a. shipaknewát,
 shíq ;
Viscous, a. shár, namúdí,
Viscous, a. shár, namúdí.
Vision, a. nazar, biná ; khwáb
 shíq. [shíqál.
Visionary, a. & n. wahmí.
Vision, v. t. dekhú, muláqát
 k. ; —u. muláqát.
Vision, a. n. muláqát.
Visitation, n. tahqíqát ke liye
 muláqát ; Kúdá ká rahm
 aur qahr.
Visiting, n. muláqát. [qítí.
Visitor, a. dekhne w, muká
Visits, n. nazar, medd i nazar.
Vital, a. jítá ; zarúrí, bhárí
Vitality, n. zindagání, ján-
 dári.
Vitals, n. pl. jigar, jigar-band.
Vitalize, v. t. bigárná, tabáh k.
Vitiation, n. kharábí, álúdagí.
Vitrify, v. t. shisha b.
Vitriol, n. túsiyá
Vituperate, v. t. malámat k.,
 ilzám lagáú. [díl.
Vivacious, a. chálák ; zinda
Vivacity, n. zinda díli.
Vivid, a. tez, chálák ; roshan.
Vivify, v. t. zinda k., ján d.
Vivification, v. t. zinda k., jiláná.
Viz, sd. ya'ne.
Vizard, n. burqa', rú-posh.
Vizier, n. náib i bádsháh wazir.
Vocable, n. lfsz, kalima. [kor.
Vocabulary, n. farhang, lugat.
Vocal, a. áwáz k. [áwáz d.
Vocals, v. t. áwáz d., kháas

Vociferous, a. bulásh, áwáz.
Vociferous, a. bulásh ke mutá-
 shíq ; —n. búlat i nísh, samy
 badhan. [shár k.
Vociferate, v. t. gúl k., shor-
Vociferous, a. shor k. w.
Vogue, n. chál, rawáf.
Voice, n. áwáz, ból ; raio the
 —galá utbání.
Voiceless, a. be-shán.
Void, a. khálí ; mauúkh ; —n.
 khálí jagah. súna : —v. t.
 khálí k., ukálu.
Voidable, a. mauúkhí ke
 qíbil.
Volatile, a. ur jáowáld ; zinda-
 díli, mutalawwín. [arú.
Volatilize, v. t. bukhár b-n ke
Volcanic, a. jwáld-mukbí kí.
Volcano, n. koh i ádash shán,
 jwáld-mukbí. [sháhat.
Voltion, n. marzí, kh ábish.
Volley, n. bandúq kí báh.
Volubility, n. charb zabání ;
 basabáti.
Voluble, a. charb zabán, tarrár.
Volume, a. daftar, jild, kitáb.
Voluntary, a. rází ; áz id ; —n.
 ek gít.
Volunteer, n. jo apní marzí se
 fauj men bharti ho. —v. t.
 apní khushí se naukár h.
Voluptuary, n. aiyásh, aubásh,
 shahwat-parast.
Voluptuous, a. khush, yár-
 bish, shahwat-parast.
Vomit, v. i qai k., radd k ; —
 n. qai áwar dawa.
Vomiting, n. ukáí, qai.

Vomitive, a. qāi-kwar.
Voracious, a. harī, khāi; khū-khūwā. [rī.
Voracity, a. hīr; khū-khūwā.
Vertex, n. girdāb, bhanwar.
Votary, n. banda, gulām; shauqīn.
Votress, n. 'surat jo gulāmi yā jān-nisāti karē.
Vote, n. izhār i rāe, qurā';—v. t. rāe dekar pasand k, rāe d.
Voter, n. rāe d. w [bayān k.
Vouch, v. t. gawāhī d., sābit k.
Voucher, n. gawāhī; dastāwez.
Vouchsafe, v. i. bakhsnā; hadd se ziyāda farotani k.
Vow, n. mannat;—v. t. mannat mānnā.
Vowel, n. harf i 'illat, harakat; —a. harf i 'illat kā.
Voyage, n. daryāi safar;—v. t. daryāi safar k.
Voyager, n. daryāi musāfir.
Vulgar, a. 'awām, 'urī, watāni;—n. 'āmm log.
Vulgarity, n. nā-shāistagi, kamīnapan, khilāf i muhāwara. [kā Lātīni tarjuma.
Vulgate, n. Injil aur Tauret.
Vulnerable, a. zakhm-pizir.
Vulnerable, v. t. zakhmi k, ghāl k.
Vulture, n. gidh, kargas.

W.

W. Angrezī hurūfī tahajji kā teiswān harf hai.
Wabble, v. i. dagmagi chāl chalnā, mistake chalnā.

Wad, n. tikī, dāt.
Wadding, n. shē aur aster ke bīch ki chāi. [chālnā.
Waddle, v. i. dagmagi chāl.
Wade, v. i. pāyā chalnā, hō-diqqat chalnā.
Water, n. patīlī rotī; lākh;—v. t. lākh se muhr k.
Waft, v. t. bahā le j., tairānā.
Waftage, v. n. bahā le jānā, urā le jānā. [knarā.
Wag, v. t. hilānā,—n. mas.
Wage, v. t. shart badnā; to—battī, larāi k.;—n. rih; ujrat.
Wager, n. shart, dānw;—v. t. dānw lagānā. [badā.
Wage, n. tankhūwā, masdūf.
Waggery, n. zarāfat, thātthā.
Waggish, a. zarīf, thātthē-bāg.
Waggle, v. i. hiltē dultē chālān.
Waggon, n. chāu-pahīyā gārī, ohnaktā.
Waif, n. parī pāyā hūā māl, parī pāl hūī chā.
Weil, v. t. ronā, kūknā;—n. āh o nālā.
Wailing, n. āh o nālā, gam.
Wameet, n. dīwār ki takhtā-bandī;—v. t. takhtā-bandī k.
Waist, n. kamar, miyān.
Waist-band, n. kamar-band, ptkā.
Waistcoat, n. fatūhī, kurtī.
Wait, v. i. hāzīr h., rāh dekhna, der k, thābānā.
Watter, n. hāzīr-bāb, naukar, kishtī.
Waive, v. t. chhor d., terk k.,

Wake, v. i. & t. jāgnā, jagānā;
—n. bedārī; pānī par jābās
kā sawānagi kā nishān.

Wakeful, a. ba-dār, hoshiyār.

Waken, v. t. jagānā

Walk, v. i. chalnā, tahalnā.

Walking, n. ohial-qadamī,
sair.

Wall, n. dīwār.

Wallet, n. jholā, jholī.

Wallop, v. t. bed mārānā.

Walloping, n. mār-pīt.

Wallow, v. i. lotnā; dūbnā.

Wallout, n. akhrot, ohār
māz.

Walze, n. ek qism kā nāch.

Wan, a. zard, pilā.

Wand, n. ohharī, qamohī.

Wander, v. i. phirnā; gumrah
h., bhūlnā. [gard.

Wanderer, n. āwāra, harza.

Wandering, n. sair, āwāragī.

Wane, v. i. ghatnā, kam h.; —
a. sawāl, ghatāo.

Want, n. ihtiyāj, zarūrat; mat.
lab; khwābīsh; nuqsān; gha-
tī, tangī, ifās; —v. t. chāhnā,
darkār h.

Wanton, a. shokh; nafa-parast;
—v. t. shokhī k. [k

War, n. larāī, jang; —v. t. larāī

Warble, v. i. alāpnā, kuhaknā.

Warbler, n. khush-āwāz, gāne-
wālī ohiriyā.

Ward, v. t. himāyat k.; —off,
tālī d.; —a. mahfūz.

Wardop, n. smānat-dār.

Warder, n. nigabhān, pāsban.

Wardrobe, n. tosha-khānā.

Ware, a. hoshiyār, dūr-andesh;
—n. māl, jīm, ohiz.

Warehouse, n. dūkhān, kothī.

Warefare, n. larāī, jang bāzī.

Warlike, a. jangī, jang āsmū-
da.

Warm, a. garm, sargarm; 'uhā-
da; —v. t. garm k.; ragbat
dilānā. [dileozī; shauq.

Warmth, n. garmī; sargarmi;

Warn, v. t. hoshiyār k. āgāh
k. [sib.

Warner, n. itti'ā' dene w., nā-

Warning, n. ittilā', āgāhī; na-
sīhat. [—n. tādā.

Warp, v. t. aintbnā, terhū k.;

Warrant, v. t. mukbtār k.; ra-
wā rakhnā; —n. hukm-nāmā.

Warrior, n. bahādur sipāhī.

Wart, n. maseā.

Wary, a. hoshiyār, dūr-andesh.

Was, v. i. thā.

Wash, v. t. dhonā, gusl k.; —
n. dhulkī; daldal; patla gilāf;
mulawma'.

Washer, n. dhobī.

Wasp, n. bar, bhaunrā, bhir,
barr; haddā. [ranj.

Waspish, a. tunuk mizaj, zūd-

Waste, v. t. barhād k.; kam k.;

sarf k.; —a. barhād; —n. wī-
rānā; fuzūl-kharohī; nuqsān.

Watch, n. nigabhānī; libaz;
job ghari; —v. i. jāgnā; libāz
k.

Watchful, a. hoshiyār, jobauhī.

Watch-house, n. sipāhion kī

Watch-maker, n. ghari-sāz.

Water, *n.* nigahān, chakīdān.
Water-wind, *n.* ehsaki-dācen
 māz iḥāre ki hāt.
Water, *v.* pānī; — *v. t.* sīchān;
 pānī pīlān.
Water-closet, *n.* pākhāna
Water-course, *n.* dhārā, nahr.
Watered, *a.* sarāb, sīchā hūn.
Water-fall, *n.* jhārnā; ehāder.
Watering, *n.* āb-pāhī, sīnobāo.
Water-man, *n.* mallāh.
Water-melon, *n.* tarbūz, eardā.
Water-mill, *n.* pao chakī.
Water-spout, *n.* samundari-
 bamba. [mazā.
Watery, *a.* patlā; pānī ā; be-
 Wattle. *n.* dālī.
Wave, *n.* lahr; hilkorā, mauj;
 — *v.* lahr m. ehhornā, [n.
Waver, *v. t.* lahrānā; be quār
Wax, *n.* mom, lākh; kār kā
 mel; — *v. t.* mōm lagānā;
 barhūn, honā. [shama'.
Wax candle, *n.* mom kī battī,
Waxen, *a.* momī. [riqā.
Way, *n.* rāh, sarak; taur; ta-
Wayfarer, *n.* musāfir, rāhgīr,
 rāhī.
Wayfarer, *n.* safar k. w.
Waylay, *v. t.* ghāt lagānā;
 rāh-zanī k.
Wayward, *a.* khud-rāi; ziddī.
We, *pron.* ham.
Weak, *a.* kamzor; mulāim;
 dhīmā; zā'if.
Weaken, *v. t.* kamzor k.
Weakness, *n.* kamzori; ājiz;
 narmi. [hālī.
Weak, *n.* iqbalmandī, khush-

Wealthy, *n.* dāulat, māl.
Wealthy, *a.* dāulatmand, māl-
 dār. [bān rakhān.
Wean, *v. t.* dūdh ehhurnā;
Weaning, *n.* dūdh barbāi, dūdh
 ehhurnā.
Weapon, *n.* hathiyār; barba.
Wear, *v. t.* pahīnān, rukhō;
 be-kām k.; khā j., — *n.* ghā-
 lāo; pahīnān, bāndh. [gī.
Weariness, *n.* shakāi, mānda-
Wearisome, *a.* taklīf d. w.
Weary, *a.* shakā, mānda, — *v.*
 t. ā i. mānda b.
Weather, *n.* mausim; hawā;
 rit; — *v. t.* ba-muskil tai k.;
 — *out*, gālīb ā.
Weather-cock, *n.* bād-mumā,
 ek āle jis se hawā kārūkh
 ma'lūm ho. [nā.
Weave, *v. t.* bīnnā; jāli kār-
Weaver, *n.* julāhā.
Web, *n.* fareb; jālā.
Wed, *v. t.* shādī k.; jorā.
Wedding, *n.* shādī.
Wedge, *n.* mekh; pachhar;
 — *v. t.* pachhar lagānā.
Wedlock, *n.* shādī, biyāb.
Wednesday, *n.* budh, ohāh-
 shamba.
Wood, *n.* ghās, ghāspāt; mā-
 tamī hā; — *v. t.* nīrānā,
 ghās pāt nikālā.
Week, *n.* hafta.
Weekly, *a.* hafta-wār; — *ad.*
 hafta ba hafta.
Ween, *v. t.* khiyāl k.
Weep, *v. t.* rōnā. [nā w.
Weeper, *n.* rōnā w., ānsā hāhā-

Weeping, n. rona;—a. roto
hna, dhida.

Weevil, n. kīrā, sūnā.

Weight, v. t. taulnā, gur k.,
—wasn h.

Weight, n. waso, bojh; bhāri.
pan. {run.

Weighty, a. wasnī, bhāri, ga.

Welcome, a. mubārak, khu-h

—āyand, dil-pasand;—n mu-
bārak-bādī;—v. t. mubārak-
bādī d.

Weld, v. t. pītke de ko ek b.

Welfare, n. khair o āfiyat;
khu-h-hālī.

Well, n. kūān; chashma;—a.
achchhā tandurost;—ad. khu-
bī se, durustī se.

Well-behaved, a. uak chalan;
khu-h-mizej. {ch-hali

Well-being, n. khairiyat; khu-

Well bred, a. khu-h-akhlāq

Well done, interj. shābāsh,
wāh wāh. {kār.

Well-informed, a. 'ālim; wāqif

Well-nigh, ad. 'anqarib, uaz-
dik.

Welsh, a. mulk i Wales kā.

Welt, v. t. kanāre par tānkā
ya sinā. {tānā

Welter, v. i. lotnā; ohhatpa-

Wench, a. jawān aurat.

Went, pret. go kā, gayā.

Wept, p. p weep kā, royā.

Were, imp. sing. & pl. to be
kā, thā.

West, n. paschhim;—a. mag-
ribī;—ad. magrib ki taraf.

Western, a. magribī.

Westward, ad. magrib ki taraf.

Wet, a. tar, bhigā; barandī;

—n. tari; rutūbat; barandī;

—v. t. bhigonā. {mooh-hali.

Whale, n. samundar ki bari

Whalebone, a. whel m okhā
ke jabre ki haddī.

Wharf, n. ghāt.

Wharfage, n. utrāī, ghāt-wādā.

What, pron. kyā, kaun, jo, kit-
nā, kuchh kuch, wah jo.

Whatever, pron. jo jo, kuchh,
sab kuchh.

Whatever, jo jo, chandān ki.

Wheat, n. genūn, gaudm.

Wheedle, v. t. mithī baton se
dum d., fareb d.

Wheel, n. pahiyā, charkhā, —
v. t. pahye ke bal obalānā,
ghumānā. {b. w.

Wheelwright, n. barhai; gārī

Wheel, n. jhurī, dadorā.

Whelm, v. t. dhānp d. dubānā.

Whelp, n. pillā; bheriye kā
bachcha. {kie ghari.

When, ad. jab, jis ghari. kab

Whence, ad. jahān se; kahān
se; kie bā'ie se; jis jagah se.

Whenever, relative ad. or conj.
jab hī, jah kabhī.

Whosoever, relat. ad. or conj.
kahān se, jahān se.

Where, ad. jahān, kahān, ki-
dhar, kis jagah.

Whereabout, ad. kis jagah ke
nazdik, kis taraf

Whereas, conj. chunhī, aisi st-
rat men, bālān ki.

Whereat, ad. jis par, kis par.

Whereby, ad. jis so, kis so.
 Wherefore, ad. is wásta kis wásta, kyá.
 Wherein, ad. jis men, kis men.
 Whereof, ad. jis ká, kis ká.
 Whence, ad. is par.
 Wheresoever, ad. j. hán kahín;
 kahán kahán, jis jis jagah.
 Whereupon, ad. jis par.
 Wh-rever, j. hán, jis jis jagah.
 Wherewith, ad. jis so, kis so.
 Wherewithal, ad. jis so, kis so.
 Wherry, n. pansui, dongí.
 Whet, v. t. tez k. bárh rakhná;
 targib d.
 Whether, pron. do men so
 kaun:—ouj khwáh, yá.
 Whetstone, n. sillí, pathrí,
 sán.
 Whey, n. tor, matthá.
 Which, pron. jo, jaun, kaun.
 Whiff, n. phúnk; jhakorá.
 Whiffle, v. i. pharpharána;
 urná phirná.
 Whig, n. matthá, tor: ra'iyat-
 dost;—a. ra'iyat-dost ká.
 While, n. waqt, muddat;—
 ad. jab tak, jitne men;—v. t.
 záya k. [khiyálí.
 Whim, n. wahn. khám.
 Whimper, v. i. thonsakná,
 riryána.
 Whimsical, a. talawwan-
 mizáj; wahmí.
 Whine, v. i. ghigyána;—n.
 riryáhat, bilbiláhat.
 Whiner, n. riryáno w.
 Whip, v. t. koré m., chábuk
 m.;—n. chábuk, korá.

Whipping, n. chábuk-mari.
 Whirl, v. t. jald ghurnána;
 chakkar m.;—n. ghurnáo.
 Whirligig, n. chakal; phiról.
 Whirlpool, n. girdáh, blan.
 war. [dál.
 Whirlwind, n. bagúla, bang-
 Whisk, n. chhotí jhárú,
 kúochí;—v. t. jhárná.
 Whisker, n. gal-muchohá, gál
 ke bál.
 Whisky, n. sharáb.
 Whisper, v. i. káná phúsi k.;
 —n. káná-phúsi.
 Whispering, n. káná-phúsi.
 Whistle, v. t. síti bajána;—
 n. síti; bósri.
 Whistler, n. síti bajáno w.
 Whistling, n. síti.
 Whit, n. nuqta, zarra, til.
 White, a. sufed, ujál; sáf;—
 n. sufedí.
 Whiten, v. t. sufed k.
 Whiteness, n. sufedí, safái.
 Whitewash, n. sufedí; ubtan;
 —v. t. sufedí k., ubtan
 lagána. [jaháo.
 Whither, ad. kidhar, kahán,
 Whitherward, ad. kis taraf;
 kis jagah. [qadr sufed.
 Whittish, a. knobh sufed, kisi
 Whittow, n. angulí ki sújan.
 Whittle, v. t. chhuri se káimá.
 Whiz, v. i. sansanána;—n.
 sansanabat
 Who, pron. jo, jaun, kaun.
 Whoever, pron. jo koí, jo jo.
 Whole, a. tamám, sab;
 tandurnat; be-'aib;—n.
 tamámi, kulliyat.

Wholesale, a. yak-musht-
karchi; thok; by —, ikattbā.

Wholesome, a. musfi, khush-
gawār.

Whom, pron. jis ko. [hī.

Whomsoever, pron. jis kisi, jis

Whoop, v. i. lalkāna; — n.

lalkār, hū hū. [zinā k

Whore, n. randī, kasbi; — v. i.

Whoredom, n. zinā-kārī.

Whorish, a. bad-mast, fāhi-

sha, be-'asmat. [kā, jis kī.

Whose, pron. kis kā, kis kī, jis

Whosoever, pron. jo koi,

jo jo.

Whose, pron. jo koi, jo jo.

Why, ad. kis wā'te, kis liye,

kis sabab se, kyūnkar.

Wick, n. battī, falita. [burā

Wicked, a. bad kār, bad-khū,

Wicker, n. dālī kā banā mūā

Wicket, n. khirki, dariche.

Wide, a. chaurī, 'ariz, kushā-

da; dūr; — ad. dūr.

Widen, v. t. ku-hāda k,

chaurā k.

Widow, n. bewa, rānd.

Widower, n. be-zauj, randwā

Widowhood, n. bewapan,

randapā. [chaurī.

Width, n. 'arz, chaurān,

Wield, v. t. ba-khūbī kam

men lānā.

Wife, n. jorū, bibī.

Wig, n. bāl kī topī.

Wigwam, n. Amerika ke asal

bāshindon kā ghar.

Wild, a. jagul, wirāna; be-

adab; be-qarār.

Wilderness, n. bayabān,

wirāna.

Wildness, n. jangalī-pan, wah-

abat; be-adabī. [hāsi.

Wile, n. āstrat; hile, dagā.

Willful, a. ziddī, sarkash, kha-

rā.

Will, n. qūwat i marzi, khū-

shī; marzi; hukm; khawā-

hish; ikhtiyār; qābū; wasi-

yat-nāma; — v. i. 'alāmat i

istiqbāl; madadgār i ā'ī jis

se mustaqbil zabīr hotā hai;

irāda k.; wasiyat k.

Willing, a. rāzi, razā-mand.

Willow, n. bent, bed.

Wily, a. makkar, dagā-bās.

Wimble, n. barmā; — v. t.

ehhednā.

Win, v. t. jitoā; hāsil k.

Wince, v. i. hichaknā, sukarnā.

Winch, n. charkhī.

Wind, n. hawā, pawan; — v. t.

phūnkā; phernā, ghumānā;

tamām k

Windage, n. top ke sūrākh aur

gola ke qutr kā farq.

Winding, a. ghumāodār, chak-

kar-dār.

Windmill, n. hawā-chakki,

pawan chakki

Window, n. khirki. [rā.

Windpipe, n. halqūm, narkha-

Windward, n. hawā ke rukh,

jidhar se hawā bahe. [khālī.

Windy, a. hawā kā, tūfānī;

Wine, n. angūrī sharāb.

Wing, n. bānū, parwās; bagī

kamra; fanj; — v. t. bārū ke

zakhamī k.

Wink, v. t. pūṭh k. m.; iṭhārā
k.; —a. palak; jhapkī; iṭhā-
ra. [na w.
Winner, n. jhōṭ w.; lubhā.
Winning, a. dil-kash, dil
cheap.
Wynnow, v. t. pachhornā,
phatakā, ohhānā.
Winter, n. jīrā; —jārā kātnā;
—s. jāre kā.
Wipe, v. t. pochhnā, jhārnā.
Wire, n. tār; —v. t. tār se
bāndhnā.
Wisdom, n. 'aql, dīnāī.
Wise, a. 'aqlmand; dīndār;
—n. tarah, taur.
Wish, v. i. khwābīsh rakhnā.
ohāhnā; —n. arzū, shauq.
Wit, v. i. jinnā; —n. zihn;
'aql; latīfā bāz.
Witch, n. jādūgarnī, tonahī,
—v. t. sareftā k., jādū k.
Witchcraft, n. jādūgārī, af-ūn
gārī.
With, prep. sāth se.
Withal, prep. bhī, nīz; h. m.
is ke sāth.
Withdraw, v. t. phernā, lenā,
wānas k.; hūz ā.
Withdrawal, n. wāpasī; kanā
rakashī. [jāhnā
Wither, v. i. kumhlānā mur-
Witbold, v. t. bāz rakhnā,
roknā
Within, prep. andar, bīch
men; —ad. andar.
Without, prep. be, begair, bilā,
sawā; udhar; bīnā.
Withstand, v. t. muqābala k.;
roknā.

Witness, a. sa-waṣīf, nāṣin.
Witness, n. gawāhī; gawāh;
—v. t. gawāhī ā.
Witticism, n. jughā-bāzī, latī-
fā bāzī. [ta'n-āmon.
Witty, a. hāsir jawāb; mabīn;
Wiver, n. pl. of wīse, jordan.
Wizard, n. jādūgar.
Woe, n. afos; musibat.
Woful, a. gamgīn; āklīf.
sada; baqīr.
Wolf, n. pl. wolves, bheriyā.
Women, n. 'aurat, istirī.
Womanly, a. 'aurat ke taur se.
Womb, n. ribh, baobeha-dān.
Women, n. pl. of woman,
'auraten.
Wonder, n. ta'ajjub, hairat;
nādir; —v. t. ta'ajjub k.,
hairat h. [afzā.
Wonderful, a. 'ajīb, hairat-
Wondrous, a. 'ajīb, 'ajība.
Wont, a. 'ādī; —v. t. 'ādī h.
Wolsted, a. ma'mūlī, dastūrī.
Woo, v. t. muhabbat zīhir k.
Wood, n. jangal; —v. r. lakri
muhaiyā k. [tārī.
Wood cut, n. lakri kī qalam-
Wooded, a. lakri kāth yā peron
se bhārā hūā.
Wooden, a. lakri kā, ohobī.
Wood-land, n. jangal.
Woody, a. peron se bhārā hūā
Woof, n. bānā. [lakri kā
Wool, n. ūn, pashm, roān.
Woollen, a. ūnī, ūn kā.
Woolly, a. ūn sā, pashmīnī.
Word, a. lafz, zikr, wa'da,
khabar; —v. t. bayān k.

Working, n. káshon ká sanár,
pákháñi istilák.

Worby, a. lóñi, laññi.

Wore, pres. of wear, pahír á.

Work, v. i. karná; kám k.;
jimmat k.; josh dekar uthá-
ná;—n. kám k. w.

Worker, n. káu k. w.

Workhouse, n. khairát khána,
kárkháná. [bári.

Working, a. mihnat; kar o

Workless, a. be-kám.

Workman, a. maadár, kárigar,
Workmanlike, a. hoshiyár,
kárigar. [hunarmandi.

Workmanship, n. kárigari,

Work-hop, n. dúkán, kár-khá-
na [qat parasti

World, n. dunyá, jahán khil-

Worldly, a. dunyáwi, dunyá-
jár.

Worm, n. kírā makorá; peoh;
—v. t. áhista aur poshidá
kám k.

Wormy, a. kiron se bhará húa

Worn out, a. ghisá húa, pu-
ráná.

Worried, pp. thaká húa.

Worry, v. t. tang k, zioh k
;—n. fikr, taklif. [taur se.

Wow, a. badtar;—ad bad-tar

Worship, n. parastish. pújá;
khud wānd, —v. t. pújá k.
[bádat k.

Worst, a. bad-tarín, sab se
burá;—n. borái;—v. t. mau-
qa' p.; maglúb k.

Worsted, n. úof eút;—a. úoi
sút ká baná húa. [hyáqat.

Worth, a. qímat; khúbí,

Worthless, a. nákárā, be-qímā

Worthy, a. [híq; mustahiq;
mustahiq; busary.

Would, imp. of wíh.

Wound, n. zakhm;—v. t.
zakhmí k, gháyál k.

Wrangle, v. t. jhagrá;—
qaziya k.;—n. jhagrā.

Wrangler, n. takrári, jhagrāñi.

Wrangling, n. takrár, jhagrā.

Wrap, v. t. tab k., lapetná.

Wrapper, n. lapetnewálá,
lifáñ, bethan.

Wrath, n. gussa, gazab.

Wrathful, a. gazab-nák.

Wrathful-ee, a. sháñts, be-
gazab, dhírá. [á iwas l.

Wreak, v. t. chalaná; badlá,

Wreath, n. málá, har, síhra.

Wreathe, v. t. lapetná, maro-
rná, lipatná. [tabah k.

Wreck n. tabáñi j-báz;—v. t.

Wrench, v. t. ainth l., le l.;—
n. marer; ainth, monch;
peoh-kash.

Wrest, v. t. ainth l., ehñin l.;
ultáná, ulat d.;—n. ulat-
pulet

Wrestle, v. t. kushti larná;
zor k; kashish k. [wao.

Wrestler, n. kushti-báz, pahál.

Wrestling, n. kushti.

Wretch, n. kam-bakht, nákára.

Wretched, a. kam-bakht, áfsh-
zadā, nákára. [malana.

Wriggle, v. i. talmalaná, kāk.

Wright, n. barhai, kárigar.

Wring, v. t. marorná, nichor-
ná, dabáná. [ronne w.

Wringer, n. nichorne w, ma-

Winkle, a. chis. jhōr
v. ā. phikar d. mā-hamwā k.
Wrist, n. kalfi, pahuncha.
Writ, n. sawishta. t. lbi neme.
Write, v. t. likhā ; **Writer**, n.
likhnewālā.
Write, v. t. einthna ; tarap-
nā, bilbilānā. [kitābat.
Writing, n. likhāvat, khatt
Written, a. likhā hūā
Wrong, a. galat, nā-durast,
bejā ; —n. nuqān ; ba-ināfī ;
v. t. ba ināfī k. noqān k.
Wrote, pret. of write, likha.
Wroth, a. nihāyat gussa.
Wrought, a. banā, garhā,
banāyāhūā ; afrokhā, car
germ ; māl, rūgib
Wry, a. einth ; terna ; bigra.

X.

X, angrezi hurūf i tahajji kī
chaubiswān harf.
Xebo, n. tīn mastūl kī
obhotā jhāz. [qalamkāri.
Xylography, n. lakri par

Y.

Y, angrezi hurūf i tahajji kī
nachiswān harf. [kishtī
Yacht, n. sair karne kī chori
Yard, n. gaz ; pāl kī dardī ;
bhālā. [nap.
Yard-stick, n. gaz, tīn fat kī
Yarn, n. unī sūr.
Yawl, n. dongī. [jamhī.
Yawn, v. i. jamhāi l. ; —n.
Ye, pron. āp log. tum log.
Yea, ad. hān, hūn, alhatta.

Year, a. baras, —āī, —son.
Yearling, n. baras ra kī jān-
war. [sāi-basāī
Yearly, a. sālyān, —āī ; —ad.
Yeas, v. i. chātnā ; tarasnā.
Yearning, n. dardmandī ; khwā-
hish. [khamir.
Yeast, n. sharb kī phen ;
Yell, v. i. ohillānā. ohikh
m. ; —n. ohikh, onillāhan.
Yellow, a. n. pīlā, zard ; —v.
t. pīlā k., zard k.
Yellowish, a. zardī māl,
kuebh pīlā. [haun k.
Yelp, v. i. bhaunknā, haun
Yeoman, n. obhotā jāirdār.
kashkār. [log.
Yeomanry, n. milki log. kisan
Yerk, v. t. jhatakā, jhārnā,
kore mārānā ; —n. jhatak.
Yea, ad. hān, hūn.
Yesterday, n. kal, piehhā
dīn ; —ad. kal, piehhle dīn.
Yet, ad. bhī, alāwa ; —conj.
tāham ; magar ; lekin ; illā ;
bālānki ; taubhī. [kbt.
Yew, n. ek sadā-bahār darā.
Yield, v. t. paidā k., denā ;
zāhir k. ; māl l. ; mutī b. ; —
n. paidāwāri ; fāda.
Yielding, a. rezāmānā ; lach-
lachūhat.
Yoke, n. jūī ; 'alāmat i
gulāmī ; jorā, goi ; —v. t.
jotnā ; —fellow, n. sāthī.
Yolk, n. ande kī zardī.
Yon, a. wuh ; wahān kā ;
palle kā.
Yonder, ad. udher ; sāmbhe ;
wahan.

Yore, ad. gadim ; zaid namā.
na.

Yon, pron. tum. āp, tum ko
tumheq, āp ko.

Young, a. jawān, kam-'umr ;
—n. bechhe.

Youngster, n. larkā, ehbokrā.

Your, possessive pron. tum-
hārā, āp kā, apnā. [ap.

Yourself, pron. tum hī, āp hī,

Youth, n. jawānī. bulūgat.

Youthful, a. nau-jawān, kam-
sinn.

Z

Z, argrezi hūrf ī tahajji kā
ehhahbiwān yā akhīrī harf

Zeal, n. sargarmī ; harārat ;
chāuq.

Zealot, n. pur-chāuq ādmi

Zealous, a. sargarm, mushtāq
mustā'idd.

Zealously, ad. sargarmī aur
tāi o tamdī se ; ihtisāq m.

Zebra, n. gorkhar.

Zenith, n. samt-ar-rās.

Zephyr, n. bād ī gardī ; pash-
chīmi hawa

Zero, n. eifar, sun.

Zest, n. zāīqa, lazizāt, mawā ;
chāuq. [peṣh.

Zig zag, n. terhī lakīr ; kaj o

Zine, n. jasta, jast.

Zinography, n. jast kī
naqqāshī.

Zudmo, n. mintaqat ul burj,
rāschakr. [band.

Zone, n. mintaqā ; kamar.

Zoological-garden, n. ek bāg
jahān har mulk ke jānwār
pale rahṭe hain.

Zoology, n. bayān ī haiwānāt.

Zouave, n. Farānsīsi sipihīon
ka guroh.



THE NEW POPULAR DICTIONARY.

ROMAN—ENGLISH.

A

A, a. Nishán i z. br ya'ne' ke wáste istia'mál kiyá jítá ; a alif mamdúda. ya'ne' ke wáste isti'mál kiyá jítá hai. jaise áfákh. 'A, 'a, harf 'ain ke wáste isti'mál kiyá jítá hai. jar-e 'aql ; 'arz ; 'a, 'ain aur alif milkar to ke wáste isti'mál kiyá jítá hai. jaise 'alim
 Aa'mál, n. (pl. of 'amal), deeds, works.
 Ab. ad. now, just now.
 Ab. n. water ; temper.
 'Abá, n. f. a cloak.
 'Abá, n. (pl. of Ab fathers.
 Abábil, n. a sawallow.
 Abad, n. eternity, with ut end.
 Abát, a. p. inhabited ; prosperous ;—k., v. t. to populate, to prosper.
 Abádání, n. f. a habitation, populous place, population, abundance.

Ahadhyn, a. not deserving death, inviolable.

Abadi, a. eternal, without end.

Abádi, n. f. population.

Abáí, a. ancestral.

Abak, a. dumb, speechless.

Abal, a. weak, without strength or power. [in vain.

Abas, a. vain, profitless ;—ad.

Abasar, a. naked, without clothes. [flower.

Abbási, a red ;—n. name of a

Abbázi, n. f. swimming, playing with water. [slava.

'Abd, u a servant (of God) ;

Ahdár, n. the server of drinking water ;—a well-tempered. [ar or polish.

Abuláí, n. f. brilliancy ; temp-

Aldast, n. oblation

Abdíá, v. n. having tears in the eyes ;—honá, v. i. to shed tears. [very.

'Abdiyát, n. f. servitude, sla-

Abē, int. hello, you fellow, you rascal; —asbe k. speak contemptuously, to ill treat.

Abēr, n. f. delay, lateness.

Abgīna, n. a mirror, lo king-glass; a drinking glass; wine; a diamond.

Abgīr, n. a receptacle for water; a pool, a pond; ditch; a weaver's brush.

Abguzar, n. a canal, or channel for water. [press.

Abguzār, n. a ford, a ferry, ex-

Abhā, n. f. light, splendour; beauty.

Abhāy, n. n. misfortune.

Abhāyā, a. unfortunate, destitute.

Abhakti, n. f. disregard, want of desire, indifference, unbelief.

Abhaktimān, n. unbelieving.

Abharan, n. jewel, ornament, decoration.

Abhās, and **Abhāsh**, n. a preface, a preamble, an introduction.

Abhay, or **Abhyaya**, a. with out fear, fearless.

Abhid, or **Abheva**, a. united, fastened together; known, celebrated. [ly

Abhi, ad just now, immediate

Abhilāsh, n. f. wish, desire.

Abhimān, n. pride, haughtiness, arrogance.

Abhimānī, a. proud, haughty.

Abhishek or **Abukhek**, n. accession to a throne, inauguration.

Abbū-ban, or **Abbūshan**, a. jewel, ornament.

Abhyās, n. practice, experience. [di us.

Abhyāsa, a. practising, stu-

Abhrāgāt, n. a guest, a visitor. [lor.

Abī, s. aquatic, watery; a co-

Abihak, n. indiscretion.

Abid, n. an adorer, a votary.

Abidyā, n. ignorance.

Abilā, n. blister.

Abināsi, **Abnāsi**, a. the eternal One, God.

Abir, n. a white powder.

Abistana or **Abistāni**, n. f. pregnant.

Abiswās, n. distrust, doubt.

Abiswāsi, a. distrustful.

Abjad, n. alphabet, a mode or reckoning numbers by letters. [present time, now.

Ahkā, **Abke**, **Abki**, a. of the **Abkārī**, n. a wine-seller or distiller. [tiller.

Abkārī, n. f. business of a dis-

Ab-khar, n. fortune, wealth, riches. [ing.

Abkhora, n. a cup for drink-

Ablā, a. f. weak, a woman.

Ablah, a. foolish, silly.

Ablahī, n. a folly, silliness.

Ablāi, n. f. weakness.

Ablāpā, n. weakness, frailty.

Ablāq, n. piebald, black and white.

Ablāqā, n. a bird of the same kind, a starling.

Abna, (pt. of **Abna**) sons, people, tribes. [comrades.]

Abnājīne, n. companions.

Abnā, n. ebony; —f, a made of ebony.

Abn, n. a cloud.

Abnā, n. the outer fold of a double garment.

Abnak, n. tale, mien.

Abresham, n. silk; —f, a silken made of silk.

Abrū, n. f. eyebrow.

Abrū, n. f. honour, character, renown. [time.]

Ab se, ad. hence, from this

Abshara, n. water cooled with saltpetre.

Ab tab, ad. now and then.

Ab tak, or **Ab talak**, ad till now, hitherto, yet.

Abtar, a ruined, spoiled, worthless, desolate.

Abtarī, n. f. worthlessness.

Abudh, a ignorant, senseless.

Abujh, a. stupid, without understanding. [kind of tax.]

Abwāb, n. doors; chapters; a

Aghal, a. immovable, motionless. [tonishment.]

Aghambhā, n. wonder, astonishment.

Aghinak, ad. suddenly, unexpectedly. [mate.]

Aghar, a. immovable, inani-

Aghār, n. pickles; v. i. to pickle.

Aghār, n. religious observance.

Agharāj, n. a Hindu-doctor, learned pundit.

Agharau, n. manner of life.

Agharī, aghar, observance of religious ceremonies.

Aghabhā, a. good, excellent; healthy, well.

Aghabhar, or **Aghar**, n. a letter of the alphabet.

Aghabhar, n. rice used in religious ceremonies.

Aghet, a. out of one's mind, senseless.

Aghatānā **paghatānā**, v. t. to repent to be sorry.

Aghatānā, a. intangible, pure.

Aghal, a. restless, playful, inconstant.

Agharāj, n. wonder, admiration.

Aghūk, a. unerring, undeviating.

Ad or **ādī**, n. beginning, the first, original.

Adā, n. f. performance; payment; —b., to be performed; to be discharged; —k., to perform; to pay.

Addā, n. a perch of a bird cage; a stand of conveyances, labourers and masons.

Adah, n. politeness, civility, courtesy, rule; pl. **ādāh** **bajā** **lānā**, to pay one's respects; —k., to respect, to behave politely.

Adad, n. number.

Apāi, n. f. performance; payment. [law, equity.]

Adālat, n. f. a court of justice.

Adam, n. non-existence, nothing; privation.

Adam, n. *the first man*;
—khor, a. a cannibal; —ad,
a. men, mankind.

'Adan, n. Eden, paradise.

Adar, n. respect, veneration,
esteem.

'Adat, n. f. habit; custom;
usage; —k to adopt a habit,
to introduce a custom, to ac-
custom. [—trife, spite.

'Adawat, n. f. enmity, hatred.

Adhbat, a. wonderful, admir-
able.

Addhbi, n. f. the eighth of
a piee; a thin cloth.

Adh, in comp. half.

Adh kachehā, a. half ripe.

Adhā, a. half.

Adham, a. inferior, low, vile.

Adhan, n. boiling water.

Adhangī, a. palsied, paralytic.

Adhār, n. f. cd, victuals.

Adhar, n. the lower lip; the
—fronement. [ous.

Adharm, n. injustice, irreligi-

Adharml, a. unjust, sinful,
criminal.

Adhāel-i, n. f. pain affecting
half of the head, hemiparesis.

Adhamrī, n. f. a thick hide,

Adh bād, a. half made, half-
prepared.

Adn batāl, n. f. division of
produce in equal shares.

Adh-bīch, n. in the middle.

Adhāl-e Dholā, n. half a
—; [suppos.

Adhāl-e Dholā, a. f. half a
Adher, a. middle-aged.

Adh-gadrā, a. half-ripe (fish).

Adhik, a. exceeding, greater
more, additional.

Adhikāī n. f. increase, aug-
mentation, excess.

Adhikār, n. possession, right.

Adhikāri, n. possessor of a
right, title or privilege.

Adhin, a. submissive, depen-
dent, humble.

Adhīnā, Adhīni, n. submis-
sion, servility, humility.

Adhīr, a. impatient, unsteady.

Adhirāj, n. confusedness, un-
steadiness; —a. unsteady,
impatient.

Adhī rāt, n. f. midnight.

Adh khilā, a. half blown
(flower).

Adh kbulā, a. half-open.

Adhotar, n. a coarse kind of
cloth [ready.

Adhūrā, a. unfinished, half

Adhwā, n. a half.

Adhyāc, n. section, chapter.

Adhyānā, v. t. to halve, to
divide [pa-sing.

'Adī, a. addicted, accustomed,

'Adib, n. teacher of manners.

'Adī, a. just, equitable; right-
eous. [not to be found.

'Adīm, a. destitute, deprived,

Adīu, n. unlucky day.

Aditya, n. the sun: —bār or
wār, n. Sunday.

'Adī, n. justice, equity.

Adlā badlā, n. exchange,
alteration; —k, to exchange.

- Adat, n. a person, an individual. [an inferior.]
 Adat, a. inferior, lowest;—n.
 Adol, n. immovable, unshaken.
 Adrak, n. green ginger.
 Adris, a. invisible, unseen.
 Adrishya, a. invisible.
 Adú, n. f. enemy, foe.
 Adúl, r. pl. of 'ábil, just, or upright men.
 Adwait a. unique, alone.
 Adwayan, n. f. braces for tightening the cords of a 'shárpái.
 Adwí,á, n. (pl. of dawá) physics, medicines.
 Afa'í, n. serpent. [tune.]
 Afat, n. f. calamity, misfortune.
 Afa'ál, pl. actions. [verse.]
 Afáq, n. horizon; world, universe.
 Afí, n. see Afa'í.
 Afyat, n. f. health, safety.
 Afyún, or Afm, n. opium.
 Afkár, n. pl. thoughts, meditations, opinions. [spheres.]
 Afak, n. t. heavens, heavenly.
 Afátún, n. plato.
 Afrád, n. pl. individuals, singular numbers, sheets (of paper).
 Afraz, a. exalting.
 Afridgár, n. the Creator.
 Afrin, n. praise;—int. bravo! 'well done!—k., v. t. to praise, to applaud.
 Afrínish, n. f. the creation.
 Afrínish, a. creating, the Creator. [tening.]
 Afes, a. inflaming, enligning.
 Aféna, n. a fable, a story.
 Afes, n. crown, chief.
 Afésh n. a. shining powder used by women; comp. scattering, strewing shedding (e. g. núr-Afésh).
 Aféshí kágan, n. gold or silver coloured paper.
 Afshurds, a. squeezed, filtered.
 Afes, n. sorrow; concern; vexation; a pity;—int. ah! alas!
 Afsún, n. incantation, a spell.
 Afsúngar, n. sorcerer, enchanter.
 Afsurda, a. dejected, dispirited.
 Afsurdagi, n. f. dejection, melancholy.
 Afsh, n. the sun.
 Afshab, n. a washing utensil.
 Afu, n. abnegation, forgiveness. [same; report.]
 Afwáh, n. doubtful news;
 Afwáj, n. armies, crowds.
 Afyún, n. f. opium. [soh.]
 Afyúni, a. an opium-eater; a
 Afzá, in comp. increasing, e.g. raunaq afza.
 Afzáish, n. f. increase.
 Afzúd, n. increase, addition, abundance. [virtues.]
 Afzal, n. pl. graces, favors.
 Afzún, n. increasing;—a. more, manifold, much.
 Afzal, a. comparative, of fázil, more excellent.
 Ag, n. f. fire; passion. [pass.]
 Agá, a. the front, the fore.
 Agá pínchhá k, v. i. to hesitate, to waver.

Agálh, a. unfathomable, deep
Agáh, a. informed of, acquainted with, aware. [mouth.

Agaman, n. the ninth Hind.
Agáhi, n. information; intelligence, vigilance.

Agáí, ad. before. [thither
Agál-bagál, ad. hither or
Agam, a. impassable, unfathomable, bottomless.

Agam, n. futurity.
Agaman, n. coming, arriving
 proceeding.

Agambidyá, n. divination.
Aganit, a. innumerable [also
Agar, con. if; —a. wood of
Agar-bagar, n. nonsense, trash.
Agarehi, con. although.

Agári, ad. before, in front,
 farther on; —n. ropes for
 tying a horse's feet

Agári-piehhári lagáná, v. t.
 to fasten the feet of a horse
 with ropes.

Agarwála, r. a bunyá, from
Agra-bá [distress.

Agatí, a. dishonoured; —n
Agawáni, n. the going forth
 to welcome visitors or guests
Agá, ad. before, in front.
 beyond; formerly; onwards,
 in future. [female.);

Agá, int. voc. O! (used to a
Aggrás, n. the first morsel.
Aggyá, n. command, order,
 permission.

Aggyákíri, a. obedient.
Agá, a. sin, guilt, wickedness.
Agándéhak, a. purifying,
 freeing from sin.

Agándá, r. i. to be assisted.

Agá, n. beginning, commencement. [bably.

Agásh, ad. most likely, pre-
Aghorpanth, n. a particular
 religious order among Hin-
 dus.

Aghori, **Aghorpanthí,** n. a
 faqir who eats everything
 however filthy even human
 carcasses.

Agú, a. full.

Aginbot, n. a steamer.

Agín, a. prior, first, former
 ancestor; other; next.

Agni, n. fire.

Agochar, a. imperceptible, un-
 seen, invisible.

Agoriyá, n. a watchman.

Agorná, v. t. to watch, to
 guard [bosom.

Agosh, n. f. an embrace, the
Agram bagram, n. refuse,
 trash, odds and ends.

Agú, a. forward; —ad. before,
 heretofore.

Agúá j, v. i. to go to meet a
 person. [harbinger.

Agwá, n. a guide, forerunner,

Agwáhi, n. f. conflagration.

Agwai, n. f. guidance.

Agwáni, n. a guide, harbinger.

Agwára, n. the front, the
 forepart, the front of a
 house.

Agyán, a. ignorant.

Agyáni, a. witless, ignorant,
 a simpleton. [nose, rivals.

Agyár, n. strangers, foreign-

Ayyah, n. f. kindling fire by friction at the time of warshipping.

Ah, n. sigh;—int. alas!

Ah i jákah, heart-rending sigh.

Abá, int. alas! woe me! brave! well done!

Abíbbá, n. friends, companions.

Abáda, n. pl. f. traditions, particularly, traditions or sayings of Máhammad.

Aháháhá, int. pain; pleasure, etc., also used in praise.

Ah, int. aha!

Aháli, n. pl. inhabitants, common people.

Aháli mawáli, n. the people at large, rich and poor.

Aham, a important.

Ahan, n. iron;—i, a. of iron.

Abác, or **Ahan**, int. do not, no, nay. [iness, conceit.

Ahankár, n. pride, haught-

Ahankári, a. haughty, arrogant, proud;—n. an egotist.

Ahár, n. aliment, food, victuals; starch, give.

Ahat, n. f. sound, noise, clack.

Abbáb, n. pl. friends. [sob.

Ah bharná, v. i. to sigh, to

'Ahd, n. cont. compact, promise, treaty;—shikani, n. f. breach of promise.

Ahdi, a. lazy, idle, stupid

Ahd-náma, n. contract, a written agreement; the Bible, Old or New Testament.

Ahan, n. prey, game, caught, hunting.

Ahír, n. cowherd, a man of the cowherd caste.

Ahíri, or **Ahír**, n. a. the female of Ahír.

Ahista, a. gently, slowly, softly. [ness, slowness.

Ahístagi, n. f. gentleness, soft-

Ahista ahista, ad. gently, softly. [softness.

Ahkám, n. (pl. of hukm)

Ahi, n. people. [excellence.

Ahliyat, n. f. worthiness,

Ahliya, n. f. wife. [blockhead.

Ahmaq, a. foolish;—n. fool;

Ahmaqána, ad. foolishly.

Ahmar, a. red, gold; barbarous.

Aho, int. O! hullo!

Ahsan, a. more beautiful, excellent or agreeable. [fault.

Ahú, n. deer; vice, defeat.

Ahut, n. incense used in burnt-offerings. [stances.

Ahwál, n. condition circum-

Ahwal, a. squinting, one who sees objects double.

Ai, int. O! used in calling to or addressing. [blemish.

'Aib, n. a fault, defect; vice,

'Aib chíni, n. f. culling of errors, criticism.

'Aibkíri, a. f. finding fault.

'Aiblagana, v. z. to defame, to slander. [mistake.

'Aib-go, n. slanderer, a calumniator.

'Aib jo, n. one who seeks for faults.

'Aibi, a. faulty, vicious.

Aish, a. turning toward, happening, coming back.

Aish, a. exact, real; — n. a letter; eye.

Aish, a. regulation, institute, common law. [glass.

Aish, n. a mirror, a looking

Aishak, n. f. spectacles.

Aishná, v. t. to draw, to attract. [ing. coil.

Aish, n. f. twisting, tighten-

Aishná, v. t. to tighten:—
v. i. to writhe, to cramp;
to twist.

Aish waqt, ad. the exact time.

Aish, a. such, so like.

Aish, waish, a. of little account, middling.

Aish, n. f. pleasure, delight.

Aish o ishrat, n. f. pleasure, luxury, profligacy.

Aishwarj, n. glory, splendour.

Aishan, n. a palace, mansion.

Aishan, n. season, weather, days, period.

Aish, a. cunning, sly.

Aish, a. luxurious.

Aish, n. f. luxury. profligacy. [ditto.

Aish, ad. also, the same.

Aish, n. to-day

Aish, n. ivory.

Aish, a. a paternal grandfather.

Aish, **Aish tarah**, a. rare, wonderful, strange.

Aish, **Aish**, n. wonders, curiosities.

Aish o garib, n. wonders, curiosities, strange things.

Aish, n. f. a natural death.

Aish, a. ignorant, simple.

Aish, v. see to come suddenly, to befall, to happen to come anew.

Aish, a. infamous, disreputable.

Aish, a. expelled from caste.

Aish, n. a man put out of caste, excommunicant.

Aish, (n. pl. of jadd) ancestor.

Aish, a. the box constrictor.

Aish, a. extraordinary, surprising. [very day.

Aish, ad. yet, hitherto, this

Aish, int. to call or bespeak attention. [ing; rare.

Aish, a. wonderful, astonish-

Aish, n. indigestion.

Aish, a. invincible. [jutant."

Aish, n. corruption of "ad-

Aish, a. weak, exhausted, helpless.

Aish, ad. humbly, weakly.

Aish, n. f. weakness, humility, hopelessness.

Aish ke din, ad. to-day; this day-week, **Aish** kal, now-a-days, in a few days; **Aish** ki rat, to-night.

Aish, a mean, base.

Aish, a. foreign, strange, unknown.

Aish, n. (pl. of jins) kinds, sorts, species. [ing.

Aish, n. improper unbecom-

Aish, n. retribution; hire; reward. [ing to earth.

Aish, n. pl. bodies belong-

Aish n. hire, wages.

Ajāhā, a. untasted, untasted.

Ajāndār, n. a labourer for hire.

Ajāyan, n. the seed of a plant of the dill kind.

Ajā, n. pl. parts, portions.

Akābir, n. pl. grandees, p-ople of rank.

Akā, n. uselessness.

Akāl, n. famine, scarcity ; pinch. [less.

Akām, a. unprofitable, fruit-

Akātak, a. free from thorns

Akār, n. form, shape.

Akar, n. f. crookedness ; strut ; pride. [vain.

Akārath, a. profitless, in

Akarbāi, n. the cramps.

Akarbāz, n. dandy, a fop.

Akarbāzi, n. f. swaggering, strutting. [ness.

Akarm, n. sin, vice, wicked-

Akarimak, a. intransitive (a verb.) [cruel man.

Akarmi, n. wretch, unpri-

Akarnā, v. i. to writhe, to ache ; to be cramped ; to strut. [phere, the heavens.

Akās, n. the sky, the atmos-

Akābāni, n. f. a voice from heaven. [suddenly.

Akasmat, ad. immediately,

Akbar, a. greater, very great.

Akēlā, a. alone, single, solitary.

Akhand, a. unbroken, entire, whole. [ling.

Akhārā, n. a place for wrest-

Akhwā, a. brotherly ; frater-
nal. [paper.

Akhbār, n. news, a news-

Akhā, a. the end, completion.

Akhā, h. last, late ; — n. end.

Akhmah, a. at the end, finally, after all.

Akhir, a. last, final.

Ahirkār, ad. finally, at last.

Akhkhā, int. exclamation of surprise. [tues.

Akhlaq, n. (pl. of khulq) vir-

Akhor, n. refuse, offal, filth.

Akbrot, n. a walnut.

Akhā, n. a gelding.

Akhtar, n. a star.

Akl, n. food, eating.

Akmal, a. perfect, full, com-
plete, entire.

Aknūn, ad. now, at present.

Akrām, n. pl. favours, obliga-
tions.

'Aks, n. reflection, the con-
trary, opposite ; spite, op-
position.

Akear, ad. generally, for the
most part, usually, often.

Aksir, n. chemistry, elixir.

Akulāni, v. i. to be agitated,
to be confused, to be distrac-
ted.

A'lā, prep. above, on, upon.

Ala, n. tool, instrument.

'Alaf, n. grass, hay ; — zār, n.
a meadow.

Al'abd, signature. [tinet.

Alag, a. separate, apart, dis-

'Alā-hāz-al-qayās, ad. in like
manner. [distinct.

'Alāhida, a. separate, apart,

Alāsh, n. f. pollution, conta-
mination, filth.

Alakh, a. invisible, unseen.

Alakshan, n. a bad sign or ill omen. [fated.]

Alakshani n. unfortunate, ill.

Alam, n. the world, universe, concourse;—**al-hál**, n. heaven, the people of heaven;—**al-ghaib**, n. a future state.

Alam, n. pain, grief, affliction.

'Alam, n. standard;—**bandár**, n. standardbearer.

'Alamat, n. f. a mark, a sign, symptom. [for refuge.]

Al-amán, int. mercy, calling

Alang, n. f. sideway, quarrel.

Alánaya, ad. openly, publicly.

Alankrita a. adorned, decorated.

Aláo, n. a bonfir.

Alápná, v. t. to pitch the voice to sing. [siness.]

Alas, n. laziness, sloth, drow.

Alási, a. drowsy, slothful.

Alát, n. pl. tools, instruments, apparatus.

Aláwa, ad. besides, in addition.

Alhatta, ad. certainly, indeed, verily.

Albelá, a dandy, coxcomb.

Alf, a. a thousand.

Alfo, n. a sleeveless shirt used by fakirs. [terme.]

Alfás, n. (pl. of lafz) words,

Alganí or **Arganí**, n. a line for hanging clothes on.

Al-garez, ad. in short, upon the whole in a word.

Al-payá, n. complaint, complaining, demanding justice.

Al-hafz, int. God preserves us!

Al-ghaza, n. a whistle, pipe, flageolet. [truth.]

Al-haqq, int. true, right, in

Al-hál, ad. now, at present, just now. [praised.]

Al-hamd u-lilláhi, God be

Al-hásil, ad. in short

Al-hazar, (used as an interjection) beware, have a care!

Alí, n. f. damsel, female friend.

'Alí, n. the name of Moham-mad's son-in-law.

'Alí, a. high, grand, eminent, sublime. [sick.]

'Alil, a. indisposed, weak,

'Alim, a. learned, knowing.

Alju, int. used in complaining of hunger.

'Alíjah, or **'Alishán**, a. of a high rank, dignity or grade.

'Alimána, ad. wisely, like a sage. [sient.]

'Alim-ul-ghaib, n. the Omnia-

Alláh, n. God

Alláhu akbar, God is Great.

Allam gallam, n. trifling talk or business. [unsilkful.]

Althar, a. young, untaught,

Almári, n. a chest of drawers, bookcase.

Almás, n. a diamond.

Almásirang, n. a brilliant white colour. [pid.]

Aloná, n. not salt, fresh, insi-

Alop, h., v. i. to disappear, to vanish.

Alp, a. little, small few, short

Alpin, n. a pin.

Alqáb, n. pl. of laqab; titles.

- Al-qissa, ad. in short, in a word. [to be lazy,
Alqáá, v. i. to be drowsy, [to be ready,
Alá, n. lincseed. [gnarled.
Aláá, n. f. pl. tongues, linc.
Aláá, n. pl. kindness, favors.
Alu, n. potatoes.
Alúda, a. defiled, foul, smeared; covered. [well!
Alwidá', int. adieu! fare thee well.
Am, n. the mango.
Amad, n. arrival, income;—craft, n. coming and going; intercourse. [to be ready
Amáda h, v. i. to be prepared,
'Amadan, ad. purposely, deliberately.
'Amal, n. action, work, practice, use; —k, to act, to operate
'Amaldár, n. a native subaltern, an officer in the army.
'Amaldári, n. f. administration.
'Amali, a. artificial, practical.
Amán, n. safety, security, protection, mercy
Amáná, v. neu. to be contained, to go in.
Amanat, n. f. deposit, any thing given in trust.
Amánatdár, n. a trustee.
Amání, n. trust, charge.
Amar, a. immortal.
Amarlok, n. heaven.
Amás, n. swelling.
Amáwas, n. the day of the new moon, the conjunction of sun and moon.
Amba, n. a mango.
Ambár, n. heaps, stock.
'Ambar, n. ambergris, a rich perfume. [gris.
'Ambarin, a. odour of amber.
'Amári, n. f. a covered litter for an elephant, howdah.
Ambiyá, n. f. a small unripe mango; (pl. of uari) propheta.
Amboh, n. crowd, multitude.
Amchur, n. parings of the mango dried in the sun.
Amdan, n. f. import, income, revenue. [ed.
Amex, in comp mixing, mixture.
Amexish, n. mixture; intercourse.
Amí, n. water of life, nectar.
'Amil, n. collector of the revenue, ruler, governor.
Amin, n. amen, so be it. [seer.
Amin, n. a trustee; an overseer.
Aminí, n. trusteeship; oversight.
'Amiq, a. deep, profound.
Amir, n. a nobleman.
Amiri, n. f. nobility, greatness.
Amít, a. indelible.
'Amm, a. common, public.
Amn, n. security, safety.
Amne-sámhne, n. confronting.
Amne sámhne, ad. opposite, face to face. [trained.
Amekhte, a. learned, taught.
Amol, a. invaluable, above price.
Amoz, a. taught, trained.
Amr, n. the imperative mood in grammar; an affair, a transaction, an order.
Amrá, n. the hog-plum.

Amrad, a. beardless, hand-
some;—n. a youth.

Amra, n. insipidated juice of
mangoes.

Amráa, n. sickness, diseases.

Amrit, n. nectar.

Amrit tán, n. a variety of
plants; an earthen pot.

Amrud, n. a guava.

Amśál, pl. śmiles, equals,
fables, proverbs. .

Amúd, n. a perpendicular.

Amúl, a. destitute of root or
origin. [name of God]

Amurgár, n. forgiver; a
Amurnibh, n. f. pardon, grace,
forgiveness.

Amwáj, n. pl. of mauj, billows.

Anwál, n. riches, wealth,
property

An, a prefix of negation,
privation, or diminution.

An, n. time, hour, minute

Aná, v. t. to come;—n. a
sixteen part of a rupee; a
sixteen part.

Anáb, or **Anáb**, n. a kind of
grape, the eggplant

Anábhiti, ad. suddenly, unex-
pectedly.

Anábhiti, n. f. ignorance,
thoughtlessness.

Anád, ad. without beginning,
eternal.

Anádar, n. disrespect, affront.

Anádi, a. without beginning,
eternal. [pride, humility.

Anabankár, n. absence of

Anabár, a. abstinence; star-
vation.

Anáj, n. grain, corn.

Anáśái, n. f. turning a deaf
ear. [of plank]

Anál, n. f. fire, a flame, a sort

Anand, n. happiness, joy, ease.

Anan, n. face, mouth.

Anan-fanan, ad. constantly,
every minute.

Ananśás, n. a pine-apple.

Ananśái, a. made like a pine-
apple.

Anant, a. boundless, endless;
—n. cord with fourteen
knots.

Anár, n. a pomegranate: fire-
works. [inexpert]

Anári, a. unskillful, clumsy,

Anárpan, n. clumsiness, ignor-
ance. [fruitless.

Anarth, a. absurd, improper,

Anáśir, n. pl. elements.

Anáth, a. widow, destitute,
forlorn.

Anbán, n. f. proper, pride,
spirit. [forated.

Anbedhá, n. unbored, unper-

Anbryáhá, a. unmarried.

Anbol, a. speechless.

Anch, n. f. heat, flame of a
fire. [breast.

Anchal, n. a woman's chádár;

Anchit, ad. unawares, sudden-
ly.

Andá, n. an egg;—d., to lay
an egg;—sewá, to incubate.

Andak, a. little, small, few.

Andám, n. body, figure.

Andar, prep. with, in, inside.

Andarsa, n. a sweetmeat.

Andarān, a. within, interior.
 Andarān, a. internal, intrinsic.
 Andā, n. f. measure, weighing, conjecture; guess; in comp. throwing [guess.
 Andāza, n. measure, valuation,
 Andākhā, a. unseen, invisible.
 Andeshā, n. thought, concern.
 Andī, n. f. darkness.
 Andhā, n. blind, dark.
 Andhāpan, n. blindness, intellectual blindness.
 Andhan, n. wealth, both in grain and coin, properly Anna dhan.
 Andher, n. injustice, violence.
 Andherā, a. dark;—n. darkness.
 Andhī, n. storm, gale, tempest.
 Andhkār, n. darkness.
 Andhūī, a. unwashed, unclean.
 Andhyārā, a. dark, blind;—n. darkness. [trouble.
 Andhob, n. grief, anxiety,
 Andokhta, a. acquired; gained;—n. acquisition.
 Andoz, in comp. gaining, acquiring.
 Andu, n. the rope or chain with which the feet of elephants are tied up. [dent.
 Ank, a. many, much, abundant.
 Antā, n. pl. breathings, spirite [member.
 Ang, n. the body, a limb, a
 Angā, n. a coat.
 Angan, n. a court-yard.
 Angārā, n. embers, a firebrand.

Angarhā, n. a. unformed, wrongt. [coat.
 Angarkhā, a. the Hindustān.
 Angaz, in comp. exciting.
 Angikār, n. an agreement, a promise, acceptance of a proposal. [merable.
 Angistī, a. numberless, innumerable.
 Angithī, n. probable grate, stove, a chafing dish.
 Angiyā, n. bodies, stays.
 Angnāī, n. court-yard.
 Angochhā, n. a bathing towel, a handkerchief.
 Angrāī, n. stretching the limbs, a yawning.
 Angrānā, v. t. to stretch the limbs, to lawn.
 Angrezī, a. English.
 Angul, n. finger's breadth.
 Angulī, n. finger.
 Angūr, n. a grape: granulations in a healing sore.
 Angūri, n. of the grape.
 Anguht, n. a finger.
 Angusht-numā, n. one who is pointed at;—a having a bad reputation. [fingers.
 Anguhtān, n. (pl. of angusht)
 Angushterī, n. f. a ring worn on the finger.
 Angushtānā, n. a ring worn on the thumb [too.
 Angūthā, n. the thumb, big
 Anguthī, n. a ring worn on the finger.
 Anhit, a. unfriendly hostile.
 Anhonā, a. impossible, not to be.
 Anī, n. sharp point, top, end.

Anis, n. friend, companion.

Anisán, n. anisced.

Aniti, n. rudeness, injustice, impropriety.

Anjál, n. the cavity formed by putting the two hands together. [issue.

Anjám, n. end, termination:

Anjan, n. a collyrium, application to the eyelids when inflamed, or to blacken and improve them.

Anjáo, a. unwitting, unintentional;—n. a stranger.

Anjáó, a. unknown, ignorant.

Anjáne, ad. ignorantly, un-

Anjir, n. a fir. [wittingly.

Anjum, n. pl. stars.

Anjuman, n. meeting, company, banquet.

Ank, Ank. n. figure, number, price, mark. [be.

Aakh, n. f. the eye.—áná, to

Ankná, v. i. to be valued, to be prized;—v. t. to value; to mark.

Ankei, n. f. a hook, tenter

Ankurá, n. a sprout

Ankus, n. the iron with which elephants are driven

Annel, a. discordant, heterogeneous.

Annel, a. invaluable, priceless.

Ann, n. food, victuals, grain.

Anná, n. f. nurse for a child.

Aenjal, n. livelihood.

Anokhá, a. rare, uncommon, wonderful. [med.

Anparhá, a. illiterate, unedu-

Anparhá, v. i. to happen, to come suddenly.

An-ras, a. want of flavour, disgust, coolness; misunderstanding between friends.

Ankabút, n. f. a spider.

Anqarib, ad. near, soon, shortly, nearly. [bad behaviour.

Anrit, n. f. unmannerliness;

Ans, n. part, division, share.

Ansab, a. advisable, proper, more or most proper.

Ansamjá, a. not understood.

Audhári, a. successful; sharing; becoming incarnate.

Anson, ad. this year.

Ansó, n. a tear.

Ansuná, a. unheard; v. t. to pretend not to hear.

Ant, n. end, completion;—ad. after all, at last; elsewhere.

Ant, n. f. entrails, gut, tripe.

Antá, n. a. ball, a marble.

Antáshit h., v. n. to trip up, to fall down. [ding.

Antákarán, n. the understand-

Antar, n. difference, distance, space; concern; side;—prep. within, between, amongst, on one side.

Antará, n. verse;—a. central, rear;—ad. without.

Antardhyán, n. disappearance, concealment

Antarjámi, a. knowing the heart, Omniscient. [of fruit.

Authí, n. f. a hard curd; stone

Anthál, n. dying moment, hour of death.

Antri, n. f. intestine, bowels.

Antriyaś jalnā, v. i. to be very hungry.
Ant-sānt, n. f. partnership.
Ansebit, a. improper.
Anugrah, n. f. favour, grace, kindness.
Anukūl, n. coinciding, favourable, conformable.
Anumān, n. inference, logical conclusion, reasoning.
Anūp, a. incomparable.
Anurāg, n. love, affection.
Anurāgi, n. making friendship.
Anusār, a. alike, according to.
Anuswar, n. the nasal dot or character in Devanāgarī.
Anūbhā, a. rare, wonderful, uncommon.
Anuttar, a. unable to answer, without reply.
Aqw, n. the glutinous whitish matter or mucus voided in case of tenesmus,—*qirná*, v. i. to void white glutinous stools.
Anwād, n. wickedness.
Anwādi, a. naughty;—n. wickedness.
Anwar, a. shining, splendid.
Anwār, pl. lights, rays of light, splendour.
Anwīśā, a. old, state, seasoned.
Anwānā, v. t. to season, (a new earthen vessel by letting water remain in it).
Anwat, n. a ring furnished with little balls worn by woman on the great toes.
Anyāś, n. injustice, oppression.
Anyāī, a. unjust, oppressive.

Ānār, n. eyes; looks.
Ābharat, n. kind reception, salutation. [you sir.
Ap, pr. self, selves, yourself.
Āpādā, n. f. calamity, distress, misfortune.
Āpāhej, n. crippled, lazy.
Āpajae, n. ignominy, dishonour.
Āpajasi, a. ignominious.
Āpaksh, a. without wings; without assistance. [pect.
Āpamān, n. contempt, disgrace.
Āpan, pr. recip. self. [site.
Āpar, a. another, second, opposite.
Āpār, a. boundless, excessive.
Āparādhi, n. transgression, crime. [offender.
Āparādhi, n. criminal, sinner.
Āp-rampār, a. boundless, infinite.
Āpas, pr. themselves, one another;—men, mutually, among ourselves, themselves.
Āpavitra, a. unclean, defile, impure. [filament, impurity.
Āpavitrātā, a. uncleanness, defilement.
Āpharnā, v. i. to swell out (the belly), to gormandize, to eat to satisfy, to become very rich.
Āpiman, n. disgrace, affront.
Āpimāni, a. disgraced, abased.
Āp hi āp, ad. spontaneously.
Āpkāj, **Āpkāji**, a. attending to one's own business, engaged in one's own affairs.
Āpnā, pr. one's own.

Apuná, v. t. to make a thing one's own. [kindred.

Apunák, n. f. family relations, **Apramán, a.** without proof, untrue. [boundless, infinite.

Aprampár or **Ap-mprá, a.** **Aprúp, n. & a.** self-formed, the Daily. [only.

Ap se, Ap se ép, ad. spontane-
Ap-wárh, n. selfishness;—a. selfish.

Aqá, n. master, owner.

'Aqáb, ad. behind, after;—a. the rear.

'Aqáid, n. (pl. of 'aqida) arti-
cles of faith, religious tenets.

Aqálm, n. pl. climates, regions.

'Aqd, n. a knot, the marriage knot.

'Aqd-bandí, n. f. the conclud-
ing of any contract, more
especially the tying of the
marriage knot. [sacred.

Aqdas, a. very holy, or most

Aqárib, n. relatives, kindreds.

'Aqibat, n. f. the end, future
state;—**andesh, a.** prudent,
looking into futurity.

'Aqida, n. fai h, belief.

'Aqil, a. wise, sensible;—**n.** a sage.

Aqilána, ad. prudently, wisely.

Aql, n. f. reason, intellect,
sense, wisdom.

'Aqian, ad. reasonably.

'Aqiq, n. f. cornelian.

'Aqil, a. reasonable, of or rela-
ting to intellect.

Aqlm, n. climates, regions.

'Aqrab, n. scorpion. [allies

Aqrabá, n. kindreds, friends,

Aqám, n. (pl. of qiam) sorts,
kinds. [stop, hindrance.

Ar, n. f. a screen, shelter,

Ar, n. f. shame, modesty.

Ará, a. oblique, crooked,
across.

Ará, n. a saw.

'Arab, n. Arabia; Arabian.

Araí, n. one hundred million

;—**kharab, n.** innumerable.

'Arabí, a. Arabian, Arabic.

'Arába, n. cart, wheeled carri-
age. [adore.

Arádhná, v. t. to worship, to

Arádhán, n. worship, adora-
tion. [festival).

'Aráfa, n. a vigil, a wake (of a

Aráfish, n. f. embellishment.

'Aráz, n. pl. letters, petition

Arajái, v. t. to earn, to ac-
quire

Ara kash, n. a sawyer.

Arám, n. ease, rest, relief,
repose, comfort. [gave.

Arambh, n. beginning, prolo-

Aráná, v. t. to make to stop,
to fasten.

Arand, n. the tree from which
castor oil is made. [offering.

Arapná, v. i. to present an

Aráda, a. prepared, dressed,
adorned, embellished, decked
out.

Arátagí, n. f. preparation,
decoration, arrangement.

Arbál, n. age. [tightly.

Arband, n. a cloth used to bind

Arbangá, a. crooked, uneven.

- Arban**, n. unmeaning words; —a. rugged
Arbánd, v. i. to hurry, to be confused, perplexed.
Ardah, n. i. orderly, attendant.
Ardá, n. f. representation, offering to deity.
Ardáwá, n. coarsely ground meal.
Ardháng, n. half the body; hemiplegia.
Ardhángi, a. one afflicted with hemiplegia:—n. f. a wife.
Ardh-rát, n. i. mid night.
Are, int. disrespectful style of address, hallo! ho! h-ar you!
Are-áná, v. i. to protect, to screen, or shelter.
Atench, or **Arañeb**, n. f. enmity. [a perfume.
Argan, n. mixture of colours;
Argani, n. f. clothes line.
Argawán, n. a purple colour, —a. purple
Arháí, a. two and a half, twice and half.
Arhaiya, n. a weight of two and a half seer.
Arhar, n. f. a species of pulse.
Arhat, n. f. sale by commission, commissions.
Arhatiyá, n. a broker, commission merchant [-aw.
Ari, n. f. a small saw, a hand-
Ari, int. famine of Are, see Are.
Ari, a. naked, free from,
- Arií**, a. wise, sagacious; ingenious;—n. a holy man.
Ariána, ad. piously.
Arisht, n. garlick; the nim-tree; a crow; good fortune; misfortune; sign of death.
Arnyal, a. obstinate; very wealthy. [article.
Ariyat, n. a loan, borrowed
Aryati, a. borrowed, assumed.
Ariz, n. cheek; an accident; a muster-master, also a general of the army.
Ariz, n. large, wide, expanded.
Ariza, n. disease, sickness
Arizi, a. accidental.
Arjal, a. a horse with one white forefoot; a large or tall man
Arjháwá, v. t. to be entangled; to quarrel without cause.
Arjmand, a: blessed; dear, beloved. [wort.
Ark, n. the sun; swallow.
Arkan, n. pl. pillars;—daulat, nobles, grantees pillars of the state.
Arná, v. i. to stop; to balk.
Arná, n. a wild buffalo
Arog, n. healthy, free from sickness.
Arog, n. belch, eructation
Aros paros, n. neighbourhood.
Arpan, n. an offering
Arq, n. juice, essence, spirit sap; sweat
Arráná, v. i. to produce a continued sound
Airáta, n. a loud and prolonged sound.

'Aray, n. a space of time
period, interval.

Arasath, a. sixty-eight.

Arash, n. a throne, the ninth
heaven.

Arat, n. f. a mirror, parti-
cularly applied to a mirror
on the thumb.

Artá, n. a marriage ceremony.

Asapara, n. touching.

Artáls, a. forty-eight.

Arth, n. intention, object,
meaning. [to say.

Arthát, ad. namely, that is

Arti, n. a Hindu religious
ceremony.

Artis, n. a thirteenth.

Ará, n. peach [general

'Arús, n. f. bride, a spouse in

Arwáh, n. (pl. of ruh)
spirits, souls [for food.

Arwí, n. f. a vegetable root

'Ark, n. f. a petition, request,
representation; breadth, lati-
tude;—k, v t. to represent,
to request.

Arz, n. earth.

Arzal, a. mean, vile, ignoble.

Arzán, a. cheap.

Arzáni, n. f. cheapness,
abundance of provisions.

'Arzár, a. broad

'Arzá, n. f. a representation,
memorial, written petition

Arzú, n. f. wish, desire.

As or Asá, n. f. hope, depen-
dence, confidence, trust,
reliance.

'Asá, n. a staff, mace;—bar-
dár, n. macebearer.

Asádh, a. evil-minded, thin-
nish, lazy.

Asádhya, a. weak, powerless;
impossible, incurable.

Asáish, n. f. rest, ease, repose

'Asi, n. honey (of bees) or
juice of dates.

Asálatan, ad. personally. ori-
ginally sent in person

Asámi, n. pl. names; a
tenant, renter, client;—n. f.
office, place.

Asámiwár, n. including all
the names applied to reve-
nue settlement made with
the proprietors.

Asan, n. eating. [sit on.

Asán, n. a seat, a carpet to

Asán, a. easy, convenient,
commodious

Asani, n. i. facility, easiness.

Asar, n. an impression, effect.

Asár, n. pl. marks, signs,
traces. [month.

Asárh, n. the third Hindu

Asás ul-bait, or asásá, n.
household furniture, wealth-
goods.

Asat, a. untrue, false.

Asáb, n. furniture, apparatus,
baggage;—(pl. of asabab)
reasons, causes.

Asháb, n. pl. grandees, lords,
friends, companions.

Aesh, n. misfortune, trouble,
evil spirit

A-fal, a. inferior, the lowest.

Aagar, a. minor, less, least.

Ash'ár, n. verses, poetry.

'Ashar, n. ten.

Ashcharj, n. amazement, astonishment.

Ashfâq, n. pl. kindness, favours, compassion.

Ash-i-jau, n. barley-water, water-gruel.

'Ashiq, n. a lover.

'Ashiqi, n. f. making love, love. [like.

'Ashiqâna, ad. amorous, lover.

Ashiyâna, n. nest.

Ashjâr, n. pl. trees.

Ashk, n. a tear, tears.

Ashkâl, n. pl. figures, shapes, forms; appearances

Ashkâr, Ashkârâ, a apparent, clear, revealed, known, public. pl.

Ashkhâs, n. pl. persons, people.

Ashlok, n. verse, distich.

Ashnâ, n. an acquaintance, lover, friend

Ashnâi, n. f. acquaintance, friendship.

Ashnân, n. bathing.

Ashob, n. tumult, terror, inflammation of the eyes.

Ashraf a. more noble; — ul-makhlûqât, n. the most excellent of created beings, mankind.

Ashraf, n. (pl. or sharif) nobles, gentry, gentlemen.

Ashrafi, n. a gold coin

Ashbadhâtu, n. the eight metals, said to be gold, silver, copper, brass, tin, bellmetal, lead and iron.

Ashbânu, n. the eighth.

Ashtami, d. f. the eighth day of the moon.

Ashubb, a. unfavourable, unpleasant. [inaccurate.

Ashedh, a. impure, wrong.

'Ashwa, n. equester.

Ashwamedh, n. the sacrifice of a horse.

Ashyâ, n. f. pl. articles, furniture, things.

'Asî, a. disobedient, rebellious; — n. a rebel, a sinner.

Asîl, a. well-born, noble, genuine; — n. a lady's maid.

Asîr, n. a prisoner, a captive.

Asîrbâd, n. f. a benediction, a salutation, blessing.

Asîrî, n. imprisonment, captivity. [tion.

Asîs, n. f. blessing, benediction.

Asîya, n. f. will.

Askat, n. laziness, tardiness.

Askatânâ, v. i. to be lazy.

Askatî, a. lazy, remiss.

Asl, n. root, origin, lineage; capital, principle.

Aslâ, ad. by no means, never.

Aslî, a. original, radical, essential, genuine, fundamental.

Asmân, n. sky, the firmament, heaven

'Amânî, a. heavenly, celestial; azure, sky-coloured.

Asmâr, n. pl. stories, evening entertainments; fruits.

Asmanjus, n. a doubt, suspicion; difficulty.

Asná, a. middle, interval; —
í rih, n. in the middle of the road.

Asnád, n. pl. grants, law papers in general.

Asnád, n. pl. sorts, kinds, varieties.

Asneb, n. harsh, unkind.

Asp, n. horse.

Aspás, n. vicinity, circumference; —**ad.** around, on all sides.

Asr, n. time, age, evening.

Asrá, n. trust, reliance, hope; asylum; hiding place.

Asrait, a. hopeful, trusting, confident.

Asram, n. abode, residence

Asrár, n. pl. secrets, confidential concerns.

Asri, a. eighty

Asr, n. setting of the sun; —**b.** to set.

Astabal, n. stable. [hold.

Astán or Astána, n. a three.

Astar, n. living.

Astarkárf, n. plastering

Asthal, n. place, home, residence. [dence

Asthán, n. place, abode, rest

Asthir, a. restless, unsteady, uncertain.

Astín, n. f. a sleeve [praise

Astat, n. f. praise, a song of

Asúda, a. at rest, quiet, satisfied, contented; —**bál, at ease, contented, prosperous.**

Asúdagí, n. f. quiet, peace, content. [wrong

Asudh, a. unholy, incorrupt,

Asudhtá, n. f. impurity; sin, error, a mistake.

Asugun, n. bad omen.

Asur, n. an evil spirit.

Aswad, a. black, blackest; powerful.

Aswár, n. cavalry, a horseman, a rider. [story.

Atá, n. an upper room or

'Atá, n. a gift, present, favour.

Atá, n. flour, meal.

Atái, n. one who sings and dances gratis.

Atak, n. f. prevention, stop, obstruction, obstacle; name of a river.

Ataknái, v. i. to be stopped, to be prevented, to stick, to stop.

Atal, n. a heap; —**a.** immovable; steadfast.

Atálá, n. a heap; furniture.

Atáliq, n. tutor, teacher, or governor.

Atam, n. heap, pile

Atap, n. sunshine.

Atár, n. f. a thatched upper room [disease.

Atashak, n. the venereal

Atah, n. f. fire; anger; —

báz, n. a player or maker of fireworks; —**bázi, n.** fire-

works; —**dán, n.** a chafing

dish, any receptacle for fire;

—**parast, n.** a fire-worship-

per.

Atasbí, a. fry, hot.

Atáí, n. (pl. o, tí) children.

Ath, a. eight

Atháís, a. twenty-eight.

Athānawwe, a. ninety-eight.

Athārah, a. eighteen.

Athāsi, a. eighty-eight.

Athattar, a. seventy-eight.

Athāwan, a. fifty-eight.

Athon pabar, Ath pabar, n. day and night, perpetually, constant.

Athāwan, a. fifty-eight.

Athwān, a. eight.

Athwāti-khawāti, n. the state of being confined to bed through sickness &c.

Ati, ad. exceeding, surpassing. [ca.]

Atisār, n. dysentery, diarrhoea.

Atit, n. a wanderer, pilgrim, a Hindú faqir.

'Atiya, n. favor, gift, present.

Atkal, n. f. conjecture, opinion, guess;—paw enú, n. a guess at a venture;—ad. at random.

Atkānā, v. t. to stop, to prevent, to hinder, to restrain, to detain. [hindrance.]

Atkāo, n. stop, prevention.

Atkheil, a. wanton, playful.

Atkhehi, n. f. playfulness, wantonness.

Atlas, n. satin.

Atmā, n. f. the soul, the spirit, the mind.

Atmik, a. spiritual.

Atnā, v. i. to be contained, to be filled. [irregular.]

Atpatāngi, a. inconsiderate.

Atpatā bāt, n. nonsense.

'Atr, see 'itr.

Atrāf, n. (pl. of tarāf) sides, skirts, districts.

Atrār, n. a perfumer, a druggist.

Attārī, n. perfumery.

Atú, n. f. a female teacher or governess.

Atur, a. annoyed, distracted, perplexed.

Atwār, n. (pl. of taur) manner, behaviour, due respect.

Atyant, a. very much, excessive, great. [follow.]

Aubāsh, n. a rake, a dissolute.

Aubat, a. unfrequented.

Auchat, a. suddenly, un-awares.

Aughat, a. unfrequented; inaccessible. [vice.]

Augun, n. defect, blemish.

Auj, n. height, top, summit; promotion, dignity.

Aujhar, n. push, thrust.

Aukhad, n. remedy, medicine.

Aulād, n. children, offspring, progeny.

Aulātar, a. better, best.

Auliyā, n. (pl. of walī) the saints, the holy.

Aundhā, a. upside down, overturned, inverted.

Aundhānā, v. t. to turn upside down, to reverse.

Aune-paune, ad. more or less.

Auqāt, n. (pl. of waqt) times, circumstances;—basarī k., to live, to pass one's time.

Aur, con. and, also;—a more, other. [mental.]

Aurāf, n. pl. praises, endow-

Aurq, n. pl. leaves of a tree or book.

Aurang, n. a throne; places where goods are manufactured for sale.

Aurat, n. f. a woman, a wife.

Aucán, n. courage, presence of mind.

Aucar, n. opportunity, time.

Ausat, n. average; moderation, middle.

Auser, n. anxiety, solicitude.

Antár, n. an incarnation.

Apuá, v. i. to boil.

Auwal, a first, best;—n. beginning;—ad. at first, in the first place.

Auzár, n. pl. arms, tools, apparatus. [tion.

Avalumb, n. asylum, protection.

Avardá, v. age.

Avashya, ad. certainly, necessarily, positively.

Avasthá, n. state, condition, stage of life.

Awá, n. potter's kiln.

Awadh, n. agreement; engagement; Oudh.

Awáji, n. coming and going.

Awagawan, n. transmigration.

'Awámam, n. pl. the vulgar, the populace. [er.

Awára, n. vagabond, wanderer.

Awáragi, n. vagrancy, profligacy.

Awás, n. voice, sound.

Awazi, hanging;—i gosh, n. earring, drops worn in the ears.

Aya, n. f. a verse of qurán.

Ayá, n. f. maid, a nurse;—v. i. cures. [sick.)

Ayádat, n. f. visiting (of

Ayál, n. f. horse's mane.

'Ayál o atfál, n. f. family, children.

'Ayán, a. manifest.

'Ayanda, n. coming, future;—ad. in future.

Ayat, n. a sign; a sentence; verse.

Ayát, n. pl. verses, signs.

Ayasu, n. permission, order, command.

Ayú, n. f. ego.

Az, prep. from, of, by, with.

A'zá, n. pl. members, joints.

'Azáb, n. pain, torment, punishment.

Azád, a free, liberated

Azádi, or ázádagí, n. f. independence, release, freedom.

Azal, n. eternally, without beginning. [eternity.

Azali, n. eternal, from all

A'zam, a. very great.

'Azmat, n. f. greatness, magnificence, magnitude, aggrandizement. [yers.

Azán, n. summons to pray.

Azár, n. sickness, disorder, disease, affliction.

Azázil, n. devil, fallen angel.

Azbar, n. by rote, by heart, by memory. [dragon.

Ashdaba, n. a large snake, a

Ashdhát, n. name of a mixed metal, bellmetal. [nity.

'Azim, a. great, high in dig-

Aziyat, n. f. distress, harm, affliction, vexation.

'Aziz, a. dear, darling, beloved, precious.

Azla', n. pl. districts, sides; ribs; arches.

'Azm, n. design, intention, undertaking.

Azmáish, n. f. trial, proof, examination.

Azmáná, v. t. to prove, to examine, to try.

'Azmat, n. f. greatness, magnificence. [examined.

Azmúda, a. tried, proved,

Azmúdakár, a. experienced in business.

'Azo or **'azv**, n. member, joint.

'Azúqa, a. food, nourishment.

Azurda, a. afflicted, sad, despirited, sorrowful, vexed.

Azurdagí, n. f. affliction, displeasure, vexation.

B.

Ba, or **be**, the second letter. *wáte* & *ke isti'mál* *kiyá játá hai*.

Ba, **Bá**, p. with, by, in, &c.

Báb, n. chapter; subject, head, affair; door.

Báhá, n. father; child.

Babar, n. a lion.

Bábat, n. account, matter, on account of, about.

Babesi, or **Bawá-fr**, n. the pile. [hair.

Babri, n. having cropped

Bábi, n. a tittle equivalent to Mr. or Esq.

Babáí, n. a tree of the mimosa kind.

Báchá or **Bachcha**, n. a child, the young of an animal.

Bachá, a. promise; speech; affirmation.

Bachan, n. speech, talk, word; promise, agreement.

Bacháná, v. t. to save, to preserve, to spare, to guard.

Bacháo, a. protection, defence

Bachcha, **Bachchi**, n. an infant, a child, the young of any creature.

Bachherá, n. a colt; **Bachhari**, n. f. a filly.

Bachhrá, n. a calf.

Bachkáná, a. small fit for children;—n. small dancing boy.

Bachkání, n. f. a small dancing girl; generally used pairs of shoes.

Bach-kach, (generally *kach-bach*) n. children.

Bachná, v. i. to be saved, to escape, to remain.

Bachpan, n. childhood, infancy. [over.

Bachár, v. i. to be or remain

Bachti, n. f. remainder, surplus, residue.

Bád, n. wind, air, breeze, gale; a destruction;—i *shá*, morning breeze;—i *samúm*, a hot pestilential wind.

Badábadi, n. pledge; emulation, contention.

Bad, a. evil, bad.

Bád, prep. after, afterwards, subsequent

Bád-kú, ad. after which, then, however.

Bádshad, n. with emulation or rivalry.

Bádai, n. a elond.

Badal, n. exchange, substitution;—l., v. t. to exchange, to take in exchange. [alter.

Bádáná, v. i. to change, to

Bádám, n. an almond.

Bádámí, a. almond coloured, almond-shaped; a kind of couch.

Badan, n. the body;—tútná, to feel pain in one's bones.

Bader k., v. t. put out of doors, drive away.

Baderrac, n. drain, sewer.

Bader-rac-i'ámm, n. public drain.

Bádbán, n. sail; a vessel in which a lamp is placed for protection from the wind.

Ba-dastúr, ad. phrase, as usual, according to custom.

Ba-daúsh, prep. by kindness, by bounty of, by means of, through.

Beddhí, n. kind of sash, a kind of ornament worn round the neck. [slaughter.

Bedh, n. killing, slaying.

Bádná, n. pain, anguish.

Bádái, n. f. a song, presents.

Bádhak, n. a slaughterer, a killer. [tion.

Badhaathán, n. place of exen-

Badháwá, a. a procession in congratulation.

Badhná, a. a pot with a spout;—v. t. to kill, to smite.

Badhiyá, n. any castrated animal;—baithná, v. t. to be bankrupt or insolvent.

Bad-khatt, n. bad writing;—a. bad writer.

Bádi, a. flatulent, windy.

Bádkash, n. a fan, a pushah; bellows.

Badí, n. badness, wickedness; the wane of the moon.

Badkár, a. evil-doer, sinful.

Badkári, n. wickedness, evil-doing.

Bad-intizamí, n. misrule.

Badiya, n. cap; desert, wilderness. [ion.

Bad-khiyál, n. evil machinat.

Bad-kho, a. ill-disposed.

Bad khwáh, a. wishing-evil

Bad khwahí, n. ill-will.

Badlá, n. exchange, stead, recompence, revenge, compensation,—l., v. t. to alter; to take revenge;—d, v. t. to give an equivalent, compensate.

Bádlá, n. gold or silver thread.

Badlaná, v. t. to cause to alter, to change.

Badláí, n. f. price of exchange.

Badie, ad. in exchange, in return for.

Bad-libáz, n. unmannerly, impudent, impertinent.

Badl, n. f. exchange; relief; cloud; —k., v. t. to change, make a transfer, relieve one.

Bad-ma'sah, a. rakish, profligate person. [villainy.

Bad-ma' shi, n. f. vagrancy,

Bad-mas, a. intoxicated, lustful; —i, n. drunkenness

Bad-mizaj, ill-tempered

Bad mu' amale, a. unfair in dealing.

Bad-u' a'malagi, n. f. unfairness in dealing.

bad-mazagi, n. f. tastelessness, disagreement.

Badná, v. t. to wager, to bet.

Badnámi, a. infamy, ignominy, scandal. [traduce.

Badnám k., v. t. to asperse, to

Bad-nasib, a. unfortunate.

Bad-niyat, a. greedy, covetous, sensual

Bad-numá, a. ill looking.

Bad-parhez, a. intemperate.

Bad parhezí, n. f. intemperance, excess. [faded.

Bad-rang, a. dull, discoloured,

Bad-rawaiyá, a. ill-conducted,

Bad-ráh, a. wicked, sinful.

Bad-sá'at, n. an unlucky moment. [discourtesy.

Bad-salúki, n. f. ill-treatment,

Bádsháh, n. king, a sovereign.

Bádsháhána, v. imperial; —ed. royally. [government.

Bádsháhat, n. f. kingdom,

Bádsháhi, a. royal; —n.

royalty, reign. [king's son.

Bádsháh-máda, n. prince,

Bad-shaki, a. ill-shaped, ugly;

—k., v. a. defeat, defeat; spoil.

Bad-shagún n. bad omen.

Bad-sulúk, a. behaving ill; —n. bad behaviour. [tioned.

Bad súrat, a. ugly, ill-conditioned.

Bad tar, a. worse, inferior.

Bad-tinat, a. malevolent; wicked. [vicious.

Badsít, a. low-born, wicked,

Badzátí, n. f. baseness, wickedness, viciousness.

Bad-zeb, a, ungraceful.

Bad-zuhán, a. abusive; —i. n. abusive language.

Báe, n. f. wind, flatulency, rheumatism. [left hand.

Báen or Báin, ad. on the left,

Báená, a. share. [woven.

Básta, n. a kind of silk cloth

Bág, n. the rein or bridle.

Bag, n. a bridegroom's dress,

Bág, n. a garden, orchard, grove. [dress.

Bágá, n. a vestment, honorary

Bagadná, v. t. to be spoiled.

Bágdor, n. f. a long leading rein.

Bagohhur, n. f. galloping.

Bág bázb, v. t. leap with joy, rejoice greatly. [besides.

Bagair, prep without, except,

Bagel, n. f. the arm pit, embrace. [rebellion.

Bagáwat, n. f. revolt, mutiny,

Bágbán, n. a gardener.

Baglání, v. i. to waylay, to get out of the way.

Bághamber, n. a tiger's skin.

Bághan, n. f. a tigress.

Baghár, n. seasoning.

Baghárad, v. t. to season.

Bághaba, n. a garden.

Bághul, n. f. a tigress.

Bágl, n. disloyal, mutinous.

Bagghi, n. a gig, a buggy.

Baglá, n. name of a bird, a species of heron.

Baglen-bajáná, v. t. vaunt, to rejoice greatly ; **Baglen-jhánká**, v. i. to look foolish, to be ashamed.

Bagúla, n. whirlwind.

Bah, n. f. sensual appetite, venery, lust.

Babá, n. f. price, value.

Bahá bahá phirná, v. i. to wander, to be in a distressed condition. [ruin, to flood

Bahád, v. t. to destroy, to **Bahádur**, a. brave :—n. a hero, a champion.

Bahádurí, n. f. bravery, valour.

Bahakná, v. i. to be deceived, to stray. [car, carriage.

Bahal, n. f. a two-wheeled

Bahál, a. established, upheld, confirmed, maintained, well, reinstated, restored, flourishing, set up.

Baháli, n. f. establishment ; restoration, reinstatement, maintenance ; confirmation recovery. [retainer.

Bahalyá, n. a huntsman, a

Bahalná, v. t. to be diverted, to be amused.

Báham, **Baham**, ad. together, one with another.

Báhan, n. a vehicle, or animal used for riding.

Bahína, n. pretence, evasion, contrivance ;—**sáz**, n. impostor.

Babáná, v. t. to make flow, to launch, to pour forth.

Bahangi, n. a stick with ropes hanging from each end for slinging baggage to be carried on the shoulder.

Baháo, n. the course of a river, the current stream.

Babár, n. spring, prime, bloom, beauty, enjoyment.

Báhar, ad. without, abroad ;—**bhítar**, ad. in and out, within and without.

Bahar ká, a. from without, strange. [means, anyhow.

Ba-har-káif, ad. by any **Ba-har-hál**, ad. by every means, somehow or other.

Báhari, a. exterior, outer, external, extrinsic.

Ba-har-súrat, ad. in every respect or case.

Bahatter, a. seventy-two.

Bahí, n. f. an account-book ;—**khátá**, n. account-book,

ledger ;—**men charhána**, v. t. enter in the books, debit or credit ;—**rokar**, n. cash.

Bahilá, a. barren. [book.

Bahin, n. f. sister.

Bahír, n. the baggage &c., of an army, also the lines near the camp. [inland lake.

Bahira, n. a small sea or

Bah-ján, v. i. to flow, to be ruined. [away with.

Bahkí is j, v. a. kidnep, ren

Bahkáná, v. t. to mislead, to deceive.

Bahkíwá, n. deception, imposition, trick; stratagem.

Bahkéná, v. t. to divert, to amuse. [diversion.

Bahkíwá, n. amusement,

Bahí, n. f. a small vehicle without springs drawn by two oxen.

Bahman, n. a kind of plant used in medicine.

Bahná, v. t. to flow, to glide, to float.

Bahnól, n. sister's husband, a brother-in-law.

Bahr, n. a sea; a fleet.

Bahrá, a. deaf, inattentive, heedless.

Bahri, a maritime, belonging to the sea;—n. a falcon.

Bahrúp, n. disguise; pretention. [versy.

Bahs, n. f. disfusion, contro-

Bahhá, part. act. running, affluent. [a son's wife.

Bahú, n. f. a daughter-in-law,

Bahu, a. much, many.

Bahu baaban, a. plural.

Ba-hukm, prep. phrase. under command of.

Bahurána, v. t. to bring back, to cause to return.

Baburángi, a. various, variable, changeable.

Baburiyá, n. f. same as bahú.

Bahurná, v. i. to return, come back. [return.

Bahrúgiya, n. an actor, a

Bahut, ad. much, well, greatly, considerably, very, extremely, largely.

Bahutát, Bahutáyat, n. f. excess, plenty, abundance.

Bahutará, a. many, very much.

Bai, n. buying and selling.

Bái, n. a dancing girl; rheumatism.

Bai'ána, n. earnest money.

Báib, ad. star off, at a dis-

Baid, n. a physician. [tance.

Ba'id, a. far, distant, remote.

Baikunth, n. paradise, elysium.

Bail, n. a bull, an ox; a block-head.

Bain, n. word; sound. [sale.

Bai'náma, n. bill or deed of

Baingen, n. the egg-plant.

Bainjani, a. the colour of bain-gan, purple.

Baipár, n. traffic, trade. [der.

Baipári, n. a merchant, a tra-

Bair, n. enmity, hostility, animosity.

Bairág, n. a kind of austerity.

Bairágen, n. f. a female bairági.

Bairági, n. a sect of fakirs, ascetics.

Bairan, n. f. female enemy.

Bairi, n. an enemy.

Báisá, a. twenty-two.

Bá'is, n. reason, cause.

Bais, n. the third of the four Hindu castes.

Baisakh, n. the second month of the Hindu year.

Bajdakt, a. crutch, club, a wooden prop; fool, ass.

Bajr, n. couplet, a verse; a house.

Bajrál, n. name of a demon.

Bajtará, n. dry ginger.

Bajthak, n. a seat, a place where people meet to sit and converse. [out any trouble.

Bajthe-bithás, ad. easily, with-

Bajthná, v. t. to sit, to be unemployed, to be idle.

Bajth-ul-haram, n. the temple of Mecca. [office, a privy.

Bajt ul khalá, n. a necessary

Bajt-ul-láh, n. the temple of Mecca. [ple of Jerusalem.

Bajt-ul muqaddas, n. the tem-

Bajza, n. an egg, testicle.

Bajzáwí, a. egg-shaped, oval.

Báj, n. a tax, duty, toll, import.

Bájá, n. musical instrument.

Bajá, a. in place, fit, accurate, true, proper.

Bajá l., v. t. to perform, to accomplish, obey.

Ba-jác, ad. instead, in place of, in lieu of.

Bajáwá, v. t. to sound, to play upon an instrument of music; to perform. [life.

Ba-ján, with heart, soul, or

Bajar battú, n. name of a fruit, large kind of seed of which necklaces are made.

Bajbejána, v. i. to effervesce with noise in putrefying.

Bajdár, n. a tax-gatherer.

Bajidd a., v. i. to be super-tunate, to insist. [is going.

Bajná, v. i. to be sounded

Bájwá, v. t. and i. to sound, to be published; to play on an instrument.

Bajr, a. thunderbolt. [let.

Bájrá, n. a kind of grain, mil-

Bajrá, n. a kind of pleasure boat. [beside.

Ba-jaz, p. with the exception,

Bajwána, v. t. to cause to play [talk

Bák, n. prattle, chat, foolish

Bák, n. (Sans.) language, dialect, speech

Bák, n. (P-re.) fears.

Ba-kám, ad. agreeable to one's wish [worthy.

Ba-kár, a. useful, employed,

Bakára, n. an invoice.

Bakáyan, n. name of a tree.

Bakbak, n. foolish talk, —k, v. i. to prattle, to chatter.

Ba khabar, a. intelligent, careful.

Bakbái, n. explanation, praise, description. [all right, well.

Ba-khair, ad. safe and sound,

Bakbáwá, v. t. to praise, to commend, to explain, to de-

Bakhár, n. a granary. [fine,

Bakherá, n. wrangling, a tumult, contention, dispute, difficulty, care, obstacle, difference, doubt, noise, resource, rubbish; —chukána, v. t. to settle a dispute, finish one's business. [strangler.

Bakhariyá, a. quarrelsome, a

Bakherud, v. t. to scatter.

Bakhli, a. miser, niggard.

Bakhli, n. f. stinginess, niggardliness. [in opposition.

Be-khili, ad. on the contrary.

Bakhiya, n. a kind of stitch. strong quilting, stitching.

Bakhiyana, v. i. to stitch, to quilt.

Bakhrá, n. share, portion; —k., v. t. distribute, allot, assign.

Bakhrí, n. f. a cottage, a house, a round granary of grass, reeds and mud raised on piles.

Bakhsh, in comp. imparting, bestowing, forgiving.

Bakhshana, v. t. to cause to give; to procure pardon for another.

Bakhsh d, v. t. to give, to bestow; to forgive.

Bakhshí, n. paymaster.

Bakhshinda, part. act giving, giver, bestower, pardoner.

Bakhshish, n. f. gift, grant; forgiveness.

Bakhshná, v. t. to give; to forgive.

Bakhshwana, v. t. cause to bestow, grant, confer or forgive. [general, acc

Bakhshigari, n. f. office of

Bakht, n. fortune, luck, prosperity. lucky.

Bakhtáwar, a. fortunate.

Bakhtáwari, n. f. good fortune, prosperity. [wanner.

Be-khubí, ad. well, in a good

Bakhúr, a. perfumed, frankincense. [married female.

Bakira, n. virgin, maid, un-

Bakri, a. talkative, chattering.

Baklá, n. rind (of fruit &c.).

Bakná, v. i. to prate, to chatter. [with nails.

Bakéna, v. t. to scratch

Bakrá, n. he-goat; **Bakrí** n. f. she goat.

Bakáda, n. a buckle.

Baktá, n. a speaker in general; —a. loquacious, eloquent.

Baktar, n. a coat of mail, armour. [an idle talker.

Bakwád, n. foolish talk; —i, a.

Bakwás, n. prattle.

Bal, n. a coil, twist; power; strength; an offering, a sacrifice.

Bál, n. hair; an ear of corn; a crack in a cup or glass; infant.

Balá, n. f. calamity, misfortune; —se, ad. no matter, never mind, who cares.

Bálá, p. above, up.

Ba-lab, at the lip, or to the lip, applied to one in great distress, when the soul is come to the lip."

Balác, n. f. accident, misfortune.

Baláen l., v. i. to draw the hands over the head of another in token of taking all his misfortunes upon one's self. [oris.

Bilágat, n. f. eloquence, rhetoric.

Bálat, n. f. scream. [infant.

Balak, n. a young child, an.

Balakpan, n. childhood.

Balkun, n. husband, lover.

Bálá-nishin, n. occupying the chief seat, a president.

Bálápan, n. childhood, infancy. [quilt.

Bálá-pesh, n. a coverlet, a

Bál-bechehe, n. pl. children, brats.

Bál bál, ad. hair by hair, every hair, every whit.

Balbaláná, v. i. to be inflamed with lust. [cynth.

Bálohbar, n. f. spikenard, hya-

Báldár, a. hairy, shaggy.

Baldár, a. crooked, twisted, coiled. [right.

Bale, ad. yes, true, so, well,

Balendi, n. f. ridge-pole; tall person. [at the nose.

Balgam, n. phlegm, a running

Balgamí, a. phlegmatic.

Bálhattyá, n. infanticide, female infanticide.

Balí, a. strong, powerful.

Báli, n. f. a female child; ear-ring. [less, imbecile.

Balhin, a. impotent, power-

Báldagí, n. growth, development.

Balidán, n. an offering.

Bálig, n. an adult.

Bálhári, n. f. a sacrifice, devotion to one.

Bálsht, n. a span.

Bal j., v. i. to sacrifice one's self for, devote one's self to.

Balki, ad. moreover, but, nay.

Ballá, n. a pole or boat-hook.

Ballam, n. spear.

Balli, n. f. a prop, rafter.

Balná, v. i. to burn;—v. t. to kindle.

Baltor, n. a pimple, a boil.

Bálá, n. f. sand;—á, a. sandy

Balút, n. an acorn, oak.

Balwa, n. disturbance, tumult, in surrection, mutiny, rebel.

Balwán, a. powerful, strong.

Bam, n. carriage shaft; an interjection, address to Shiva.

Bam machhná, v. t. to make noise, to roar.

Bám, n. f. an eel; woman; an upper room; the left side; morning.

Ramakná, v. i. to swell.

Baman, n. vomiting.

Barubá, n. a well, the spout of a fountain.

Bámdád, n. morning, dawn.

Bámhan, corruption of Brahman.

Bámhuí, n. a sty on the eyelid; a lizard; corruption of Brahmani.

Ba-mújib, ad. according to.

Bán, n. an arrow, rocket used in battle;—n. f. habit; in comp. keeper, guardian, as fil-hán.

Ban, n. forest, a wood;—bás, exile, banishment.

Baná, n. dress, fashion; the wool in weaving; a kind of weapon;—banáyá, v. i. to be equipped, armed or ready;—badalná, v. i. to disguise one's self.

Banā, part. of **baaná**, made, prepared; —a. bridegroom.

Banálaka, n. a violet.

Banána, v. a. to make, to prepare, to build, to invent, to adjust, to dress, to mend.

Banáo, n. preparation, make, invention; adornment; correction.

Banáspatti, n. f. forest-leaves.

Banat, n. f. gold or silverlace.

Bánát, n. f. woolen cloth; —a. woolen.

Banáwat, n. f. make, invention, contrivance. [ty-two.

Bánawwa, or **bánawe**, n. nine.

Banáya j., v. i. to be making, or in hand.

Banás, n. living in the forest.

Banási, a. an inhabitant of the forest.

Bámbí, n. f. snake's hole.

Bacbilao, n. a wild cat

Banehar, n. a wild man or animal, monkey.

Bánehua, v. t. to read

Band, n. a fastening, imprisonment, belt, joint, knuckle, a tie.

Banda, n. a slave, a servant.

Bandagi, n. f. slavery, service, devotion, respects; a mode of salutation, compliment.

Banda nawáz, n. a patron, sir, your worship. [garland

Bandanwár, n. f. awreath or

Bandar, n. a monkey; port, harbour. [key.

Bandariyá, n. f. a female mon-

Bánth, n. an embankment.

Bandh, n. binding, bondage, bondage. [tying up.

Bandhái, n. f. price paid for

Bandhak, n. f. a pledge; a pawn. [go, bondage.

Bandhan, n. fastening, bands-

Bandhání, n. carrier of wood, etc. [stability.

Bandhej, n. parsimony;

Band-i-hisáb, n. f. an abstract of an account.

Bandhná, v. i. to be tied, to be bound, to be enclosed; —n. wrapper.

Bándhná, v. t. to bind, to tie, to fasten, to shut, to embark, to settle.

Bándhnú, n. a mode of dyeing; slender, plot, plan; a kind of silk cloth; a kind of parrot.

Bandhú, n. friend. [bound.

Bandhúá, n. prisoner, one

Bandhwáná v. t. to cause to be bound; to accuse.

Bándi, n. f. female slave.

Bándí, n. f. a cudgel, a kind of dress; calamity.

Bandí, n. f. a short robe, a short full jáma.

Bandi, n. f. the name of an ornament worn on the forehead; female slave.

Bandíkhána, n. a prison.

Bandish, n. f. contrivance; knot; composition; plot; artifice; —**bándhná**, to plot.

Band k., v. t. to fasten, bind, close, shut, stop, to obstruct.

Bandobast, n. settlement, negotiation, arrangement, management, government; economy.

Bandúq, n. musket, a gun.

Bandúghí, n. a musketeer.

Baneld, a. wild forest; a wild bog.

Bang, p or Bhang. n. hemp; an intoxicating drug; calx of tin or pewter.

Báng, n. f. voice, crying out; a call to prayer; the crowing of a cock. [tubeland.

Bágar, n. highland, upland,

Bángi, n. pattern master, specimen.

Bangla, n. a kind of thatched or tiled house; a kind of pán.

Bangrú, a. rude, awkward; stupid, foolish.

Bánb, n. the arm. [protect

Bánh pakarná, v. t. to

Báni, n. builder; author; founder.

Bani, n (pl. of ibn) sons.

Bani-Adam, n. sons of Adam, men.

Bani Ieráíl, n. children of Israel, Israelites

Banij, n. trade, traffic, commerce, merchandise, —k, v. t. to trade, traffic. [ler.

Bánikár, n. architect, a wrangler.
Ba-nisbat, prep. with regard to, concerning.

Baniyá, n. a grain merchant.

Banjar, n. barren or unproductive land.

Banjárá, n. a grain merchant, a carrier of grain. [járá.

Banjári, n. tent used by him.
Bánjh, a. barren; without issue.

Bánk, n. an ornament worn on the arms; a kind of dagger.

Bánká, n. a fop, a coxcomb; — a crook'd, foppish.

Bánp·n, n. foppishness.

Banmánus, n. a wild man.

Banná, v. i. to be made, to be mended; to answer, to succeed; —thaunná, adorned

Bar obás, n. corruption of Ban-háa. [answer, to suit.

Ban parná, v. i. to succeed, to

Banra, n. a bridegroom.

Banrí, n. f. a bride. [spring.

Bans, n. lineage, race, off-

Báns, n. a bamboo [nose.

Bánsá, n. the bridge of the

Bansáwalí, n. f. a genealogy.

Bansi, n. a fishing hook.

Bansí, **Bánsli**, **Bánsrí**, n. f. a flute, fife, pipe; — bajána, v. i. to play on the flute.

Banapor or **Ba-khor**, n. a caste who make bamboo work. [weight.

Bánt, n. share, distribution;

Bántná, v. t. to share, to distribute, to divide.

Bantwáná, v. t. to distribute, to cause to be shared

Bantwaiyá, n. one who shares or distributes, a divider, a distributor.

Bácl, n. f. a lady, a woman of rank. [making anything.
Banwái, n. f. price paid for Banwaiyá, n. a maker.
Banwán, v. t. to cause to make. [grain-seller.
Banyá, n. a flour-dealer, a Bão, n. wind, air, atmosphere.
Bógolá, n. the colic.
Páciá, a. mad, insane, crazy.
Báclí, n. f. a large well; a mad woman.
Báclá, a. mad, insane.
Báp, n. father;—dádá, n. forefathers, ancestors.
Baptisma, n. baptism;—d., v. t. to baptize. [tality.
Baqá, n. permanence, immor
Baqar-id, n. a Muhammadan festival in commemoration of Abraham offering his son Ismá'il. [according to
Ba-qaul, ad. as it is said,
Báqi, a. remaining, permanent, eternal;—n. remnant, balance, arrears.
Báqidár, n. a debtor, defaulter.
Báqiya, n. remainder, balance.
Báqla, n. a pot herb.
Baqqál, n. a corn merchant
Bar, n. a bridegroom [tle.
Far, n. the banyan tree; piat-
Fár, n. time, a day of the week; load, burden;—a. heavy.
Fárá, n. enclosure, arena.
Bará, n. cake made of pulse meal, friend in butter or ghee.
Bará, a. large, great.

Barácl, a. straight, even, uniform, smooth, like, equal, exact, straight;—ad. straight on, up to.
Baráclá, n. f. equality, competition;—k., to strive with, imitate. [on account of.
Barácl, prep. for the sake of,
Baragbat, prep. with avidity, eagerly.
Bárah, a. twelve. [vared.
Barahna, a. naked, bare, unco-
Bárahwán, a. twelfth.
Barácl, n. betel-seller, a culti-
vator of betel. [oe; boasting.
Barácl, n. f. greatness, excellen-
Barajná, v. t. to forbid, to prohibit. [ad. by force.
Bárajorí, n. force, violence;—
Barakat, n. blessing, abun-
dance, prosperity. [in spite.
Bar'aks, prep. on the contrary,
Barakhna, or Barasná, v. i. to rain [broom.
Bar-m, n. an eye-lash; a
Barámad, n. coming or going out or forth, outgoings, drawings, expenses; land thrown up.
Barámada, n. a verandah, balcony, porch.
Bárácl, n. rain.
Baráclá, v. i. to be successful.
Barengá, n. a small rafter.
Bárácl, n. a great coat or cloak for keeping off the rain.
Baras, n. a year.
Baraswán, a. annual.
Barat, n. a fast, a religious rite.

Bará, n. f. marriage company.
 Baráí, n. an attendant at a marriage feast.
 Baratná, v. t. to use.
 Baráwud, n. estimate, calculation, abstract, pay bill.
 Barbád, a. thrown away, destroyed.
 Barbádi, n. f. destruction, ruin.
 Bár bár, ad. repeatedly, often.
 Barbar, n. muttering, senseless talk. [chatter.
 Barbaráud, v. t. to mutter, to
 Bár-bardár, n. carrier, porter.
 Bár-bardári, n. f. transport, cost of conveyance.
 Barbaryá, n. a chatterer.
 Barbat, n. a kind of harp or lute. [a javelin.
 Barabhá, Barabhi, n. a spear,
 Bar d., v. t. to give charge or admission. [of war; slave.
 Bardab, n. captive, prisoner
 Bardáu, n. the answer to a prayer. [tensile
 Bárdáná, n. provisions; u-
 Bárdár, a. full of fruits, pregnant. [bearer
 Bardár, in comp. carrier,
 Bardári, n. f. in comp. the act of bearing.
 Bárdásht, n. f. endurance, patience;—k., v. t. to endure,
 Bardb, n. a bull. [forbear.
 Báre, ad. at last, at length.
 Barorá, Barorí, n. a ridge-pole.
 Barothá, n. washerman, fuller.
 Barí, n. f. ice, snow;—á, like me.

Bará, n. a kind of sweetmeat.
 Barq, n. a class of Sanskrit letters; a leaf.
 Bárgáh, n. f. place of audience.
 Bargashta, a. apostatized.
 Bargashtagi, n. f. retrocession, apostasy.
 Bárgír, or Bálgír, n. cavalryman, a groom.
 Barguzida, a. chosen, selected.
 Bárh, n. f. a flood; promotion, increase;—n. edge, fence, a hedge. [course, an aqueduct.
 Barhá, n. a field, a water-
 Bárhá, ad. often, repeatedly.
 Barhai, n. carpenter.
 Barháí, n. increase, augmentation, extension; rise, swell; inundation; promotion; elevation.
 Barhal, n. the name of a small round fruit.
 Barham, a. confused, angry.
 Barham darham, a. confused, topsy-turvy. [lenness
 Barhamí, n. f. confusion, sul-
 Barháud, v. t. to increase, to lengthen; to cause to advance, to promote; to shut up (a shop), to remove the table-cloth. [true, just.
 Barhaqq, n. in truth, truth,
 Barháwá, n. flattery.
 Barhiyá, a. high-priced, dear, prime. [proud.
 Barh ke chalná, v. t. to be
 Barhná, v. t. to increase, to proceed, to advance, to grow, to be promoted.

Bashni, n. f. a broom.

Bashni, n. f. increase, overplus, more, promotion.

Bari, n. f. quicklime; a dish made of pulse;—a. exempt, free, acquitted, incharged, released, innocent, guiltless; spotless. [den, an orchard.

Bári, n. f. time; turn; a gar-
Bári-bári, ad. alternately, successively, turn by turn.

Báridári, course, order.

Bárik, a. fine, slender, minute, subtle;—bin, a. nice, refined; critical. [minuter etc.

Bárikí, n. f. fineness, subtlety,

Bárich, n. f. rain.

Bári ta'álá, n. The Most High.

Bariyat, n. release, exemption, discharge.

Bar-jasta, a. ready, prepared; exact; opportune.

Bar-jog, a. marriageable.

Bár-kaab, a. burden-bearing, applied to elephants, carts and porters. [rain.

Barkhá, n. f. the rainy season,

Barkháat, n. f. rising up, dismissed.

Barkhástagí, n. f. dissolution, dismissal, removal from office. [ed to; false, untrue.

Bar-khiláfi, a. contrary, oppos-

Bar khiláfi, n. opposition, contrariety.

Barkurdár, n. happy, enjoying long life, prosperity, (male children are so called).

Bar láná, v. i. to accomplish, carry out.

Barná, n. a horse worked with a string.

Barmahal, a. fit, suitable, exact; punctual, reasonable.

Barmalá, ad. public, conspicuous.

Barná, v. i. to burn.

Bárná, v. t. to light, to kindle; to prohibit.

Barnan, n. f. description, explanation, praise;—k., v. t. to explain, to describe, to praise.

Barangá, n. a small raft.

Barnmálá, n. alphabet.

Barothá, n. a vestibule, an inner apartment.

Barpá b., v. i. to be raised, pitched or established; Barpá k., v. t. to raise, to pitch, to establish.

Barq, n. lightning. [man.

Barqandáz, n. an armed police.

Barqarár, n. rest, steadfastness, firmness.

Barr, n. wasp. [continent.

Barr, n. land;—i A'ram, n.

Barra, n. a lamb, a kid.

Barráná, n. to talk in one's sleep.

Bara, n. leprosy.

Barsúna, v. t. to cease to rain.

Baráat, n. f. the rainy season, the rains.

Barráti, n. produced in the rains; a disease in horses and cow. [died.

Barí, n. f. ceremony for the

Bartá, a. that which has been used. [ing, current.

Bartaman, a. present; exist-

Batuk, n. a dish, a plate, a vessel.

Batuká, n. old clothes.

Batuká, v. i. to use, make use of, apply, exercise, employ.

Batúo, n. conduct; usage, practice, use; employment.

Bataraf b., v. i. to be dismissed, discharged, or turned off.

Bataraff, n. f. dismissal, discharge. [ority.

Bartari, n. f. eminence, superiority.

Báru or **Báru**, n. sand.

Bárúd, n. gunpowder;—**khá-na**, n. a powder magazine.

Báryáb, a. admitted into court, or company.

Báryábi, n. f. admittance at court or into company, having the entree.

Barwat, n. a tumor in the belly, a disease. [residence.

Bás, n. smell, scent; abode,

Bau, a. enough, plenty;—n. power.

Báá, n. a dwelling, residence.

Ba-sahab, prep by reason, on account of. [apparel.

Basan, n. a dress, a habit,

Béan, n. a dish, a vessel.

Besáná, v. t. to people, to colonize; to perfume.

Béaná, n. scent, perfume, smell, odour. [val.

Besant, n. the spring, a festi-

Besanti, a. light yellow colour.

Besar, n. seeing, understanding, knowledge.

Besar b., v. i. to come to an end;—**k.**, v. t. to bring to an end, to spend.

Besárat, n. f. sight.

Básath, n. sixty-two.

Besará, n. a night's lodging; bird's roost.

Bashar, n. man, mankind.

Bashárat, n. f. news; intelligence. [man.

Ba-harí, a. human, relating to **Ba-sharte ki. conj.** on condition that, provided that.

Bashárat, n. f. cheerfulness, alacrity. [excessively.

Ba-shiddat, ad. violently.

Bá-hin-la, n. inhabitant.

Bashra, n. countenance, forehead, aspect.

Bási, a. stale, musty;—n. an inhabitant.

Bá ní, v. i. to dwell, to abide.

Bast, n. chattels, things, baggage.

Basta, n. a cloth wrapper.

Bastar, n. cloth, raiment.

Básti, n. f. a small town, a village.

Basúla, n. an axe, an adze.

Basúli, n. f. an instrument for chipping bricks. [goose.

Bat, n. f. duck, ducking.

Bát, n. f. speech, word.

Bit or **Bid**, n. pain in the joints, rheumatism.

Bát, n. f. a road, a highway; a weight.

Bat, n. the banyan tree.

Batái, n. f. hire paid for twisting ropes ; portion, part, share.

Batak, n. f. a goose, a duck.

Baták, n. f. vanity.

Batáná, v. i. to point out, to explain. [shared or divided.

Batáná v. i. to cause to be ; **atáng h.**, v. i. to be distressed.

Batásá, n. sweetmeat, bubble.

Batáú, n. a traveller, highwayman. [manner of.

Ba-taur, ad. by way of, in

Batauri, n. f. a fatulent, swelling.

Bátchit, n. f. conversation.

Bater, n. f. a kind of quail, a partridge.

Bathwá, n. a kind of pot herb.

Báti or **batti**, n. f. the wick of a lamp.

Bátiká, n. a garden

Báti, a. false. vain, useless — **h.** v. i. to be cancelled, to become void, to come to naught. [heart.

Báti, n. the inward part, the

Bátini, a. internal.

Batiyá, n. green, unripe fruit ; — **a.** raw ; green ; soft, tender, delicate.

Batáná, v. t. to show, to explain, to inform.

Bat-kháó, n. loquacity, conversableness, discourse, dialogue. [vessel.

Batohí, n. a brass cooking

Batmár, n. a highwayman.

Basmári, n. f. highway robbery, gang robbery.

Batná, v. t. to twist ; — **v.** i. to be divided ; to be twisted.

Bator, n. f. a gathering, a crowd. [collect.

Batorná, v. t. to gather up, to

Battá, n. deficiency ; discount ; defect, injury, exchange.

Bát tálná, v. i. to put off, to excuse one's self. [cheat.

Battebáz, n. a juggler, a

Batte kháts, n. profits and loss ; bad debts ; irrecoverable advances.

Battí, n. f. a candle ; a wick.

Battis, ad. thirty-two.

Battisi, n. f. set of teeth, 32 in number.

Bátúni, a. talkative.

Batwá, n. a purse, a bag ; a Hindu brass vessel.

Batwáná, v. t. to cause to twist ; to cause to divide.

Batwára, n. a share, division of land or a crop.

Bauchhár, n. f. driving rain, wind and rain. [tated.

Baukhaláná, v. i. to be agi-

Bau, n. urine.

Bauláná, v. i. to run mad, become crazy or rabid.

Bauná, or **Bauní**, n. a dwarf.

Baurí, a. insane ; — **pan**, n. f. madness.

Bauráná, v. i. to be mad.

Báwá, n. father ; — **ján**, dear father.

Bá-wafá, a. faithful, trusty.

Bawái, n. f. kibe or shop on foot.

Ba-wajh, conj. in such a way that. [ding.]

Bá-wajád, conj. notwithstanding.

Báwan, a. fifty-two.

Bawandar, n. whirlwind.

Báwar, n. belief, credit

Báwarahí, n. a cook;—khán, n. a kitchen. [hemorrhoids.]

Bawáir, n. f. the piles or

Bayáhn, n. a desert, a wilderness. [wild.]

Bayáhní, a. of the desert.

Báyad, v. i. it is fit or necessary.

Bayáls, a. forty-two.

Báyán, a. left;—n. base part in music.

Bayán, n. explanation, relation;—k, v. t. to explain, to relate.

Bayáz, n. f. blank book.

Ba'z, a. some, few, certain, several; diverse, miscellaneous. [hold! stop!]

Báz, ad. again, back;—áná,

Baz, n. a hawk, a female falcon. [desist from.]

Báza, v. i. to leave off, to

Bázár, or bazár, or bazár, n. market.

Básárí, a. common; wares made for sale.

Bázáru, a. of ordinary fashion; not good. [merchant.]

Bazáz, n. draper, mercer, cloth

Bazázi, n. linen drapery.

Báz gashá, v. i. returned, retreated.

Bázi, a. play, sport, a tumble over.

Bázicha, n. f. fan, sport, a toy, play thing.

Bázi-gáh, n. f. a place for exhibiting feasts of activity, theatre.

Bázigar or Bázigarní, n. a tumbler, one who exhibits feasts of activity; **Bázigarí, n.** juggling, tumbling, acrobatic feasts &c [at a feast.]

Bazm, n. f. assembly, company

Báz-purs, n. reiterate inquiry; minute investigation.

Bazrakhná, v. t. to desist, to prevent.

Bázú, n. the arm; door-jambes;—band, n. armlet.

Be-Ábrú, a. disgraced, dishonoured.

Be-adab, a. rude, ill-mannered, impudent. [manners.]

Be-adabí, n. f. rudeness, ill-

Be-'adad, a. not counted or calculated.

Be-'adl, a. unjust.

Be-'aib, a. faultless, without blemish. [untimely.]

Be-ajal, a. without death;

Be-andáz, a. immoderate.

Be-'aql, a. ignorant, stupid.

Be-áram, a. restless, ease.

Be-asl, a. groundless, false, not true.

Be-asr, a. without effect, ineffectual, abortive.

Be-badal, a. without change, invariable, positive; matchless.

Be-bāh, a. fearless.

Be-bandobast, a. unsettled, without order. [settled.]

Be-bāq, a. completely paid off.

Be-bāqī, n. f. full payment, acquittance, liquidation.

Be-barakat, a. without a blessing. [helpless.]

Be-bas, a. without power,

Be-basī, n. helplessness.

Be-chain, a. uneasy.

Be-chainī, n. f. uneasiness.

Be-ahará, a. without remedy, helpless, poor, wretch.

Be-sharág, a. desolate, childless.

Bech d., v. t. to sell off.

Bechne ke láiq, a. saleable, negotiable. [dor.]

Bechnewálá, n. a seller, ven-

Be-ehab, n. tent without pole.

Bed, n. the four Hindú scriptures; a willow; ratan;—mushk, musk willow, celebrated for its fragrance.

Be-dág, a. spotless, sound.

Be-dahshat, a. fearless.

Be-dakhl k., v. t. to dispose.

Be-dam, a. breathless.

Be-dána, a. seedless;—n. mulberry fruit, kind of a raisin; pomegranate.

Bedár, a. watchful, wakeful, on the alert;—bakht, fortunate.

Be-dard, a. unfeeling.

Be-dastkhatt, a. unsigned.

Be-dastúr, a. not customary, unusual.

Be-dast, a. shapeless, ill-bred.

Be-dastiat, a. unfortunate.

Bedh, n. a bored hole.

Be-dhab, a. ill-shaped, awkward,—ad. severely, impudently; seriously; cruelly.

Be-dharak, a. without fear or doubt, fearless. [perforate.]

Bedbná, v. t. to pierce, to

Bedí, n. f. an altar.

Be-dil, a. heartless;—i, n. heartlessness.

Be-dín, a. irreligious. [vain.]

Be-fáida, a. profitless, useless.

Be-fikr, a. thoughtless, unconcerned.

Be-fikrí, n. f. thoughtlessness.

Beg, n. f. haste, rapidity;—ad. soon, quickly.

Beg, n. a Mogul title; sir.

Be-gairat, a. shameless, impudent, rude.

Begam, n. f. a lady.

Begam, a. without anxiety.

Begána, a. not related;—n. a stranger. [told or acquainted.]

Begánagí, n. f. not being related.

Begár, n. a person pressed into service;—tálná, v. i. to work carelessly. [into service.]

Begárí, n. the act of pressing

Be-garz, a. disinterested, independent. [tion.]

Be-gaur, a. without consideration.

Be-gunáh, a. innocent.

Be-hadd, a. boundless, infinite.

Be-hát, a. ill-circumstanced, indisposed badly off;—ad. on the point of death.

Be-hād, a. unproductive, un-
successful.

Be-hawā, a. senseless.

Be-hayā, a. shameless, impu-
dent. [less.

Be-hijāb, a. immodest, shame-

Be-himmat, a. without spirit,
miserly. [in-oxicated.

Be-hosh, a. senseless, stupid,

Be-hosī, n. f. senselessness, in-
toxication.

Behūda, a. absurd, vain, fruit-
less, unprofitable.

Behūdāgī, n. f. absurdity, non-
sense, foolery. [out order.

Be-hukm, a. contrary to, with-

Be-hunar, a. unskillful, un-
skilled. [n. disgrace.

Be-hurmat, a. disgraced;—f

Be-ikhtiyār, a. without choice,
helpless, forced;—ad. natur-
ally. [not related.

Be-'ilāqa, a. unconnected with,

Be-ikhtiyārī, n. f. want of
power, helplessness. [nest.

Be-imān, a. faithless, disho-

Be-imānī, n. f. dishonesty,
shuffling, irreligious;—k., v. t
to cheat, defraud, embezzle.

Be-imtiyāz, a. rude, imperti-
nent. [nos.

Be-ināf, unjust;—f, n. injus-

Be-intihā, a. boundless, in-
finite. [ment.

Be-intizāmī, n. f. mismanage-

Be-isti'māl, a. not accustomed
to; not in use.

Be-i'tibār, a. of no credit or
estimation, unreliable.

Be-i'tibārī, n. f. faithlessness.

Be-i'niqād, a. incredulous, dis-
believing. [unbelieved.

Be-i'niqādī, n. f. incredulity,

Be-'izzat, a. without honour,
disgraced. [mour.

Be-izzatī, n. f. disgrace, disho-

Be-jā, a. ill-timed, ill-placed,
improper;—ad. inopportuna-
ly, improperly.

Be-jān, a. faint, lifeless.

Be-kāj, a. useless; Be-kām, a.
unemployed. [restlessness.

Be-kal, a. restlessness;—f, n.

Be-kār, a. unemployed, idle,
worthless.

Be-kas, a. friendless. [dation.

Bekh, n. f. root; origin; foun-

Be-khabar, a. incautious, care-
less, uninformed.

Be-khabarī, n. f. imprudence,
carelessness, heedlessness.

Be-khamīr, a. unleavened.

Be-kharab, or be-kharaba, a.
without money, poor.

Be-khatar, Be-khatra, a. safe,
out of danger.

Be-khawind, n. a widow; un-
married woman

Be-khud, a. out of one's senses,
enraptured; senseless.

Be-khudī, n. f. insensibility,
transport, ecstasy.

Bel, n. the name of a fruit; a
creeper, a. tendril. [fiddle.

Bela, n. name of a shrub; a

Be-lagāo, a. unconnected.

Belan, n. rolling-pin, roller,
cylinder.

Beleha, n. a kind of hoe.

- Beldar**, *n.* a plowman, a digger.
Be-bak, *a.* ill-bred, unmanly. [*to spread out.*]
Beina, *n.* a rolling-pin;—*v. t.*
Be-madad, *a.* without assistance. [*ge or custom duties.*]
Be-mahsul, *a.* free from postage.
Be-maqdur, *a.* without authority, poor, miserable.
Be-marammat, *a.* out of repair.
Be-maqa', *a.* unreasonable, out of place.
Be-mausim, *a.* out of season.
Be-maza, *a.* tasteless, insipid.
Be-mi'ad, *a.* not confined to a stipulated time.
Be-mujib, *a.* causeless, without reason.
Be-munafa', *a.* unprofitable.
Be-munafib, *a.* improper, unfit.
Be-muqabala, *a.* not confronted.
Be-murawwat, *a.* uncorrupt.
Bená, *n.* a fan; an ornament for the forehead. [*ugly.*]
Be-namak, *a.* saltless, insipid;
Be-nám o nishán, *a.* an unknown person.
Be-nasib, *a.* unfortunate.
Be-nawá, *a.* indigent.
Be-nawái, *n. f.* begging, mendicancy. [*matchless.*]
Be-nazir, *a.* uncomparable,
Hendá, *a.* crooked.
Bendi sunaná, *v. t.* to speak harshly, to revile, insult.
Bení, *n. f.* the centre piece of a double door.
Be-nihayat, *a.* without bounds.
Bent, *n. a* handle.
Be-parda, *a.* unveiled, immodest, openly. [*dent.*]
Be-parwá, *a.* fearless, independent.
Be-parwái, *n. f.* fearlessness, independence.
Be-qá'ida, *a.* contrary to rule or custom. [*law.*]
Be-qánún, *a.* without rule or
Be-qarár, *a.* unsettled, restless, uneasy.
Be-qiyás, *a.* inconceivable, incomprehensible. [*cent.*]
Be-qusúr, *a.* faultless, innocent.
Be-qúwat, *a.* destitute of power, weak.
Ber, *a.* delay; time, turn, while; plum.
Berá, *n.* a raft;—*par lagáná yá k*, *v. t.* to ferry over a raft or boat; to remove difficulties, relieve from distress.
—pár h, *v. i.* succeed, to gain one's end.
Be-rabt, *a.* unpractised.
Be-ráh, *a.* erring, dissolute, unprincipled.
Be-rahm, *a.* merciless, cruel.
Be-rahmí, *n. f.* cruelty.
Ber ter or Bár bár, *ad.* often, frequently, repeatedly.
Be-resba, *a.* without fibres.
Beri, *n. f.* iron fetters.
Berná, *v. t.* to distrain, to drive away cattle.
Be-rozgár, *a.* without employment. [*causeless.*]
Be-sabab, *a.* without reason.
Be-sabr, *a.* impatient, restless.
Be-sabri, *n. f.* impatient.

Be-saláh, a. without counsel or advice. [awkward.

Be-salíq, a. without method.

Be-sen, n. ground chess.

Be-sení, a. made of or mixed with *besas*. [the nose.

Be-sar, n. a small ring worn in

Be-sar o pá, a. destitute, very wretched. [ver.

Be-sar-posh, a. without a co-

Be-sawál, a. unasked.

Besh, a. more; good, proper, well, excellent, superior, preferable, better; *kam o* a. not so much, a moderate quantity, more or less.

Be-shakk, Be-shakt o shubha, a. doubtless, indubitable, certain. [dent.

Be-sharm, a. shameless, impu-

Be-sharmi, n. f. shamelessness.

Be-shi, n. excess, surplus.

Besh-cimat, a. of great price or value.

Besha, n. a forest, a jungle.

Be-htar, a. exceeding, more frequently.

Be-shubha, ad. without doubt.

Be shumár, a. countless, numberless, much.

Be-sh'úr, a. not clever, not intelligent.

Be-sifárah, a. without a recommendation. [profitless.

Be-súd, ad. without interest;

Be-súr, a. out of tune, inharmonious. [titute.

Be-swá, or Be-syá, n. f. a pro-

Be-t, n. a case.

Be-tá, n. son, a child.

Be-ta'allaq, a. without connexion. [rash.

Be-taammul, a. inconsiderate,

Be-táb, a. faint, restless.

Be-tadblr, a. irremediable, without deliberation.

Be-tabáshá, ad. restlessly, furiously, headlong.

Be-tajwiz, a. without examination or scrutiny. [lity.

Be-takalluf, a. without forma-

Be-tál a. discordant.

Be-ta'lim, a. uninstructed, untought. [ness.

Be t'ma' a. free from covetous-

Be-tamiz, a. indiscreet.

Be-taqdir, a. innocent.

Be-terah, a. unmanually, uncivil, rude, awkward.

Be-tarbiyat. a. uneducated, uninstructed.

Be-tásir, a. ineffectual.

Be taur, ad. improperly.

Be-tawaqu', a. hopeless.

Bethau, n. pack-cloth wrapper. [tain, random.

Be-theaur, Be-thikáná, a. uncer-

Beti, s. f. a daughter.

Be-tijarat, a. without trade or commerce.

Be-ulfat, a. void of friendship or attachment.

Bewa, n. f. a widow.

Be-wafá, a. faithless.

Be-wejh, a. without cause or reason. [ter.

Be-wáli, a. without a protes-

Be-waqt, a. out of season, premature. [para, stupid.

Be-waqt, a. ignorant, inexperienced.

Be-waqt, n. f. ignorance, stupidity.

Be-wáris, a. without a master.

Be-wásta, ad. without a cause or reason. [try.

Be-watan, a. of another country.

Be-wazu, unweighed, unmeasured.

Be-zar, a. without money.

Bezár, a. displeased, angry, out of humour.

Bezári, n. f. anger, bad humour, displeasure.

Be-zin, a. unsaddled,

Bhabak, n. f. a sudden burst of flame, or emission of steam. [panic, uproar.

Bhabar, n. a sudden fright, a

Bh-bhak, n. f. sudden bursting forth of flame; forcible expulsion of water from a fountain or pipe; a smell arising suddenly.

Bhabharáná, v. i. to swell.

Bhábhí, n. f. brother's wife, sister-in-law.

Bhabbúká, a. red-hot.

Bhabbút, n. f. ashes of cowdung which saffers rub over their bodies.

Bhabká, a. a still; a blast from a furnace. [ice.

Bhabká, n. a distilling machine.

Bhabkáná, v. t. to kindle. to light; to provoke, to exasperate, to enrage; to spur a horse.

Bhabki, n. f. a threat, menace; bandar yá gid-r—n. threatening look of a monkey or jackal.

Bhachohhná, v. t. to devour, to eat; to consume. [dull.

Bhaddá, a. stupid, senseless;

Bhade-al, or bhadesá, a. ill-shaped, ugly.

Bhadesi, n. clumsy, ugly; puffy, slow. [month.

Bhádon, n. the Hindu sixth

Bhadr h, v. i. to be shaved.

Bhadrá, n. f. an unlucky moment, hour or day.

Bhadrí, n. a fortune-teller.

Bháen bháen k., v. n. to be dreary, desolate.

Bháq, n. share, portion; chance, fortune; destiny.

Bháqá bhág, ad. full tilt, at full gallop.

Bhagal, n. deception, imposture,—nikálná, v. t. pretend, play the hypocrite.

Bhagá le jáná, v. t. carry off, run away with.

Bhagáná, v. t. to cause to flee or run away.

Bhagaudar, n. fistula.

Bhágar, n. f. flight, escape, panic. [rer.

Bhagat, n. a devotee, an ad-

Bhági, n. a partner, an accomplice;—a. fortunate.

Bháq j, or Bháqná, v. i. to run away, to flee.

Bhagni, n. f. a niece, a sister's daughter. [religion.

Bhagtal, n. f. piety, devotion,

Bhagwán, n. God, Supreme Being.

Bhágwán, a. fortunate, rich.

Bhágwáni, n. f. prosperity, good fortune.

Bhagwat, n. God, the Supreme Being. [fright.

Bhai, n. fear, alarm, dread,

Bháí, n. a brother.

Bhains, n. f. a female buffalo.

Bhainás, n. a male buffalo.

Bhaiyá, n. brother.

Bhajan, n. worship; a hymn; —k.; v. t. to sing; to worship.

Bhájí, n. f. greens, fried vegetables, portion, share of food, anything distributed among friends during festivities.

Bhajaó, v. t. to worship, to count beads, to adore — v. t. to flee, to run away.

Bhajník, n. a singer.

Bhak, n. flash in the pan, or explosion of a gun.

Bhákábá, n. f. speech, language, dialect. [stuff.

Bhakosná, v. t. to devour, to

Bhákai, n. a dungeon.

Bhakt, n. an adorer, a devotee.

Bhakti, n. f. religion, faith, devoted.

Bhakwá, a. foolish.

Bhal, a. good, well, — n. side, direction.

Bhál, n. the point of an arrow; a bear; forehead.

Phálá, n. aspear, lance.

Bhalá, a. good, healthy, virtuous, sound; —burá **halá**, v. t. to speak ill of, abuse, insult, reproach; —mánus' a courteous, polite.

Bhalái, n. goodness, welfare.

Bhalait, n. a spearman.

Bhalmansi, n. good-nature, good manners, civility.

Bhálú, n. a bear.

Bhambháká, n. a large hole.

Bhambhíri, n. f. a red butterfly; a swift runner. [worry.

Bhambhorná, v. t. to bite, to

Bhán, n. sun, sun's-rays.

Bháná, v. i. to like to be approved of.

Bhanak, n. distant sound.

Bhanbhanáná, v. i. to hum, to buzz. [buffoon.

Bhánd, n. a mimic, an actor,

Bhándá, n. an earthen pot or vessel.

Bhandá phútná, v. i. to be disclosed, (a secret). [house.

Bhandár, n. a store, a store-

Bhandará, n. a feast of jogis and sanyasis &c.

Bhandári, n. a house steward, a treasurer.

Bhándin, n. an actress.

Bhandeál, n. granary

Bhang yá Bháng, n. f. the leaf and liquor of the hemp plant. [sweeper.

Bhangan, n. the wife of a

Bhangerá, n. a bhang-seller or drinker. [sells bhang.

Bhangeran, n. a woman who

Bhangí, a. a. taste of sweepers or, kaldí-khosh; a drinker of bhang. [nephew.

Bhánjé, n. a sister's son, Bhanjáná, v. t. to change money.

Bhánjé, n. f. a sister's daughter; niece; tale-bearing.

Bhánjáná, v. t. to fold; twist, wind, twine.

Bhánmatí, n. f. a juggler.

Bhánpná, v. t. know, make out, see through. [sort

Bhánt, n. f. manner, kind, Bhanwar, n. revolution, circulation;—men parná, v. t. to

whirl round, gyrate;—kalí, n. a collar, halter.

Bhanwar, n. a whirlpool, an eddy; a large black bee.

Bháó, n. rate.

Bháp, n. f. steam. [fraud

Bhapará, n. deception, deceit,

Bhapará, n. steam, vapour.

Bhár, n. load or burden, weight;—utárúá, v. i. redeem, deliver from; make atonement.

Bhár, n. a furnace, kiln.

Bhar, a. full, as much as, whole. [thing.

Bhárá, n. hire, the rent of any

Bhará, a. full.

Bharak, n. f. splendour, show; startling, shyness.

Bharakná, v. i. to start, to be alarmed; to blaze forth.

Bharam, n. error, mistake, doubt; credit, reputation.

Bharáná, v. t. to fill, to touch; to fill.

Bharat-varsh, n. India.

Bharatí, n. receipt, indemnity; acknowledgment.

Bharbhar k, v. t. to crackle.

Bharbharáná, v. i. to swell and be glossy. [tion.

Bharbharáhat, n. f. inflammation.

Bharbhariyá, a. chatterbox, simple, candid.

Bharbhúnjé, n. a man who parboils grain.

Bhárí, a. heavy, weighty; important, big, fat, strong, loud, burdensome; sad, serious.

Bharkáná, v. t. to blow up into a flame. [untamed.

Bharkail, a. shy, coy, wild, Bharkilá, a. splendid, glittering.

Bharmí, a. suspicious, vain, proud; ostentatious; famous.

Bharná, v. t. to fill, to satisfy; to pay;—v. t. to be filled.

Bharní, n. f. web, wool. [faith.

Bharosa, n. hope, dependence,

Bharpál, n. f. a receipt in full.

Bhar páná, v. t. to be paid, to receive the full amount.

Bharpúr, a. full, brimful. [lus,

Bharrá, n. excitement, stimu-

Bharráná, v. i. to become hoarse or husky.

Bhartá, n. boiled or fried vegetables broken or pressed in the hand, surry. [husband.

Bhartá, (Sans.) n. providence;

Bharī, n. f. Siliog; complexion; recruiting.

Bharwā, n. a pimp. [all.

Bharwānā, v. t. to cause to

Bhasaknā, v. t. to fall, to drop down.

Bhasam, n. f. ashes.

Bhasabhasā, a. weak.

Bhāshā, n. f. a dialect.

Bhāt, n. boiled rice. [tribe.

Bhāt, n. a bard; name of a

Bhatakā, v. i. to go astray.

to wander, to miss the right path. [bard.

Bhātān, n. f. the wife of a

Bhātār, n. a husband. [tide

Bhāthā, n. a fluid, the ebb

Bhathiyārā, n. an inn-keeper.

Bhathiyārīn, or **Bhathiyārī**

n. f. a female butler.

Bhathiyār-khānā, n. an inn,

a caravansarai. [ing.

Bhathiyārpan, n. inn keep-

Bhatijā, n. nephew, brother's

son. [daughter.

Bhatijī, n. f. niece, brother's

Bhatkā, a. astray, lost

Bhatkānā, v. t. to mislead, to

deceive, to cause, to wander.

Bhatt, n. a learned man, a

philosopher.

Bhattā, n. extra allowance on

service, batta. [kiln.

Bhatthā, n. furnace, brick-

Bhatthī, n. f. a furnace for

distilling.

Bhatthidār, n. a distiller.

Bhau, n. fear, dread, terror.

Bhaubhak, a. fearful, surprised.

ed.

Bhaun, n. f. the eye-brow.

Bhaubhāl, n. an earthquake.

Bhaunkā, v. i. to bark, to

talk foolishly. [whirlpool.

Bhaunr, or **Bhaunwar**, n. a

Bhaunrā, n. a large black bee.

Bhaunri, n. f. name of a

defect in horses; a large

black bee.

Bhaudagar, n. the ocean of

the world or existence.

Bhawan, n. a house; shrine.

Bhāwi, n. what is to come,

the future.

Bhāwnā, n. wish, desire;

imagination.

Bhayānak, a. terrifying, fright-

ful, formidable, dreadful.

Bhed, n. separation; a differ-

ence, secret, mystery.

Bhedī, n. a scout, a secret-

keeper. [sent.

Bhejā, n. the brain;—v. t.

hejñā, v. t. to send, to trans-

mit.

Bhell, n. f. a lump of gur.

Bhengā, a. squint eyed.

Bhent, n. f. interview, visit.

Bhentanā, v. t. to meet with,

to visit.

Bher, n. f. sheep, ewe.

Bherā, n. a ram.

Bherī, n. f. an ewe

Bheriyā, n. a wolf;—dhasān,

n. following another's exam-

ple.

Bhernā, v. t. to shut, to close.

Bhes, n. assumed likeness.

disguise, mask.

Bhī, ad. also, too, even.
Bhīchhānā, n. f. begging.
Bhīchhānuk, n. a beggar.
Bhīgā, v. i. to be wet, damp, moist.
Bhīgānā, v. t. to wet, to steep.
Bhījā, a wet, moist.
Bhījwānā, v. t. to cause to send. [alma.
Bhikh, n. f. begging, charity,
Bhikhāri, n. a beggar.
Bhikshā, n. f. begging alms.
Bhikāwān, n. a nut used for marking clothes. [por.
Bhīmeeni, n. a kind of cam-
Bhin, ad. separately, indivi-
 dually, severally. [with flies.
Bhinaknā, v. i. to be covered
Bhinbhinānā, v. i. to buzz.
Bhinbhinānat, n. f. buzz, hum.
Bhir, n. a wasp.
Bhīr, n. f. crowd, multitude ;
 press of work, difficulty.
Bhīrānā, v. t. to close, to
 cause to fight.
Bhīrā hūā, a. adjacent ;
 closed ; narrow.
Bhīrasht, a. debased, violated ;
 vicious, impure, foul.
Bhīr bhār, n. f. a multitude
 crowd, bustle. [crowd.
Bhīr bharakkā, a. a noisy
Bhīrnā, v. i. to close, to come
 together, to be joined, to
 join.
Bhīr parnā, v. i. to be
 entangled in difficulties,
 troubles or misfortunes.

Bhīr, n. a wall or breadth of
 a wall. [cevere.
Bhīra, or **Bhātā**, n. den,
Bhītar, ad. within, inside.
Bhītariyā, n. a domestic
 priest ; a cook.
Bhīshā, n. a house in ruins.
Bhīshī, n. a nipple.
Bhog, n. enjoyment ; suffer-
 ing ; victuals ;—v. t. to
 enjoy ; to suffer.
Bhogī, a. jovial, jolly.
Bhoī, n. a paliki-bearer.
Bhojan, n. food.
Bholā, a. simple, innocent.
Bholāpan, n. innocence,
 simplicity, artlessness.
Bhondā, a ugly, ill-shaped,
 deformed, unsightly.
Bhondū, a. silly, artless,
 simple. [stab.
Bhonknā, v. t. to thrust at, to
Bhonpū, n. wind instrument,
 horn.
Bhor, n. dawn of day, early.
Bhrasht, a. out of caste ;
 depraved.
Bhrātā, n. brother.
Bhūbhā, n. hot ashes, embers.
Bhuchak, a. alarmed, startled,
 astonished.
Bhugatnā, v. t. to receive
 punishment.
Bhuggā, a. simple, foolish.
Bhūgol, n. the earth, the
 terrestrial globe.
Bhugtān, n. settlement of
 accounts.
Bhuin, n. f. the earth, ground ;
 —del, n. an earthquake.

Bhur, or **Bhura,** n. f. the arm
(above the elbow).

Bhujyá, n. fried pot-herbs.

Bhukamp, n. an earthquake.

Bhúkh, n. f. hunger.

Bhúkhá, a. hungry.

Bhúkhen m., v. i. to die with
hunger. [pricked.

Bhukná, v. i. to be pierced,

Bhúl, n. f. forgetfulness, an
error, blunder. [road.

Bhulá bathká, a. missing the

Bhulakkar, a. forgetful, obli-
vious ; careless.

Bhuláná, v. t. to cause to
forget, to mislead, to fasci-
nate, to coax.

Bhulaná, v. t. to be singed
or scorched.

Bhuláwá, n. deception,
imposture ;—d, v. i. to
deceive, to play a trick.

Bhúl-bhulsiyá, n. labyrinth,
maze.

Bhúl-ohúk, n. forgetfulness.

Bhúlná, v. t. to forget, to err,
to miss. [earth.

Bhúm, **Bhúmi,** n. f. land,

Bhúná, a. fried, parched.

Bhunáná, v. i. to cause to be
fried or parched ; to exchange
money.

Buungá, n. a bee, insect ;—
a. weak, feeble. [or fried.

Bhunná, v. i. to be parched

Bhúnná, v. t. to parch, to
broil, fry

Bhúp, n. lord of the earth.

Bhúr, n. f. sandy soil ;
liberality, alms, charity ; a
kind of fish.

Bhúra, a. fair ; brown.

Bhurbhurá, a. dry and in the
state of powder, crispy ;
crackling. [sugar or salt.

Bhurbhuráná, v. a. to sprinkle

Bhurkus, n. splinters, chips ;
husk ; chaff. [straw.

Bhus, n. bran, husk, chaff.

Bhúsan, n. jewels, ornaments,
decorations. [chaff.

Bhuseunrá, a. receptacle for

Bhúsi, n. bran, husk, chaff.

Bhút, **Bhutaná,** n. an impure
spirit.

Bhutahá, a. haunted, devilish.

Bhút kál, n. the past tense.

Bhutni, n. f. a female evil
spirit.

Bhutná, n. Indian corn.

Bhuyán, n. a chief, holding
by military service ; head-
man of a village.

Bi, a. prefix, without asunder,
away, from, off.

Bi, a. vocative particle used
in speaking to a woman,
contraction of Bibi, a lady,
a mistress.

Bi' anihí, ad. in person,
exactly, clearly.

Bibád, n. quarrel, altercation ;
—**utháná yá k.,** v. i. to
dispute, wrangle ; object.

Bibádí, a. disputant.

Bibáh, (for viváh) n. matri-
mony, marriage.

Bibek, n. discrimination; compensation. [sicotiate.
Bibeki, a. discreet, compassive.
Bibhan, n. power, grandeur.
Bibi, n. f. a lady, a wife, a dame.
Bibh, a. in. among, between; n. middle, centre.
Bibhāknā, v. i. to run away, to retreat, to be disappointed, balked.
Bibhāli, n. straw, rice-straw.
Bibhār, n. consideration, reflection.
Bibhārā, a. helpless.
Bibhārnā, v. t. to consider, to reflect, to investigate.
Bibhābhū, n. a scorpion.
Bibhālnā, v. i. to be separated, to slip.
Bibhānā, v. t. to spread.
Bibhāunā, n. bedding, bed, carpeting.
Bibhānā, v. i. to be spread.
Bibhāh, n. separation, absence.
Bibhāwā, n. a sort of dagger; an ornament worn on the toes. [spread.
Bibhāwānā, v. t. to cause to separate.
Bibhā, a. middling, intermediate, middle. [separate.
Bibhārnā, v. t. pick, open out.
Bidā, or **Vidā**, n. f. farewell.
Bidābhā, v. t. to plough in the seed; to clean, to harrow.
Bid'at, n. f. heresy, violence, oppression, innovation.

Bides, n. f. foreign country, a distant part of the same country. [n. a foreigner.
Bidesi, a. foreign, strange; n. f. manner, mode; milānā, v. t. to consult; to check clear, strike a balance.
Bidhātā, n. God; destiny.
Bidhnā, n. the Supreme Being.
Bidhornā, v. i. to laugh at.
Bidhwā, n. f. widow.
Bidri, n. f. mixture of metals; despatch of goods.
Bidūn, pr. without, besides.
Bidyā, or **Viddyā** n. f. knowledge, science, philosophy.
Ridyarthi, n. a student, a seeker after knowledge.
Bidyāwān, a. scientific, learned.
Bigānā, or **Begānā**, a. strange.
Bigānagi, n. f. strangeness.
Bigandh, n. f. stink, fetor.
Bigār, n. a misunderstanding, falling out.
Bigarnā, v. i. to fall out with.
Bigārnā, v. t. to spoil, to damage; to cause misunderstanding between friends; to break (a custom).
Bigasnā, v. i. to be blown, to expand.
Bighā, n. a measure of land about one-half of an English acre.
Bighan, n. bloodshed, slaughter, interruption.
Bigre dil, a. mad, crazy, reckless, mutinous.

Bihand-lāhi, n. by the grace of God.

Bihān, n. to-morrow morning, early in the morning.

Bihār, n. diversion, sport, amusement.

Bihār, a. uneven, rugged.

Bihāri, a. sportive, frolicsome, gay; name of Krishna;—n. diversion, amusement.

Bihāsnā, v. i. to smile, to laugh; to crack.

Bihādī, n. f. welfare, vigour, goodness.

Bihī, n. f. a quince.

Bihirī, n. a subscription, contribution.

Bihist, n. f. Paradise.

Bihietī, n. a Muhammadan water carrier; heavenly.

Bihnā, n. oarder.

Bihār, a. better, preferable, advisable;—jānn, v. i. to prefer.

Bihārī, n. f. welfare, advantage, goodness, virtue, merit.

Bihārīn, a. best, superior.

Bij, n. seed, germ; source, cause, origin.

Bijai, n. victory, triumph.

Bijak, n. a tricket, a list, an invoice.

Bijhaknā, v. i. to be alarmed, to be startled.

Bī-jins, ad. by kind, in detail, particularly.

Bī-jins-hī, a. identical; entire, whole;—ad. exactly, entire.

Bijā, n. Indian badger.

Bijl, n. lightning, a thunder-bolt. [tān.]

Bijog, n. asperation; mischief.

Bikal, **Bekal**, a. restless, uneasy. [nān.]

Bikār, n. deterioration, sink.

Bikat, a. difficult, hard, formidable, dangerous, heavy;—n. watch guard.

Bikāū, a. saleable, for sale.

Bikh, n. venom, poison.

Bikham, a. an odd number; difficult.

Bikharnā, v. t. to be scattered, dispersed, or dishevelled, to become angry.

Biknā, v. i. to be sold, to sell.

Bikri, n. f. a sale, a demand.

Bikwānī, v. t. to cause to be sold. [with, by.]

Bil, n. a hole, burrow; part.

Bilā, prep. without.

Bilāband, n. settlement, regulation. [ing pān.]

Bilahrā, n. a casket for hold.

Bil'aka, n. the reverse

Bilaknā, v. i. to sob

Bilallā, a. foolish, silly.

Bilamh, n. f. delay;—v. i. to stay.

Bilānā, v. i. to disappear, to be lost, to be extinguished

Bilāo, **Bilār** **Billār**, n. a male cat

Bilāp, n. lamentation, a loud mourning. [bewail.]

Bilāpnā, v. i. to lament, to

Bilās, n. pleasure, delight.

Bilāf, n. voluptuous.

Bilāshā, v. i. to enjoy, take pleasure.

Bilāshā, v. i. to become bad.

Bilbilāshī, v. t. to lament, to be restless, to weep.

Bilfarz, ad. granted that, on the condition or supposition that.

Bilf'al, ad. in fact, actually, now, for the present moment; in short; in the meantime.

Bil-ijmāl, ad. in the whole, in the lump

Bilisht yā Kālishat, n. a span, the extent from the tip of the thumb to little finger when stretched.

Bil-ittifāq, ad. by an agreement, unanimously.

Bilkull, ad. entirely; wholly.

Billā, n. a male cat; a large bolt, stripes on a policeman's left arm.

Bilaur, n. a stone, crystal.

Bilaurī, n. made of crystal or glass.

Billī, n. f. a she cat; the bolt of a door. [tantalise.

Bilmān, av. t. to allure, to

Bilūī, n. a sty. [st.

Biloknā, v. t. to see, to look

Bīmā, n. insurance.

Bīmār, a sick, indisposed, ill.

Bīmārī, n. f. sickness.

Bimukh, a. unfavourably disposed.

Bīn, n. f. a lute, a fiddle; in comp. seeing, looking, as dūr-bin, telescope.

Bīn, ad. without, except, others;—n. son.

Bīnā, n. foundation, base; ground; root, source, beginning. [root.

Bīnā, a. clear-sighted, intelli-

Bīnāī, n. f. sight, vision.

Bīnā, n. destruction, ruin, utter loss. [cotton tree.

Bīnāulā, n. the seed of the

Bīnāulī, n. f. bail. [tare.

Bīnāwat, n. f. weaving; tex-

Bīnaya, n. f. humility, humble, entreaty, courtesy, good nature

Bīnd, n. f. a spot, dot, mark.

Bīndā, n. dot, mark, spot; an ornament.

Bīnnā, v. t. to knit, to weave.

Bīntī, n. f. an apology, solicitation, request. [ving.

Bīnwāī, n. f. price for wea-

Bīpat, n. adversity, calamity, misfortune.

Bīpharnā, v. i. to be perverse, refractory, cross, irritated, obstinate, pert.

Bīr, n. a champion, a hero, a valiant man; a brother.

Bīrā, n. seed-bed, seed; betel leaf.

Bīrā uthānā, v. i. to undertake a business, to promise, to vow. [brother.

Bīrādār, or Bērādār, n. a

Bīrādārī, n. f. brotherhood, relationship.

Bīrah, absence, distance; loneliness; separation. [ing.

Bīrājman, a. brilliant; presid-

Birāṅg, v. i. to be conspicuous; to reside; to live contentedly.

Birāṅg, a. strange, foreign, belonging to another;—v. t. to mock.

Biran, n. brother, a comrade.

Biranj, n. rice; brass.

Birji, a. brazen, of brass.

Birbabūti, n. f. a scarlet insect.

Birghb, n. a tree, plant.

Birbh, a. old.

Birez birez k., v. t. to scatter, destroy. [of song.

Birhā, n. separation; a kind

Biriyān, n. time. [common.

Birlā, a. scarce, rare, un-

Birodh, n. opposition, contrariety.

Birodhi, n. opposed to.

Birog, n. separation.

Birt, n. f. livelihood, income; assignment, endowment,

Birtāl, n. f. heroism.

Birhā, a. useless, vain, worthless;—ad. in vain, uselessly, incorrectly.

Birudh, a. contrary to, against.

Birūp, a. disfigured, deformed, ugly.

Birwā, n. a tree, plant.

Biryān, a. fried, roasted, stewed. [reptiles.

Bis, n. poison, venom of

Bis, a. twenty.

Bisābind, n. f. fetidness, stink.

Bisābindā, a. stinking.

Bisāhā, v. t. to buy, to purchase. [name.

Bisailā, a. venomous, pest-

Bisāi, a. great; high; very large. [conclusion.

Bisarjan, n. the end, finish,

Bisārnā, v. t. to forget.

Bisarnā, v. i. to be forgotten.

Bisāt, n. f. bedding; carpeting.

Bisāti, n. a pedlar.

Bisāyandh, n. f. a stink.

Bisekh, ad. particularly, specially.

Bishā, a. venomous.

Bishan, prop. The Preserver. (Viṣṇu). [specially,

Bishesh karke, ad. more

Bishthā, n. f. ordure, dung of any animal.

Bisi, n. f. twenty, a score, a measure of grain. [price.

Bismāi, n. amazement, sur-

Bismār, n. the name of a bush.

Bismil, n. half slaughtered, sacrificed; love struck.

Bismillāh, or Bā-ism-Allāh, in the name of God.

Bisni, n. a rake, a debauchee.

Bisām, refreshment, ease, rest;—v. i. to rest; to pass the night. [to mislead.

Bisānā, v. t. to make forget,

Biet, n. twenty, a score.

Bistār, n. extension, enlargement; abundance, detail; explanation.

Bistar, **Bistāi**, n. bedding, carpeting bed.

Bisráá, v. i. to be ready to
 do, to be sulky, to make a
 weary face. [of a Bihá
Biswá, n. the twentieth part
Biswán, a. twentieth
Biswás, n. trust, confidence,
 faith, credence.
Biswásí, a. confidential, trust.
Biyár, ad. many, much,
 very, abundant. [animals.
Bít, n. f. dung of any
Bitáná, v. i. to pass.
Bitanná, n. a little son.
Bitaurá, n. a head of dried
 cow-dung cakes.
Bithá, n. tragedy, sad story ;
 hardship, affliction.
Bitbáná, **Bithláná**, v. t. to
 cause to sit, to seat.
Bitharáná, v. i. to be scattered
 or sprinkled. [sprinkle.
Bithráná, v. t. to scatter, to
Bitiyá, n. f. a daughter.
Bitná, v. t. to pass, elapse,
 expire.
Bitná, v. t. to spill, a catter,
 to cause to flow.
Bittá, n. a span.
Bit-tasbríh, ad. distinctly,
 explicitly. [on the foot.
Biwái, n. f. a bister or chop
Biýá, n. seed.
Biýábn, n. a desert, wilder-
 ness.
Biýáhná, v. t. to marry.
Biýáhtá, a. married.
Biýáná, v. i. to bring forth,
 give birth to. [occur.
Biýápná, v. i. pervade, fill,

Byári, n. supper. [agency.
Bis'at, n. f. stock, capital.
Roái, n. f. sowing, seed time.
Roáná, v. t. to cause to sow.
Bobá, n. goods and chattels,
 property.
Boahá, n. a kind of sedan.
Bodá, a weak ; low spirited.
Bodh, n. f. understanding ;
 comfort.
Bobuí, n. f. the first cash sale
 in the morning.
Bojh, n. a load, a burden.
Bojhel, a. loaded, heavy, pon-
 derous. [verse.
Bol, n. word, speech, talk, a
Bol bálá h., v. t. to prosper.
Boláchálí, n. conversation,
 talk.
Bolí, **Bolehál**, n. f. a language,
 a dialect, conversation.
Bolián bolná, v. i. to chide ;
 abuse, vilify. [sneer.
tolí tholí m., v. i. to jeer ;
Bolná, v. i. to speak, to talk,
 to say. [speaking.
Boltá, n. the soul, spirit ;
Boná, v. t. to sow.
Bondí, n. f. a sweetmeat, a
 pot of cotton.
Borá, n. a sack.
Borná, v. t. to dip, to dye.
Bosá, n. kiss.
Boeida, a stale, rotten.
Bostán, n. a garden, name of
 a celebrated work by the
 Persian poet Sa'áf.
Bot, n. a grass-hopper
Notá, n. f. a log of wood.

Bottar, n. a button.
Bott, n. f. a small lump of meat.
Botta, s. monkey, an ape. [ad.
Brahaspāt, n. Jupiter; learn.
Brahm, n. God.
Brahmā, n. the Creator.
Brahma śhāri, n. a religious student. [Brahma.
Brahma-lok, n. the world of Brahman,
Brahman, n. a brahman.
Brahmānd, n. the top of the head; the globe, the world.
Bratī, n. one who fasts.
Brihā, n. a tree, a plant.
Briḍḍh, a. old.
Brithā, ad. vain, in vain.
Brittānt, n. history, narration.
Bū, n. smell, odour.
Būā, n. a father's sister, aunt.
Būchā, n. without ears.
Budbudānā, v. i. murmur, grumble, whisper.
Buddhā, n. old man; **Buddhī**, n. old woman. [standing.
Buddhī, n. cleverness, understanding.
Budh, n. Wednesday, Mercury; knowledge; intelligence, wisdom, skill. [abode.
Būd o bāsh, n. residence.
Bugārā, n. a pit; a deep wound, a breach. [ton, idiot.
Buggā or **Bhuggā**, a. simple.
Bugz, n. malice, hatred.
Buhāran, n. sweeping.
Buhāri, or **Buharnī**, n. f. a broom.
Buhārnā, v. t. to sweep.
Buhtān, n. false accusation, calumny, scandal.

Būh, n. f. understanding, comprehension. [burden.
Būjhā, n. laden; burst of
Būjhānā, v. t. to explain, to demonstrate; to extinguish.
Būjhāwal, n. a game of riddles.
Būjhā, v. i. to be distinguished, put out; quenched.
Būjhā, v. i. to understand, to comprehend, to think.
Buk, n. tinsel, muslin.
Bukhār, n. fever; steam; anger. [lation, vapor.
Bukhārāt, n. pl. steam, exhalation.
Bukhl, n. narrowness; niggardliness, parsimony.
Bukki, n. f. a handful.
Būknā, v. t. to reduce to powder, to pulverize.
Buknī, n. f. powder.
Bukotnā, v. t. to lacerate with nails, to claw.
Bulā bhejnā, v. t. to send for;
Bulā l., v. t. to summon.
Bulāhat, n. f. call, calling, a summon. [to bid.
Bulānā, v. i. to call, to invite.
Buland, or **baland**, a. high, exalted, sublime, tall.
Bulandī, n. f. height, elevation, exaltation. [invitation.
Bulāwā, n. a call, summons.
Bulbul, n. a species of bird, nightingale.
Bulbulā, **Bullā**, n. a bubble.
Bulhawas, a. desirous; —n. a block-head, a wavering, fickle person; —ī, n. f. whim, caprice.

Bulwáná, v. t. to cause to fall or to send far. [soil.

Bám, n. an owl; land, ground,

Buz, n. coffee berries.

Búnd, a. high soaring;—n. a drop. [a large drop.

Bundá, n. a dot; an ear-ring;

Búndí, n. f. drops of rain.

Bandki, n. little drop; dot, spot. [gram.

Búnt, n. a kind of pulse,

Banyád, n. f. foundation, basis, origin, ground work

Buqcha, n. wrapper.

Bár, n. chaff, husk, trash, anything bad.

Burá, n. coarse kind of sugar, sand, dust, powder. [ble.

Bura, a. bad, worse, abominable.

Buráda, n. filings, powder.

Burái, n. f. mischief, evil, wickedness. [bet; wager.

Burd, n. f. gain; perquisites;

Burhá, a. old, an old man

Burhán, n. demonstration, proof.

Burhápá, n. old age.

Burhbhas, a. affecting youth in old age.

Burhiyá, n. f. an old woman.

Burhwá, n. old, advanced in years.

Burj, n. a bastion, a tower; sign of the zodiac. [turret.

Burj, n. f. a small tower, a

Burqa', n. a kind of veil with eye-holes to it.

Burran, a. sharp, cutting, cleaning. [garden.

Bustán, or Bostán, n. pleasant

But, n. an image.

Bút, n. gram; shea.

Bútá, n. strength, power, ability. [cloth.

Bútá, n. flowers wrought on

Butáná, v. t. to put out the light.

Bútát, n. f. household expenses.

Bútl, n. f. medicinal roots; flowers or springs wrought on muslin.

Bútímár, n. a heron.

Butlán, n. vanity.

Buttá d., v. t. to take a person in.

Buz, n. a he goat. [timid.

Buz-dil, a. cowardly, unmanly.

Buz-dili, n. f. cowardice, unmanliness. [key.

Búzíná, or Buzná, n. a mon-

Buzurg, a. great;—n. an ancestor, a senior, a saint.

Búzurgí, n. f. greatness, eminence.

Byádh, n. decease, sickness; quarrel; anguish, grief, a

hunter.

Byádhí, a. ill, sick.

Byáh, n. marriage.

Byáhanjog, a. marriageable.

Byáh l, v. t. to get married.

Pyáhná, v. t. to give or take in marriage.

Byáj, n. interest on money;—

khor, n. a money-lender, usurer.

Byájá, n. the principal sum put out to interest.

Byákaran, n. grammar.

Hyákarni, n. a grammarian.
Hyáku, a. perplexed, distressed.

Hyán, n. breeding. [of young.

Hyáná, v. i. to be delivered

Hyápná, v. pervade, to occupy space, to penetrate.

Hyári, n. cupper.

Hyáth, a. vain.

Hyási, a. eighty-two.

Hyópár, n. trade, calling, profession.

Hyópári, a. customary, usual, mercantile, commercial;—n. trader, merchant.

Hyórá, n. news, intelligence, detailed account. [clothes.

Hyontná, v. t. to cut or shape

C

Ch wáste ८ ke isti'mál kiyá játé hai.

Chá, or **cháa**, n. f. tea. [bite.

Chabáná, v. t. to chew, to

Chabená, n. parched grain.

Chabení, n. f. coolie's mid-day meal.

Chábí, n. f. a key. [chew.

Chabláná, v. t. to cause to

Chábná or **chabná** v. t. to chew, to gnaw.

Chábok, n. a whip, a scourge;—m, to whip, to lash.

Chábuki, n. activity.

Chabútará, n. a terrace; a police office.

Chabútra **charhána**, v. t. to convey to the police station.

Chabwáná, v. t. to cause to chew.

Chághá, or **Chachá**, n. an uncle, father's brother.

Chacháindá, a kind of vegetable.

Chacherá, h. uncle's son;—

bháí, a. cousin; **chacheri**

babin, n. uncle's daughter.

Cháobi, **Chachi**, n. f. an aunt.

Chachiyá-sás, n. f. an aunt-in-law. [in-law.

Chachiyá-sasur, n. an uncle-

Chachorná, v. i. to scratch; to suck.

Chádar, or **Chaddar**, n. f. a sheet, covering or bed-sheet.

Chaddhá, n. the groin; a a bubo; a merry-andrew; buffoon; clown.

Chádán, n. a tea-pot.

Chát, n. f. desire, wish, want, love, affection, choice; a well. [to chirp.

Chahakná, v. i. to whistle;

Chahal-pahal, n. f. jollity, merriment, cheer.

Chahár, a. four.

Chahárum, a. the fourth.

Chábat, n. f. desire, well, love.

Chahbacha, n. a. vat, a cistern. [bird.

Chahchahá, n. the song of a **Chahchaháná**, v. i. to sing; to whistle.

Chahchahát, or **chahchaháhat**, n. f. singing or talking (of birds).

Cháhe, con. either, or.

Chakita, n. a sweetheart, beloved. [want.

Chakita, imp. must, should;

Chakka, n. a burn.

Chakkár, n. f. singing or chirping of birds.

Chakkárá, v. i. to whistle, or sing as birds.

Chaklá, a. wet, miry, marshy

Chakná, v. t. to love, to desire, to choose, to require.

Cháho, Cháhou, con. either, or

Chailá, n. a small billet of wood cut for burning.

Chailí, n. chips.

Chain, n. f. ease, relief, repose, tranquility, rest.

Chait, n. a Hindu month.

Chaitanyá, n. soul, spirit, reason, understanding, — a sensitive, awake.

Chák, n. a potter's wheel; a rent. [a farm

Chak, n. f. landed property,

Chakáchaundb, n. f. the state of being dazzled.

Chakal, n. f. a whirlingig; a bird. [servant.

Chákar, Chákariyá, n. a

Chákar makar, n. evasion, subterfuge.

Chakarbá, n. noise.

Chaket, n. a bite.

Chakchaká, a. shining, resplendent

Chakchaki, n. f. a wooden musical instrument.

Chakk, n. f. quarrel, strife, contest.

Chakchóchakhi, n. discord.

Chakhárd, v. t. to cause to taste.

Chakkhar, pr. p. tasting.

Chakhá, v. t. to enjoy, to relish, to taste. [a wheel.

Chakká, a. thick oard; — n.

Chakkar, n. a whirlwind, a whirlpool; a wheel, a revolution; a circular weapon.

Chak k., v. t. to rend, to tear, to trip.

Chakkí, n. f. mill, a hand-mill, grindstone.

Chaklá, n. a district; a brother; — a. wide, broad.

Chaklál, n. f. breadth, width.

Chakná, n. trick, cheat; damage.

Chakmak, n. f. the steel for striking a light.

Chaknáchúr, n. scraps, small pieces. [lime kind.

Chakotrá, n. a fruit of the

Chakor, n. name of a bird.

Chakráná, v. i. to feel giddy; to be disturbed, troubled, confused.

Chakravartí, n. a prince, a ruler. [skin.

Chaktá, n. a scraping of the

Chaktí, n. f. patch; a round plate of metal, a round patch of leather.

Chakwá, Chakwí, n. the ruddy goose. [practice.

Chál, n. f. conduct; walk,

Chala, n. departure; departure of the wife from her parents for her husband's home; the auspicious moment for setting out; a journey.

Chaláchal, **Chaláchali**, n. setting out; setting about any thing, desertion; dying.

Chalá j, v. i. to go along, to go away, to be off, to depart.

Chalák, a. export, active, dexterous.

Chaláki, n. f. activity, dexterity, nimbleness.

Chalan, n. habit, behaviour; currency.

Chalán, n. clearance, despatch; bringing of a criminal before the magistrate.

Chaláná, v. t. to impel, to make to go. [frugal]

Chalen se chaláná, v. t. to be

Chal baná, v. i. depart this life. [run away]

Chald, v. t. to retreat, to

Chal dúr, int. be off; away

Chálbiabál, n. alteration; parloining.

Chálchalen, n. conduct.

Chálchalio, n. preparation for a journey; dying.

Chal chaláná, v. i. to behave.

Chálchál, n. frame; manners.

Chale chaláná, v. t. to go along; **chale j**, v. i. go on.

Chálie, a. forty.

Cháliyá, a. deceitful, fraudulent, treacherous.

Chálí k, v. t. to deceive.

Chalíná, n. strainer;—v. t. to move, to go, to proceed, to discharge.

Chalíná, v. t. to sift.

Chalo, int. away! begone.

Chalá, a. sewing; running.

Chálíshiz, n. saleable goods.

Chalwá, n. a kind of fish.

Chám, n. hide, skin, leather.

Chamak, n. f. glitter, splendour.

Chamakko, n. f. a wanton woman. [startle]

Chamakná, v. i. to shine,

Chamen, n. a bed in a garden.

Chamar, n. the tail of the Bee grunniens used to whisk off flies. [tanner]

Chamir, n. a shoemaker, a

Chamatkár, n. brightness; amazement.

Chambar, n. f. a sphere, orb, sky; wheel. [jessamine]

Chambali, n. a flower, the

Chamecha, n. a spoon. [ness]

Chamechamát, n. f. bright-

Chamechamáná, v. i. to glitter; to twinkle.

Chamgádar, n. a bat.

Chamkáná, v. t. to brighten.

Chamkílá, a. glittering.

Chamoká, **Chamoni**, n. a razor-strap.

Chámp, n. the lock of a gun.

Champá, n. a tree;—**kali**, n. f. an ornament for the neck.

Champat h, v. i. to vanish; to scamper away. [shampoo]

Chámpná, v. t. to press, to

Chamrá, a. leather, a hide, a skin.

Chaurath, n. a piece of leather attached to a spindle; a lean woman; —a. thin.

Chamrá khainobná, udherná, v. i. to flay, to skin.

Chaná, n. gram.

Chanbéli, n. f. jessamine, a kind of flower.

Chanchalpan, n. fickleness; restlessness.

Chand, a. some, a few; in comp. as much, many.

Chánd, n. the moon; name of an ornament; a target; a white spot in the forehead.

Chandá, n. contribution, subscription.

Chanlál, n. a wicked man, wretch, a miser.

Chandan, n. sandal-wood.

Chandín, ad. so much, so many, as much as; how many, so ever.

Chande, a. so no, a few, a little sometime, a while.

Chándi, n. f. silver plate, the crown of the head. [the head.

Chandiyá, n. f. the crown of

Chándmári, n. f. place of target practice.

Chándí, n. an awning; a cloth ceiling; a cloth spread on a carpet; the moon beams.

Chandol, n. a sort of sedan.

Chandramá, n. the moon

Chandramukhi, n. a face beautiful as the moon.

Chandil, n. the last.

Chandwá, n. a small canopy; an awning.

Chau bháuná, v. i. to be roasted as gram; to be in a high fever. [tail,

Chang, n. a paper kite with a Changá, a. healthy, recovered, sound.

Changer, n. f. flower-pot.

Chengul, n. talons, claws, hand, grasp. [of a gun.

Chánp, n. a bow; the cock of

Chántá, n. a thump, a slap.

Chánwal, n. rice.

Chanwar, n. a fly-flapper.

Cháo, n. desire.

Chap, a. left, the left hand.

Chaparná, v. i. to flee; to desert; to deny.

Chapar-chapar, n. f. the noise of the mouth in eating.

Chapat, n. f. a slap, thump.

Chapáti, n. f. thin cake of unleavened bread.

Chapet, n. f. a slap; a flat palm; a sudden misfortune.

Chapetí, n. a slap, a blow.

Chapkan, n. f. a kind of vest, a short of coat.

Chapkáná, v. i. to make adhere, to stick on. [ier.

Cháplús, n. a flatterer, a wheed-

Cháplúsi, n. f. flattery, wheedling.

Chapná, v. i. to be abashed, to blush; —n. a lid or cover.

Chapní, or Chapán, n. lid or cover.

Chap-owast, n. right and left.

Chappá, n. hand breadth, a measure of four fingers.

Chappí, n. kneading the limbs.

Chapqalish, n. crowding, want of room.

Chaprá, n. lac. [badge.

Chaprás, n. f. a breastplate, a

Chaprás, n. a servant, a peon.

Chaptá k., Chaptáú, v. t. to fasten. [tight; smart.

Cháq chauband, a. well-set,

Chaqmáq, n. f. a kind of gun; a flint for striking fire.

Cháqú, n. a pen knife.

Chár, a. four.

Char, n. sound made by breaking a branch, a shoal.

Ch-rá, ad. why, what for.

Chára, n. remedy, cure, help, aid.

Chárá, n. forage, fodder, food for cattle; bait for fish; a seedling, a plant. [ture.

Charágáh, n. f. meadow, pas-

Charáí, n. f. the price for grazing, feeding.

Charan, n. the foot, the poetical foot. [pasture

Charáná, v. t. to graze, to

Charan-bardár, n. one who carries his master's shoes.

Charand, Charinda, n. a beast, an animal that grazes.

Charaudam kharandam, n. meat and drink.

Cheran, n. v. i. to touch the feet of a priest. ing drug.

Cherns, a. a kind of intoxication.

Charb, a. fat; rich. [to copy.

Charáá utará, v. i. to trace,

Charbí, n. f. fat, grease;—dár, fat, not lean.

Charbíá, a. fatty, greasy.

Charb zubán, a. smooth-tongued; plausible, talkative.

Charchá, n. talk, mention, mentioning. [quadruple.

Chár-eband, a. four times;

Charoharáná, v. t. to crack, to sputter

Chár chachm n., v. t. to come before; chár dāng, n. the four quarters of the world.

Chárdíwáí, n. f. the enclosure of a court.

Charg, n. a hvona

Charg, n. in kind of hawk.

Chár-guná, a. four-fold. [tien.

Charháí, a. ascent, embarka-

Charháná, v. t. to make accord, embark; to brace a drum. [supercargo.

Charhandár, n. a passenger.

Charháó, n. ascent, attack;—utár, n. ascent and descent.

Charháwá, n. an offering of presents to the bride by the bridegroom. [on top, assault.

Charb baithná, v. t. to get

Charhná, v. i. to ascend, mount, advance, embark, climb.

Charbtá, n. increase of price.

Charhtí, n. f. advantage, gain.

Charhwayá, n. one who ascends or mounts, a rider.

Charkhān, *v. t.* to rise up.

Charkhān, *v. t.* to make a sound or to pull out. [onset.

Charit, Charit, *n.* conduct.

Charkhān, *n.* kind of saddle

Charkā, *n.* a small wound, scratch.

Charkatā, *n.* the person who cuts forage for elephants.

Charkh, *n.* a wheel, circular, motion; the heaven. [a reel.

Charkhā, *n.* a spinning wheel,

Charkhān, *n.* cloth ornamented with squares, check muslin

Charkhī, *n. f.* a spinning wheel, a cotton machine; a kind of fire-works.

Charnā, *v. i.* to graze, to feed.

Charua, *a. a.* a large earthen pot. [ed.

Chār nā chār, *ad.* being obliged

Charuf, *n. f.* a feeding-trough, manger.

Chirāmīrā *n.* water in which an idol's priest's or husband's feet have been washed.

Charon, *a.* four, all four i—taraf, *ad.* all about.

Chārpāl, *n. f.* a bedstead.

Charparā, *a.* acid, hot, smart.

Charparānā, *v. i.* to smart.

Chārpāyā, *n.* quadruped.

Cherparā, *a.* active, clever, quick. [noise.

Charrakhehūn, *n.* a creaking

Charrānā, *v. i.* to burst, to ache, to smart.

Charā, *n.* a hide, a skin.

Chārag, *n.* full gallop.

Chār angul, *n.* the breadth of four fingers.

Chār ungar, *n.* the four elements, i. e., wind, water, fire earth.

Chār wā, *n.* a horse, quadruped.

Charwāhā, *n.* a grazier, a shepherd.

Charwāl, *n. f.* price paid for pasturage, keeping or feeding cattle. [pasture.

Charwānā, *v. t.* to graze, to

Charm, *n. f.* the eye :—poshī, *n.* turning away the eyes, affecting not to see or hear.

Chashma, *n.* spectacles; a fountain.

Chāshnī, *n. f.* flavour, relish, a mixture of sweet and sour; a specimen; syrup.

Chāshnidār, *a.* sweet and sour.

Chāshī or chāshgāh, *n. f.* the middle hour between sun rise and the meridian; also what is eaten at that time, breakfast, a collation.

Chaskā, *n.* love, desire, a relish, habit.

Chasnā, *n.* burst, split.

Chaspān, *a.* applicable;—k., *v. t.* to affix.

Chat, *ad.* quickly, instantly.

Chāt, *n.* relish, taste for;—l, *v. t.* to lick up, to lap.

Chatāl, *n. f.* a mat.

Chatak, *n.* glitter, splendour.

Chatāt, *n.* a crash, an explosion.

Chatakná, v. t. to crackle, to crackle as a whip, to splinter, to split.

Chátán, n. f. rock.

Cháráná, v. t. to make to lick or lap up.

Chárápatí, n. f. quickness; great mortality.

Chatchat, n. the sound made in cracking.

Chatrá, n. a habit. [a cuff.

Chatkáná, n. a slap, a box,

Chatkáná, v. t. to crack; snap the fingers. [to swallow.

Chat k., v. t. to eat with zeal,

Chatkárna, v. t. to urge on by making a noise with the mouth. [dily

Chatkilá, ad. splendid, gau-

Chátná, v. t. to lick up.

Chatní, n. f. a kind of acid or pungent sauce. [voracious.

Chatorá, n. an epicure;—

Chatpat, ad. in a hurry, instantly.

Chatpatáhat, n. agitation, flurry, flutter, palpitation.

Chatpatáná, v. t. to be agitated, to flutter, to wince.

Chatpatí, n. f. anything taste-ful; quickness, agility.

Chatpatiyá, a. active, quick-alert. [rook

Chattán, n. block of stone,

Chatte battle, n. a wooden toy for babies. [nning.

Chatur, a. intelligent, can-

Chaturá, a. clever, shrewd.

Chaturá, n. f. slyness, clever-ness.

Chaturang, n. the four por-tions of an army; i. e. ele-phants, horses, chariots and foot-men.

Chatur bhuj, a. having four arms; an epithet of Vishnu.

Chaturdashí, n. f. the four-teenth day of the moon's age.

Chatur-mukh, n. having four faces; an epithet of Brahma.

Chatwána, v. t. to cause to lick or lap up.

Chau, n. a back tooth. [piece.

Chau anní, n. f. a four anna

Chaube, n. a brahman acquainted with the four vedás.

Chaubís, a. twenty-four

Chaudab, a. fourteen.

Chaudahwán, n. fourteen.

Chaudas, n. f. the fourteenth day of the moon.

Chaudharáyat, n. f. a chau-dhar's fees or office. [trade.

Chaudharí, n. headman of a

Chaugán, n. a plain; a game, a bat.

Chaughará, n. a small box of gold or silver for holding pán and perfumes &c.

Chaugrá, n. bare [púts.

Chauhán, n. a caste of Ráj-

Chauhatter, a. seventy-four.

Chauk, n. a market, a square, a courtyard.

Chauká, n. a square plot of ground marked out, in which a Hindu dresses, his food; a square slate of marble or brick.

- Chauk**, *hastan k.*, v. t. to plaster the ground and wash and scrub the pane.
- Chaukauná**, a. watchful, circumspect. [well.]
- Chauker**, a. excellent, good.
- Chaukari**, n. f. a bound, a spring, a bounce;—*bharuá*, v. t. to leap, bounce v. i. to be perplexed, confounded.
- Chaukas**, a. circumspect, attentive, vigilant, clever, full weight.
- Chaukasí**, n. f. circumspection, attention.
- Chaukhat**, n. f. under part of a door frame, threshold.
- Chaukhatá**, n. a door or picture frame.
- Chankí**, n. f. a chair, a bench, a stool; guard, watch; the post where a guard is stationed.
- Chaukoná** or **Chaukor**, n. four-cornered, square.
- Chauk purná**, v. t. to fill a chaur or square with colored meal, perfumes and sweetmeats. [table.]
- Chaukí**, n. f. a kind of vegetable.
- Chaulará**, **Chaularí**, n. a necklace.
- Chaumukh**, n. a lamp stand with four partitions. [burners.]
- Chaumukhá**, a. having four corners.
- Chaudhiyáná**, v. i. to be confused. [sedan.]
- Chaudol**, or **Chandol**, n. a
- Chaunt**, n. the act of starting;—*parná*, v. i. to bounce, to start up;—*unhá*, v. i. to start, to wince. [rouse up.]
- Chaukand**, v. t. to waken, to
- Chaunkel**, a. shy, timid.
- Chaukoná**, v. t. to start, to start up from sleep.
- Channar** or **chaunar**, n. f. the name of a game.
- Chauneath**, a. sixty-four.
- Chauntí**, a. thirty-four.
- Charpahlá**, n. a kind of sedan.
- Chaupáí**, n. f. a verse of four lines. [sitting-room.]
- Chauáí**, or **Chaupá**, r. a
- Chaupín**, n. a cowherd or shepherd.
- Chauhar ká bazár**, n. two transverse roads.
- Chauhat**, a. ignorant; ruined.
- Chaupáya**, n. animals, quadruped.
- Chauphar**, ad. all round.
- Chaurá**, n. the funeral pile on which *sattí* is performed.
- Chaurá**, a. broad, wide.
- Chauráhá**, n. crossing of four roads, cross roads.
- Chauráí**, or **Chaurán**, n. f. breadth, width.
- Chaurang**, n. a practice of the sword exercise.
- Chaurínwe**, a. ninety four.
- Chaurar**, a. even, level, plane square. [tiny bells.]
- Chaurásí**, a. eighty-four;—n.
- Chaurí**, n. f. fly-flapper.
- Chautálá**, n. mode in music.

- Chautara**, n. a terrace.
Chautāra, n. a four-stringed musical instrument [fourth].
Chauth, n. fourth part;—**ā**.
Chauthāī, n. f. the fourth part [after marriage].
Chauthi, n. f. a ceremony.
Chautrā, or **Chabūtrā**, n. a platform.
Chauwān, a. hand breadth.
Chauwan, a fifty-four.
Chāwal, n. rice.
Chavālis, a. forty-four [pieces].
Chawannī, n. f. a four anna.
Chchak, n. f. small-pox.
Chchl or **Chchl**, a. forty;—**qadami**, n. walking up and down.
Chchlum, n. the fortieth day of the mourning.
Chelā, n. a pupil, a disciple; a slave brought up in the house.
Chell or **Cherī**, n. f. slave-girl; **Cherā**, n. a slave-boy.
Chenchon k, v. t. to chatter, to chirp.
Chet, n. f. memory, remembrance, thought.
Chetan, n. a sentiment or rational being.
Chetnā, v. i. to remember, to think of, to reflect.
Chha, a. six.
Chhab, n. f. beauty, brilliancy, shape, fashion.
Chhabbā, a. twenty-six.
Chhablā, a. handsome, comely.
Chhāchh, n. butter-milk.
Chhachhāndar, n. f. the musk rat.
Chhāgal, n. f. an earthen bottle with a spout; a fast ornament.
Chhagri, n. f. a she goat.
Chhāi, n. f. mortality, destruction.
Chhail, **Chhailā**, **Chhail** **chikanyā**, n. bean, a cock-
comb.
Chhā jānā, v. t. to spread to lie, to overshadow.
Chhajjī, n. gallery.
Chhajnā, v. i. to thatch, to besit, to become. [turban].
Chhajjedār, a. broad-trimmed.
Chhakāī, v. t. to pamper, cloy, satiate.
Chhakā panjā k, v. t. to deceive; to pass one's days happily.
Chhakke chhūtnā, v. i. to lose one's senses, to be agitated, confused. [carriage].
Chhakrā, n. a cart, a wheel.
Chhakri, n. f. a throw of six dice.
Chhal, n. fraud, a stratagem, pretence, a trick, a plot.
Chhāl, n. f. peel, skin, rind, bark.
Chhālā, n. a blister; skin.
Chhalek, n. f. running over.
Chhaleknā, v. i. to overflow.
Chhālāwā d, v. i. to deceive.
Chhalbal, n. force and fraud, trick. [late].
Chhalchhalānā, v. i. to undu-

- Chhā** *v. t.* to cloud, to over-spread, to darken; to thatch. [aut.]
- Chhāṣṣṣā**, *n.* a kind of bowl
- Chhāṣṣā**, *v. t.* to spill.
- Chhālā**, *n.* a toe or finger ring.
- Chhālledār**, *a.* ringed article.
- Chhā'nā**, *v. t.* to deceive.
- Chhānī**, *n. f.* a sieve.
- Chhamā**, *n. f.* pardon.
- Chhā-mābī**, *n. f.* half-yearly.
- Chhamohham**, *n.* the sound of heavy rain or of j wels in walking. [sound.]
- Chhamebhamānā**, *v. i.* to Chhan, *n.* the hissing sound produced by a drop of water falling on a hot plate; the shriek of rupees. [bamboo.]
- Chhān**, *n. f.* a roof, a frame of
- Chhānā**, *v. t.* to roof, to cover, to spread, to thatch.
- Chhanākā**, *n.* the sound of a drop of water on hot plate.
- Chhān-bichār**, or **chhān binan**, *n.* secret investigation.
- Chhanchhanāmā**, *v. i.* to smart, to pain, simmer.
- Chhand**, *n.* a verse of music.
- Chāndā**, *n.* a share, part (food).
- Chhandarnā**, *v. i.* to pretend ignorance.
- Chhandrānā**, *v. t.* to deceive.
- Chhangā**, *a.* having six fingers.
- Chhangulī**, *n. f.* the little finger.
- Chhān**, *n. f.* shade, shadow.
- Chhānābat**, *n. f.* causing to strain.
- Chhānābat**, *v. t.* to consent, rare, to cause to strain.
- Chhānā**, *v. t.* to be strained; — *a.* a sieve, strainer.
- Chhānā**, *v. t.* to strain, to rift; to search.
- Chhānt**, *n. f.* scraps, a small bundle of thorn about a foot high; cut or fashion, extraction; selection.
- Chhāntā**, *a.* picked out; selected, rejected
- Chhāntā**, *n.* husking, clearing, the price paid for clearing.
- Chhāntāo**, *n.* husked rice cutting; chautlinge
- Chhāntnā**, *v. i.* to be extracted or separated.
- Chhāntnā**, *v. t.* to wash, to prune, to select.
- Chhāntwānā**, *v. t.* to husk, to cause clothes to be washed; to select. [rif.]
- Chhānwānā**, *v. t.* to cause to
- Chhān**, *n. f.* shade, shadow.
- Chhānī**, *n. f.* cantonments; barracks; thatching, tiling.
- Chhap**, *n.* the sound given out by the fall of any substance in water, a splash.
- Chhāp**, *n.* stamp, print, seal, impression.
- Chhāpā**, *n.* edition, print, seal:—**khāna**, *n.* a press, printing-office.
- Chhāpā**, *n. f.* edition; the price of printing.
- Chhāpākā**, *n.* the sound produced by striking water, splash.

- Chhapáná, v. t.** to cause to print [pressman.
Chhapwáá, n. a printer, a
Chhapká, n. a splash of water ;
 a net for catching pigeons ;
 ornament for head. [stamp.
Chhapná, v. s. to print, to
Chhapná, v. i. to be printed.
Chhappan, a. fifty-six.
Chhappar, n. thatched-roof.
Chhapwáná, v. t. to cause to
 print. [sp. ar.
Chhar, n. f. the pole of a
Chhará, n. an ornament for
 the foot. [stick.
Chhari n. a switch, a twig, a
Chhariyán, n. flags over the
 temple of a god or goddess.
Chharuá, v. t. to beat rice, so
 as to separate the husk from
 it.
Chherrá, n. small shot.
Chhat, n. f. roof.
Chhatá, n. an umbrella.
Chharáuk, n. two ounces
 weight, the sixteenth part of
 a *seer*. [weight
Chhatauki, n. f. a two ounce
Chhatán, n. clearing grain or
 rice from the husk.
Chhethá, a. sixth.
Chhathe chhamáhe, ad. in six
 months, now and then ; after
 a long time.
Chhathí, n. f. sixth ; a cere-
 mony performed on the sixth
 day after child-birth.
Chhátí, n. f. the breast, the
 bosom.
Chhatpáná, v. i. to toss, to
 tumble about, flounder.
Chhatpatí, n. f. agitation ;
 restlessness ; hurry, haste.
Chhatr, n. a large umbrella
 held over kings.
Chhatrí, n. f. a small umb-
 rella ; a bamboo for pigeons
 to settle upon.
Chhattá, n. a honeycomb.
Chhattá, a. thirty-six.
Chhattiá, a. canning.
Chhattisi, a. artful (woman).
Chhatwá, a. sixth.
Chhauná, n. young.
Chhaunká, v. t. to fry with a
 seasoning of spices.
Chhaur, n. shaving ; the office
 of a barber.
Chhawaiyá, n. a thatcher.
Chháyá, n. a shade.
Chhayánme, a. ninety-six.
Chhed, n. a hole.
Chhek, n. cutting, a hole.
Chhekúá, v. t. to take out, to
 stop, to bore. [welfare.
Chhem, or Chhem-kushal, n.
Chhení, n. f. a chisel for
 cutting iron or stone.
Chhenkná, v. t. to stop, to
 retain.
Chhenkwayá, n. a confiscator.
Chher, n. f. the act of irrita-
 ting, vexing ;—**chhár, n.**
 disturbance.
Chherí, n. f. a she-goat.
Chherná, v. t. to irritate,
 annoy. [maggot.
Chhetr, n. a place of pilgrim-

- Chhi chhi.** int. No! for shame!
Chhiichhiá, n. shallow.
Chhiichhorá, a. trifling, airy;
 —**pa,** n. triflingness.
Chhiichkrá, n. the rejected part
 of meat; the skin or pithale.
Chhidáná, v. t. to cause to
 pierce, to perforate. [bored.
Chhidáná, v. i. to be pierced or
 Chhihattar, a seventy-six.
Chhiíj, n. f. decrease; diminu-
 tion; decay, loss. [basket.
Chhiiká, n. a sling for carrying
 Chhi-uní, n. f. a wand, stick
Chhiian, n. paring. [peel.
Chhií chhiál, v. t. to pare, to
 Chhií j. v. i. to be rubbed off
Chhiiká, n. crust, husk, shell,
 peel, rind, bark, skin
Chhiíwái, n. f. peeling, hus-
 king; price paid for peeling.
Chhiíwáná, v. t. to cause to
 skin. [new.
Chhiimá, n. pardon, forgive-
 Chhiimí, n. f. a pod
Chhin Chhin, n. moment or
 instant.
Chhinakná, or **sinakná,** v. i.
 to blow the nose; to winnow,
 to sift.
Chhiuáá, n. fornication.
Chhiíná, n. f. a heriot, an
 adulteress. [finger.
Chhinguli, n. f. the little
Chhiní, n. f. sneezing, sneeze.
Chhiínukná, v. i. to sneeze.
Chhiíná, v. t. to pull away, to
 tear away, to snatch away.
Chhiínt, n. f. chintz; drops of
 water; spotted cotton cloth.
- Chhiintá,** m. v. t. to sprinkle
 to splash. [anish.
Chhiinwáná, v. t. to cause to
Chhip, n. a fishing rod; a spot
 on the skin. [concealed.
Chhipá, a. close, hidden,
Chhipáná, v. t. to conceal, to
 hide. [concealment.
Chhipan, or **Chhipáo,** n. com-
Chhipí, n. cloth-printer.
Chhip j. v. t. to retire, to
 withdraw, to disappear.
Chhipkeli, n. a lizard.
Chhipná, v. i. to be con-
 cealed, to disappear, to hide.
Chhirakná, v. t. to sprinkle.
Chhirkwáná, **Chhirkáná,** v. t.
 to cause another to sprinkle.
Chhirkáo, n. sprinkling,
 watering.
Chhitakná, v. t. to be scattered
 or dissipated to spread.
Chhitkáná, v. t. to scatter, to
 sprinkle. [ring.
Chhitráo, n. dispersion, scatter-
Chhiyááá, a. forty-six.
Chhiyááawe, a. ninety six.
Chhiyááath, a. sixty-six.
Chhiyááí, a. eighty six.
Chhok, n. affection; anger.
Chhoohho, n. f. a nurse.
Chhokrá or **Chhorá,** n. a boy,
Chhokri, or **chhori,** n. f. a
 girl.
Chholdári, n. pavilion.
Chholuá, v. t. peel, skin; to
 pare, scrape.
Chhousehhi, n. f. a bodkin, a
 case for needles, a small cup
 for children.

Chhop, v. to beat of paint, plaster, &c., a colour.

Chhor, n. border; margin.

Chhorá, or **Chhurá**, n. release, omission, deliverance, letting go.

Chhorá, v. t. to let go, depart, release; shoot.

Chhotá, a. little, small, younger, mean, low.

Chhotá, or **Chhutá**, n. f. smallness.

Chhote kapre, n. a bodies.

Chhuáná, v. t. to cause to touch.

Chhúá **chhú**, n. the sound made by washermen in beating clothes on a stone.

Chhúchhá, a. empty, hollow; —n. an ear of corn after grains have been removed.

Chhúchhi, a. empty, mean; —n. the ear without grain; a tube. [to encourage.

Chhuchhkárná, v. t. to whistle,

Chhuddá, n. blame.

Chhuhárá, n. a dry date.

Chhukáná, v. t. to cause to touch. [water slowly

Chhukáná, v. i. to make

Chhú manta, n. a charm, in cantation.

Chhúná, v. t. to touch, to meddle with, to feel. [finger

Chhungliá, n. f. the little

Chhutáná, v. t. to conceal, to hide.

Chhupná, v. i. to be concealed, to be hidden, to be absent, to disappear, to lurk.

Chhorá, n. a large knife.

Chhurá, n. f. dismissal, discharge, ransom.

Chhuráná, v. t. to set free, to dismiss, to separate, to exempt.

Chhurí, n. f. a knife. [set free.

Chhuráná, v. t. to cause to

Chhút, prep. excepting, save; —n. f. remission, leaving.

Chhút, n. defilement, contamination, touch.

Chhutará, n. defiled by touching, polluted.

Chhutáná, v. t. to cause to be separated [ness.

Chhutápá, n. little ones, small.

Chhut-bhaiyá, n. poor or common people.

Chhutkárá, n. a deliverance, salvation, exemption, liberty.

Chhutná, **Chhútná**, v. t. to be adrift, to be discharged, to escape, to be loose, to cause

to leave, to slip a way, to spout. [ey.

Chhutpan, n. childhood, infancy.

Chhutí, n. f. discharge, leave, leisure, permission, freedom.

Chhiblá, a. childish, boyish.

Chhonendá, or **chachendá**, n. the name of a vegetable.

Chhuyáná, v. i. to squeak, to shriek, to bleat.

Chida, a. selected, chosen

Chihra, n. face, visage, countenance, descriptive roll.

Chikwá, a. butcher who kills only goats, sheeps, kids and lambs.

Chikan, *n.* & embroidery on muslin or cloth.

Chikírá, *n.* a kind of medical instrument.

Chikat, *n.* *f.* mixture of oil and dust; — *a.* greasy or dusty.

Chikatsá, *v. i.* to be matted, sticky, dirty, filthy.

Chikh, *n. f.* a scream, a screech, a shriek.

(*chiká*, *a.* beautiful; greasy.

Chiknábat, *n. f.* clearness, smoothness, polish; greasiness; beauty. [*smoothness.*

Chiknáí, *n. f.* fat; gloss.

Chiknáá, *v. t.* to clean, to polish, to smooth.

Chikní dái, *n. f.* a kind of hot nut prepared by boiling.

Chiktahá, *a.* filthy; greasy.

Chil, *n. f.* a kite.

(*chila*, *n.* a thin cake of pulses meal). [*shine.*

Chilakná, *v. i.* to glitter.

Chilam, *n. f.* the part of a huqqa which contains the tobacco and fire.

Chilamehi, *n. f.* a metal washing basin. [*scream.*

Chilehláná, *v. t.* to shriek, to

Chilgoza, *n.* a kind of nut.

Chillá, *n.* forty days of fasting and paying in private; quarantine; the string of a bow. [*scream.*

Chillábat, *n. f.* cry, outcry,

Chilláná, *v. i.* to scream, to shriek.

Chillar, *a.* longer.

Chilman, *n. f.* screen,

Chiltá, *n.* a seat of mail.

Chilwan, *n.* a screen, a Venetian blind, a lattice. [*hiss.*

Chilwáná, *n.* screaming like a
(*chimsáná*, *v. i.* to adhere, to stick. [*a hot.*

Chimgádar, *n. f.* a flying-fox,

Chimrá, *a.* tough, indelible.

Chimráná, *v. i.* to toughen, to grow tough.

Cnimrí, *a.* infrangible, hard.

Chimstá, *n.* tongs, forceps, pincers. [*cling to.*

Chimtáná, *v. i.* to adhere, to

Chimti kátná, *v. t.* to pinch.

Chín, *n.* China; — *f.* a fold, wrinkle. [*shoot.*

Chinagná, *v. i.* to throb,

Chinak báí, *n. f.* rheumatic pains.

Chinakná, *v. i.* to burst and fall out, to be riled.

Chin ba-jabin h., *v. i.* to knit the brows frown. [*to squall.*

Chinehináná, *v. i.* to scream,

Chingáí, *n. f.* a spark of fire.

Chinghár, **Chinghárá**, *n.* scream, screech, clamour.

Chingí, *n. f.* spark.

(*chinguí*, *n.* a chicken.

Chingrá, *n.* prawn, a shrimp.

Chinh, **Chinh**, *n.* a scar, a mark, sign, symbol; signature. [*cognise.*

Chinhná, *v. t.* to know, to re-

Chinhári, *n. f.* an acquaintance. [*earthenware.*

Chiní, *n. f.* sugar; Chinese

Chin-i-pashání, n. f. a frown.
Chinán, n. a large black ant.
Chinál, n. thoughtfulness, care, anxiety, risk, danger.
Chinár, n. rheum of the eyes.
Chinál, n. f. a small ant.
Chipakná, or **Chipatná**, v. i. to stick, to adhere.
Chipehápá, a. glutinous [ness].
Chipehápábat, n. glutinous.
Chipehápáná, v. i. to adhere, to cohere.
Chippi, n. f. patch on paper.
Chiptáná, v. t. to stick to, to apply patches.
Chip, or **chik**, n. f. a screen used on windows or doors.
Chír, n. rent, split, strip, crack.
Chir, n. vexation, irritation; aversion, antipathy.
Chirá, n. a turban; cut, wound, slit. [sine].
Chiráetá, n. name of a medicine.
Chirág, n. a lamp, light.
Chirágí, n. f. a present made to the mulla of a tomb of a saint.
Chiráná, v. t. to cause to tear or to be torn, to cause to split.
Chiranjiw, a. long lived.
Chiraunjí, n. f. the nut of the chironjí.
Chiraucí, n. f. beseeching, begging, requesting.
Chiraucá, n. a cock-sparrow.
Chirehirá, a. cross.
Chirehírábat, n. fretfulness, irritability.

Chirb, n. f. abhorrence, dislike, vexation. [slowly].
Chirimár, n. a bird-catcher, a.
Chiriyá, n. f. a bird; a kind of sewing; a hen-sparrow; —khána, n. an aviary.
Chirjiní, ad. long-lived. [pos].
Chirk, n. dirt, filth, ordure.
Chirkín, ad. filthy, dirty, slovenly; —n. dung.
Chirkut, n. a rag, a piece.
Chirkutiya, a. tattered, ragged.
Chirín, n. leather, skin, hide.
Chiríní, a. made of leather; lathern. [spia].
Chirná, v. i. to be rent or
Chirná, v. t. to rend, to split, to cleave; to saw, to plough the water (as a ship).
Chirwáná, v. t. to cause to tear, or to be torn. [enigma].
Chistán, n. f. a riddle, an
Chit, n. the mind, the attention, memory; —a. lying flat on the back.
Chit, n. f. rag, scrap.
Chitá, n. f. a funeral pile.
Chitá, n. a leopard.
Chital, n. spotted deer; a large spotted snake.
Chitáná, v. t. to caution, warn, advise.
Chitauní, n. f. a token, admonition, warning.
Chiterá, n. a person who paints flowers. [in rage].
Chithariyá, a. ragged, clothed
Chithárná, v. t. to tear to pieces, to scribble.

Chitrā, n. a map.
 Chitrā, v. t. to draw, paint.
 Chitrā, n. a picture, painting, delineation; writing.
 Chitra-kāri, n. f. a portrait-painting.
 Chitthā, a. white; a repes.
 Chitthā, n. a memorandum of money paid.
 Chithi, n. f. a note, a letter.
 Chitti, n. f. a scar, a spot, a freckle.
 Chitrugpt, n. Yama's registrar, the recording angel; the ancestor of the Kayastha.
 Chiyān, n. the stone of the tamarind. [anything.
 Chiz, n. f. thing, commodity,
 Choā, n. a perfume.
 Chuānā, v. t. to cause to drip, to distil, to filter.
 Chob, u. f. a drumstick, wood
 Chābī, n. a nail, stake, post.
 Chobhā, n. a kind of food.
 Chobi, a. wooden, made of wood. [try.
 Chochlā, n. playfulness, coquetry.
 Chogā, n. an overcoat, a cloak toga.
 Chokar, n. bran.
 Chokhā, a. pure, genuine, good, fine, sharp.
 Cholā, n. the body.
 Chonch, n. f. a beak, bill.
 Chondā, u. hair braided on the top of the head.
 Chougā, n. funnel.
 Chonglā, u. a joint of a bamboo used to send letters in.

Chonā, n. f. the hair braided behind.
 Chor, n. a thief, robber;—
 darwāzā, n. a secret door.
 Chorī, n. f. theft, robbery; thievery. [stroke.
 Chot, n. a blow, a contusion, a
 Cheti, n. f. the plait or tie of hair behind; a summit of a hill.
 Chotiyanā, or Chutiyanā, v. t. to seize by the hair; to wound, to hurt.
 Chostā, n. a thief.
 Chuān, n. distillation.
 Chuānā, v. t. to drop.
 Chubbānā, v. t. to pierce, to stab, to prick.
 Chubhnā, v. i. to be goaded, to be struck, or thrust into, stabbed.
 Chuchānā, v. i. to glow as a colour, to dye a deep colour; to sing to whistles.
 Chūchi, n. f. breast.
 Chuchkārī, n. f. caress, cheering by way of caress.
 Chuchkārā, v. t. to foundle, to chirp, to cheer by making a noise by drawing in the breath with lips protruded.
 Chugad, n. an owl; the small screech owl.
 Chugal, n. a tell-tale, tale-bearer, informer;—khorī, n. f. backbiting. [or feed.
 Chugānā, v. t. to cause to eat
 Chugli, n. f. tale-bearing, backbiting. [up food.
 Chugā, v. t. to peck, to pick

Chúhá, n. a rat, a mouse.

Chuhál, n. cheer, jollity, mirth, festival. [trap.

Chúhadán, n. a mouse or rat.

Chubhiyá, n. f. a little mouse.

Chubrá, or **Chuhri**. n. a sweet.

Chúk, n. an error, fault, a blunder, mistake; medicine for indigestion.

Chukánd, v. t. to finish, to complete, to settle, to adjust, to fix the price of.

Chukantá, n. a task, agreement, settlement.

Chuká, v. i. to be finished, to be agreed upon.

Chúká, v. i. to blunder, to mistake, to err.

Chuktá, n. handful.

Chul, n. f. restlessness, itch, scratching. [door turn.

Chúl, n. a pivot upon which a wheel turns.

Chulbulá, a. restless, fickle, unsteady.

Chulbulá, v. i. to be restless or inconstant. [titillate.

Chulchuláná, v. i. to itch, to scratch.

Chúlba, **Chúlbi**, n. f. a fireplace, a portable hearth.

Chulla, n. a handful, the palm of the hand.

Chummak patthar, n. a magnet, a loadstone. [kiss.

Chumáná, v. t. to cause to speak kindly to, to soothe.

Chummá, n. a kiss.

Chus, n. flour, pale coarse ground.

Chún, p. such as, like.

Chúná, v. i. to leak, to drop.

Chúná, n. here.

Chunen, n. f. rumple, crease.

Chunánehí, conj. as that, such, such as that. [plate.

Chunat, n. f. plaiting (clothes).

Chunantí, n. f. a box for holding the lime used to chew with betel.

Chún-chún, n. the chirping of birds; a squeaking.

Chundhá, a. dim, purblind, dimighted. [dimly.

Chundhiyáná, v. i. to see.

Chungál, n. a handful of any thing dry, as **Obullá**, a handful of liquid. [takir's tax.

Chungí, n. f. tax, toll, duty, a pulse.

Chúni, n. coarsely ground pulse. [ted, chosen.

Chunida, **chunidda**, a select.

Chunín, comp like this, such as this.

Chunná, v. t. to gather, to pick, to choose, to plait.

Chunnat, n. f. crimping.

Chunni, n. f. a small ruby.

Chunri, n. f. a mode of dyeing cloth.

Chúnta, n. a large ant; **Chúntí**, n. a small ant. [wages.

Chunwai, n. f. a mason's.

Chunwáná, v. t. to cause to pick, select, put in order.

Chup, int. silence.

Chuparná, v. t. to varnish; to anoint; to smooth, to palliate.

Chup-chap, a. silent;—ad. silently, secretly. [retly.

Chupchupá, ad. silently, sec-

Chupka, ad. silently, quietly.

Chuppi, Chuppi, a. silent.

Chupri, a. oiled, greasy; smooth, plausible.

Chupandar, n. beet, beet-root

Chúr, f. powder, filing.

Chúra, n. filings.

Chúra, n. flattened rice.

Churail, n. f. a women's ghost; a hag, a fury, a dirty woman, a slut.

Chúran, n. compounded powder for promoting digestion. [steal, to rob.

Churíná, v. t. to flesh, to

Chúrohár, a. broken to atoms.

Chúrohúr, n. pieces and fragments

Chúri, n. f. a kind of bracelet.

Churiyá, n. pl. f. bracelets; trived cloth. [powder.

Churmur, a. reduced to

Churwá, n. rice beaten flat.

Chuski, n. f. a draught of water; a pull at a pipe.

Chúsná, v. t. to suck.

Chusni, n. f. child's coral, a plaything.

Chust, a. tight, close; smart.

Chusti, n. f. activity, expedition. [ches.

Chútar, n. the buttocks, bree-

Chutlá, a. wounded, bruised.

Chutki, n. f. a pinch, snapping of his fingers; a kind of silver lace.

Chutkulá, n. wit, humour.

Chutput, n. miscellaneous expenses.

Chutputáná, v. i. to fry.

Chuwáná, v. t. to cause to drip, to distil, to filter, to draw off.

Chúza, n. chicken.

D.

D, d, wáste a ke isti'mál men stá hai.

Dáb, n. strength, power; a small leathern vessel for holding oil.

Dáb, n. custom, manner, condition, forcible propulsion. [coconut.

Dáb, n. a sword-belt; unripe

Dabail, n. subject. [upon.

Dabá l., v. t. to encroach

Daláná, or Dabná, v. t. to press down, to chide; to suppress, to subdue the passions, to squeeze.

Dabangá, a. ill-bred, brutish, clownish. [pressure.

Dabáo, n. submissiveness,

Dabbe, n. a small wooden box [tears.

Dabdabúná, v. t. to fill with

Dabe pión, a. with silent steps, gently. [hide.

Dabkúná, v. t. to conceal, to Dabki m., v. t. to lie in ambush.

Dabná, or Dab j., v. t. to be snubbed, to crouch, to be pressed down; to be mortified, suppressed;—v. i. to be crushed to death. [puddle.

Dabrá, n. marshy land,

Dāb sakhsā, v. t. to correct, to steal, to press; to retain by pressure. [see.]

Deobhinā, n. f. brahman's

Dād, n. f. gift; justice; complaint, in comp. given; the ringworm; liberality, beneficence;—dibish, n. f. complaint;—khwāh, plain-tiff, a petitioner for justice.

Dādā, n. f. a nurse.

Dādā, n. paternal grandfather.

Dādī, n. f. paternal grand-mother. [ing.]

Dadorā, n. a bump, swell-

Dādrā, n. kind of song.

Dādur, n. a frog. [and left.]

Dāen bāen, a. on the right

Daf, n. a small tambourine.

Dafā, n. f. repulsion, averting, warding off; a time, a turn.

Daf'adār, n. an officer.

Dafālī, n. a player on the tambourine. [once.]

Dafatan, ad. often, all at

Dafīna, n. a buried or hidden treasure, hoard.

Dafā, n. a tambourine.

Dafnānā, or **Dafn k.**, v. t. to bury, to inter. [register.]

Dafar, n. office, records,

Dafarī, n. a man who sees to the stationery of an office.

Dafī, n. f. the board of a book, cover.

Dāg, n. f. mark, scar, spot, stain, a brand.

Dag, n. a pace, one step.

Dagā, n. f. deposit, treasury, fraud. [false coin.]

Dagal, n. vice, corruption; a

Dagar, n. f. a road, a high-way. [dread, awe.]

Dagdaga, n. alarm, fear,

Dagdaganā, or **dagdaganā**, v. t. to glow, to gleam, to twinkle, to shake, to burn brightly to burn clear.

Daggā, n. a thin long-legged person or animal, a fool.

Dāgi, a. spotted, stained, marked, blotted.

Dāgīdā, a. stained, spotted.

Dāgī, n. a quilted coat. [ing.]

Dagmag, a. unsteady, totter-

Dagmagānā, v. t. to trample, to stagger, to shake.

Dāgnā, v. t. to cauterize, to mark by burning with a hot iron; to fire.

Dagnā, v. t. to be marked; to be fired off.

Dagwāī, n. f. the price paid for marking. [ten times.]

Dah, a ten;—shand, ten-fold,

Dāh, n. jealousy, malice, spite, envy. [tion.]

Dah, n. fire, flame; combos-

Dahāī, n. f. the figure ten; the tenth part, the decimal place of figures in arithmetic. [burat.]

Dahaknā, v. t. to burn, to be

Dahalnā, v. t. to shake, to tremble, to fear.

Dahan, n. mouth.

- Dahan**, n. the mouth, mouth of a waterbag. [ory.]
- Dahár**, n. f. a shriek, a loud
- Dahdaháná**, v. i. to flourish, to blossom.
- Dahendi**, n. a vessel in which sour milk is kept.
- Dahaz**, n. a dowry, a portion.
- Dahí**, n. curdled sour milk.
- Dábiná**, or **Dahná**, n. right, not the left.
- Dabíwálá**, n. a seller of dahí.
- Dahkání**, v. t. to burn, to kindle.
- Dahláná**, v. t. to make afraid.
- Dahís**, n. f. a portion. [seers.]
- Dahsara**, n. a measure of ten
- Dahriyá**, n. an atheist, free-thinker, materialist.
- Dahshat**, n. f. fear, terror, dread; —**diláná**, v. t. to frighten, terrify, alarm.
- Dahyak**, n. tenth part, a tithe.
- Dái**, n. f. a milk nurse, a midwife. [perpetually.]
- Dám**, ad. always, continually,
- Dámi**, s. perpetual, lasting; —n. eternity. [lasting.]
- Dáma**, ad. perpetually, ever-
- Dáin**, n. a witch.
- Dain**, n. a debt.
- Dair**, n. a temple.
- Dáira**, n. a circle, circumference orbit.
- Daitt**, n. demon, evil-spirit.
- Daivi**, n. fate; —ad. accidentally.
- Dáiya**, n. petition, purpose.
- Dák**, n. postal service.
- Dák**, n. a piece of gold or silver leaf, &c., placed under a gem (in a ring) to heighten its brilliancy.
- Dajjál**, n. a liar, an impostor antichrist. [Tigris.]
- Dajlá**, n. a lake; the river
- Dáká**, n. an attack by robbers
- Dakait**, n. a robber, a pirate.
- Dakaití**, n. f. robbery, piracy.
- Dakár**, n. a belch.
- Dakárná**, v. t. to belch.
- Dákñ**, n. a raisin, grape. [part.]
- Dakhan**, n. south, the southern
- Dakhaní**, s. southern.
- Dákñil**, n. delivery, entering, arriving; —**khárij**, n. mutation of names, a transfer of land from one to another in the Government register.
- Dakhil**, n. occupying, possessing.
- Dákñilá**, n. a receipt for money; entry, arrival.
- Dakhl**, n. occupancy, possession; knowledge, interference, interruption.
- Dákiyá**, n. a post-man.
- Dakkhan**, or **Dakkhin**, n. south, the southern part of India.
- Dakkhiná**, s. southern; southerly wind.
- Dákú**, n. a robber, a pirate.
- Dal**, n. thickness; a large army.
- Dál**, n. f. branch, a bough.
- Dal** or **Dál**, n. f. pulses or vegetables, or peas split; —**dalyá**, poor or coarse diet, pot-luck;

—galed, v. i. to succeed, to
succeed or be effective.

Dalá, a. a large branch, a tray.

Dalk, n. a large lump, a clod,
a basket.

Daláat, n. f. indicati; n. sign,
token, proof, evidence.

Dálán, n. a ball.

Daláná, v. n. to grind coarsely,
to cause to be ground.

Dalbádel, n. a mass of clouds;
a large army; a large tent.

Daldal, n. f. a quagmire, a
bog.

Daldalá, n. swampy, quaggy,
boggy. [grain.

Dalhára, n. one who sells

Dalhári, n. f. a woman who
deals in grain.

Daldár, a. thick.

Dáld., v. t. to throw away

Dalel bolná, v. t. to give one
extra drill as a punishment.

Dali, n. f. a lump; a piece of
nut or sugarcandy.

Dáli, n. f. a basket; present of
fruits or other articles; a
branch, a bough.

Dalidr, n. poverty, indigence.

Dalidri, a. poor, wretched,
unfortunate.

Dalil, n. f. argument, proof,
demonstration. [arguer.

Dalili, a. argumentative, good

Daliyá, n. a basket

Daliyá, n. coarse meal.

Dalál, n. a broker, an apprai-
ser. [between.

Dallála, n. f. a procuress, go

Dalháll, n. f. brokerage.

Dalná, v. t. to grind coarsely
to split pulse

Dálná, v. t. to throw down,
to fling, to cast down, to
pour, to thrust, to throw
away.

Dalwá, n. a large basket.

Dalwaiyá, n. one who grinds.

Dalwáná, v. t. to be coarsed; to
be coarsely ground.

Dám, n. a net, a snare; the
twenty-fourth part of a paisa;
the price of a thing, value

Dam, n. breath, life; boast-
ing; moment; deceit; edge
of sword.

Dama, n. asthma.

Dámád, n. son-in-law.

Dámádi, n. f. state, quality
or right of a son-in-law.

Damak, n. glitter.

Damakná, v. i. to shine, to
glitter.

Damáma, n. a kettle-drum.

Daman, a. taming, subduing,
—n. a hero.

Dáman, n. the skirt of a gar-
ment; the foot of a moun-
tain.

Damána, v. i. to be tempered,
to acquire elasticity.

Dámangir, a. attached to,
an adherent.

Dámá sáhi, n. f. proportionate
share. [crisy.

Dambh, n. pride, boast, hypo-

Dambhi or Dambhik, a. proud;

—n. a hypocrite. [battery.

Damdámá, n. a mound, raised

Dant, n. f. pipe.

Dantini, n. f. lightning;

dantini, v. i. to lighten.

Dantoli, n. a squirt, a fire engine; jack or crane for raising weights.

Dam-o-dad, or dad-o-dam, n. wild beasts. {pains.

Damri, n. f. the fourth part of

Damru, n. a drum beaten with the fingers. {sent.

Dán, n. donation, gift, pre-

Dána, a wise, prudent.

Dána, n. a grain, seed, corn; pimple.

Danadan, n. boom of cannon.

Dánat, n. f. wisdom.

Dand, n. the arm above the elbow; a kind of bodily exercise.

Dánd, n. retaliation, punishment, penalty, an ear.

Dandá, n. a staff; bar, post.

Dandán, u. a teeth;—shikan jawáb d, v. t. to silence one. {saw &c.

Dandáná, n. the tooth of a

Dandanána, v. t. to enjoy one's self.

Dandí, n. f. a handle; the beam of a pair of scales; sedan chair.

Dandiyá, n. a collector of market duties; a kind of garment for women.

Dandpel, a. one who takes exercise.

Dandwat, n. f. Hindu salutation, bow, obeisance.

Dang, a. astonished.

Dangal, n. wrestling, muling, an uproar.

Dangal, n. a crowd; a kind of chair; arena.

Dánger, a. thin, lean;—n. travelling.

Danf, a. mean, paltry, base.

Dáni, a. charitable, liberal, bountiful. {ledge.

Dánish, n. f. wisdom, know-

Dánist, n. f. knowledge, opinion. {ngly.

Dániets, ad. advisedly, know-

Dank, n. sting of a reptile, as a scorpion.

Danká, n. f. a kettle-drum.

Dankini, n. f. witch.

Dán,-patra, n. a deed of gift.

Dán-pun, n. charity, alms.

Dánr, n. an ear.

Dánri, n. a rower, a boatman.

Dáns, n. the sting of a reptile; a large mosquito.

Dánt, n. a tooth.

Dántá kíkí, n. a quarrel.

Dánt depat, n. f. gallop, swiftness.

Dantelá, n. an elephant with large tusks or a bear or any animal with prominent tusks.

Danthal, n. pedicle, footstalk.

Danthal, n. a. straw, stubble stalk.

Dántí, n. the tooth of a saw or other instrument.

Dántuá, v. t. to snub; to rebuke, to threaten. {envy.

Dánton charhá, v. i. to covet,

Dánt tale unglí dabáná, v. i. to wonder; repent.

Daw, n. ambuscade, opportunity; a wage.

Déwáfol, a. wandering without house or room.

Dapaz, n. course, gallop.

Dapatáná, v. i. to put to the gallop.

Dapstná, v. i. to gallop; to rebuke, to rush, to reprimand. [cate, abstruse.

Daqiq, a. subtle, nice, delicate.

Dár, n. dwelling, a mansion; a gallows; in comp. having, possessing, master, keeper, lord.

Dár or Dál, n. branch, bough.

Dar, n. a door; price, rate.

Dar, n. fear, dread, awe.

Dara, n. a valley or glen between hills.

Dará, n. a woman, wife; a kind of music. [dave.

Dara, n. highway; — n. f. a

Darái, n. striped silk cloth

Dárain, n. pl. the two worlds, the present and future.

Darakná, v. t. to split, to rend, to be torn, to crack.

Darakht, n. a tree.

Daráná, v. t. to frighten, to alarm, to deter

Daránti, n. a sickle

Darár, n. a crack, fissure, rent.

Darásná, v. i. to see, to appear before one.

Daráwná, v. a. to frighten; — a frightful, terrifying.

Daráz, a. long; — n. drawers.

Darási, n. f. length, extension.

Darb, n. f. wealth, property.

Darbá, n. a pigeon or dove house. [porter.

Darbán, n. a door keeper, a

Darbáni, n. f. the office of a door-keeper.

Dárbár, n. a court, a hall of audience, house; the holding of a court. [ding court.

Dárbári, n. a courtier, atten-

Dar-bast, (for dar o bast) all, entire. [fastened.

Dar-basta, a. bound, tied,

Dárebini, n. f. cinnamon.

Dard, n. pain, affliction; pity, sympathy, compassion.

Dardá, int. alas! woe's me.

Dardálan, n. an outer hall.

Dar dáman, n. f. a skirt, ornament of a robe

Dardará, a. half-pounded, coarsely ground. [herres.

Dardru, n. cutaneous eruption,

Dareg, n. a sigh, sorrow, repugnance, disinclination; inter alas! — k., v. t. to withhold.

Daree, a. in order, regular.

Daresi, n. f. level, evenness.

Dargáh, n. tomb of a saint, a mosque. court, threshold, presence.

Darguzar k, v. t. to pass over, to neglect, to excuse.

Dárh, n. f. jaw tooth or grinder.

Dárbí, n. f. beard. [beard.

Darhiyal, a. having a long

Darh-mundá, a. beard-shaven.

Darí, n. f. a small carpel.

Daríah, n. a stall where cattle is sold.

Darícha, n. a window.

Darída, a. torn—dahan, a plain spoken, out-spoken.

Darídr, n. wretchedness, poverty, indigence.

Darídrí, a. poor, wretched, indigent.

Darínd. Darínda, a rapacious, fierce, ravenous;—n. ravenous beast.

Daríu-wíá, ad. at this time.

Darj, n. a crack;—k., v. t. to include, record, to book, carry to account;—h. v. i. to be inserted.

Darja, n. a step, degree, rank, a degree of a circle.

Darjan, n. dozen. [under

Dar-jawáb, n. a reply, a rejoinder.

Dark, n. understanding, knowledge.

Darká, n. crack, crevice.

Darkána, v. t. to cause to crack, split. [requisite

Darkár, a necessary, wanting,

Darkhwást, n. f. request, petition, appeal, desire;—k. v. t. to apply, to beg, entreat.

Dar-kinár, ad. on one side, apart, out of the way, out of the question.

Dár madár, n. settlement of a quarrel; dependence.

Darmáha, n. monthly wages salary.

Darmán, n. drug, remedy, cure;—a. helpless, destitute.

Darmíyán, n. interval, middle;—ad. in the midst, between.

Darmíyánt, n. a mediator.

Darú, v. i. to fear, to be frightened.

Darog, n. a lie, falsehood; false;—heláfi, n. perjury, false swearing;—go, n. a liar. [intendant.

Dároga, n. an officer, a superior.

Darohí, n. an enemy; a cheat.

Dár o madár, n. dependence, engagement.

Darpal, a. in pursuit, intent on following.

Darpan, n. a mirror.

Dar parda, a. concealed; secretly.

Darpech, ad. in front, before, in the presence of.

Darpokná, n. a coward, timid.

Darra, n. a valley.

Darríná, a. straight forward.

Dare, n. teaching, instruction, lecture, reading, preaching.

Darsan, or Darshan, n. interview, visit, vision.

Darshaní hundí, n. f. a bill of exchange payable on the sight. [vided.

Darsírat, ad. in case, pro-

Dárú, n. f. spirituous liquors, medicine. [medicine.

Durmán, n. application of

Darú, n. the praise of Mohammed; blessings.

Darúlgar, n. a carpenter.

Darún, prep. in within.

Dár-ul-saltanat, n. the seat of empire.

Darwázá, n. a door, a gate

Darwesh, n. a Muhammadan faqir.

Daryá, n. a river;—dill, n. great liberality, generosity

Daryáft, n. f. conceiving, understanding, discovery.

Daryái, s. of the river, maritime.

Daryúsa, n. beggary, begging;—gar, a beggar.

Darz, n. a rent, split.

Darzi, n. a tailor.

Dar, n. ten. [vant

Dár, n. a male slave or ser-

Dárá, n. a piece of wood for supporting a roof.

Dará, n. condition, state, circumstances.

Dasahrá, n. Hindu festival.

Dasht, n. forest, plain.

Dashtí, a wild, savage.

Dási, n. f. maid-servant

Dasá, v. t. to bite or sting.

Dast, n. the hand; stool, evacuation:—**andázi** k., to interfere.

Dasta, n. a handle; a pestle; a quire of paper; a brigade (army).

Dastak, n. f. a writ; clap of the hands;—d., v. i. to knock at a door.

Distán, n. a story, fable, tale.

Dastáns, n. a glove.

Dastár, n. f. a turban.

Dastarkháná, n. a tablecloth.

Dastgáth, n. f. power, strength.

Dastáwen, n. f. a note of hand, bond, title, certificate. &c.

Dasti, n. f. a torch-light:—a. relating to a hand.

Dastkhatt, n. a signature.

Dastpanáb, n. tongue.

Dastúr, n. custom, usage, manner.

Dastúrí, n. f. custom, commission, perquisites.

Daswán, a. tenth.

Dacyn, n. an enemy, a thief, an oppressor. [person.

Dátí, n. a giver, a liberal

Datná, v. i. to stand still.

Datwan, or **Datún**, or **Dátwan**, n. a toothbrush made from the branch of a tree.

Dáúd, n. a flowering shrub.

Daul, n. shape, method. manner. [riches.

Daulat, n. f. wealth, treasure.

Daun, u. fire, great heat or thirst.

Dáuná, n. a folded leaf.

Daungrá, n. a heavy shower.

Daur, n. a race, a running, endeavour; assault.

Daura, n. going around, travelling;—k., v. i. to hold sessions. [uing, hurry.

Daurí daur, n. exertion in running.

Daurákhá, a. a messenger, a guide. [time, age.

Daurán, turning round, period, **Dauráná**, v. t. to cause to run, to drive, to expedite.

Daur-dhup, n. t. labour and fatigue;—h., v. t. to exert one's self.

Dauri, n. f. a small basket.

Daurd, v. i. to run, to gallop, invade. [p. extension.

Da'wá, n. a law-suit, claim,

Dawá, n. f. medicine, a remedy.

Dawát, n. f. an inkstand.

Da'wat, n. f. invitation.

Da'wedár, n. a plaintiff, a claimant. [tenderness.

Dayá, a. f. pity, kindness,

Dáyagari, n. f. midwifery.

Dáyak, n. in comp. giver, donor, giving.

Dayál, a. pitiful, gracious, compassionate.

Dáyau, n. f. a witch, an ugly old woman.

Dayáwant, a. charitable, merciful, kind.

Debá, n. gold coloured silk cloth, brocade. [godless.

Debí, or Deví, n. f. a Hindu

Deg, n. f. a kettle, pot, caldron. [caldron.

Dagehs, n. a pot, a small

Deh, n. the body.

Dehli or Dihliz, n. f. the threshold of a door.

Dehrá, n. a temple where idols are worshipped by Jains. [the country.

Dehát or Dibat, n. villagers,

Dehátí, a. rural, rustic.

Dekhná, v. t. to see, to observe, to inspect, to perceive.

Dekhnáiyá, n. a spectator, an observer.

Del or delá, n. a lump of earth.

Demárná, v. t. to dash on the ground, to throw. [to yield.

Dená, v. t. to give, to grant,

Den-len, n. debit and credit, traffic, barter.

Deodár, n. a species of pine.

Deorhá, n. half as much again. [more.

Deorháná, v. t. to take a half

Deorhi, n. f. a threshold, a door, antechamber.

Der, n. f. delay, tardiness, a long time, late, slow. [tent

Derá, or Dera, n. a dwelling, a.

Derh, a. one and a half.

Derí, n. lateness, delay, slowness.

Derin or Derina, a. old, ancient, wise, cunning.

Des, n. country, territory, region.

De-áwar, n. a foreign country.

Devi, n. of the country, indigenous, home-made.

Deesh, n. country, region, territory. [ty.

Deshántar, n. a foreign coun-

Dev, n. a god, a demon.

Devta, n. heathen god.

Dewá, or Dewál, n. a giver, a liberal man.

Dewálá, n. bankruptcy.

Dewar, n. husband's younger brother. [a temple.

Dewasthán, n. a place of idols,

Dewhará, n. a Hindu temple.

Dewil, n. the scab of small-pox.

Dewráni, n. f. husband's younger brother's wife.

Deorhi, n. half as much again; door of a nob'eman's residence.

Dhsh, n. shape, behaviour, method, fashion, position.

Dhábi, n. a net, the cave of a house, extending. [slur.

Dhabbe, n. stigma, brand.

Dhabdhab, a. watery, slushy.

Dhabwá, n. a copper coin equal to a paisa.

Dhachká, n. shock, recoil; loss, damage. [palpitate.

Dhadhakná, v. i. to blaze; to

Dháen dáhen, n. f. the report of cannon.

Dhágá, n. thread; needle.

Dhagrá, n. a paramour.

Dháh, n. f. cry, noise

Dhab parni, v. i. to fall, to be demolished, to be razed; to to "ble down (a house).

Dhái, n. f. a wet nur-e.

Dháí, a. two and a half

Dháí d., v. t. to forcibly invite one's self to a feast.

Dhaiyá, n. weight of two and a half seers.

Dhaj, n. shape, attitude, figure, appearance.

Dhajá, n. a slip of cloth; a standard, a flag. [paper.

Dhajji, n. f. a slip of cloth or

Dhajjryán k., v. t. to tear to pieces.

Dhák, or Dhák, n. name of a tree.

Dhák, n. f. renown, fame; fear, terror, awe. [tate.

Dhakdhakná, v. i. to palpitate.

Dhakná, v. t. to shove, to push, to jostle.

Dhakiyána, v. t. to shove, to thrust forward.

Dhakká, n. a shove, jolt, push.

Dhakná, v. t. to cover, to conceal.

Dhál, n. declivity, slope.

Dhalakná, v. t. to roll.

Dhaláná, or Dhalwáná, v. t. to cause to cast, to cause to pour out.

Dhalakná, v. t. to overturn, to spill, to pour out

Dhalná, v. t. to be cast. to be poured out; to spill; to decline.

Dhálná, v. t. to cast (metal) in fusion; to pour out, to still. to spill; (met) to do mischief

Dhálú, a. slant, sloping

Dhalwán, a. sloping, declivitous. [a place.

Dhám, n. a dwelling, a house,

Dhamichaukri, n. f. noise, tumult. [stamping.

Dhamádham, n. the sound of

Dhamak, n. f. noise of footsteps over-head thumping; an echo.

Dhamakná, v. i. to throb, to shoot; to thump; to palpitate

Dhamsāhar, a. opulent.

Dhāmin, n. a harmless kind of serpent. [to chide.

Dhamkānā, v. t. to threaten.

Dhamki, n. f. threat, menace.

Dhāpnā, v. t. to cover, to conceal.

Dhan, n. wealth, property, robes; an expression of praise, thanks.

Dhān, u. the uncut rice plant, rice in the husk.

Dhānā, v. t. to break, to demolish, to raze. [bow.

Dhanak, n. embroidery; rain.

Dhanattar, a. opulent, powerful.

Dhāncha, n. a frame; a plan.

Dhandhā, n. business, employment, occupation.

Dhāndhli, n. a wrangler, wrangling.

Dhandhorā, n. proclamation by beat of drum.

Dhandhoriyā, n. a town crier.

Dhang, u. behaviour, manner, mode. [coolies.

Dhāngar, n. a caste among

Dhāni, n. a kind of rice in the husk; a light green colour.

Dhani, n. rich, a wealthy;—n. owner.

Dhaniyā, n. coriander-seed.

Dhankati, n. the season for cutting rice. [shut.

Dhankuā, v. t. to cover, to

Dhankutti, n. the place where the rice is separated from the husk.

Dham, int. well done.

Dhamdham, a. successful; powerful; true-speaking.

Dhān, n. sneezing from taking snuff.

Dhānsā, v. t. to enter.

Dhānsā, v. t. to sneeze; to blame to abuse; to cough.

Dhanuk, n. a bow. [people.

Dhānuk, n. a caste of hill

Dhanuki, n. f. a bow for

cleaning cotton.

Dhanwān, or **Dhanmān**, a. &

n. wealthy, rich.

Dhāpnā, v. t. to be covered;

—u. a cover, covering.

Dhāpdpānā, v. t. to beat a

drum.

Dhāppā, n. slander; a blow;

—laghā, v. t. to suffer loss.

Dhār, n. a stream, current.

edge of a sword, sharpness,

edged or cutting weapon.

Dhar, n. the body.

Dhārā, n. f. a water-course, a

stream, a current.

Dharā, n. a weight.

Dharā j, v. t. to be kept,

imprisoned.

Dhārek, n. f. palpitation, fear.

Dharakī, n. crash, report of a

gun, explosion.

Dharakuā, v. t. to palpitate.

Dhāran, n. holding, bearing;

—k., v. t. to assure, adopt,

bear.

Dhārāng, a. naked, bare.

Dhāras, n. firmness of mind,

encouragement, comfort.

Dhordhar-jala, *v. i.* to blame.

Dhōṭī, *n.* a kind of musician, a singer.

Dhūrī, *n.* a line, black lines made on the lips, with mīmā; a weight of five seers.

Dhāri, *n. f.* a line, a lineament.

Dharkā, *n.* fear.

Dharm, *n.* religious merit, virtue, duty, religion.

Dharmawātā, *n.* an incarnation of justice.

Dharmī, *a.* virtuous, righteous, just, honest, religious.

Dharmarāj k., *v. t.* to govern justly.

Dharm-sāla, *n.* a place where pilgrims may lodge.

Dharm-shāstra, *n.* Hindu law.

Dhagnā, *v. i.* to place, to put down to assume, to put on, to seize, to hold.

Dhāru, *v. i.* to uphold, to bear, support, keep, place, sustain, to pour (water); o owe.

Dharobar, *n.* a trust, a charge; —**rakhnā**, *v. t.* to deposit, place in one's charge.

Dhar-pakarka, *ad.* per force, by force.

Dhartī, *n. f.* the earth.

Dharcānā, *v. t.* to cause to place. [sink.

Dhaskū, *v. i.* to give way, to

Dhaṣau or **Dhāśh**, *n.* a quagmire. [into, to sink.

Dhacānā, *v. t.* to thrust

Dhaṣā, *n.* a quagmire, a boggy swamp.

Dhaṣmī, *v. i.* and *t.* to be stuck into, to sink, to enter.

Dhāt, *n. f.* ore, mineral; the Sanskrit root.

Dhātā, *n.* putting off, evasion; —**batānā**, *v. i.* to put off, turn out.

Dhātā, *n.* a handkerchief tied over the turban and ears.

Dhātī, *n. f.* a stopper.

Dhatigar, *a.* slowish, ignoble; —*n.* a clown.

Dhatkārnā, *v. t.* to reprove, to reprimand.

Dhatthā, *n.* plug, a cork.

Dhātūrā, *n.* name of a poisonous plant.

Dhaul, *n.* a rap, a slap.

Dhauḷiḡānā, *v. t.* to thump, to box, to slap.

Dhaunohā, *a.* four and half

Dhaunkū, *v. t.* to blow with bellows

Dhaunkni, *n.* bellows.

Dhauns, *n.* assault, attack.

Dhaunsā, *n.* a large kettle-drum. [vicious.

Dhauntāl, *a.* strong, stout;

Dhauntālī, *n.* viciousness, mischievousness.

Dhāwā, *n.* running, overrunning an enemy's country

Dhāwānā, *v. t.* to cause to raise or pull down

Dhēlā, *n.* coin, half a paise.

Dhēlā, *n.* clod, a lump of clay.

Dhenkī, *n.* a pounding machine.

Dhīr, a. a haip. [fer.
Dhī, or **Dhiyā**, n. f. a daughter.
Dhīrī, n. an iron nut.
Dhībā, n. a rising ground.
Dhīkārā, v. t. to cause, to reproach. [laziness.
Dhīl, n. looseness; remissness;
Dhīlā, a. loose, not tight; lazy; inattentive. [ness.
Dhīlā, n. f. looseness, remiss.
Dhīlār, a. lazy, indolent.
Dhīmā, a. slow, lazy, gentle, mild. [ness.
Dhīmā, n. f. slowness, gentle.
Dhīme dhīme, ad. gently, softly. [force.
Dhīngā dhāngī, n. f. teasing,
Dhīnwar, **Dhīwar**, n. a fisherman, a caste.
Dhīr or **Dhīrā**, a. gentle; patient;—n. patience, forbearance. [narch.
Dhīrāj, n. a potentate, a monarch.
Dhīrāj, n. patience, forbearance. [sedateness.
Dhīrātāl, n. f. patience,
Dhīkār, n. f. curse, reproach.
Dhīryā, n. f. a daughter.
Dhīth, a. forward, impudent, presumptuous.
Dhīthā, n. f. forwardness, impudence, petulance.
Dhīyā, n. f. a daughter.
Dhob, n. a washing. [man.
Dhobin, n. f. a washer-woman.
Dhōi, n. f. pulse which has been soaked previous to boiling; a mash. [hesitation.
Dhokhā, n. deceit, deception,

Dhokhā, v. t. to drink, to top.
Dhol, n. a large drum.
Dholak, or **Dholki**, n. f. a small drum.
Dholī, n. f. a bundle of two hundred betel leaves.
Dholkiyā, n. a player on the Dholak.
Dhōnā, v. t. to wash, to rinse.
Dhōnā, v. t. to take up, to take away, to carry.
Dhōndhā, n. earthen balls for building.
Dhōng, n. fraud, trickery, deceit. [fal.
Dhōngtā, a. fraudulent deceit.
Dhōl, n. f. a cloth worn round the waist and between the legs.
Dhōtā, n. a child, boy.
Dhōyā, n. fruit and flowers presented by inferiors on festivals.
Dhūān, or **Dhūwān**, n. smoke.
Dhujā, n. a flag, a ship's pendant.
Dhukdukī, a. anxiety, palpitation; breast ornament.
Dhukur pukur, n. palpitation, agitation.
Dhūl, or **dhūr**, n. dust.
Dhulāl, n. f. washing, price of washing.
Dhulāl, n. f. act of carrying, price paid for carrying.
Dhulānā, v. t. to cause to be carried. [wash.
Dhulānā, v. t. to cause to

Dhundi, n. f. the second day of the Holi. [ing done]

Dhulwáná, v. i. to get wash.

Dhulwáná, v. t. to cause to be carried. [noise, fame.]

Dhúm, n. tumult, bustle.

Dhumá, n. the name of a colour (like that of smoke) compounded of black and red.

Dhun, n. diligence, ambition.

Dhunakná, v. t. to card cotton. [laziness]

Dhundh, n. dim-sightedness.

Dhúndh-dhándh, n. search

Dhundhlá, a. foggy, misty; dull. [search for.]

Dhúndhná, v. t. to seek, to

Dhúndhunkár, n. a heavy rain; gloominess, desolation. [seek.]

Dhundhwáná, v. t. to cause to

Dhungár, n. seasoning.

Dhúni, n. f. a fire over which a Hindu saqr sits.

Dhuniyá, or Dhunna, n. a carder of cotton [to beat]

Dhunná, v. t. to comb, card.

Dhúnwári, n. a chimney, a hole to let out smoke.

Dhúp, n. f. sunshine, heat, sun's rays; incense.

Dhar, n. beginning, limit, end, extremity.

Dhúri or Dhuri, n. an axle; an axle, an axle-tree.

Dhárcaojba, n. evening.

Dhúaar, n. a caste of Hindus.

Dhaaná, n. to run, to stuff; to butt. [shoot.]

Dhaaná, n. a coarse woollen

Dhawándhár, a. smoky, heavy (water). [temptation.]

Dhyán, n. meditation, con-

Dibhácha, n. preface, introduction, exordium.

Dibhá, n. a round box.

Dibíyá, n. a small round box.

Díd, n. sight, seeing, spectacle.

Dida, n. the eye, sight.

Didár, n. sight, interview.

Didáru, a. well looking, personable; —ad in front.

Dida-rezi, n. f. fatiguing to the eye.

Digar, a. another, other.

Digar dún, a. changed.

Diguá, v. t. to shrink, to shake, to move.

Digri, n. f. decree, a judicial decree. [mound.]

Dib, n. a village, a bank, a

Dibát, n. the country.

Diháti, n. a countryman

Dihish, n. charity bounty; liberality. [bandman.]

Dihqín, n. a villager, a hus-

Dihqáni, n. a villager, a husband man, agriculture, husbandry.

Dikbái, n. f. exhibition. shew, appearance. [appear.]

Dikhái, or Dikhái, v. t. to

Dikháná, or Dikháná, v. t. to show, to exhibit.

Dikháu, a. a showing, ostentatious; specious; delusive.

Dil, a. statue, body, bulk, size.

Dil, n. heart, mind, soul.

Dilānā, v. t. to cause to give, to occasion.

Dilāsā, n. comfort, encouragement, consolation.

Dilāwar, a. brave, intrepid.

Dilāwarī, n. f. bravery, intrepidity, boldness.

Diler, a. brave, bold, heroic.

Dilerāna, ad. boldly, heroically.

Dilerī, n. f. intrepidity, boldness, valour.

Dilhā, n. f. a panel. [heart.

Dilī, a. hearty, cordial, of the

Diliya, a. threshold.

Dillagī, n. f. application of mind, attention, diversion, amusement.

Dilwānā, v. t. to cause to give or pay.

Dimāg, n. the brain; pride

Dimak, n. f. white ant.

Din, n. day.

Din, n. faith, religion.

Dinār, n. the name of a coin.

Dīobhandū, a. the friend of the poor.

Dinār i surkh, n. gold coin.

Dindār, a. virtuous, religious.

Dindāri, n. f. attention to religion. [poor.

Dindayāl, a. protector of the

Dinā Nath, a. master of the poor, an epithet of the Deity.

Dinman, n. the length of the day.

Dīng m., v. t. to boast.

Dinī, a. aged, old.

Dinā, n. poverty, indigence, humility. [trance; door.

Doorkī, n. f. threshold, en-

Dīp, n. an island, a continent.

Dīpak, n. a light, a song; a lamp. [hectic fever.

Dīqq, n. vexation, trouble;

Dirham, n. money, a coin worth 4 annas.

Dirh, a. firm.

Dirhtā, n. f. permanence.

Disā, n. division, a quarter of the heaven.

Disāul, n. an unlucky day.

Disāwar, n. foreign, country.

Disāwarī, a. foreign; a kind of betel-leaf.

Disbab, n. last night.

Dīth, n. sight, view, looking.

Dithiyārā, a seeing, possessed of vision, the opposite of blind

Dīwālā, n. bankruptcy

Dīwālgir, or **Dīwārgir**, n. f. a wall bracket

Dīwālī, n. f. a Hindu festival.

Dīwāliya, n. a bankrupt.

Dīwān, a steward, a minister, or secretary.

Dīwāna, a. mad, insane.

Dīwānapan, or **Dīwānagī**, n. f. madness, insanity.

Dīwānī, n. office of a **Dīwān**; —a. civil.

Dīwār, n. f. a wall.

Dīwat, n. f. a lamp-stand;

Diyā, n. a lamp. [virtue.

Diyānat, n. f. honesty, piety,

Diyáalí, n. f. a match.

Do, a. two.

Doh, n. a dip. [child's kite.

Dohán, n. a pinhead pigeon; a

Dogá, a mongrel.

Dohá, n. a couplet. [justice.

Dohái, n. f. crying out for

Dohar, n. a double sheet;
land yielding two crops in
a year.

Dohatthar, n. a slap, or pat
with both hands. [wife.

Dohjá, n. married to a second

Dohjá, n. milk.

Dohrá, n. a distich.

Dohráná, v. t. to repeat. [law.

Dohrá, n. a grandson, son-in-

Dohri, n. f. a grand-daughter

Dol, n. a wooden spoon.

Dokh, n. a crime, fault,
blame, vice.

Dokhi, n. an offender, a cri-
minal. [blame.

Dokhná, v. t. to accuse, to

Dokht, n. sewing, a stitch.

Dokrá, n. an old man;

Dokri, n. an old woman.

Dol, n. a bucket.

Dolá, n. a kind of sedan; a
swing. [two strings

Dolará, n. a necklace of

Dolchi, n. f. a small bucket

Doll, n. f. a sedan for women;
a meat safe.

Dolná, v. i. to move, to
shake; to swing.

Dom, n. a low caste of Hindus
who handle carcases; caste
of singers.

Domai, n. f. a female of the
Dom caste or female musi-
cian.

Doná, see Danna. [barrelled.

Donati, or Donáti, a. double-

Dangá, n. a trough; Dongi,
n. a boat; a spoon.

Donon, a. both.

Dopahar, n. midday, noon.

Dopasta, a. pregnant.

Dopatta, n. a piece of cloth
of two breadths.

Dopiyáa, n. a kind of dish;
meat dressed dry with
onions.

Dor, Dori, Dorá, n. string,
cord, line, rope, thread.

Doriyá, n. striped muslin; a
dog-keeper.

Dos, n. crime, fault, blame.

Dosád, n. a caste of Hindus.

Dosáa, a. of two years, two
years old. [blame.

Dos d, v. t. to accuse, to

Dosh, n. blame, vice; shoul-
der; yesterday.

Doshálá or dushálá, n. a
shawl with two-folds.

Dostáná, ad. friendly, like a
friend. [criminal.

Doshi or Dosi, a faulty,

Dost, n. a friend, a lover.

Dostári, Dosti, n. f. friend-
ship, love.

Dosti k., v. t. to form acquain-
tance. [hold dear.

Dost rakhná, v. t. to like, to

Dotahí, n. cloths of two folds,

Do túk, a. clear, plain.

Dúshá, a. second, inferior, second sort of quality.

Dúshá, in comp. sewing, one who sews.

Dúshá, n. f. sewing.

Dúshá, n. body.

Dúshá, a. hellish, damned ; — a glutton.

Dúshá, hantná, v. t. to kneel and sit with the two feet behind.

Dúshá, n. the eye, the vision.

Dúshá, a. arm, strong.

Dúshá, n. f. sight, view.

Dúshá, int. a. parable, simile example.

Dúshá, n. spite, malice, hatred, injury, wrong. [i g

Dúshá, n. f. benediction, blessing.

Dúshá, a. benedictory.

Dúshá, n. f. a leathern strap or belt.

Dúshá, a. second, inferior.

Dúshá, n. f. kind of grass.

Dúshá, Duboná, v. t. to cause to sink, to immerse, to drown, to ruin.

Dá ba dú, a. face to face.

Dúshá, a. out of man's depth, deep. [deep.

Dúshá, n. a destroyer ; — a.

Dúshá, a. weak, lean.

Dúshá, a. twice.

Dúshá, n. f. doubt, suspense, uncertainty.

Dúshá, n. f. of two sorts ; duplicity.

Dúshá, a. double faced, hypocritical.

Dúshá, n. an interpreter.

Dúshá, a. f. a dip, a dive, a plunge ; — a, v. t. to dip, to immerse.

Dúshá, a. thin, lean, weak.

Dúshá, Dúshá, n. thinness, leanness.

Dúshá, v. t. to be drowned, to be immersed or deluged ; to set to sink ; to be absorbed.

Dúshá, v. t. to exhaust, to ruin, demolish, to drown.

Dúshá, v. t. to cause to drown. [two ways.

Dúshá, n. a roof sloping

Dúshá, a. double, two-fold, as much again.

Dúshá, n. a meeting, an interview. [wavering.

Dúshá, a. of two minds ; Dúshá, n. two-poled tent.

Dúshá, v. smoke.

Dúshá, n. milk, juice.

Dúshá, Dúshá, a. much giving milk.

Dúshá, a. milky ; name of several plants with milky juice.

Dúshá, or Dúshá, n. a prayer with two prostrations.

Dúshá, a. double, two-fold.

Dúshá, int. mercy ! justice.

Dúshá, v. t. to cause to milk.

Dúshá, n. f. a daughter.

Dúshá, v. t. to fold, to double, to repeat.

Dúshá, n. blow with the fist.

- Dukān**, *n.* a shop.
Dukhī, *a.* relating to a shop.
Dukh, *n.* a pain, affliction, distress, trouble, suffering, fatigue.
Dukhī, *Dukhī*, *Dukhīyārā*
Dukh kā mārā, *a.* afflicted, distressed, wretched.
Dukhnā, *v. i.* to ache, to pain, to smart.
Dukhrā, *n.* labour; misfortune.
Dukhrā, *n.* the fourth part of a pāsa.
Dukhtar, *n. f.* daughter.
Dukkhnā, *v. t.* to rescue, decline.
Dulāī, *n. f.* a veil or covering, made of two breadths and used by females.
Dulānā, *v. t.* to move, to shake, to swing.
Dulār, *n.* love, affection.
Dulārā, *a.* beloved.
Dulārā, *Dulārī*, *n. f.* a necklace of two rows of strings.
Dulattī, *n. f.* a kick or fling with two hind legs of a quadruped.
Duldul, *n.* a hedge hog, the name of the horse of Ali, the prophet's son-in-law; (met.) fat.
Dulhā, *n.* a bridegroom, — *bhāī*, *n.* brother-in-law.
Dulhan or **Dulhin**, *n. f.* a bride.
Dulki, *n.* trot.
Dum, *n. f.* a tail.
Dumat or **Dumut**, *n.* a mixture of clay and sand.
Dumba, *n.* a species of sheep with a thick tail.
Dumbal, *n.* a bell, an abacus.
Dumohī, *n. f.* a crepper; a small tail.
Du-munhā, *a.* having two mouths; — *n.* name of a snake which has two mouths.
Dūn, *a.* base, ignoble.
Dūnā, *a.* double, two fold.
Dund, *n.* a kind of kettledrum; noise, uproar; tumult; justice.
Dundā, *n.* a bullock with only one horn; a without arms.
Dunyā, *n. f.* the world, the universe. [worldly].
Dunyavi or **Dunyāī**, *n. f.* a kind of flower; midday, noon.
Dupattā, *n.* a piece of linen of two breadths worn or thrown over the shoulders or head.
Dupāya, *a.* two-legged, a biped; man.
Dūr, *n.* distance; — *a. far*, distant; — *andesh*, *a.* provident, foreseeing, sagacious, wise, prudent.
Durāī, *n.* a bastard.
Durbachan, *n.* abuse.
Durbal, *a.* weak, infirm, fatigued, poor. [unlucky].
Durbhagyā, *a.* unfortunate.
Dūrbīn, *n. f.* a spy-glass, a telescope.
Durbudhī, *a.* silly, ignorant.
Durangā, *a.* piebald, hypocritical [silly, double-dealing].
Durangi, *n. f.* duplicity, hypo-

Durushá, n. calamity, misfortune.

Durgá, a. a Hindu goddess.

Durgam, a. difficult of access, inaccessible, deep.

Durgand, n. a stink, sten^o.

Durgat, a. poor; Durgatí, n. f. f. bad state or condition.

Dúri, n. f. distance, remoteness.

Durýáná, v. t. to lead about (as a horse), to lead by the hand [difficult to find]

Durishb, a. hard to obtain,

Darmus, n. (spoken Darmut), n. a rammer.

Durr, n. a pearl.

Du-rukshá, a. the same on both sides, having two colours or aspects.

Durust, a. right, proper, true, accurate, sound

Darusí, n. f. rectitude, propriety, soundness.

Dushman, n. an enemy

Dushmani, n. f. hatred, hostility, enmity.

Du-ht, a. bad, wicked.

Dushwár, a. difficult, arduous.

Dushwári, n. f. difficulty, trouble

Dúrá, a. second, other.

Dúre, ad. secondly, again, on the other hand.

Dusúti, n. f. a coarse cloth made of double threads.

Dut, int. away, begone, get out.

Dút, n. a messenger, an ambassador, an angel.

De-tarsh, a. having two sides, two-sided, mutual.

Dúti, n. f. a female messenger, a confidant, a go-between.

Dútkár, n. a reproach, reprimand.

Dutiyá, n. the second lunar day; the objective case.

Dutkárna, v. t. to reprove-to turn away.

Dwápar, n. the third age.

Dwár, n. a door, a gateway.

Dwárá, n. a door;—prep. by, through, by means of.

Dwáriká, n. the name of a city said to have been the residence of Krishna.

Dwárpál, n. a door keeper.

E

E. e, wáto alif ye ^{ya} ke isti' mal kiya jútá hai jaise ^{ek} ek.

Egána, or Yagána, n. relation, kindred, kinsman, kith and kin. [relationship.]

Egánegat, or Yagánegat, n. f.

Ek, a. an, one, only, single; when used after a numeral it signifies about, as, bis ek, about twenty.

Ek ádb, a. some, few.

Ekáek, or Yakáyah, or Ekáeki, ad. all at once, suddenly.

Ekádash, n. eleven.

Ekádashi, n. f. the eleventh day of the lunar fortnight.

Ekáí, n. f. unity, solitude.

Ekattá, ad. aside, apart, alone.

Ekhathá or **Ekhathá**, a. together, collected; —h., v. i. to assemble, to be heaped.

Ek aur, a. another, one more.

Ek bechan, a. singular.

Ek bār or **Ekbārgi**, ad. once, all at once.

Ek-choba, or **Yakchoba**, a. one pole (a tent). [once.]

Ek dafá, ad. once, all at once.

Ek dāl, a. of one piece, without joining. [breath.]

Ek dari, ad. one moment, one.

Ek dān, a. uniform, of one make.

Ek dil or **Yakdil**, a. unanimous, of one mind. [one.]

Ek ek, ad. severally, one by one.

Ekhathar or **Ikhat'ar**, a. seventy-one. [the same.]

Ekhí, ad. alike, similar.

Ekhís or **Ikhis**, a. twenty-one.

Ekhja, n. in one place, together.

Ek jan, or **Yakján**, a. & n. one soul, a true friend.

Ek jar, n. of two pieces.

Eksa, or **Ikktá**, n. one-horse-vehicle.

Ek kori, a. a score.

Eklautá or **Ikklautá**, a. only, single child.

Ek maná, n. a bag holding a mound, of a mound weight.

Ek mat, a. unanimous, of one accord.

Ek muht or **Yakmuht**, ad. all at once, prompt payment.

Ek mauwāq, a. alike, similar.

Ek na-ek, a. one or other.

Ek pal man, ad. in a twinkling.

Ek pecha, or **Yakpecha**, a. opening at one turning.

Ek pet, a. unanimous, of one mind.

Ek q-lam, a. one hand writing; all, entirely, altogether.

Ek rang, or **Yakrang**, a. of one colour; sincere.

Ek rūp, a. alike, similar, resembling. [smooth.]

Ek sámán, a. uniform, even.

Eksán or **Y k-án**, a. alike, similar, level. [her.]

Ek sang or **Eksath**, ad. together.

Eksath, or **Ikath**, a. sixty-one. [unparalleled.]

Ek'A or **Yaktá**, a. unrivalled.

Ektálá, a. having only one floor, or story. [one.]

Ektálie or **Ikálie**, a. forty.

Ek tan, ad. together.

Ek teref, a. the side partial.

Ektathá, a. together, collected; —n. a small boat.

Ek katthá k., v. t. to gather, to collect.

Ektís, a. thirty-one.

Ek waqt, a. simultaneous, several, at one time.

Ek láchí, **Iláchí**, n. cardamom.

Elohi, n. ambassador, envoy.

Elwá, a. alone.

Endi-bandi, n. trick, laziness.

Er, n. f. striking with the heel, sparring.

Erdphar, or **Erdphari**, **at** exchange, interchange, dancing, attendance.

Eri, **out** hello!

Erk, **n.** a large he-goat trained for fighting.

Er m, **v. t.** to spur.

Erwazi or **Iwazi d.**, **v. t.** to supply a substitute.

F.

F. i. waste barf; **ke isti' mál** **kiyájtá nai.** [knowing.

Fahia, **a** intelligent, wise,

Fáhish, **a** enormous, nefarious.

Fáhisha **n. f.** a harlot, anything abominable.

Fah, **n. f.** sense, understanding, intelligence.

Fahmáirb. **n. f.** causing to understand, instruction, explanation.

Fahmíd, **n. f.** understanding.

Fahmíde, **a** wise; understood.

Fahwá, **n.** style, contents, significant **n.** sense, meaning.

Fáda, **n.** profit, gain, advantage, utility. [tive, subject.

Fá'h, **n.** deer, goat; nomina

Fá'il, **n.** efficient, effective, motive, decree or award.

Fai-ús, **a** philosopher;—**a**, cunning, artful, crafty. [ness.

Faiúsúfi, **n. f.** cunning, artful.

Faisai, **n.** decision, decree.

Faisala, **n.** a decree, settlement.

Faiyáa, **a.** generous, liberal.

Faiyázi, **n. f.** generosity.

Fah, **a.** great, generous, liberality, favor.

Fáia, **a.** reaching, obtaining.

Fáir, **n.** sinner, fornicator.

Fáir, **n.** morning, dawn of day.

Fakhr, **n.** boasting, pride, ostentation. [dove.

Fákhta, **n. f.** a dove, turtle.

Fákhtái, **n.** dove colour.

Fál, **n. f.** an omen, presage; enchantment.

Falak, **n.** the heavens, the sky, the firmament.

Falákut, **n. f.** an evil, disgrace, a misfortune, adversity, poverty.

Falákhan, **n. f.** a sling for throwing stones.

Falaki, **a.** heavenly, celestial.

Fálhij, **n.** the palsy, paralysis.

Falita, **n.** match, torch, stick.

Fáisá, **n.** acid fruit.

Falsafa, **n.** pl. philosophers.

Falsafi, **n.** philosophy.

Fálsái, **a.** purple.

Fáirú, **n.** spare, surplus, extra.

Fáirúde, **n.** a kind of flummery.

Fám, joined to nouns of colour, implies a tendency to such colour; as **siyáh sám**, blackish. [sanguity.

Fán, **n.** science, art, skill.

Faná, **n.** mortality, death.

Fáni, **fral.** transitory, perishable. [lantern.

Fánús, **n. f.** a table-cloth, a

Fapp, **a.** pale, pallid.

Fáqa, **n.** poverty, necessity,

want, fasting.

Faqir, a. merely, simply, only.

Faqih, n. a scribe.

Faqir, n. a beggar, a dervish.

Faqirana, ad. poorly, beggarly.

Faqiri, n. poverty, indigence, the life of a dervish or beggar.

Faqitai, n. f. a female beggar.

Faqir kha, n. poverty.

Fara, n. a branch.

Fardgat, n. leisure, disengagement, abundance.

Fardham, a. gathered, accumulated; embodied.

Fardis, n. pl. divine precepts, the knowledge of dividing inheritances agreeably to law. [ful.

Faramosh, a. forgotten, forget.

Faramoshi, n. f. forgetfulness.

Faramishan, n. Free-masonry.

Farang, n. European. [pean.

Farangi, n. a Frank, Euro.

Farangistan, n. Europe.

Far r, n. night.

Faras, n. Persia.

Faras, n. ascent, acclivity.

Farbuh, a. fat, corpulent.

Farbahi, n. f. fatness, strength. [odd.

Fard, n. a sheet, one, single.

Farda, n. to-morrow.

Farab, n. deceit, fraud, deception, roguery. [postor.

Farabi, n. a cheat, an im-

Farasta, a. enamoured, charmed.

Farfar, ad. fast, swiftly.

Fargai, n. a great coat, a cloak.

Farhang, n. a dictionary, a vocabulary; wisdom.

Farhat, n. amusement, recreation.

Farig, a. free, disengaged, at leisure, absolved, discharged.

Farig, n. order, division, section, party.

Farmá, n. a mould, a form.

Farigain, n. both parties, plaintiff and defendant.

Farmash, n. an order; commission. [ordered.

Farmashi, a. particularly

Farmán, n. command, order.

Farmáná, v. t. to order, to say.

Faro, ad. down, below, under.

Farod, n. a lighting, arrival and deposit of goods.

Farog, n. splendour, light, illumination.

Farokht, n. sale, selling.

Faromáya, a. worthless, low, ignoble. [seller.

Farosh, in comp. selling, a

Faroshi, n. selling.

Faroshinda, n. a vender.

Farotan, a. humble.

Farq, n. difference, distance.

Farq, n. state, pomp, dignity, splendour, lamps, & c.

Farr, n. state, pomp, dignity, splendour.

Farrásh, n. a servant who cleans carpets. [farrásh.

Farráshi, n. the business of a

Farrásh khána, n. a carpet store room.

Farrāsh, n. the sound of anything rushing or fluttering in the air; a piece of bamboo.

Farrukh, a. happy, fortunate.

Fāra, n. Persian. [cloth.

Fārsh, a. a carpet, a floor.

Fārshī, n. a kind of huqqa.

Fārsī, n. the Persian language — a Persian.

Farsūda, worn out, obliterated.

Farrād, n. f. complaint, lamentation, cry for help.

Farrāli, n. a complainant, plaintiff. [positive duty

Fars, n. a divine command, a

Farzan, ad. hypothetically.

Farzand, n. a child.

Farzāndī, n. f. the state or condition of a child.

Farzāngī, n. f. wisdom, science, excellence.

Farzī, a. nominal, fictitious.

Farsūd, n. depravity, sedition, rebellion. [wicked.

Farsūdi, a. quarrelsome, vicious.

Farsūhat, n. f. eloquence.

Farsāna, n. a romance.

Farsd, n. f. opening a vein, bleeding. [known.

Fāsh, a. apparent, manifest.

Fāsid, a. corrupt, bad, wicked; guilty. [gued.

Fāshī, a. eloquent, sweet-toned.

Fāsil, n. a rampart, city-wall.

Fāila, n. space, distance.

Fāsiq, a. transgressor, sinner.

Fasī, n. season, crops, harvest, season.

Fasī sal, n. the revenue year.

Farsd, a. a surgeon.

Fāsh, n. f. victory, conquest.

Fāshā, n. oblations made to dead saints.

Fāshā, n. a match, a wick.

Fāshī, n. f. a jacket without sleeves. [tongue.

Fāshā, n. a judgment, reason.

Fāsh, n. f. an army, a multitude. [police, criminal.

Fāshdārī, a, belonging to the

Fāshdār, n. steel. [smith.

Fāsh, n. loftiness, summit.

Fāshiyat, n. f. excellence, superiority.

Fāshān, ad. quickly, suddenly, instantly, at once.

Fāsh, n. death.

Fāshī, a. dead; — n. property of one who dies without legal heirs.

Fāshī, n. pl. gains, advantages, profits, benefits.

Fāshāra, n. a fountain, a jet, a spring.

Fāshīyat, n. disgrace, infamy.

Fāshīyat, a. disgraceful, infamous.

Fāshī, a. learned.

Fāshīyat, n. f. preference, less-in, proficiency.

Fāsh, n. gift, favour, grace.

Fāshī, or **fāshī** a. redundant; — **kharab**, extravagant.

Fāsh, n. cash, per.

Fāshī, n. action, work, operation.

Fāshī, n. sacrifice, redemption, ransom; — a. devoted, dying for.

Pijā, a. narrow.
Pikar, a. devoted;—a. devoted;—a. devoted. [dev.
Pikar, n. an inventory, list,
Pikar, a. f. thought, consideration, [care, anxiety. [new.
Pikramādi, n. f. thoughtful
Pil, n. an elephant;—bān, a. an elephant driver.
Pil-badīh, ad. spontaneously, without deliberation.
Pitwānī, ad. in fact.
Pi man, ad. per mound.
Piqah, n. ecclesiastical.
Piqra, n. a sentence.
Pirāat, n. f. sagacity, understanding.
Pirā'un, n. Pharaoh, a title common to the kings of Egypt about the time of Moses. [tyranny.
Pirā'ūnī, n. f. haughtiness.
Pirdaus, n. a garden, paradise.
Pirāhta, n. angle [milk.
Pirāl, n. f. a dish of rice and
Pirā, a. victorious, happy, for unate. [st-ne
Pirā, n. a peculiar kind of
Pirā, n. a coat, tribe, company.
Pita, n. ribbon, tape.
Pitna, n. sedition, mutiny, mischief.
Pitrat, n. f. nature, wisdom, artifice, plot;—v.t. to scheme, plot [ning.
Pitratī, a. sagacious, cunning.
Pitā, n. openness, a plain
Pita, n. the veretum, testicles.

Pitā, a. such a one or thing.
Pitā, n. such a one.
Pitā, a. obscure, bandy, indecent; n. obscenity.
Pitā, n. piece, a copper coin.
Pitā, n. f. leisure, opportunity, time, convenience.
Pitā, n. defect, unconduct; row, riot. [learned.
Pitā, n. the excellent, the
Pitā, n. a spendthrift;—
khārahī, n. prodigality, extravagance;—khārahī k., v. t. to lavish.

G.

G, g. wāte harf J ke, aur G, g. wāte J ke istimāl kiya jātā hai.
Gāb, n. name of a tree.
Gāb, n. misappropriation of money, embezzlement.
Gāb, a. proud, haughty.
Gāb, n. bedding.
Gāb, n. m. rtar. cement.
Gābhā, n. a leaf in the bud; unripe crop.
Gābhī, a. pregnant (animals).
Gābhī, n. a clown.
Gābī, n. weak in mind, dull, forgetful.
Gābī, n. mortar, cement, old mortar, a floor made of mortar.
Gābī, n. a tree. [hick.
Gābī, a. crowded, close,
Gābī, n. lees, dregs, sediment.
Gādā, n. a beggar, a clown, a man;—a. poor, indigent.

Gadál, n. f. begonia, poverty.
Gadálá, n. a crowbar.
Gadariyá, n. a shepherd.
Gader, n. disorder, mating.
Gadbid, n. higgledy-piggledy, confusion. [plump].
Gad'adá, a fat, corpulent.
Gadder, a. half-ripe.
Gadidí, n. f. cushion, a pad, a stuffed seat, a throne.
Gadidí, n. f. a bundle of paper containing ten quires.
Gadel, n. a baby child.
Gadelá, n. thick bedding; an elephant's saddle.
Gadgad, a. rejoicing, joyful.
Gadidá, n. an ass, fool.
Gadhín f. a she ass.
Gadká, n. a fil for fencing with a moon.
Gadlá, a. turbid, muddy, dull, dirty; —n a kind of warm garment.
Gadrá, a. half ripe.
Gae, n. f. a cow; —a. poor, meek, docile, —ká goat, n. be f.
Gá-bána ad. in one's absence.
Gaf, a. close woven, -t. ut.
Gaffár, a. forgiving (the Dity).
Gáfi, a. negligent, indolent, remiss; careless, thoughtless.
Gáfi-t, n. negligence, stupidity.
Gáfúr, a. merciful, forgiving.
Gaguo, n. sky. [cher].
Gagri, n. f. a water pot, pit.
Gagrá, n. a brass water-pot.

Gáh, n. time; in some places.
Gáhák, n. a purchaser.
Gahan, n. an eclipse.
Gáh ba gáh, ad. in season and out of season.
Gáh gáh, ad. now and then, some times.
Gáhki, n. f. purchaser.
Gáhná, v. to caulk.
Gahá, n. jewels, ornaments; —v. to lay hold of, to seize, to catch, to take.
Gahni, n. f. oakum, act of caulking.
Gahrá, a. deep. [cavity].
Gahráo, n. depth, profundity.
Gahwára, n. a swing, a cradle.
Gáh, a. absent, concealed, invisible.
Gah, a. latent, concealed, absent, invisible, mysterious.
Gail, n. f. a road, path.
Guin, n. f. a songstress.
Gainá, n. a small kind of bullock.
Gaindá, n. a rhinoceros.
Gainí, n. f. a small kind of cow.
Gairi, n. demurrage. [tax].
Gaint, or **Gaintí**, n. f. a pick.
Gair, a. other, different, foreign besides, without, except.
Girab, n. f. modesty, chyness.
Gáj, n. scum, forth; thunder-bolt; glass bangles.
Gaj, n. elephant.
Gajar, n. the rhimes rang at the expiration of a watch; —dam, ad. early, dawn.

- Galla**, n. a term. [term.
Gallá, n. a heap, wealth;
Gallá, n. a kind of jewel,
 ornament for the wrist; a
 kind of striped cloth.
Gallráhár, n. a wreath or neck
 lace, or bracelet of flowers.
Gál, n. the cheek.
Gálá, n. a ball of carded
 cotton. [ten; melted
Gálá, n. the throat, neck; rot.
Gálá d, v. t. to melt.
Gáláhi, n. f. the forecastle,
 prow. [solve, to soften.
Gáláná, v. t. to melt, to dis-
 solve.
Gálán, n. solution.
Gáláwá, n. f. solution, act of
 melting or dissolving.
Gálat, a. wrong, erroneous.
Gálátá, n. f. mistake, an error.
Gálád, a. soluble;—n. solvent,
 fusion, liquefaction.
Gálba, n. influence, predomi-
 nance; conquest; excess.
Gálhaiyá, n. forecastle-man,
 boat wain.
Gáli, n. f. abuse.
Gáli, n. a lane, a street.
Gálib á, v. i. to surmount,
 vanquish, frustrate, to excel,
 surpass. [defeat.
Gálib h, v. t. to overcome, to
 defeat.
Gálib hai, it is probable.
Gálhan, ad. most likely, in
 all probability.
Gálhaz, n. a particular sort
 of serpent.
Gáliyará, n. a narrow street.
- Galla**, n. a disty, dirty, and
 mud filth.
Galla, n. a flock, a herd.
Galla, n. grain or corn;
 farosh, a grain merchant.
Galmeebchhá, n. whiskers.
Gálná, v. i. to melt, to be dis-
 solved; wasted.
Gálpárá, n. the jaw angle
 of the mouth.
Gálpárá, a. shabby
Gáitakiyá, n. a small pillow
 for the neck.
Gáltán, part. rolling;—n. a
 wrapper, an architrave.
Gám, n. a pace, step
Gám, n. grief, sorrow, concern.
Gemat, n. smell, fragrance;
 the sound of a kettle-drum.
Gaman, n. going, the act of
 going.
Gambhír, a. deep, serious,
 thoughtful, considerate, se-
 date, grave.
Gamí, a. sorrowful, grieved;
 —n. f. death. [odoriferous.
Gamkílá, a. spicy, fragrant,
Gamlá, n. a flower pot.
Gamta, n. a wink, ogling,
 seduction.
Gán, n. singing.
Gan, n. a troop, tribe, flock,
 class, multitude.
Gáná, v. t. to sing, to chant.
Gand, n. stink, filth, odour,
 smell.
Ganda, a. stinking, filthy,
 rotten;—k., v. t. to dirty, to
 defile, to stain, disgrace.

Gandhi, n. a knotted string tied round the neck of a child as a charm; four corners.

Gandagi, n. f. stink, stink, stench. [bottle etc.]

Gandaká, n. a chopper, a

Gandadár, a. spotted, striped, irregular. [of sugarcane.]

Ganderi, n. f. a small piece

Gandh, n. perfume, odour, scent.

Gandhuk, n. brimstone.

Gandhábhraka, n. a drug, a kind of resin.

Gandharb, n. an aerial minstrel, a kind of celestial musician.

Gandhi, n. a bug, a flying bug; a druggist, a perfumer

Gandmálá, n. sor fula, inflammation of the glands of the neck

Gandum, n. wheat

Ganesh, n. the Hindu god of wisdom.

Gangá, n. f. the Ganges.

Gani, a. rich, wealthy, independent

Ganimat, n. plunder; gain, good, fortune, blessing.

Ganit, n. arithmetic, mathematics.

Ganj, n. a granary, heap, treasure.

Ganjá, a. bald.

Ganja, n. the hemp plant.

Ganjife, n. a peck of seeds; a game at cards.

Gandá, n. sugarcane.

Gant or Gáth, a f. a knot, a joint.

Ganthi, n. f. a knot.

Ganth-katá, n. a sub-pace.

Gántaná, v. a. to earring, to stitch.

Gánw, n. a village, a town.

Ganwáná, v. a. to lose, to throw away, to pass, to trifle.

Ganwár, n. a countryman, a clown, a stupid person; — a. ignorant, clownish

Ganwáú, a. squanderer.

Gáoghap, n. deceit, artifice.

Gáo-khurd h, v. i. to be ruined, destroyed; gáo sorí, n. violence, embarrassment; — takiya, v. a. belater.

Gap, n. f. prattle, tattle, a story. [guip.]

Gapakná, v. i. to swallow, to

Gaparebauth, n. confusion, mess.

Gaparehaya, n. nonsense.

Gapi, n. a tattler, an idle talker. [ohat.]

Gapshap, n. f. prattle, chat.

Gar or Gár in. comp. a maker or workman; conj. if.

Gár, n. in comp. door, agent.

Gár, n. a cave, a grotto, a pit.

Gará, n. mud prepared and used as mortar.

Gárad, n. watch, ward; a guard-room.

Garáib, n. pl. wonders.

Garaj, n. f. thunder, roar, bellowing.

Garajná, v. i. to thunder, to roar, to bellow.

Gardá-h, v. i. to be grievous, hard-hearted; to rise

Gardá, n. f. dearth, scarcity, want.

Gardá, n. gurgle, a gurgle.

Gard-édár, n. loose trousers.

Gardé, n. f. a reel, block.

Gardáiyá, n. shepherd or goat-herd. [destruction]

Gár-t, n. plunder, rapine, ruin.

Gár-a, n. f. wish, view, design, occasion, interestedness; in short, in fine.

Gár-sí, n. interested, selfish, designing; be—, n. disinterestedness.

Garb, n. the west.

Garbar, n. confusion, disorder, a tumult.

Garbará-ná, v. i. to rumble.

Garbarí, n. f. confusion, alarm, fright.

Garbh, n. pregnancy.

Garbhawentí, n. pregnant.

Gard, n. f. dust; —álúd yá álúla, a dusty.

Gardhad, n. f. whirlwind.

Gardán, n. conjugation, declension, revolution; —a trained; —h, v. i. to be trained.

Gardán, n. f. the neck; —jbuká á, v. t. to yield, to submit to bow the head.

Gardáná, n. the neck of an animal.

Gardání, n. f. a horse-cloth; a blow on the neck; —d., v. t. to turn one out by the smell of the neck.

Gardáná, v. t. to conjugate, to turn, to inflect.

Gardish, n. f. revolution, attitude.

Gardán, n. a wheel; the firmament, the heavens.

Gargaiyá, n. f. a sparrow.

Gargará-ná, v. t. to thunder, to make a noise.

Gargará-ná, v. i. to gargle.

Gar údar, n. old clothes of all kinds.

Garh, n. a castle, a fort.

Gárh, n. f. difficulty.

Garhá, n. a cavity, a hole, pit, an abyss.

Gárhá, n. thick, close, strong; —n a kind of cloth.

Garhasiyá, n. f. a small pond.

Garhá-á, v. t. to cause to form by hammering, to cause to make [fashion].

Garhat, n. f. form, make.

Gerhí, n. f. a small fort or castle.

Gerhná, v. t. to malleate, to make, to fashion; —v i. to be made, formed or fashioned.

Gari, n. f. the kernel of a coconut; in comp. seeing, making, office.

Gárl, n. f. abuse; in comp. doing, making.

Gárlí, n. f. a cart, a carriage.

Garib, a. poor, needy, wild, humble, meek, free from vice; —n a stranger. [man].

Gáribau, n. a carter, a coachman.

Garibí, n. f. poverty, humility, mildness.

Gargan, n. a kind of tree which produces oil.

Garin, a hot, warm, fervent; passionate, fiery, ardent; thronged or crowded;—
 Garsái, n. a good business in a market;—h, v. i. to be angry; to become hot.

Garmágaru, n. hot, fresh, new.

Garmái, n. f. a stimulant.

Garmáú, v. i. to be angry; to become enlivened; to become warm.

Garmi, n. f. the hot season; warmth, ardour, heat, venereal disease.

Garná, v. i. to penetrate, to be driven into the earth, to be buried.

Gárná, v. t. to bury, to set, to drive down, to fix.

Garoná, v. t. to pierce, to perforate, to bore, to stick into.

Garg, a. drowned;—h, v. i. to be drowned. [color.

Garrá, a. reddish; copper.

Garra, n. pride. [noise.

Garrátá, n. the death-rattle.

Gártop, n. burying, burial.

Garus, n. a large kind of herb, gigantic crane or adjutant bird.

Garwá, n. a kind of water-pot.

Garwá, a. heavy; important, respectable;—pan, n. respectability.

Garwáná, v. t. to cause to be buried or driven into the earth.

Gash, n. stupor, fainting.

Gash, n. f. walking, going round. [dead bird.

Gassái, n. one who watches.

Gastágar, a. clownish, ignorant, foolish.

Gát, n. the body, a limb.

Gat, n. f. state, condition; salvation.

Gatargún, n. cooing.

Gatarmal, n. a nickname for a monkey. [bale, a pack.

Gathar, n. a large, bundle, a

Gathbandhan, n. tying the marriage knot.

Gathiyá, n. pains in the joints; bag, sack.

Gathiyá báó, n. rheumatism.

Gathrí, n. f. a bundle, a packet.

Gathwá, n. knots in cloths.

Gatpat, n. f. confusion, be mixed up with.

Gattá, n. the part of the pipe which fixes into the top of the metal, part of a Augge; a kind of sweatmeat; the ankle joint.

Gatte parná, v. n. to have a corn on the foot.

Gattná, n. a bundle, package, pack; root of onion. &c.; the twentieth part of a jaráb (iron link).

Gatthar, n. a large bundle.

Gatthrí, n. f. a bale, pack.

Gatthilā, a. hootty, robust.
Gatā, n. f. a new, add. n. shape for cattle; a calf; dam, a stick at one end and thin at another.

Gaudān, n. gift of a cow.

Gāda, n. f. a bunch, a class.
 [uproot.]

Gauga, n. noise, disturbance.

Gaugāi, a. noisy, clamorous; false.
 [a gem.]

Gauhar, n. a pearl, a jewel.

Gann, n. f. opportunity, advantage.
 [wife.]

Gaudā, n. bringing home a

Gaur, n. thought, reflection, abstraction, close attention of care.

Gaurā or **Gauri**, n. a name of the goddess *Pārwatī*; a cock-sparrow

Gauraiyā, n. f. a hen-sparrow.

Gauṣh, n. a witness, evidence

Gawāhi, n. f. evidence, testimony, witness

Gawaiyā, n. a singer.

Gawan k. v. i. to go, depart.

Gawānā, v. t. to cause to sing.

Gawānā, a. palatable, agreeable, pleasant.
 [head.]

Gāwdi, a. simpleton, block-

Gāwtakiya, n. a large pillow or bolster.
 [cane.]

Gāwsubhān, n. a kind of

Gayā, p. p. gone, went.

Gāyatri, n. f. a prayer repeated by brahmins with a spary.
 [brahman.]

Gayāwāl, a. a class of *Gayā*

Gayā, a. jealous.

Gaz, n. a yard, a measure, a ramrod, a carpenter's rule.

Gazik, n. f. relish, a kind of sweetmeat.
 [cloth.]

Gazl, n. f. a coarse cotton

Gazab, n. wrath, anger;—*ask*. a furious, frantic.

Gazal, n. f. a hymn, an ode.

Gāzī, n. a conqueror, a hero, one who fights against infidels.

Gedī, n. a young undegged bird, a nestling;—a. stupid, ignorant.
 [silly.]

Gedlā, n. stupid, ignorant.

Gedhā, a. simple, silly, soft, weak.

Geghī, n. f. a slattern.

Gehūn, n. the colour of wheat, of the flour of wheat

Ghūn, n. wheat

Gnd, n. a play ball

Gendā, n. marigold.

Genrā or **Gaurā**, a. n. rhinoceros.
 [a game.]

Genri or **Geri**, n. f. name of *Gernā*, v. t. t. throw down.

Gerū, n. a kind of red earth.

G rūā, a. covered with or coloured like *gerū*.

G. rū, n. a curl, side-lock, ringlet.

Getam, n. a kind of cloth used as ticking or horse-cloth.

Ghābrā, a. confused, confounded, timorous.

Ghabrāhat, n. f. confusion, perplexity, agitation, alarm.

Ghāṇā, v. i. to be confused, perplexed, agitated, ambar.
nāṇā, to falter.

Ghāṇāghāṇā, a thick.

Ghāṇ, n. old, aged, sty, wily, shrewd. [fowl.

Ghāṇa, n. a large kind of

Ghāi, n. f. space between the fingers or toes.

Ghāi, a. wounded.

Ghāimā, a. jumbled.

Ghāiṇā, v. t. to desolate, to ruin, to thrust in.

Ghām, n. sunbeams, sunshine

Ghāmānā, v. i. to sun, to bask in the sun. [ness.

Ghāmānā, n. pride, haughti-

Ghāmānā, a. haughty, proud

Ghāmā, n. simple, artless; a black head.

Ghāmī or Ghāmīrā, a. patient, enduring; deep (as water. [ment

Ghāmānā, n. a battle, engage-

Ghāmōrī, n. f. the prickly heat.

Ghān, n. as much as is thrown at one time into a mill or mortar.

Ghau, n. a sledge-hammer.

Ghāṅgārāj, n. thunder, any loud noise.

Ghālā, a. thick, close, confused, numerous, many.

Ghānārā, a. much, many.

Ghāṅghānānā, v. i. to drone like a revolving wheel.

Ghāṅgholnā, v. t. to rinse; to mix any liquid by stirring it about.

Ghāṅghrā, n. a physician.

Ghāṇṭa, n. a bell, clock, hour; — bajanā; v. t. to strike a bell.

Ghāṇṭī or Ghāṇṭī, n. f. a small bell.

Ghāṇ, n. wound, sore.

Ghār, n. house, apartment, partition.

Ghārā, n. an earthen-pot, a pitcher. [builder.

Ghārāmī, n. a thatcher, hut-

Ghārānā, n. family, household.

Ghāraundā, n. a child's play-house.

Ghārelā or Ghārelī, a. domestic, tame.

Ghāṛhī, a. ruining.

Ghārī, n. f. a clock, a watch; an hour; aohohī—, n. an auspicious moment; dhūp—, n. a sundial.

Ghāriyā, n. a crucible

Ghāriyā, n. a crocodile; bell.

Ghāriyā, n. time keeper.

Ghāruā, n. f. a raft made of pots, a float

Ghāronchā or Ghāronchī, n. a stand for water pots.

Ghārā, n. the death-rattle, agony, pang.

Ghārwelā, n. a master of a house; husband.

Ghās, n. f. grass, straw, hay, fodder; — phūs, n. straw weeds.

Ghāṣṭnā, v. i. to be dragged, trailed; — v. t. to pull, to drag, to trail.

Ghāṣṭrā, n. a grass-cutter,

Ghastiyá, n. f. a female grass-eater. [bish.]

Ghastpát, n. sweeping, rub.

Ghát, n. aim, design, snare, ambuscade; killing, slaughter;—men baithná, v. i. to lie in ambush, lurk, waylay;—n a landing place, ferry, a bathing-place.

Ghát, a. deficient, dear; ferry; bahut gháton ká páni piná, v. i. to see the world, to acquire large experience.

Ghat, a. mind, heart, soul, thought

Ghatá, n. f. cloudiness, clouds

Ghátá, n. deficiency, abatement, reduction.

Ghatáná, v. t. to decrease, to diminish, to allay, to lessen.

Ghatáo, n. reduction, falling.

Ghatátp, n. a covering of a palke or carriage.

Ghátí, Gháti, or Ghattí, n. f. diminution, decrease, abatement, loss.

Ghathiyá, a. low-priced.

Ghathiyá, n. a brahman who sits in a ghát to keep the bather's clothes.

Ghatmár, n. a smuggler.

Ghatná, v. i. to abate, to decrease, to lessen, to be depressed.

Ghattá, n. a corn.

Ghatwál, or Ghátwálá, n. a ferryman, a person in charge of a landing place [vish.]

Ghánghap, a deceitful, kna-

Ghaghá, n. swollen, the broncheae, the goitre.

Ghanebá, v. t. to pull, to draw, to tighten, to paint.

Ghepná, v. t. to mix, to mingle, to unite into a paste.

Gher, a. round, surrounding, loose, inding;—n. circuit, circumference

Gherá, a. round, surrounded;—n a circle, a fence, a siege; a hoop. [round-d.]

Ghere men parná, to be sur-

Gherná, v. t. to surround, to enclose, to blockade.

Ghetlá, n. a kind of shoe.

Ghewar, n. a kind of sweetmeat

Ghí, n. clarified butter.

Ghichpich, a thick, confused, muddy.

Ginghi bandh j., v. i. to falter, to be unable to speak.

Ghizhiyáná, v. i. to falter, to appear very humble; to crouch, to implore.

Ghikuwár, n. name of medicinal plant.

Ghin, n. f. disgust, bashfulness

Ghináná, v. i. to be disgusted.

Ghinanú, a. disgusting, abominable, fælseous

Ghirná, v. t. to cause to surround or enclose.

Ghirná, v. t. to be surrounded or enclosed together.

Ghirní, n. f. a pulley, an instrument for twisting ropes.

Ghishná, v. i. to cause to rub, to wear. [friction.

Ghishá, Ghishwát, n. rubbing,

Ghiená, v. i. to be rubbed; — v. t. to rub.

Ghiená, n. friction.

Ghiyá, n. a vegetable, a pumpkin.

Gholí, n. an intoxicating portion made of bhang or opium [surr, mixing

Gholmel or Ghálmel, n. mix

Gholná, v. t. to mix with a liquid, to dissolve.

Ghongá, n. cockle, a cockle-shell, a snail.

Ghonslá, n. a bird's nest.

Gontí or Ghutti, n. f. a decoction for infants.

Ghontná, v. t. to polish by rubbing, to investigate; to strangle. [ble, awful.

Ghor, a gloomy, dark; horri-

Ghorá, n. a horse, gun cock; the knight, (at chess).

Ghorí, n. f. a mare.

Ghosi, n. Mohammedan milkman, a cowherd.

Ghot, n. polish.

Ghotá, n. an instrument used for polishing. [shave.

Ghotná, v. t. to polish, to

Ghhotná, n. f. a rubber.

Ghaghú, n. an owl.

Ghulá, a. melted; ripe, mellow; flexible, soft.

Ghulá-mulá, a. intimate; close, thick. [melt.

Ghuláná, v. t. to dissolve, to

Ghulwát, n. i. melting, fusion; soft or tender look.

Ghul-mil, a. mixed.

Ghulná, v. i. to melt, to be dissolved, to rot, to become lean, waste

Ghulwáná, v. i. to cause to mix with a liquid.

Ghúrn, n. running; —a, back, round, about

Ghumáná, v. t. to turn round, to whirl round, to circulate, to delude.

Ghumni, n. the vertigo, swimming of the head.

Ghun, n. name of an insect destructive to wood, grain.

Ghuná, a. destroyed by the ghun; weevil-eaten.

Ghundi, n. f. a button.

Ghúnger, n. a curl.

Ghungghí, n. f. a small red and black seed

Ghúghhat, n. a veil; —kárhná, v. t. to draw a veil over the face.

Ghungni, n. f. a sort of stir about; grain boiled whole with sugar.

Gaugurá, n. an ankle ornament; a small bell

Ghune, n, f. a bandicoot, rat; a bribe.

Ghúnsa, n. the clenched fist

Ghúnt, n. a gulp, a draught, pull.

Ghúntí or Ghutti, n. f. a medicine consisting of aloss, spices and borax,

- gives to new born infant.
 to clear out the meconium
Ghup, a dark.
Ghur, n. a horse.
Ghūrī, n. a dunghill, a heap
 of sweepings.
Ghuraknā, v. t. to browbeat,
 to reprimand, to frown at.
Ghurbahāl, n. f. a four-wheel-
 ed carriage drawn by horses.
Ghuroharhā, n. a rider, one on
 horse-back.
Ghureharhī, n. f. a cannon
 carried on horse back.
Ghurdaur, n. f. a race-course,
 horse-race. [cricket
Ghurghurā, n. the mole
Gkurkī, n. f. rebuff, brow-
 beating, rebuke, frowning at.
Ghurmunhā, a. horse-faced
Ghūrnā, v. t. to stare at, to
 fix the eyes on, to look at
 angrily.
Ghuraāl, n. a stable.
Ghūsamghūsa, n. thumping
 and pulling, boxing.
Ghusānā, v. t. to thrust in, to
 cram, to force in.
Ghusernā, v. t. to cram, to
 thrust, to stuff, to force.
Ghusirnā, v. i. to be thrust or
 stuffed in.
Ghusnā, v. i. to enter, to
 penetrate, to meddle.
Ghupsaith, n. f. access.
Ghutan, n. f. sultriness, suffo-
 cation. [to polish
Ghutānā, v. i. to shave, clean.
Ghūtnā, v. t. to gulp, to
 drink, to guzzle.
- Ghatnā**, n. the knee;—v. i. to
 be rubbed; **Ghatnon chālnā**,
 v. i. to walk on the knees, to
 crawl about.
Ghuwā, n. a coarse kind of
 cotton. [slender.
Gibat, n. f. backbiting,
Gidar, n. a jackal. [blister.
Gidar-bhappkī, n. f. bullying,
Gidh, n. a vulture.
Gidhnā, v. i. to be tamed,
 familiarized. [stupid, idiotic.
Gidī, a. timid, cowardly;
Gil, n. f. earth, clay.
Gilā, n. complaint, lamenta-
 tion, reproach, blame.
Gilkā, a moist, damp, wet.
Gilebrī, n. f. a squirrel.
Gilāf, n. a cover, a sheath, an
 outer garment.
Gilaunī, n. f. hotel-leaf pre-
 pared and folded up.
Gilā, n. a glass, a mug.
Gilāwā, n. prepared mud for
 plaster.
Gill, a clay, earthen.
Gilīm n. f. a blanket, a gar-
 ment of goat's hair.
Giltī, n. f. a protuberance.
Gimti, n. f. a kind of cloth.
Gin, in comp. denotes aboun-
 ding with, full of (generally
 in an unfavourable sense)
Ginānā, v. t. to cause to count.
Ginjnā, v. i. to crumble, to
 rub with the hands [squash.
Ginjolnā, v. t. to mash,
Ginnā, v. i. to count, to
 reckon, to number, to calcu-
 late, to compute.

Girfi, n. f. number, reckoning, account, muster.

Girwás, v. t. to cause to count.

Gir, n. mountain.

Gir, in comp. taking, seizing, holding; holier, October, conqueror.

Gir d, v. t. throw down.

Girast or Girift, n. f. grasp; objection, criticism.

Giristár or Girastár, a arrested, seized; involved; captivated

Girastári, n. f. seizure, captivity, entanglement.

Girah, n. f. a knot, knuckle, joint; a division of a; as or yard, —bándhná, v. t. to bear in mind, remember.

Girán, a. heavy, important, precious, dear.

Giráná, v. t. to cause to fall, to let down, to throw down, to spill.

Giráoí, n. f. scarcity, dearth; weight, importance.

Girau, n. a pledge, a pawn.

Gird, n. round, circuit, circumference, environs, —áwarí, n. bringing together, watching; division; —áwar k., v. t. to patrol; go one's rounds; —h., v. i. to follow; hang upon; cling to one; —nawáh, n. environs; —o pesh, a. all around.

Girdá, n. a circle, a circular form, a ring, a hoop; a

round cake or bread, a wafer; —a. round; —gird, or gird.

Girdáh, n. a whirlpool, an abyss, a gulf.

Girdbád or Gardbád, n. a whirlwind.

Girdgán, n. a walnut, a pellet.

Girebáu, n. collar, cape.

Girgat, n. a large kind of lizard, chameleon.

Girgiráná, v. t. to beseech, to implore earnestly and humbly.

Girhest, u. a householder, a peasant. [house-keeping.

Girhasti, n. f. husbandry,

Girga o Ziri, n. f. bewailing.

Girjá, n. a church; chapel, meeting-house.

Girná, v. i. to fall, to drop, to sink, tumble down.

Giroh or Guroh, n. a party, a gang, a class, order.

Gir barná, v. i. to fall or tumble down.

Girte parte, ad. with difficulty.

Girwáná, v. t. to cause to throw down

Girwí, a. pledged, pawned; —dár, n. the holder of a pledge or mortgage.

Girwida, a. attracted, attached to

Girwidugi, n. f. admiring, following, attachment.

Girya, n. crying, lamentation.

Gít, n. a song, an ode, a hymn. [poem.

Gitá, n. a popular Hindu

Giti or Geti, n. f. the world, the universe.

Gītkārī, n. f. a round in singing; quaver, shake, trill.

Gīyāh, n. f. grass.

Gizā, n. f. aliment, diet, provision, food.

Go, in comp. speaking, speaker;—conj notwithstanding, though, however.

Gobar, n. fresh cow-dung.

Gobarganes, a. fat and lazy; bad flavoured.

Gobhi, n. cabbage.

Gchri, n. f. cow-dung.

Goobar, n. perception, extent of pasture ground;—a. perceptible, perceived, known.

Gochná, v. t. to catch, to seize. [embrace

God, n. f. the lap, bosom,

Godám, n. a store-house.

Godí, n. f. the lap, bosom, embrace.

Godná, v. t. to pick, to tattoo;—n. marks of tattooing.

Goe, n. a ball; (in comp.) speaking.

Goh, n. the name of an animal, a lizard. [help

Gohár, n. a call or cry for

Gohar, n. a house; a pathway for cattle.

Gohráná, v. t. to have a call.

Gol, n. f. speech, eloquence; in comp. speaking; pair.

Goinda, n. a scout, a spy, an informer.

Gojar, n. a centipede.

Gofhá, n. a kind of sweetmeat; a king of grass.

Gokhró, n. name of a plant.

Go ki, conj. although.

Gol, a round, circular;—n. a blockhead,—mál k., v. t. to miss, make a mess of, to embezzle.

Gol, n. a crowd; a gang.

Golá, n. a cannon ball; a kind of pigeon; a large beam of wood; the ker el of a coconut.

Golak, n. f. a closed box, treasure pot; mysteries.

Golandáz, n. a gunner.

Golandazi, n. f. gunnery.

Golí, n. f. a bullet, a ball; a pill; a marble

Gol mireh, n. f. black pepper

Gomago, a. mixed; vague; better unsaid.

Gomukhi, n. f. a cloth bag containing a rosary.

Gon, n. a sack, bag.

Gond, n. gum

Gondání, n. f. a vessel for holding gum.

Gonthá, n. dried cow dung.

Gop, n. a cowherd; a diary-man.

Gopí, v. a cowherd, one of the names of Krishna

Gopbau, n. a sling.

Gopí, n. f. the female of gop.

Gopi-chandan, n. a species of clay.

Gor, n. f. a tomb, grave.

Gor, n. the leg, foot.

Gorá, a. white, fair;—n. a European soldier.

Gorait, n. a watchman.

- Gorakshandhā**, n. an intricate or difficult problem ; a labyrinth, a maze, a puzzle.
Gorae, n. milk ; butter-milk, curdled milk.
Gori, n. f. profit, gain.
Goristān, n. a burying-ground.
Ger-ken, n. a grave-digger.
Gorkhar, n. a wild ass, zebra.
Gorū, n. an ox, a cow.
Gosān, n. a saint, a holy person.
Gosmīyān, n. the Deity.
Gosh, n. the ear, —māli, n. rebuke, chastisement.
Gosha, n. a corner, closet, cell, retirement, an angle.
Gosht, n. meat, flesh.
Goshwāru, n. an earring, boring the ears, an abstract of an account.
Gospand, n. f. a sheep, a goat.
Got, n. deep meditation ; a faint, swoon, —n. parentage, lineage, pedigree.
Got m., v. t. to disappear.
Got, n. f. the hem of a garment, a counterpiece, a game at backgammon, chess, &c.
Gota, n. dipping, diving ; a dip, a dive.
Gotam gāta, n. a game in which swimmers dip one another under water.
Goyā, part. act. speaker ; —ed. as, if.
Goyāi, n. f. conversation, eloquence.
- Grab**, n. a planet.
Grahan, n. an eclipse ; seizing, taking, accepting.
Grahaat, n. a house-holder, a husbandman ; —i, n. f. husbandry, housekeeping ; worldly affairs.
Granth, n. a book, particularly the book of the Sikh religion. [milkman.
Guāl or **Guālā**, n. cowherd, a
Gubār, n. dust, clouds of dust ; —nikālnā, v. t. to take revenge, to give vent to passion. [balloon.
Gubāra, n. a kind of firework,
Guchchhā, n. a cluster (of fruit), a bunch (of keys, &c.)
Guohohi, n. a pit, a very small pool or puddle.
Gudh, n. brain, marrow, kernel, pith, orumb.
Gūdar, n. a quilt : a kind of silk stuff ; rage.
Gudariyā, a clothed in patched garments or in rags.
Gudāz, a thick, stout ; melting, soft, tender.
Guddā, n. a doll, puppet, an effigy.
Guddi, n. nape of the neck.
Guddi, n. f. a child's kite, a doll.
Gudgudā a. soft, plump
Gudgudāhat, n. titillation.
Gudgudānā, v. t. to tickle, to titillate.
Gudgudī, n. f. titillation.
Gudrī, n. a quilt, a poor man's bedding.

Gúgal, n. name of a gum.

Gáb, n. f. ordure.

Gubár, n. a fight with clubs or sticks, an unruly mob.

Gúyán, n. female companion of a woman.

Gújar, n. a name of a low caste among Hindus.

Gujjhí, a. secret, invisible.

Gul, n. rose, a flower; the snuff of a candle; balls of charcoal used for burning the tobacco in a huqqa; a mark made by a brand.

Gul, n. voice, din, outcry, tumult;—shor, n. shout, yell, roar, whoop.

Gulábi járd, n. the spring season; a slight cold.

Guláb jámun, n. f. the rose apple; a kind of sweetmeat.

Guláb-pash, n. a bottle for sprinkling rose-water.

Gulál, n. a red powder which Hindus throw on each other in the Holi. [Gulál]

Guláí, s. of the colour of the Gulám, n. a slave, a servant.

Gulámi, n. f. slavery, service.

Gúlar, n. a sort of fig

Gulatthí, a. soft like pap or pish-pash;—n. boiled rice

Gulladan, n. a kind of silk cloth;—a. with a body like the rose. handsome.

Gu'chá, n. a slap on the cheek

Gulél, n. f. a pellet-bow;—bí-sí, n. pelleting.

Gulola, n. a pellet. [hance.

Gulgapára, n. clamour, disturb.

Gulgír, n. pl. a pair of snuff-err. [in butter or ghi.

Gulgulá, n. sweet cakes fried

Gulguliyá, n. a jackdaw.

Gulistán, n. a rose garden; the name of a well known book written by Shaikh Sa'di of Shiráz. [pellet-bow.

Gullá, n. a pellet shot from a

Gullí, n. f. corn cob, cob; a honey comb;—dandá, n. the game of tipot.

Gulú, n. a neck, throat, having a good or sweet voice;—band, n. a neckcloth, collar. [silent

Gum, a lost, wanting, missing,

Gumá, n. name of a plant.

Gumán, n. doubt, suspicion, supposition, conjecture, conceit, pride. [tor

Gumáshá, n. an agent, a fac-

Gumbaz, n. cupola, dome.

Gumbazí, n. f. a small cupola or dome;—a. dome shaped.

Gummá, n. a large brick. [ad.

Gunrá, n. a protuberance, a hump, a swelling.

Gumráh, a. erring, wandering, depraved, abandoned [ty.

Gumráhi, n. f. error, depravi-

Gumri, a. a pimple.

Gumsum, a. still, quiet.

Gun, n. a quality, an attribute, virtue, power, effect, an advantage

Gun, (in comp.) implies similitude of colour, as gulgun, rosy, colour, red.

Gūnā or Gūnā, in comp. times, fold, <i>Am.</i>	Gūnjān, n. thickness, closeness.
Gūnābād, n. gratefulness thanks. [ours or kinds.	Gūnjād, v. i. to respond, to echo.
Gūnāgūn, a. of different col.	Gun k., v. a. to benefit.
Gūnāh, n. a fault, crime, sin, be—a innocent, guiltless.	Gūnā, v. t. to put in practice, bring into use
Gūnāhār or Gūnāhār, n. sinner, a culprit, a criminal.	Gūwān or Gunwant, a skilful, clever, ingenious.
Gūnāhārī, n. f. criminality, sinfulness; a fine, a penalty.	Gup, n. the sound of anything falling in water; dork.
Gūnche, n. a bud, blossom.	Gupchup a silent, mute;—n. a kind of sugar plum.
Gūndā, n. a fop, a dissolute fellow. [rōng	Guphā, n. f. a cave, grotto, cupola, a dome.
Gūnda, a course, thick, st.	Gupt, a hidden, secretly.
Gūndhāwat, n. f. plating, braiding. [or platted	Guptī, n. f. a sword, stick.
Gūndhūā, v. i. to be knuded	Gur, n. molasses, coarse raw sugar.
Gūndhūā, v. t. to knead, to braid, to plat	Gur, n. a formula, a short method;—dwarā, n. a monastery.
Gūngā, a. dumb	Gurāī, n. f. fairness, whiteness.
Gūngānā, v. t. to praise, to acknowledge a favour	Gurambā, n. mangoes cooked with meal and sugar.
Gūngūn k., v. t. to prattle.	Gurbā, n. pl. of garib, the poor; strangers.
Gūngunā, a. lukewarm, repidity. [sound or twang.	Gurba, n. a cat.
Gūngunābat, n. f. a nasal	Garbat, n. f. humility, lowliness, being a stranger.
Gūngunānā, v. i. to mutter, to sing slowly. [lity or art	Gurā, n. a kidney; courage.
Gū i, a. possessed of any qua-	Gurg, n. s. wolf. [lion.
Gūniyā, n. a carpenter's square.	Gurgā, n. a servant boy sea-
Gūnj n. echo, resounding hollow noise, turned up part of the nose or earring.	Gurgābi, n. f. kind of slipper.
Gūnjūsh, n. f. opacity, room, containing, holding, livelihood [ble.	Gurgurānā, v. i. to rumble; to war
Gūnjūshī, a. espable, profitable	Gurgurānā, v. i. to make a noise (in smoking the buqqa.)
Gūnjīn, a thick, etc.	Gurguri, n. f. a small buqqa, a smoking pipe.

Gurez, n. escape, flight; diversion, digression; -k., v. t. to shun, avoid, evade

Gurhá, n. a beam of a ship.

Gurhel, n. a kind of flower.

Gurivá, n. bead, vertebra, spine.

Guriyá, n. f. a doll; -a. sect of the kahár caste. [disciple

Gurmukh h., v. i. to become a

Guroh, n. a band, a troop, company, crew, gang, group.

Gurra, n. the first day the new moon is seen; -a. v. cant unemployed (as a cat

Gurráná, v. i. to growl, to pur

Gursana, a hungry, -ná, n. f. hunger.

Gurú, n. a spiritual guide, tutor, teacher; -ghantál, n. a leader in wickedness

Guruán, n. f. guru's wife

Gurúb, n. setting

Gurur, n. pride, haughtiness.

Gurz, n. an iron club, a mace.

Gusáin or Gu-háin, n. priest, devotee, saint.

Gush, n. bathing, ablution; -k., to bathe; -khána, n. a bath, a bathing-room.

Gussa, n. anger, passion, rage

Gustákh, a presumptuous, rude, insolent, saucy; -áná ad. arrogantly, rudely.

Gustákhí, n. f. re-umption, insolence, sauciness, rudeness.

Gutakná, v. i. to swallow; to quod. [the teeth]

Gutáí, a. being set on an edge

Guthli, n. f. the stone of a fruit.

Guthná, v. i. to be strong.

Gúthná, v. t. to thread, to string to paint, to stitch.

Guthwán, a. plaited or strung together.

Gutká, n. a bill; a handbook.

Guzar, n. admission, approach.

Guzargáh, n. f. ferry, ford, passage

Guzará, n. a ferry, a passage; subsistence, livelihood.

Guzarish, n. f. representation.

Guzar j. v. t. to pass away, to elapse, to die [lay before state

Gozárna, v. t. to bring to pass,

Guzarú, v. i. to pass to go, to pass by or over, to die.

Guzásht or Guzashhta, n. the past; sál guzashta, n. last year

Guz á, a elapsed, passed away

Guzrín, n. subsistence, livelihood [offer

Guzrándá, v. t. to present, to

Gwáí, n. a cowherd

Gwáíin, n. f. a woman of gwáí caste.

Gyán, n. knowledge, wisdom, intellect, understanding.

Gyáni, a wise, intelligent, judicious; -n a deep thinker [gent.

Gyánwán, a wise and intelligent

Gvárah, a eleven

Gyárahwán, a e'leventh.

H

H. h. wáste ८ s ke isti'mál kiyá jātá hai.

Há, int. <i>ah f alas ! de ! shame !</i>	Haibat, n. f. fright, panic, dread, awe.
Habé, n. a prison, confinement, choking.	Haif, int. <i>ah ! alas</i>
Habéhi, n. Abyssinian or Ethiopian, a negro, a slave.	Haibat, int. <i>alas, beg me !</i>
Habéhan, n. a female Ethiopian.	Hai hai, int. <i>alas</i> .
Habuáná, v. i. to itch.	Haikal, n. f. figure, form ; an ornament worn round the neck ; temple.
Hachar machar, n. dispute, cavil, excuse.	Háil, a. restraining, intervening ; —n. a shelter, defence.
Hachkolá, n. a jolt.	Hain hain, int. <i>ho'd there ! look out ; what are you about !</i> [plexed.
Hadaf, n. a mark, a butt.	Hairán, a. astonished, per-
Hadd, n. f. at most, at least	Hairáni, n. f. astonishment, perturbation, distress.
Hadd, n. f. boundary, limit, extremity.	Hairat, n. f. stupor, astonishment. [tation.
Haddá, n. a large bone.	Hosbaiz, n. f. perplexity, hesi-
Haddi, n. f. a bone	Haisirat, n. f. capacity, ability.
Hidí, n. a director, leader, guide.	Haiwán, n. an animal, a beast, a brute. [male.
Hadis, n. a tradition, the traditional sayings of Mo- hammad	Haiwánát, pl. of haiwán. ani-
Hádisa, n. a calamity, mis- fortune.	Haiwání, a. brutal, animal, bestial.
Hadiya, n. the price of Qurán ; present	Haiwáníyat, a. f. brutality.
Hás or Háo háe, int. <i>alas !</i> — n. a sigh.	Haiza, n. the cholera, a flux and vomit.
Háfiz, n. a guardian ; having a good memory ; one who has the whole Qurán by heart.	Hajimat b, v. t. to shave.
Hafiza, n. a retentive memory.	Hájut, n. f. need, want, neces- sity, —mand, a. needy
Hafz, a. seven, —iqím, n. the world.	Háji, n. a pilgrim to Mecca.
Hafsa, n. a week.	Hájib, n. a door-keeper
Hafzad, n. seventy.	Háj, n. pilgrimage to Mecca
Haat, n. f. appearance or out- ward form.	Hajám, n. a barber, a shaver.
	Hajm, n. thickness ; bigness ; copping.
	Hajr, n. f. satire.
	Hakarhakar k., v. i. to breathe hard with hunger or agony.

Hakbákáná, v. i. to be confused, to be aghest.

Hákím, n. a ruler, a governor, a master.

Hakím, n. a doctor, a physician. [medicine.]

Hakímí, n. f. the practice of **Hakkábakká**, a confused.

Hakkák, n. a cutter and polisher of precious stones.

Makká, a. stuttering, stammering. [stutter.]

Makíná, v. i. to stammer, to **Ha**, n. grinding, trituration, a plough.

Hái, n. state, condition; the present time; tire of wheel, —ad. now, soon.

Hái, n. a halo or circle round the moon.

Halab, n. the city of Aleppo.

Halabí, a. belonging to Aleppo; —áina, n. a kind of looking glass.

Háládóísá, n. shaking, an earthquake.

Halaf, n. f. an oath, swearing; —aw, a. on one's oath.

Haláhal, n. f. deadly poison.

Halákat, or **Haláki**, n. f. ruin, destruction, death.

Halák, a. lost, destroyed

Hálá, a. legal, lawful, allowable.

Hálákú, a. deadly, destructive.

Hálákhori, n. a sweeper.

Háláthori, n. f. a female sweeper.

Háláki, ad. whence, though,

although, notwithstanding.

Háit, n. f. state, condition.

Háiwat, n. f. sweetness, freshness; condition, strength.

Halbaláhat, n. f. hurry, confusion. [be confused.]

Halbalánd, v. i. to hurry, to **Halchal**, n. stir, bustle; tumult; wavering; —parná, v. i. to be thrown into confusion, to be panicked.

Háldi, n. f. turmeric.

Halhalánd, v. i. to shake with the effect of ague.

Ha halí, n. an ague

Hái háli chalná, v. i. to go or walk in haste or quickly.

Halím, a. mild, meek, gentle, —n. a kind of food.

Halimí, n. f. gentleness.

Halá, a. light, mean, lively, silly, easy, cheap.

Halái, n. f. lightness, levity.

Halakorú, v. t. to gather, to collect. [a sum.]

Hall, n. solution, working of

Hallá, n. uproar, tumult, assault, attack.

Hallákallá, n. loquacity, foolish talk.

Halori, n. wave, billow, surge.

Halorú, v. t. to collect, to gather. [throat.]

Halq, n. the windpipe, the

Halqa, n. a hoop, a horse's collar, a string of cattle.

Halwá, n. a kind of sweetmeat made of flour ghl and sugar.

Halwáshá, n. a ploughman.

Halwáhi, n. f. tillage, ploughing.

Halwáí, n. a confectioner.

Halwán, n. a kid, a lamb.

Haw, pr. pl. wa, in comp.; together, with. mutual,

similar, same;—a fellow ágobí, n. embrace: 'ser, n. a

contemporary;—bistar, a. lying on the same bed;—

bistar h, v. i. to cohabit;—dam, n. an intimate, a friend,

a companion, a bosom friend;—dardi, n. fellow-feeling;

sympathy;—dard, n. a partner in adversity;—a. sym-

pathetical;—j'ne, n. of the same kind or species; follow-

creature;—jamá'at, n. homogeneity;—joli, a. equal,

pain, coeval;—kalám, a. conversing together;—kindr, a.

embracing;—khwábi, a. a bedfellow, spouse;—maktab,

n. a schoolfellow;—masla

bat, a. confederated;—nam,

a. a name-sake, of the same name;—nasl, a. of the same

breed;—na hin, a. a companion;—pesha, a. the same

trade;—p ya, yá—martaba,

equal, of the same rank;—pallá, a. balanced, equi-

distance;—piyála o—niwála,

a. mesmate, a comrade;—quid, a. of equal stature;—

qaum, a. of the same tribe;—ráz, a. acquainted with one

another's secret, agreed;—rikáb, n. fellow-rider,

attend ant;—sabaq, a. a class-fellow;—safir, n. a

fellow-traveller;—sar, n. an equal, a peer;—sari, n. equal-

ity, rivalry;—shí:azáde n. a sister's son, nephew;—

shági, n. neighbourhood; shakl, a. of the same appe-

arance; shír yá—shíra, n. sister;—sin, a. of equal age;

suhbat, a. of the sama soci-

ety;—'umr, a. of the same age, coeval;—wár, a. even,

level, smooth;—watan, a. a fellow countryman;—wasn.

a. of the same weight;—yául, n. a pure;—zubán, a.

of the same language;—zád, a. a twin;—zát, a. of the

same caste;—zulf, a. a wife's sister's husband

Hamául, n. f. a small Qurán suspended to the neck as an amulet.

Hamáhamí, n. f. selfishness, egotism; force.

Hamal, n. Aries; pregnancy.

Hamárá, pr. pl. our.

Hama s. uma, pr. we two, we both; common people.

Hanchu, prep. eve, as, like, such as.

Hamd, n. f. praise [panion.

Ham-d st, n. friend, com-

Hamen, pr. pl. us, to us

Hamecha, ad. always, ever, continually, perpetually.

Hameshagi, n. f. eternity, perpetuity. [a defender.

Hámí, n. a protector, helper,

Hāmil or Hammil, n. a carrier, porter, bearer.

Hāmila, n. pregnant. [this Hamis, pr. we, ourselves, even Hamiyat, n. f. ardour, zeal.

Haml, n. burden, a load

Hamla, n. an attack, an assault;—īwar, n. an assailant.

Hamnīm, n. a bath, a hot bath.

Hāmōni or Hāmpā, v. i. to be out of breath; to pant.

Han, n. loss, i. jury, mischief, deficiency; slaughter, murder.

Hāu, ad. yet, ay, indeed;—

inv. make haste, have a care

Handā, n. a caldron

Handasa or Hindea, n. geometry, arithmetic

Hāndi or Hāndī, v. f. an earthenpot, a small caldron, a hanging lamp.

Handiyā pakā, v. i. to be cooked, to be concocted;—charhū, v. i. to be put on the fire; to take bribes, fill one's pocket.

Hangama, n. a crowd, tumult, uproar, riot, assault

Hāngī, n. a sieve made of cloth.

Hānk, n. f. cry, bawling, calling, driving. [ited.

Hānkari, a. proud, self-conce

Hānā, v. t. to kill, slay.

Hānā, ad. yet, hitherto, still

Hānā, n. a swan, a goose

Hānā, n. n. f. ridicule.

Hānādā, v. t. to turn into ridicule, to cause to laugh.

Hānā, n. laughter, laughing, joke;—men urānā, v. t. to turn off with a joke;—sāmā-jhā, v. i. to take as a joke thatthā k, v. t. to make fun of, to make light of, to ridicule.

Hānsiyā, n. a sickle.

Hānālī, n. f. the collar-bone, a collar of gold or silver, the neck. [jovial.

Hānmukh, a. cheerful, merry,

Hānānā, v. i. to laugh, to deinde

Hānsū, see Hānsivā

Hānūnā, n. a monkey, the monkey-god.

Hāpaphānā, v. i. to pant, to be out of breath [down.

Hāp k, v. t. to eat up, gulp

Hāpāhāp, a. quick.

Hāqiqat, n. f. account, narration, state, condition, ability, truth, reality, fact.

Hāqiqī, a. real, true, own.

Hāqī, a. mean, contemptible, —jinnā, v. t. to despise.

Hāqī, a. just, right, true —n. the Deity, the truth; justice, rectitude, right, due, just, claim.

Hār, a. every, any.

Hār, in co p. deer, worker;

—n. a necklace, garland;

loss, forfeiture, discomfiture;

defeat; garland of flowers;

gale kā—h., v. i. to hang about

one's neck, to be difficult to get rid off;—jit, loss and gain; gambling;—jit k., v. i. to bet, gamble;—har cá háre darje, ad. forcibly, unwillingly; at last;—mán ná, v. t. to give up a dispute, to acknowledge all lost.

Hará, a. green, fresh, verdant;—bherá, a. luxuriant, fruitful, prosperous, happy.

Hará, in comp. denotes the performer, of any act, dealer in any article.

Haráí, n. f. greenness, freshness, verdure.

Har áiná, ad. necessarily, undoubtedly, at all events.

Haraku, n. pleasure, delight.

Haram, n. concubine, seraglio.

Harám, a. unlawful (to eat), prohibited, sacred, illegitimate.

Harámi, n. a bastard, rascal.

Haran, n. a deer, an antelope, a hard; removing; theft, plunder [come, to beat.

Haráná, v. t. to win, to over-

Harap k, v. i. to gulp down, to embezzle.

Harárat, n. f. heat, warmth, burning fever.

Harautí, n. f. a cane, a staff.

Haráwal, n. a vanguard, a herald.

Harba, n. arm; warlike appa-

Harbaráná, v. i. to be confused, to hurry [hastiness. Harbarí, n. f. hurry, confusion, Harb riyá, a. easily agitated, irritable.

Harbong, n. anarchy, maladministration;—macháná, v. t. to make a noise or row.

Harohi bádká báí, let what will happen.

Harerá, a. green.

Harí, n. a letter of the alphabet; a particle; blame, censure, infamy.

Hargis, ad. ever.

Harguní, a. skilful, clever.

Harbá, n. pl. bullocks used in the plough, cattle.

Harharáhat, n. f. a crack, crash, sound.

Harharáná, v. t. to shudder, to shiver, to crack, to rattle.

Haribhakt, n. a worshipper of Vishnu.

Haridá, n. a servant of Vishnu.

Harif, a. clever, cunning;—n. a rival, an enemy, an adversary [a disturber.

Hárij, n. obstacle, obstruction,

Haridá, a. verdant, green, grassy.

Harir, n. silk-cloth [candle.

Harirá, n. a kind of pop, a

Harie, a. covetous, greedy, gluttonous.

Haris, n. the plough-bare, the beam of a plough.

Haritái, n. orpiment, yellow arsenic. [on.]

Haríyal, n. m. a green pig.

Haríyálá, a. verdant, grassy.

Haríyáná, v. i. to become green.

Harj, n. hindrance, interruption; —**marj**, n. trouble.

Harja, n. demurrage.

Harjái, n. a vagabond.

Hárjit, n. f. gambling, hazard.

Harjor, n. a medicinal plant.

Harjotá, n. a ploughman

Harkat, n. f. motion, procedure, action; prevention, hindrance.

Harkára, n. a running footman, a carrier, a messenger.

Harmushtá, n. stout, robust, strong [strength.]

Harmushti, n. f. robustness;

Hárná, v. i. to be overcome, to be unsuccessful; to be tired out; —v. t. to lose.

Harná, n. a stag, a buck.

Harnautá, n. a fawn.

Harni, n. f. a doe, a hind.

Harsingár, n. name of a tree.

Harsái, n. orpiment.

Hárá, n. a loser.

Harwáhá, n. a ploughman

Harwár, n. a family burial-place.

Haryá kaddú, n. green pumpkin, bottle-gourd. [lineage.]

Hasab o **naseb**, n. pedigree,

Hasad, n. f. envy, malice, emulation, ambition.

Hasb, ad. agreeably, according to, in conformity with; —**i dikhwáh**, ad. agreeably to one's desire.

Háshya, n. a margin, hem, border; —**sharháá**, v. t. write a marginal note, to make comments: to make any addition, to improve a story, to lie; —**dár**, n. having a border or hem; uncutted.

Hashmat, n. f. state, dignity, equipage, retinue.

Hashr, o the resurrection.

Hasht, a eight.

Hashtád-sálá, n. a person eighty years old.

Hashw, n. stuff, rubbish, trash, nonsense

Hásid, n. an enemy, envious.

Hasil, n. produce, profit; result, inference; acquiring; revenue; —**jama'**, n. the sum, total; —**i kalám**, ad. in short.

Hasín, a beautiful. [bracelet.]

Haslí, n. the collar bone;

Hasr, n. a siege, blockade; dependence, reliance.

Hasrat, n. f. regret, grief.

Hast, n. f. being, existence.

Hasti, n. existence, being; the world, life.

Hat, int. begone! go! away!

Hát, n. f. a market, a fair.

Hatak, n. affront, disrespect; —**'izzat k**, v. i. to bring disgrace upon, to defame.

Hatákátá, a. stout and active, robust.

Hatakna, v. i. to be sent away or repulsed; to be backward.

Hatóná, v. t. to repel, to drive backwards, to back, to worst.

Hatberi, n. f. banionffe, muscles.

Hath, n. insisting upon, obstinacy, perverseness;—dharan, a unjust, ungrateful.

Hath, n. the hand; a cubit; possession, power;—á, v. i. to come into one's possession or power.

Háthá pái k, v. t. to scuffle or struggle together.

Hathaurá, n. a sledge hammer.

Hathauri, n. f. a small hammer. [skill]

Hathauti, n. f. dexterity, art.

Hatheli, n. f. the palm of the hand. [rubber]

Hathi, n. a hair glove, a.

Hathi, or Hatthi, a. peevish, obstinate, perverse.

Háthi, n. an elephant;—dant, n. ivory. [driver]

Hathibán, n. an elephant

Háthilá, a. perverse, obstinate, contumacious

Hathiyá, n. the thirteenth mansion of the moon.

Hathiyáná, v. t. to seize.

Hathkhandá, n. dexterity, art, knock, style. [phant]

Hathni, n. f. a female elephant

Háthon háth k, v. t. to act in concert, to pull together,

Háthon háth le j, v. t. to

carry away quickly; háthon

háth l, v. i. to receive one

with respect; háthon kája

uchhalná, v. i. to palpitate;

háthon par rathná, v. t.

to bring up tenderly; háth

re nikalná, v. t. to escape

from one's control.

Hathyár, n. a tool, arms, implements;—band, a

armed.

Hátim, a. liberal, generous,

bountiful; name of a man.

Hatiyá, n. f. a market

Hat k, v. i. to resist, to insist

upon, to be perverse, peevish.

Hatná, v. i. to go back, to be

driven back, to retire; to

budge, to flinch.

Hathá, n. a shovel, a baker's

peel, a hard fist; a handle;

a hair glove for cleaning

horses; bán—a. left handed.

Hatthe charhná, v. i. to come

under one's power [ter.

Hathiyá, n. f. murder, slaughter.

Hathyará, n. a murderer,

assassin, villain. [derer.

Hathyári, n. f. female murder.

Hathyárpáná, n. wickedness

Haudá or Haudaj, n. a litter

carried by elephants.

Hauká, n. greediness, covetousness.

Haul, n. terror, horror.

Hauk hauk, ad. gently,

softly.

Hauula, n. the stomach;

capacity, ambition, resolution;

áli—, a. high-minded,

enterprising, ambitious ;—
 iswad, n. ambitious, aspiring ;
 nikáhná, v. i. to satisfy
 one's ambition, to do one's
 best [hobgoblin]

Hauwá, n. a bugbear, a
 Haúz, n. a reservoir, a pond,
 a cistern, a vat.

Hawá, n. wind, air, atmos-
 phere ;—hándhná, to boast,
 brag ; to invent romance ; to
 make a name—bigaráná, v. i.
 to be poisoned, to get a bad
 name, to lose credit ;—
 ohálná, v. i. to blow ;
 knwáh, n. a friend, well-
 wisher

Hawál, n. sky-rocket, bad—,
 n. nonsense

Hawáidá or Huwáidá, a clear,
 manifest, evident, open.

Hawáls, n. custody, charge,
 care, possession, reference.

Hawáldár, n. military officer,
 havildar.

Hawálsat, n. look-up

Hawálsí, n. f. environs, out-
 skirts, suburbs.

Háwán, n. a mortar for pound-
 ing in ;—dasta, n. pestle.

Hawáris, n. a disciple of Jesus
 Christ ; a friend, a compa-
 nion ; fisherman.

Hawár, n. desire, lust, ambi-
 tion, inordinate desire ;—
 dár, a. full of desire

Hawár, n. pl. the senses ;—
 pakarná, v. t. to come to
 one's senses ;—i khamse, n.
 the five senses.

Hawál, a. f. house, dwelling,
 habitation, mansion. [ing.]

Hawí, a. collecting, contain-
 Hawá, a. f. Eve, the mother
 of all mankind

Hayá, n. f. modesty, shame ;
 be—, a shameless, impu-
 dent ;—dár, modest.

Hayát, n. f. life [fear.]

Hazar, n. caution, prudence,
 Hazár, a thousand.

Hazári, bazári, w. high and
 low, people of sorts. [powers.]

Házima, n. the digestive

Házir, a present, ready, at
 hand, willing, content, the
 second person in grammar ;

—básh, a. attendant ;—
 báshí, n. constant atten-
 dance ;—jawát, a. part,
 answering wittingly o názir,
 a. present and seeing.

Házirí, n. f. breakfast ; pre-
 sence, attendance, muster-
 roll ; an offering made to a
 saint ;—kháná, v. t. to break-
 fast ;—l, v. t. to muster, to
 take the attendance.

Házirin, n. the persons
 present, assembly, audience,
 —majlis, n. the present
 assembly, this meeting.

Hazl, n. a jest, a joke ;—go,
 n. an able talker, —iyát, n.
 jests, jokes, nonsensical talk.

Hasm, n. digestion.

Hazrat, n. present, majesty,
 highness, bare—, n. a supe-
 rior ; consummate knave ;—
 salámat, a. sir.

Hann, n. enjoyment; —*átháná*, v. t. to enjoy or delight in.

He, int. a vocative particle. O!
Hech, a. nothing; worthless, good for nothing; —*madán*, a. ignorant, simple

Hekar, a. strong, robust.

Hekarí, n. f. boast, force, power, authority; —*se*, ad. per force, by force; —*jatáná*, v. i. to use force, to menace; to brag or boast. [city]

Hemel, n. intimacy, familiarity.
Helná, v. i. to swim; to launch, to dash through water

Hem, n. gold. [distressed]
Henbená, a. spoiled, ruined;
Herní, v. i. to see, look after, to search for

Herpher, n. turning, winding, maze; difference, change, prevarication; —*ke taulná*, v. t. to weigh a thing in both scales alternately

Hethá, a. insolent, inferior; —*pan*, n. inferiority, cowardice

Hethí, n. disgrace, dishonour; —*k*, v. t. to bring disgrace on.

Hí, n. heart, mind, soul; emphatic affix; —*ad*, very, exactly, even, indeed, truly.

Hiba, n. f. a gift, a bequest. —*k*, v. t. to bequeath or devise, —*náwa*, n. a deed of gift.

Hichakná, v. i. to draw back from, to decline, to waver.

Hicher nichar, n. f. dispute, cavil, excuse; —*k*, v. i. to hesitate, waver, loiter, tarry, to evade, shuffle.

Hichkáná, v. i. to jolt.

Hichki, n. f. the hiccough; —*á*, v. i. to have the hiccough; —*legná*, n. to be on the point of death, to be dying.

Hichkionáná, v. i. to doubt, to hesitate.

Hichkolá, n. jolt, shake.

Hidáyat, n. f. guidance, direction in the right way.

Hiddat, n. f. passion; the edge of a sword; vehemence, heat.

Hidáat, n. f. custody; care, guardianship, —*k*, v. t. to preserve

Hifz, n. memory; —*k*, to memorize, to keep in memory; —*parhá*, v. t. to repeat by heart.

Hijáb, n. modesty, bashfulness, shame, a veil, a curtain.

Hijje, n. spelling; —*k*, v. t. to spell

Hijrá, n. eunuch.

Hijrá, n. separation. [begin]

Hijrat, n. f. separation, flight;

Hijí, a. of the Mohammedan era. [bad smell]

Hik, n. f. disgust, nausea, a

Hikávat, n. f. a history, story, narration.

Hikmat, n. f. wisdom, skill, cleverness, knack, contrivance, device; a treatise on medicine; —*í'asmáí*, n. practical skill.

Hakmasi, a clever, ingenious, skilful.

Hile, a. domesticated, tame;—
mîle, a. amiable, attached.

Hila, n. stratagem, deceit, pretence, trick, means;—**bâs**, a. artful, insidious, wily, deceitful;—**hawâla**, n. prevarication, chicanery.

Hilagnâ, v. i. to stick to; to be entangled. [cent

Hilâ, n. the new mood, cres

Hilâd, v. t. to move; to tame; to cause to swim.

Hilgânâ, v. t. to hang, to suspend. [a surge

Hilkorî, n. a wave, a billow.

Hilm, n. mildness, forbearance

Hilmî j., v. i. to be intimate; **hil mil kar r**, v. i. to live in peace, to live on good terms.

Hilnâ, v. i. to shake, to be moved, to be tamed.

Hilornâ, n. a wave, billow, surge,—m, yâ hilornâ, v. i. to leave, to rise (as the sea)

Himâqar, n. f. folly, stupidity, boasting, bragging.

Himâyat, n. f. countenance, patronage;—**k**, v. t. to defend, to patronize, to countenance.

Himmat, n. f. spirit, resolution, bravery, courage, liberality, magnanimity;—**bârnâ**, v. i. to lose spirit or courage;—**k**, v. i. to dare, to be bold;—**wâld**, a. high-minded, bold.

Himyanî, n. f. a purse.

Hin or **Hinâ**, a. deficient, little, abated, left, quitted, void of.

Hinâ, n. a kind of tree.

Hind, India.

Hindia or **Haridasa**, n. geometre, figures, arithmetic;—**dân**, n. geometrist, arithmetician

Hndisi, a geometrical.

Hindi kî chindi k, v. t. to simplify the simple.

Hindola, n. a swing, a cradle.

Hinduwanâ, n. a watermelon, a kind of pumpkin.

Hing, n. f. assafoetida.

Hin inânâ, v. i. to neigh

Hin hayât, n. life-time.

Hinâ, n. killug;—**k**, to destroy life.

Hiqârat, n. f. contempt, scorn, affront, vileness;—**k**, v. t. to hold in contempt, to despise.

Hir, n. essence, pith, energy, vigour, heart (of a tree)

Hirâ, n. a diamond. [quet.

Hirman, n. a kind of parrot.

Hiran, n. a deer, an antelope, a hart,—**ho j**, v. i. to flee, take to one's heels

Hirânâ, v. i. to lose, to be lost

Hirâs, n. fear, terror, disappointment, grief.

Hirâsân, a. frightened, frightening;—**ho j**, v. i. to be frightened.

Hirasat, n. care, watching, guarding;—**k**, v. t. to take care of, to guard.

Hirda or **Hirdaya**, n. heart, breast, mind, soul; — **kathor h.**, v. i. to be hard-hearted.

Hirfa or **Hirfat**, n. f. craft, profession; skill, art; wickedness, villainy.

Hirfá, n. f. a doe, hind.

Hirs, n. f. greediness, avidity, ambition, avarice. [greedily.

Hir á hir-i, ad. covetously, **Hiráb**, n. computation, calculation, reckoning, accounts.

Hiráhi, a accurate, correct; — n. accountant.

Hir-ár, n. a fort, fortification, ramparts, enclosure. [ions

Hir-s, n. pl. hates, loathe, por-

Hir ká, n. imitation, contention rivalry

Hir-s, n. feeling, sense; be—. a without sense or feeling; be—, o harkat, a. without sense and motion.

Hir-s, n. share, lot, portion, division, **dár**, n. a share, a partner; — **k.** v. t. to share; — **raad**, n. an equal share, a proportional part.

Hir, n. love, friendship, affection, a friend, — **kári**, n. a true friend, benefactor.

Hirá, n. a friend.

Hirya, n. heart, mind, soul.

Hirya, n. courage, bravery.

Holá, n. the chickpea.

Holi, n. f. a Hindu festival, a song which is sung in the Holi. [offering

Hom, n. an oblation, a burnt-

Homná, v. i. to perform the sacrifice of the Hom.

Honá, v. i. to be, to exist, to be come, to belong, to have, to do, to stand.

Honbár, a expected, about to be. [be.

Honi, n. destiny, what is to **Houth**, n. the lip.

Hoah, n. understanding, sense, intellect, mind, soul; be—a. without understanding; in a faint, intoxicated, delirious; dead

Hoshyár, a. intelligent, cautious, alert, watchful, prudent, clever, sensible.

Hoshvári, n. f. sobriety, caution, carefulness, taking care, prudence

Huá so huá, ad. let bygones be bygones.

Hubá, n. a bubble.

Hubábi, a bubble like (weak.)

Hubb, n. love, affection; means, resources, power, ability. [to mistake.

Huchná, v. i. to miss, to err,

Hudhud, n. name of a bird.

Hudúd, n. boundaries.

Hú há, n. uproar, the hooting of an owl.

Hujjat, n. f. an argument, proof, altercation.

Hujjatí, a. disputatious, obstinate; — n. a sophist, a wrangler, an obstinate person.

Hujra, n. a cell, a closet, a chamber.

Hujám, n. a crowd, a mob, a throng, an assault, attack ;—
k, v. i. to rush upon.

Húk, n. pain ;—**húk kar róná**,
v. i. to weep bitterly.

Hukamá, n. philosophers,
sages. [manders

Hukkám, n. pl. rulers, com-

Hukm, n. a command, an order, a decree, sentence, award, authority, precept, permission, a good ;—**bajá l**,
v. t. to carry out an order, —
bardár, a. obedient, obeying
an order.

Hukúmat, n. f. dominion,
government, jurisdiction, —
k v. t. to govern, to rule.

Húl, n. thrust, stab ; sickness
at the stomach, qualm

Hulasná, v. i. to be pleased,
delighted. [etigate

Hulkárná, v. t. to set on, to in-

Hullar, n. tumult, uproar,
noise.

Húlná, v. t. to goad, to push ;
—v. i. to feel sick

Hulsáná, v. t. to cheer, to
delight. [tures,

Hulya, n. countenance, fea-
personal appearance, a de-
scription of a person.

Humakná, v. i. to stretch
forward.

Humá, n. phoenix ; an eagle.

Humaq, n. folly, stupidity.

Hummá, n. high tide.

Hún, ad. yes ; assent, to con-
sent, to say yes, to begin to
speak, —**hún**, n. ah, yes.

Hunakná, v. i. to weep, sob.

Hunar, n. art, excellence in
any art, skill, ingenuity,
cleverness ;—**unakfúl**, awk-
ward ; **mand**, a. clever, skilful,
ingenious.

Hundá-bhárá, n. contract for
transportation of goods, in-
cluding the payment of
duties ; settlement for price
or hire.

Hundi, n. f. a bill of exchange,
—**wál**, n. an exchange mer-
chant.

Hunkár, n. cry, outcry, alarm,
uttering the sound **hún**, to
terrify, &c. [yes.

Hunkári bharná, v. i. to say

Huqua, n. a syringe, anoma.

Huqqa, n. a pipe for smoking ;
—**bardár**, n. the servant who
prepares the **huqqa** ;—**báz**, n.
a great smoker, — **pání**, n.
social intercourse, smoking
and drinking ;—**pání hand**
k, v. t. to excommunicate
from one's caste

Huqúq, n. pl. rights.

Hur, n. a virgin of paradise.
a black-eyed nymph

Hur ho j., v. i. to fly away,
take wing, to disappear.

Hurdangi, a. turbulent.

Hurdangi, n. f. turbulence.

Hurka, n. a bar for a door or
gate, a bolt. [turn out.

Hurkáná, v. t. to discourage ;

Hurmat, n. dignity, character,
honour, chastity, reputation,
reverence esteem.

Harf, n. (pl. of harf) letters ;
—**ahajji**, n. the letters of
the alphabet.

Harak, n. the growl of a tiger ;
a small drum

Hasn, n. beauty, elegance,
goodness ; —**akhlaq**, n. a good
disposition ; — **i intizam**, n.
good discipline, manage-
ment, or administration ; —
parast, a. an admirer of
beauty. [gain.

Hazul, n. profit, advantage,

Hut, n. fish ; the sign Piece.

Huzur, n. present ; used also
respectfully for the second
personal pronoun.

Huzur, n. presence.

I.

I, i, was a zer or kasre ke
istimál hiya jiti hai

I'adat, n. f. repetition. visit-
ing the sick (assistance

I'anat, n. f. help, aid, favour,

I'araf, n. purgatory.

I'atihar, n. confidence, faith,
belief, reliance

I'atiharí, a. of credit, trust-
worthy.

I'atidat, n. moderation.

I'atimad, n. reliance, trust,
confidence.

I'atigad, n. dependence, belief,
confidence, trust ; —**rakhdá**,
to depend on, to trust.

I'atiráz, n. objection, opposi-
tion, criticism ; —**k**, v. t. to
object, to criticise.

Ibad, n. pl. servants, slaves.

Ibadat, n. divine worship,
adoration ; —**khána**, n. a
place of worship ; —**k**, v. t.
to worship.

I'barat, n. f. style, idiom ; —
aráf, n. word painting.

Iblis, n. Satan, the devil.

Ibn, n. son, child

Ibrahim, n. Abraham.

Ibráif, a. Hebrew.

Ibrir, n. victory, superiority.

Ibrat, n. f. warning ; —**diláná**,
v. t. to make an example of ;
—**h**, v. i. to be warned, to
take warning

Ibtal, n. abolition, destroying,
refuting.

Ibtidá n. f. beginning, com-
mencement ; —**k**, v. i. to be-
gin, to commence ; —**se**, ad.
from the beginning ; —**se in-
tibá tak**, ad from beginning
to end, from first to last.

Ibtidá, a. preliminary, intro-
ductory, prefatory, beginn-
ing.

Ichehhá, n. f. wish, desire ; —
lagná, v. i. to long, crave,
desire, wish.

'Id, n. f. festival, holy day ; —
i. fatir, feast of unleavened
bread ; —**gáb**, n. place of
worship. [luck.

Idhar, n. f. misfortune, ill-
iddat, n. the times of proba-
tion which a divorced
woman must wait before she
can be remarried.

Idgām.—n. duplication of a letter by *taḥdīd*.

Idhar. ad. here, hither, on this side, —*se* udhar *h*, v. i. to be lost, gone; disordered; —*se* udhar *k*, v. t. to displace, disarrange, disorder; —udhar, ad. about, up and down, here and there

Idī. n. a customary present on the day of 'id, or on some holy day

Idā. n. performance, fulfilment

Idāqā. n. convalescence, recovery, —*h*, v. i. to be convalescent. [modesty]

Idfāt. n. f. purity, chastity,

Idās. n. poverty, penury, indigence.

Ifrāt. n. f. excess, superfluity

Ishā. n. divulging; —*k*, v. t. to divulge; —*h*, v. i. to be discovered; —*i* rāz, n. disclosure.

Istīr. n. breaking a fast; —*k*, v. t. to break a fast —*i*, n. f. things proper to be eaten in breaking a fast. [elegance]

Istikbār. n. glory, honor,

Igwā. n. f. calumny, slander.

Igwā. n. instigation, solicitation.

Igmāz. n. dissimulation.

Ihīnat. n. f. insult, contempt, slander.

Ihāta. n. a surrounding, an enclosure, a fence, a compound.

Ihān. n. favour, courtesy, kindness; —*k*, v. t. to confer, a favour or benefit, to oblige; —mand, ad. obliged, bound.

Ihtimāl. n. doubt, uncertainty; probability, —*h*, v. i. to be doubtful, to be probable, —*k*, v. i. to doubt

Ihtimām. n. care, diligence.

Ihtirām. n. act of honoring, paying attention, treating with respect [—nos.]

Ihtirāz. n. abstinence, forbearance.

Ihtiyāj. n. necessity, want, occasion, need

Ihtiyāt. n. caution, care; —*k*, v. t. to take care.

Ijābat. n. f. granting a favourable reply, answering; consent, acceptance.

Ijād. n. invention, contrivance; —*a* invented; —*h*, to be invented; —*k*, to invent, to contrive, to devise

Ijāra. n. hire, rent, a lease; —*dār* n. a farmer of land, contractor.

Ijāzat. n. f. permission, leave, sanction; —*shāhnā*, v. i. to ask leave; —*d*, v. t. to permit, to allow.

Ijlās. n. act of sitting, a court of justice; —*k*, v. i. to preside. [assembly]

Ijmāʿ. n. act of assembling.

Ijrá. n. circulation, issue, execution; —*k*, v. t. to perform.

Ik. a. a prefix signifying one.

Ikáwe, a. ninety-one.

Ikáí, a. eighty-one.

Ikhatthá, a. collected together in one place ; —n., v. i. meet, congregate ; to cluster. throng, crowd ; —k., v. t. collect, assemble, accumulate. sum.

Ikáwan, a. fifty-one

Ikbar, a. one time, once.

Ikont, a. of one mind.

Ikh or **úkh**, n. a sugar cane.

Ikhatter, a. seventy-one.

Ikhá, n. cone alment

Ikháde, n. f. affection, friendship, —mand. ad. sincere, friendly

Ikháráj, n. expulsion, banish ment, discharge, expection ; derivation

Ikhárájít, n. expenses, charges, costs. [agreement]

Ikháráf, n. f. difference, dis-

Ikháráfít, n. friendship.

Ikháráf, n. brevity, abstract, —k., v. t. to cut short, abridge. [appropriation]

Ikháráf, n. peculiarity, ap-

Ikháráf, n. oboe, will, elec tion, a. authority, power

Ikháram, n. pl. brothers, companions.

Ikhá, n. single, matchless ; —dakká, n. few, small number, very few.

Ikk, a. twenty-one.

Iklautá, a. only (son) single.

Ikrám, a. honouring, compli menting.

Iksath, a. sixty-one.

Iksir or **Aksir**, n. a powder pretended to be capable of converting other metals to gold ; the philosopher's stone.

Iktak, n. a fixed look at any thing without closing the eyes.

Iktálla, a. forty-one.

Iktis, a. thirty-one.

Iláchi, n. f. cardamum.

Ilábi, n. divine ; —n. God.

Iláh, n. God, the Supreme Being. [god-head.

Iláhiyat, n. f. the divinity,

Iláj, n. a remedy, medicine, cure. —k., v. i. to cure, to remedy.

Iláq, n. dependence, relation, connection ; —band, n. a gold lace worker, —i 'adálat, n. the jurisdiction of a court ; —háhar, ad. beyond the limits.

Ilhám, n. inspiration, revela tion.

Ilhámi, a. inspired.

Ilhán, n. note, modulation, tune, an air.

Ilhá, ad. but. [habit.

Ilhá, n. f. cause ; a bad

Ilhá, ad. filthy

Ilm, n. science, knowledge.

Ilmas, n. diamond.

Ilmi, a. scientific, literary.

Ilmí, n. friendship, kindness,

courtesy, respect ; —k., v. t.

to show regard or respect for.

Ilmí, n. f. ecstasy, request ;

—k., v. t. to pray, beseech,

press.

Ilīmā, n. supplication, prayer, request;—**k.**, **v. t.** to beseech. [orationation]

Ihiwā, n. hanging back, pro

Ihiyām, n. allaying, soothing, easing.

Ilām, n. blame, accusation;—**d**, **v. t.** to accuse, to blame;—**lagana**, **v. t.** to blame—**dharuā, v. t.** to find fault with.

Imā, n. sign, nod, wink

Imām, n. a leader in prayer, patriarch. [prayer]

Imāmat, n. f. leading in

Imām bārā, n. the place where the Muhammedans deposit the taziya

Imāmiya, a. name of a Muhammedan's sect, the Shi'a

Imān, n. faith, belief, religion, conscientiousness,—**behnā, v. t.** to break one's word or faith; play false,—**dār, a.** faithful, honest, trustworthy.

Imārat or 'amārat, n. an edifice or building.

Imārat, n. f. authority, dignity, grandeur; display

Imdād, n. act of aiding, donation, gift, endowment.

Imkān, n. possibility, necessity, power.

Imlā, n. orthography, writing correctly. [lands, houses]

Imlāk, n. possession, property,

Imlī, n. f. the tamarind fruit.

Imroz, ad. to-day;—**farḍā, ad.** to-day or to-morrow;—**k. a.** soon. [hence, want]

Imaāk, n. parsimony, absti-

Imrat n. ambrosia; nectar, water of life.

Imādī, n. ad. this year.

Imshab, ad. to night.

Imtiḥān, n. proof, trial, examination, temptation;—**d**, **v. t.** to stand an examination;—**k.**, **v. t.** to try, to test, to tempt;—**l.**, **v. t.** to examine, to test;—**men dar ā, v. t.** to pass an examination.

Imtiyāz, n. discrimination, good breeding, politeness;—**k.**, **v. t.** to discriminate.

In, pr. pl. these, they.

Inab, n. grape, but ul—, **n.** f daughter of the grape, wine
In'ām, n. a present, a gift, a reward,—**d.**, **v. t.** to bestow a gift;—**ikrān, n.** an honourable gift,—**p.**, **v. t.** to get a prize or reward.

Ināyat, n. f. favour, kindness, bounty,—**r.**, **v. t.** show favour;—**k.**, **v. t.** to grant.

Indārā, n. a large brick well.

Indarjāl, n. deception, cheating, juggling. [ting well].

Indimāl, n. recovering, get-

Indhan, n. firewood, fuel.

'Indiya, n. opinion, one's own opinion.

Indra, n. the regent of the visible heavens and of the inferior divinities.

Indráś, n. f. the wife of Indra. [Indra.

Indráśan, n. the throne of

Indráyan, n. a tree

Indri, n. f. an organ of sense, the senses.

Indúá, n. a round fold or roll used in carrying a burden on the head [modesty.

Indú'al, n. shame, confusion.

Indúál, n. decision, —k, v. t. to decide, to settle

Inglio, n. pension.

Ingli-tán, n. England

Ingur, n. red lead, minium

Inhidám, n. extermination, demolition

Inhuráf, n. inversion, change

Inhiér, n. surrounding, encircling

Injil, n. the New Testament

Injunád, n. state of congealing.

Inkár, n. denial, negation, —k, v. i. to deny, disallow.

Inkisár, n. humility, meekness, self-abasement

Irkiláb, n. revolution, change

Insháf, n. decision, equity, justice; —chán á, v. i. to sue for or demand justice, claim; —k, v. t. to decide justly. [being

In-shán, n. a man, a human

In-shái, a. human, relating to man. [ness

Insháiyat, n. humanity, polite

In-shá, n. composition, writing, style, diction, —pardázi, n.

excellence of style, composition; —aláhu-ta'ála, if God willeth. [tion.

Inshád, n. obstacle, prevention

Inshám, n. performance, management.

Inso jinn, n. men and spirits

Int or Intá, n. brick.

Intihá, n. termination, end, summit. [v. t. to select.

Intukháb, n. selection; —k,

Intiqál, n. decease, dying, transfer, removal.

Intiqáti, n. the property so transferred.

Intiqám, n. vengeance, revenge, reprisal, —l, v. t. to revenge, retaliate.

Intishár, n. confusion, want of regularity, dispersion, explanation.

Intizám, n. arrangement, order, regularity, management

Intisar or In-izár, n. expectation, looking out for, —k, v. i. to expect.

Iqbál, n. prosperity, good fortune, auspices.

Iqlim, n. clime, region, zone, country.

Iqrár, n. confession, avowal, promise, agreement; —k, v. t. to confess, to acknowledge, aver, declare, to promise, —náma, n. agreement, bond, contract.

Iqrári, n. one who assents.

Iqtidár, n. power, authority.

Irada, n. desire, inclination, design, plan, intention;—k., v. k. to form a design, to make attempt, to intend or purpose.

Iram, n. name of a fabulous garden, paradise.

Irán, n. Persia; **irāni**, a Persian.

Irđird, ad. around, all around, roundabout.

'Irān, n. knowledge.

Irkhā, n. a vy. spite, emulation.

Irśāi, n. despatch, remittance.

Irshād, n. direction, command, order.

Irribāt, n. friendship, comee

Irśid', n. height, loftiness

Irrikāb, n. perpetration or commission, commencement of an enterprise

Is, pr sing this.

'Isā, n. Jesus, our Lord, the Saviour.

'Isāi, n. Christian.

Ishāt, n. f. confirmation, affirmation, proof.

'Ishā, n. the first watch of the night; the prayers said when going to rest

Ishāra, n. sign, wink, mark, signal, hint;—k., v. i. to beckon, to make a sign.

Ishmīm, n. diffusing odour, perfume.

'Ishq, n. love;—bāz, n. a gallant, a rake;—i haqiqi, n. true love, love of God;—

ma'jazi, n. earthly love.

'Ishrat, n. f. delight, enjoyment.

'Isht, n. a god, a deity;—

ishtī'āl, n. burning, inflaming, instigating.

ishtibā, n. f. appetite, desire,

ishtihār, n. a proclamation, advertisement;—d, v. t. to

publish, advertise [vation.

ishtiqāq, n. etymology, deri-

ishtiyāq, n. wish, desire,

strong inclination.

Ishwar, n. God.

Islāh, n. f. correction, amendment

Islām, n. the Muhammedan

Isn, n. name, a noun; ba

mu'ammal, a. appropriate

name, —i t-hāra, n. a de-

monstrative pronoun;—

jūmid, n. a primitive noun;

—i hālis, n. the present

participle, continuous;—i-

isfat, n. an adjective;—i-

farzi, n. fictitious name;—i-

kullī, n. common noun;—i-

marāi, n. the past or

passive, participle;—i-mau-

sūl, relative pronoun;—

nawāi, n. master list, list

of names, —wār, n. in the

order of individual names.

Ispgul or **Aepagul**, n. seed of

the plantain.

Ispāt, n. steel.

Isrā'īl, n. Israel; **banī Isr il**,

the Israelites

Isrār, n. secret, the influence

of an evil spirit. [request.

Istid'ā, n. asking, prayer,

letám, n. stamp. [fixed
 letúr, a. settled, steady, firm,
 let'ádd, n. n. f. ability, intel-
 lect, art.

letí'á, n. resignation, resign-
 ing one's office;—d, v. i. to
 resign office or service.

letí'mái, n. custom, daily
 practice exercise, use;—k.
 v. t. to use: men á, yá h,
 v. i. to be used

letí'máli, a. used, usual;—u
 fine rice.

letínág, n. baptism

letí'sár, n. inquiry, interroga-
 tion;—k, v. t. to inquire,
 to investigate

letí'ság, n. vomiting, belching

letí'sár, n. searching for in-
 formation, enquiry.

letí'sáa, n. demanding jus-
 tice, complaint, a suit, —k
 v. t. to demand or seek
 redress.

letí'sár, n. begging mercy,
 praying or asking [content

letí'gá, a. independent n

letí'hára, n. judging from
 omens;—angny, a parti-
 cular kind of prayer.

letí'láh, n. f. n. phrase, idiom,
 technical term. [usual

letí'lá'hí, a. idiomatical, tech-

letí'mád, n. application for
 protection.

letí'már, n. permanence, per-
 petuity, preservation.

letí'má'í, a. perpetual, never
 ceasing, permanent.

letí'má'í, n. asking an opinion.
 letí'ghái, n. going to meet a
 visitor.

letí'ghá, n. resolution, firm-
 ness; perseverance.

letí'rábat, n. f. ease, rest,
 sleep, repose. [tion.

letí'sá, n. exception, distinc-

letí'sá'wá, n. consultation.

letí'í, n. a woman; a smooth-
 ing iron;—gá'mí, n. an
 adulterer,—k, v. t. to iron,
 smooth

letí'warat, n. divinity, godhead.

letí'at, n. f. subjection, sub-
 mission, obedience,—k, v. i.
 to obey.

letí'áb, n. reproof, rebuke,
 displeasure. [tishly.

letí'lá'í, v. i. to walk coquet-

letí'háv, n. history, story, fable.

letí'náin, n. tranquility,
 rest, repose, quiet, content;
 h. v. i. to be satisfied or
 assured,—ke lánq, a satis-
 factory, reliable, trustworthy.
 trá a as much as this, thus
 much [time.

letí'ne men, ad. in the mean-

letí'ítr, n. perfume, fragrance,
 essence of roses,—dáu, n. a
 perfume box.

letí'rám, v. i. to assume airs.

letí'láq, n. agreement, con-
 cord, friendship, chance,
 accident,—an, ad. accident-
 ally, by chance.

letí'lá, n. f. notice, informa-
 tion, knowledge;—k, v. t.

to inform; —náma, n. a
enunciation.

Itwár n. Sunday.

'Iwax, n. reward, return; —
prep. instead for.

'Iwaxi, prep. instead, for; —
n. proxy, substitute [nick

'Iyádat, n. f. visitation of the

Izá, n. f. pain, distress, opp-
ression; —d., v. i. to give
pain, to trouble.

Izád, n. addition, increase.

Izáfa, n. addition, augmen-
tation, augmentation; —k, v.
t. to increase, enhance, raise

Izáfat, n. f. the i between
two Persian nouns, of

Izár, n. trousers, —hand, n.
the string with which dra-
wers are tied. [tials

Izdiwáj, n. marriage, nup

Izbar, n. a declaration; —d,

v. i. to certify, testify wit-
ness, depose, —k, v. t. to

disclose, reveal, notify; —l,
v. t. examine a witness, —

nám, n. a notification, ma-
nifesto; —nawis, n. a depu-
tation writer [crowd

Izhdihám, n. multitude,

Izuráb or izirábi, n. agita-
tion, perturbation, trouble

'Izzat, n. f. honour, respect,

glory; —banána, v. t. to

acquire rank; be—a. dis-

graced.

J

J, j. waste g ke isti' mál kiya

játá bai, aur jab á is ke sáth

áwa to ki jagah par iss'
mál hotá hai.

Já, o. f. a place; —pr. rel.
whom, —ba-já, a. every-
where, here and there; —

bejá, a. right or wrong.

Jab, ad. when, at the time

—hen, as soon as; —kabhí,

ad. whenever. [awkward.

Jabaddá, a. rigid, stiff,

Jabal, n. mountain, bill.

Jabbar, n. omnipotent; —n. a

conqueror. [jaw.

Jabha, n. the forehead, the

Jabín u. f. the forehead

Jabrá, n. the jaw

Jabr, n. oppression, violence,
force; —k, v. t. to compel,
to press, oblige; —o-muqá-

bala, n. Algebra.

Jabrau, ad. by violence, for-

cibly; —o-qahrau, ad. will-

ing [cant.

Jáshak, n. beggar, mendi-

Juc áwat, n. f. trial, test,

proof [v-luel.

Jachná, v. i. to be estimated.

Já', n. f. a ringlet, a lock of

hair

Jedapi, con. though, although.

Jadd, n. a grandfather; an

ancestor

Jaddi, a. an ancestral, belong-

ing to ancestors.

Jadid, a. new, modern, recent.

Jádú, n. magic, enchantment,

incantation, juggling; —k,
v. t. to practise incantation,

to conjure, to enchant; —gar,

- u. an enchantment, magician ;
 —gari, n. f. the art of sorcery. necromancy ;—garui, n. f. a sorceress.
 Jadwal, n. f. lines drawn on a book, page of a book.
 Jāś, n. f. a place ;—andecha, n. cause for apprehension ;—
 jāś, n. household and landed property ;—namāz, n. a carpet, mat, or cloth on prayers said, —panāh, n. place of refuge, an asylum, —phal, n. a nutmeg, —'uzr, ground of complaint or objection ;—zarūr, n. the necessity.
 Jafā, n. f. oppression, violence.
 Jafari, n. a sort of screen, latticework, the purest kind of gold.
 Jag, n. the world, universe ; sacrifice, tāran, n. the Saviour, of the world.
 Jagadis, n. lord of the world.
 Jagah, n. f. place, room, vacancy, stead.
 Jagānā, v. t. to awake, to wake up. [fulness
 Jāgaran, n. walking, watch.
 Jagat, n. f. the world, the universe ; curb of a well.
 Jāgir, n. land given by government as a reward of service, pension in land, —dār, the holder of a jāgir.
 Jagjagā, n. brass tinsel, very thin plates of brass used in decoration. [glitter.
 Jagjagāhat, n. f. splendour,
- Jagmagā, a. glittering, splendid. [shine.
 Jagmagānā, v. i. to glitter, to
 Jagnā, v. i. to awake, to be awake.
 Jāgnā, v. i. to wake, to watch.
 Jāgtijor, a. possessed of, or exerting, miraculous powers.
 Jīb, n. rank, —o jāśāl, n. rank and grandeur.
 Jahklat, n. f. ignorance, brutality.
 Jāhin, n. the world ;—dida, a great traveller ;—panāh, n. refuge of the world, His Majesty.
 Jāhān, ad. where, in which place [hellish.
 J-hannam, n. hell, —i, a.
 Jāhāz, n. a ship.
 Jāhāzī, n. a sailor ;—a naval, nautic ;—dākū, yā ohor, n. a pirate, privateer.
 Jahez, n. a bride's portion, dower.
 Jāhil, a. ignorant, illiterate.
 Jāhili, n. f. ignorance, paganism. [ad. as many as.
 Jai, n. f. triumph, victory ;—
 Jāi, n. f. a daughter [heart.
 Jai, n. f. the breast ; the
 Jaijākār, a. rejoicings, exaltation, triumph.
 Jāmāl, n. f. a necklace or garland [cattle.
 Jaingrā, n. a calf, young of
 Jaisā, ad. in the manner which, as, what like, such as, according as.

Jait, n. name of a plant.

Jaiyad, a strong, powerful ; large, spacious ; fertile.

Jāiz, a. lawful, permitted, right, proper, allowable ; nā—, n. unlawful, illegal ; nā—tair se, ad. unlawfully

Jāize, n. mark, examination, muster ;—d, v. t. to give an account of one's charge ;—l, v. t. to tighten, to audit

Jajmán, n. a customer.

Jajmání, n. f. legal custom, patronage.

Jakar, n. goods taken away by pedlars for sale but returned if not sold.

Jakarná, v. t. to tighten, to bind.

Ja'l, a. forged ;—n counter fait, forgery ;—b, v. t. to fabricate, forge,—se, ad. corruptly, dishonestly

Jál, n. a net, a snare, a cobweb ; a mesh.—biehhíná, v. t. to spread a net or snare, —dálná, i. v. t. to cast a net ;—men phaneáon, v. t. to entrap, inveigle

Jal, n. water

Jálá, n. a cobweb ; a jar ; a speck on the eye.

Jalá, n. dignity, majesty, splendour, power, glory.

Jalál, a. glorious, illustrious ; terrible. [tion

Jalámál, n. f. flood, inundation.

Jalan, Jaran, n. f. burning, heat, passion.

Jaiśná, v. t. to burn, to kindle, to make jealous.

Jalandhar, n. the drapery.

Jalápa, n. envy, anger, sorrow.

Jaláwan, n. firewood, fuel.

Jaláwatan or Jaláwatan, a. banished ;—k v. t. to banish. [ment

Jaláwataní, n. f. exile, banish-

Jal bujhán, v. i. to burn to ashes.

Jalchar, n. waterfowl.

Jalí, a. quick, nimble, speedy, expeditious ; ad. quickly ;—táz, n. expeditious, fleet, hasty

Jalír, a. reticulated.

Jalíh írí, n. a stream of current of water.

Jalí, n. f. quickness, haste, ad. quickly, —k, v. i. to make haste. [nity.

Jaleb, n. neighbourhood, vicin-

Jalebi, n. f. a kind of sweetmeat.

Ja'l, a. conspicuous, large and plain ;—katí, hatred, —háví, n. capital letters

Ja'n, a. forged, —dastíwez, n. a forged document.

Jál, n. a net work, a web ; a caul ; lattice grate ;—parná, v. i. harden

Jalíl, a. great, glorious, illustrious ;—ul-qadr, a. august, illustrious, glorious.

Jalis, n. a companion.

Ja'liyá, n. a forger.

Jaljalán, v. i. to be indignant. [turn].

Jalád, n. an executioner;—a.

Jalánax, n. a waterman, a mermaid; a small species of monkey.

Jalá, v. i. to burn, to be kindled, to get into a passion, to be enraged.

Jalpái, n. an olive.

Jalpa:chhi, n. a water-fowl

Jale, n. meeting, assembly, posture.

Jal-áz, n. a forger.

Jal-thi, n. ground half covered with water, marshy ground.

Jalwa or Jilwa, n. f. lustre, splendour;—gar, a. splendid

Jaláwá, v. t. to cause to burn

Jam, n. the angel of death, the name of an ancient king of Persia famed for his pomp and magnificence.

Jim, n. a cup;—on; watch.

Jám, n. a garment, robe, ve-t.

Jam', n. collection, sum, total amount, plural number;—handi k, v. t. to assess revenue, collect, to amass, to add together, to assemble, to heap;—dár, n. the head of a company of men;—kharoh, n. account of collections and charges.

Jamát, n. f. a crowd, a party, an assembly.

Jamádát, n. stones, sea, minerals.

Jamái, n. a son in-law.

Jama'iyat, n. f. peace of mind; collection.

Jamái, n. beauty

Jamágotá, n. the name of a purgative nut, croton seed.

Jíman, n. a fruit and tree so called; renet.

Jamáná, v. t. to coagulate, to congeal.

Jamáo, n. a crowd, a collection.

Jamórá, n. a collection, a crowd. [lime kind.

Jambhiri, n. a fruit of the Jámdini, n. f. a kind of cloth with flowers interwoven;—a. flowered, embossed.

Jamdu, n. death's messenger.

Jamghat, n. crowd, multitude.

Jamháí, n. f. gaping, yawning, —l, v. i. to gape, to yawn.

Jamíla, a. beautiful.

Jamjam, ad. always, constantly, perpetually.

Jamná, v. i. to germinate, to grow, to be coagulated, to adhere, to stick.

Jín, n. f. life, soul, spirit, mind; a sweetheart; ba—a. lifeless, dead, weak, feeble;—bacháná, v. t. to save one's life, —bakháhi, n. pardon of a capital crime;—be lab, a. at the point of expiring;—be lab h., to be at the point of death;—bújbke, ad. wiffully, purpose-ly, coolly;—báz, a.

- risking life, venturesome, daring;—*dār*, a. having life, active, spirited, lively;—*d.*, *yā ji d.*, v. i. to die for, sacrifice one's self;—*dūbbar yā bhāri b.*, v. i. to be sick of life, to feel the burden of one's life;—*śāhānī*, a. very hard labour, devotion;—*halāt k.*, v. i. to worry work to death;—*jokhm*, n. risk of life;—*kā lāgū b.*, *yā piohhe parnā*, v. t. to pursue one to death;—*pahohān*, n. an acquaintance;—*par ā.*, v. i. to be exposed to imminent danger;—*par khelā*, v. i. to risk one's life;—*so hāth dho ba thnā*, v. i. to be tired of life, to despair of life. [individual]
- Jan*, n. man, a person, an in-
Jānā, v. i. to go, to be, to pass
Janāb, n. majesty, highness, excellency;—*i 'ālī*, your majesty, your or his excellency;—*i man*, dear sir
- Janam*, n. birth, life, —*bhar*, ad. one's whole life, a life time;—*bhūmī*, n. a birth place;—*big'irā*, v. i. to waste one's life, to lead a life of sin;—*din*, n. birthday;—*l.*, v. i. to be born;—*patri*, n. horoscope.
- Janānā*, v. t. to deliver, to bring to bed; to inform, to tell, to point out.
- Jānasib*, n. successor; vicaroy [tenancy]
- Jānasibini*, n. f. succession, lieu-
- Janāza*, n. a bier, a funeral.
- Jānch*, n. trial, examination, test.
- Jānchnā*, v. t. to examine, to inquire into, to ascertain, to approve.
- Janco*, n. brahman's thread; a flaw in a diamond.
- Jang*, n. f. battle, war, fight;—*k.*, v. t. to fight;—*o jadai*, n. brawl, altercation;—*gāb*, n. f. field of battle.
- Jangal*, n. f. a forest, a wood.
- Jangā-mushti*, n. f. boxing.
- Jāngar*, n. the thigh and leg; vigour
- Jānghor* or *Janghā*, n. the thigh.
- Jānghiyā*, n. a kind of short breeches
- Jangi*, a. a combatant; war-like, hostile, quarrelsome;—*fauj*, n. a military force;—*jahāz*, n. man of-war
- Janglā*, n. palings, fence, railing [nibh]
- Jangli*, a. wild, savage, cloy.
- Jā-bār*, a. going, passing away, precarious
- Jānī*, a. dear, beloved;—n. a lover
- Jānib*, n. part, side;—ad. towards;—*dār*, a. partial, blessed;—n. a supporter, patron. [mutual]
- Jānibain*, ad. on both sides,
- Janjāl*, n. trouble, difficulty, embarrassment, perplexity;—*men phānā*, v. i. to get into difficulties. [of death]
- Jānkandani*, n. f. the agonies

Jamáná, v. t. to beget, to make vegetate.

Jánu, v. t. to know to understand.

Jéaná, v. t. to produce young, to be delivered of a child, to be born.

Jéuat, n. t. paradise, —i. a heavenly

Jéuá, Jéuú, n. f. a mother, actual mother of a child.

Jáutá, n. a great mill

Jáutr, n. an engine; an amulet; juggling; —mantr, n. juggling, incantation

Jéutrí, o. f. an instrument for drawing wire; a conjur-r, a juggler, almanac.

Jantu, n. an animal, a creature.

Janúb, n. south, —a southern.

Janún, n. madness, a demoniac [monate

Janúni, n. mad, insane; pae

Jánwar, n. an animal, a bird.

Janwásá, n. the place at the bride's house where the bridegroom is received.

Jáo, (imp of jáná), go; —batho, imp. go sit down! go about your business!

Japná, v. t. to count one's beads.

Jar, n. f. a root, origin; an inanimate body, an idiot; —v. t. to destroy, undermine; —pakárná, v. i. to take root; —per se ukhárná, v. t. to exterminate; —ukhárná, v. t. extirpate.

Járá, n. cold, coldness, the winter.

Jarábat, n. t. a wound, a sore.

Jaráí, n. f. price or act of setting jewels.

Jaráyá, n. ague after fever.

Jaráim, n. f. pl. crimes, sins, offences.

Jaráná, v. i. to be cold; —v. t. to cause to stud or set jewels.

Jará'á, v. t. to burn, to kindle.

Jaráo, n. setting of jewels.

Jarával, n. warm clothes, winter dress.

Jaráwan, n. firewood, fuel.

Jaráwat, n. f. the act of setting jewels. [ther.

Járe ke din, a. the cold was.

Jarb, n. a wound.

Járl, a. running, proceeding, usual, —h, v. i. to flow, to pass current, to be in force, to circulate; —k, v. t. to begin,

to set on foot, to introduce, to issue or put in force; —

rakhná, v. i. to carry on, pursue, continue; maintain; —r,

v. i. to continue, subsist.

Jari, a. valiant.

Jarib, n. f. a measuring chain, a staff.

Jarida, n. a register, an account-book; —a. alone, separate.

Jarib, a. wounded.

Járiyá, n. f. a maid-servant.

Jariyá, n. a jeweller, a setter of jewels. [a sweeper.

Járob, n. a broom; —kash, n.

Jarr, n. drawing, dragging forth.

- Jarrāh**, n. surgeon; **Jarrāhī**, n. surgery.
Jarwānā, v. t. cover to set with jewels. {own.
Jas, n. name, character, ren-
Jahmat, n. f. body, dimen-
 sion. {sumption.
Jasrat, n. f. boldness, pre-
Jasim, a. corpulent.
Jashn, n. a feast, a festival.
Jast or **Jasta**, n. zinc, pewter
 (part.) having leapt.
Jasudhā, n. a perpendicular
 post in a boat to which the
 mast is secured.
Jāds, n. a spy, an emissary.
Jādūai, n. f. the action of a
 spy, spying.
Jāt, n. the name of a tribe.
Jatā, n. matted hair of a
 devoted.
Jatan, n. invention, way.
Jatīnā, v. t. to make known,
 inform.
Jatā r., v. i. to be lost, to be
 missing, to disappear, to go
 away, to die. {oil mill
Jāth, n. the cylinder of an
Jethā, n. a company, band,
 party, class;—**bāndhnā**, v. t.
 to form a party;—**shakt**, ad.
 according to one's means;—
wār, a. corporate, joint, com-
 mon. {truly.
Jathārth, ad. in fact, exactly.
Jatī, n. a religious mendicant.
Jātrā, n. a pilgrimage, a jour-
 ney, a procession.
Jātri, n. a pilgrim.
- Jan**, n. oats, barley. {gentle.
Jandat, n. f. ingenuity, ingath.
Jauf, n. the interior cavity.
Jaulānī, n. f. quickness;
 strength.
Jaubar, n. gem, jewel, pearl;
 essence, substance;—**dikhā-**
nā, v. i. to show to advan-
 tage;—**khulnā**, v. i. to show,
 to be exposed
Janhari, n. a jeweller
Jaunār, n. f. a feast.
Jaur, n. oppression, tyranny,
 violence.
Janshan, n. ornament; coat-
 of-mail. {present.
Jautuk, n. dower, a nuptial
Jauz, n. nutmeg.
Jauzá, n. gemini.
Jawā, n. clove of garlic,
 a kind of stitch in needle-
 work.
Jawāb, n. an answer, a reply;
da'wā, n. the answer to a
 plaint, or accusation;—**dīb**,
 a. answerable, responsible;—
d, v. t. to reply, to answer,
 to dismiss.
Jawābī, n. respondent.
Jawāhirāt, n. pl. jewels,
 essences. {petre.
Jawākhār, n. impure, salt-
Jawā, a. young;—n. a youth,
 lad, man, adult;—**mard**, a.
 brave, manly, generous;—n.
 a fine young fellow, a hero;
 —**mardī**, n. manliness,
 courage, bravery.

- Jawáni**, a. youth;—**sharkná**, v. i. to arrive at the age of puberty;—**ká 'álam**, n. the season of youth;—**ká phal**, n. the joys of youth;—**ki ment**, a. untimely death.
- Jawár**, n. neighbourhood, vicinity. [outmeg.]
- Jawatri**, n. f. mace; the
- Jáyá**, n. a son [recompense.]
- Jazá**, n. f. retaliation, reward.
- Jazáir**, n. pl. islands.
- Jazák-Allah**, a. may God reward thee!
- Jaza** or **jájam**, n. a cloth thrown over carpet to sit on, floor cloth
- Jazb**, n. allurement, attraction, absorption, drawing,—h., v. i. to be absorbed;—**k.**, v. t. to attract, absorb
- jambibe**, to draw
- Jázib**, a. attractive, drawing
- Jazira**, n. an island;—**numá**, n. peninsula.
- Jazr**, n. the ebb-tide;—o madd, the ebb and flow of the sea
- Jeb**, n. f. a pocket,—**kbarch**, n. pocketmoney;—**katarná**, v. t. to pick one's pocket;—**katrá**, n. a pick-pocket.
- Jehar**, n. two water-pots filled and placed one over the other.
- Jehí**, a. disputatious.
- Jel**, n. jail; a row, string; line;—**khánc ká dároga**, n. a gaoler;—**khána**, n. a jail.
- Jhakí**, a. passionate, ranting.
- Jcond**, v. i. to eat.
- Jeth**, a. husband's elder brother; a Hindi month. [first.]
- Jethá**, a. elder, first-born;
- Jetháni**, n. f. the wife of a husband's elder brother.
- Jethaut**, n. son of husband's elder brother.
- Jhábd**, n. a leathern pot for measuring oil, ghi, &c.
- Jhebbá**, n. a tassal.
- Jhabiyá**, n. f. the name of an ornament.
- Jhabrá**, a. long-haired, shaggy.
- Jnagarná**, v. t. to wrangle, to quarrel, to dispute, to cavil, to contend.
- Jhagrá**, n. wrangle, quarrelling, contention, squabble, strife; **brá**—, a. undisputed;—**k.**, v. t. to quarrel;—**karáná yá utháná**, v. t. to make a quarrel;—**pák h.**, v. i. to be settled; to be settled; to die.
- Jhagrálin** or **Jhárálú**, a. quarrel-some.
- Jháin**, n. f. freckles on the skin. [beat.]
- Jhajhkárná**, v. t. to brow.
- Jhajjhar** n. a goglet pitcher.
- Jhak**, n. f. passion, nonsense, rant,—**m**, v. i. to act absurdly, to talk nonsense, illy.
- Jhák**, n. a large kind of bee used by divers.
- Jhakájhak**, ad. shining, glittering with gold.

Jhakjhorí, n. scrambling and wrangling.

Jhakkar, n. a squall, a storm.

Jhakná, v. t. to lament, to grieve.

Jhakor, n. loss. [a shaking.

Jhakorá, n. a squall, a gust.

Jhakor á, v. t. to shake.

Jhal, n. f. passion, anger.

jealousy;—the heat from fire;

—bujhána, v. i. satisfy

one's desire;—kána, v. t. to

cause to shine;—jhaláhat,

n. glitter, splendour;—

jhalána, v. t. to glitter, to

glare.

Jhaláhor, a. shining splendid,

covered with jewels and

ornament. [plendent.

Jhalájabal, a. luminous, res-

Jhalak, n. f. brightness,

glitter, glare, reflection of

light. [glare

Jhalakná, v. t. to shine, to

Jhálar, n. fringe, frill;—dár,

ad fringed.

Jhalí, n. f. a glance. [hot

Jhalli, a. passionate, fiery,

Jhalná, v. t. to polish, to

clean, to solder.

Jhalná, v. t. to fan, to move

to and fro;—v. i. to be sol-

dered or repaired. [(pickles).

Jhálná, v. t. to season

Jháma, a. pumice-stone,

bricks burnt to cinder.

Jhamájbam, ad. incessantly.

Jhamáká, n. a heavy shower;

basta. [dance.

Jhamakná, v. t. to glitter, to

Jhamakrá, n. splendour.

Jhamar jhamar, ad. drop by

drop. [wings.

Jhámar jhámar, n. illusion,

Jhamjhamána, v. i. to glitter,

shine. [brilliance.

Jhamkí, n. f. glare, lustre.

Jhámp, n. f. ranting for

flooring. [bodies.

Jhau, n. f. clanking of metallic

Jhanak, n. f. ringing, tink-

ling, jingle. [matism.

Jhauakbái, n. f. acute rheu-

Jhandá, n. a banner, flag,

ensign;—gáruá, v. t. to

hoist, flag.

Jhanakná, v. i. to clink.

Jhándulá, a. with a fine head

of hair. [or vest

Jhangá, n. an upper garment

Jhánjh, n. f. cymbals

Jhaujhaúhat, n. f. jingling,

rattle.

Jhanjhanána, v. i. to clink, to

tingle, to ring, to rattle

Jhanjbat, n. f. wrangling,

perplexity.

Jhanjbatí, a. perplexing,

difficult. [ling.

Jhanjhi, n. f. a shell; ting-

Jhanjhorá, v. t. to shake,

rouse, to gnash the flesh

with the teeth.

Jhanjhri, n. f. a lattice;—a

lucky, full of holes.

Jhánk, n. f. bough of a tree,

under wood; thigh;—a

overlooking.

Jhánká—jhúndí, n. peeping.

Jhánkar, *n.* bushes, brambles, underwood. [ing.]

Jhankár, *n.* f. clinking, ring-

Jhankárná, *v.* t. to clink, clank. [leaver.]

Jhankará, *n.* a tree without

Jhánki, *n.* f. a show, exhibition, a scene in a play.

Jhánkná, *v.* t. to spy, to peep.

Jhánpná, *v.* t. cover, hide, screen, conceal, shut, close.

Jháned, *n.* deceipt, trick, deception.

Jhánwán, *n.* pumice-stone.

Jhánwíá, *a.* sunburnt, faded

Jhap, Jhapájhap, *ad.* hastily, quickly.

Jhapak, *n.* f. a doze.

Jhapakná, *v.* i. to wink.

Jhapat, *n.* f. a match, a spring, rush, snap.

Jhapatí, *n.* the spring of a tiger; a snatch,—*m.*, *v.* t. to snatch, to dart.

Jhankí, *n.* f. a spring; drowsiness. [chair.]

Jhappán, *n.* a kind of sedan

Jhaptáná, *v.* t. to cause to run or go quickly

Jhar, *n.* f. heavy rain, a storm, a tempest, a kind of look;—bándhná, *v.* i. to rain incessantly.

Jhár, *n.* brambles, a chander;—*d.*, *yá d.*, sweep, to brush, to clear.

Jhárá, *n.* a stool, a purge; search.

Jharájhar, *ad.* hastily, rapidly.

Jharak, Jharáká, *n.* speed, haste.

Jhárán, *n.* sweeping, a duster.

Jharáná, *v.* t. to get swept; to cause to be exercised.

Jharap, *n.* f. flame, blaze; bird fight.

Jharapná, *v.* i. to spear, fight.

Jharberí, *n.* a wild plum tree.

Jhari, *n.* f. a water-vessel with a spout. [wood.]

Jhárí, *n.* f. forest, wood, brush-

Jharí, *n.* f. continued rain, showers;—lagná, *v.* i. to rain continually.

Jharjharáná, *v.* i. to shake, to jerk [wrangling.]

Jharkájha kí, *n.* f. mutual

Jhárná, *v.* t. to sift, winnow.

Jharná, *n.* a swimmer; a spring, a cascade;—*v.* t. to flow. [drop.]

Jharná, *v.* t. to fall off, to

Jhárná, *v.* t. to sweep; to

knock off, to strike fire;—

phúnkná, *v.* t. to exercise, to repeat spells or charms.

Jharokhá, *n.* a small window.

Jharotá, *n.* the end of the season (fruit, &c.)

Jharpájharpi, *n.* f. fighting.

Jharpíná, *v.* t. to cause to spar or fight, set by the ears.

Jhárú, *n.* f. a broom, a besom; a comet;—*d.*, *v.* t. to sweep.

Jharwáná, *v.* t. to cause to sweep.

Jhat, *ad.* quickly, instantly;

—pat, *yá so*, quickly, hastily.

Jhatuk, n. f. twitch.
Jhatakná, v. t. to twitch, to jerk.
Jhatakj, v. i. to become lean.
Jhatká, a. slaughtered by cutting of the head; broken, asunder or torn by a sudden jerk; shake. [to stir]
Jháú, n. name of a tree similar
Jhear, n. f. squabbling.
Jhelná, v. i. to bear.
Jhijak, n. f. start, recoil.
Jhijhakná, v. i. to start.
Jhikná, v. i. to grieve, to lament, cry. [dispute]
Jhikjhik, n. f. altercation,
Jhíl, n. f. a lake.
Jhilangá, **Jhilgá**, n. worn out cane. [cane].
Jhillí, n. f. a thin skin, the
Jhilmil, n. the sparkling of waves or agitated water, —
 h, v. i. to sparkle.
Jhilmilá, a. sparkling.
Jhilmiláná, v. i. to undulate, as the flame of a candle or as water, to twinkle.
Jhilmilí, n. f. a ventrion blind, a shutter.
Jhingá, n. a shrimp; a prawn.
Jhingur, n. a cricket.
Jhiojhorná, v. t. to break or tear with the teeth.
Jhirak, n. threat, jerk.
Jhirakná, v. t. to browbeat, to threaten.
Jhirjhirá, a. thin.
Jhirjháná, v. i. to trickle.
Jhirkí, n. f. rebuff, frowning, jerk.

Jhok, n. f. bend, inclination.
Jhoká, n. contact, collision; gust.
Jhol, n. a puckering or wringing; brood, hatch, a birth; —**jháí**, n. nonsense.
Jholá, n. a stroke of the sun, the palsy; a wallet.
Jholí, n. f. a bag, a wallet.
Jhonprá, **Jhonpri**, n. f. a cottage, a hut.
Jhonká, n. f. a shove, a push, blast of wind, a jolt, a jerk; —**d.**, v. t. to throw dust, to throw away.
Jhonkná, v. to push; to throw; to cast fuel into an oven or fireplace.
Jhontá, n. women's hair on the back of the head.
Jhotarjbatá, v. i. pulling one another by the hair of the head. [hut].
Jhoprá, **Jhopri**, n. a cottage, a
Jhuká d, or **l.**, v. t. to bend.
Jhukáná, v. t. to cause to stoop, to bend forwards; to make to nod.
Jhukáo, n. inclination, stoop, flexibility.
Jhukj, **Jhukná**, v. i. to nod, to stoop, to be beat downwards.
Jhúl, n. f. housings.
Jhulá, n. a swing; —**d.**, v. t. to put up a swing; —**jhúlná**, v. i. to swing.
Jhuláná, v. t. to swing; to shove a swing; to rock to dangle, to hung.

Jhulā, n. a waving motion.

Jhulānā, v. i. to be scared, cinged. [oscillate.

Jhulā, v. i. to swing, to

Jhulā, a. charred, burnt, branded.

Jhūli, n. f. a fold or wrinkle.

Jhulānā, v. t. to cause to cinge.

Jhumkā, Jhūmak or Jhūmkā, n. the bell shaped pendant of an earring; name of a flower.

Jhūmnā, v. i. to wave, to move the head up and down, to slumber.

Jhunoā, n. a kind of muslin.

Jbund, n. a crowd, swarm, flock, a clump.

Jhūnjhal, n. f. vexation, sappiness, petulance.

Jhunjhlāhat, n. f. peevishness, rage.

Jhunjhlānā, v. i. to be peevish, fretful, to rage.

Jhunjhunā, n. child's rattle.

Jhunjhuni, n. f. little bells worn on the feet; the tingling sensation felt when a limb is asleep; fetters.

Jhurmat, n. a multitude, a crowd; a row, a conflict.

Jhurnā, v. i. to wither, to fade.

Jhurri, n. f. wrinkle.

Jhutkānā, v. t. to eat some thing

Jbūth, a. false;—n. a lie, falsehood;—bolnā, v. i. to lie;—jānnā, v. i. to disbelieve,

discredit, distrust;—mūth, a. lie, falsehood;—on pūthnā, v. i. to ask one as a matter of civility;—cach, n. misrepresentation;—cach lagānā, v. t. to misrepresent.

Jhūhtā a. liar, false; refuse, leavings of food;—b., yā k., v. t. to belie, falsify;—k., v. i. to prove to be false;—kāgaz n. a forged document;—kāgaz b., v. t. to forge;—chātā, v. t. to eat leavings; to be very wretched;—jbātā, n. offals. [falsify.

Jhuthlānā, v. t. to belie, to Jhutputā, n. dawn, dusk, evening.

Jī, a. yes, sir, master, madam; life, soul, spirit, mind;—bah-lānā, v. i. to amuse one's self, to dissipate;—bithānā yā nidhāl b., v. i. to droop, faint;—barhānā, v. t. to encourage;—barā k., v. i. to vomit, to have a nausea;—bhar j., v. i. to be at ease or contented;—chābe, ad. if you like it;—chalānā, v. t. to dare, venture, brave;—chalānā, or—chalnā, v. i. to desire;—chhipānā, or churānā, v. i. to do a work carelessly and lazily; neglect;—dār, a. courageous, brave, enterprising;—dūb j., v. t. to faint;—dukhi b., v. i. to be troubled at heart, distressed;—dharaknā, v. i. to have a palpitation of the

heart;—*phabrád*, v. i. to be uneasy, vexed;—*bán*, int. yes, sir, true very good;—*khárá*, v. i. to be discouraged;—*bat j.*, v. i. to detect;—*hi men*, ad. within one's inmost soul;—*jádná*, v. t. to be vexed or troubled in mind, to perplex;—*ján se qurhán*, a devoted heart and soul;—*k*, v. t. to desire long for;—*ke badle—d.*, v. t. to have mutual love;—*kha-páná*, v. t. to work to death;—*kholkar*, ad. freely;—*kholke kuchh k.*, v. i. to do with pleasure;—*ki—hi men*, v. i. to remain unsatisfied, *ko m.*, v. t. to deny one's self;—*lagná*, v. i. to love, to banker after, —*lagáná*, v. i. to place or fix the mind;—*l*, v. t. to kill;—*lubbhádná*, v. t. to entice, allure, to fascinate;—*man*, *yá dil l.*, *yá chhiná*, v. t. to take one's heart, to captivate;—*matládná*, v. i. to feel nausea, feel sick;—*men á.*, v. i. to come into the mind, recall;—*men—d.*, v. t. to convince, persuade;—*men jal j.*, v. i. to be tormented with envy and jealousy;—*men jí á.*, v. i. to be comforted;—*men khub j.*, v. i. to be struck or taken with;—*miláná*, v. t. to contract friendship;—*par khalná*, v. i. to risk one's life;—*paáíjdná*, v. t. to be compassionate;—

phat j., v. i. to be broken-hearted, to be offended;—*phir j.*, v. i. to be satiated or disgusted;—*pighal j.*, v. i. to be compassionate, to feel affection;—*se m.*, v. t. to kill;—*se utar j.*, v. i. to fall in the estimation of another;—*taraená*, v. i. to yearn for;—*uthná*, v. i. to be revived;—*yá ján nikalná*, v. i. to die, to be in mortal fear.

Jibh, n. the tongue;—*barhádná*, v. t. to be loquacious and abusive;—*dabáke bát kahná*, v. i. to speak with reserve;—*kátná*, v. t. to forbid by signs, to grant a request;—*nikálná*, v. i. to be extremely fatigued or thirsty.

Jibillí, a. natural, innate, essential.

Jidál, n. fighting, battle.

Jidhar, ad. where, wherever, wither, there.

Jidhar-tidhar, ad. hither and thither, there and there, everywhere.

Jigar, n. the liver, vital, heart, mind, courage; *lakht i—*, n. piece of the liver, a son, be—, a brave, daring, liberal, generous.

Jihat, n. f. account, cause, side.

Jihl, n. ignorance.

Jihálet, n. f. ignorance, barbarism. [n. sister.

Jijá, n. brother-in-law; *Jiji*,

Jihá, m. f. splendour, luster, brightness; scouring polishing;—ed.; yá k, v. t. to polish, brighten. [vivify.]

Jiáná, v. t. to give life to. to **Jiláwatan**, n. emigration, leaving one's country;—b., v. i. to emigrate, to be exiled;—k., v. i. to leave one's country, to exile.

Jild, n. f. the binding of a book, a volume; ekin;—bándhná, v. t. to bind a book;—band,—gar, n. book binder;—bandí or —garí n. book-binding

Jilo, n. splendour; retinue; train, court. [train.]

Jimáná, v. t. to feed, enter **Jioná**, v. t. to eat

Jin, pr. rel. pl. whom, what.

Jiná, v. t. to live;—n. living. [live.]

Jinán, n. pl. gardens, parks. **Jinhen**, pr. whom, whomsoever.

Jinn, n. a genius, spirit.

Jins, n. kind, sort, goods, corn.

Jirah, n. m. objection;—k. sawál, cross examination.

Jirm, n. body, **Ajrám** i **falaki**, n. the heavenly bodies.

Jiryán, n. flowing, running.

Jis, pr. rel. that, what, who, whom, which.

Jism, n. body of any being.

Jismání, a. belonging to the body, corporeal, material.

Jismáníyat, **Jismiyyat**, n. f. materiality.

Jismi, a. personal, bodily.

Jit, n. winning, victory;—k., v. i. to obtain a victory, achieve success.

Jitá, a. alive, living;—jágtá, a. alive and well, healthy, prosperous.

Jitáná, v. i. to cause to win.

Jíte ji, a. alive, living, lifetime.

Jitná, v. t. to win, conquer.

Jitná, **Jitní**, pr. so much, as much as

Jitú, n. conqueror.

Jiw, n. life, soul; animal; sweetheart.

Jiwan, n. livelihood, living.

Jiwáná, v. t. to feed, to entertain.

Jivant, a. living, alive.

Jiwat, n. f. bravery, courage.

Jiwká, n. pension, livelihood.

Jiyá, n. breath, life, dear mother, sister.

Jiyáná, v. t. to cause to live.

Jiyará, n. life, soul.

Jo, pr. in comp. con. seeking; seeker, pr. who, what, which, so, if, that;—oiz, n. what thing, whatever;—ho sektá hai, ad. what can be done;—ho so ho, ad. come what may;—jo, pro. whoever, whatever;—koi, ad. who ever;—ki, ad. though, although;—kuohh, ad. what-ever.

Jedé, *n. f.* Indian corn, maize.

Johan, *n.* puberty, youth, breast.

Jodhá, *n.* a hero, a warrior, a brave fellow.

Joe, *n. f.* a wife; rival-t.

Jeg, *n.* junction, sitting; religious devotion;—*a.* possible, fit; in comp. able, worthy;—*i.*, *v. i.* to retire from the world.

Jegín, *n.* female of jogí

Jogi, *n.* a Hindú faqir, a devotee

Jogní, *n. f.* a class of female deities, attendant on the goddess Debí.

Jogiyá, *a.* reddish, yellow, ochre.

Jogya, *a.* accomplished, fit, capable.

Johín, *ad.* as soon as. [*kon.*

Jojan, *n.* a measure of four

Jekhim, *n. f.* risk, venture, danger, injury;—*ká kám*, dangerous affairs.

Jekhná, *v. t.* to weigh.

Jeli, *n.* a companion, a play-fellow.

Joláhná, *a.* a weaver.

Jenk, *n. f.* leech.

Jer, *n.* junction, joint, joining, connexion; a patch, a seam;—*bitháná*, *v. t.* to dovetail;—*d*, *v. t.* to cast up, to add the sum;—*jír*, savings, scrapings together;—*jar*, *n.* every joint of the body;—*k*, *v. i.* contrive, device, to plot against.

Jorá, *n.* joining, a pair, a couple.

Jorái, *n. f.* the act or profession of joining.

Joran, *n. f.* solder; rennet.

Jorí, *n. f.* a pair, a couple;—*hánkná*, *v. t.* to drive a pair horses.

Jorá, *v. t.* to join, to mend, to add together, to reckon, cement, to set, obtain; *túte dil ká*—, *v. i.* to give courage a despairing heart.

Jortor, *n.* contrivance, rearrangement;—*v. i.* contrive, devise, to plot against.

Jorú, *n. f.* a wife;—*larká*, *n.* a wife and children, family.

Josh, *n.* ebullition, effervescence, heat, passion, lust;—*d*, *v. t.* to boil.—*khárosh*, *n.* roar, thunder, anger, passion, rage, —*men á*, *v. i.* to overflow, to be enraged; —*men láná*, *v. t.* to enrage, excite

Joshánda, *n.* a decoction.

Joshi, *n.* an astrologer, astro-nomer

Jot, *n.* cultivation, cultivated land, tillage; light, lustre; the flame of a candle or lamp; vision, be—, *a.* uncultivated, abandoned.

Jotá, cultivator, husbandman; a partition wall.

Jotái, *n. f.* cultivation; tillage.

Jotí, *n. f.* the string which suspends the scale of a balance.

Jetish, n. astrology, astronomy.

Jetishí, n. an astrologer, an astronomer.

Jetí-swarúp, a. resplendent; an epithet of God

Jéhná, v. t. to yoke, to plough

Jeyán, n. a seeker.

Juá, n. a yoke, gambling;—báz, n. a gambler;—khána, n. a gambling-house,—khehná, v. i. to gamble.

Juála, n. flame; heat; passion;—mukhi, n. volcano. [millet.

Ju'ir, n. flood-tide, Indian

Ju'ri, n. a gambler.

Jubba, n. a kind of long vest resembling a shirt

Judá, a. separate, dist not, away, aside, different;—b, v. i. to be separated;—judá, ad various, one by one;—gána, separately;—juda karná, v. i. to particularize;—k., v. i. to separate, to part, to sell.

Judái, n. f. separation.

Judh, n. battle, war, fight.

Just, n. evenness; a party; a couple.

Jug, n. a period, an age, one of the four great Hindu periods;—jug, ad. constantly, eternally;—jug jíná, v. i. to live for ever

Jugal, n. a pair, brace, couple.

Jugáli, n. f. the cud;—k., v. t. to chew the cud.

Jugaráfiya, n. geography.

Jugat, n. f. contrivance, dexterity; a pun of double meaning;—bás, n. a punster. [alog.

Jugatí, a. artful, clever, cunning—Jugná, n. the fire-fly; a jewel worn about the neck.

Juhár, n. f. Hindu salutation, obeisance, compliments.

Júhí, n. f. jasmine.

Jújb marná or Jújhná, v. t. to die fighting, to be killed in battle

Jul, n. f. deceit, cheating, a trick;—báz n. a cheat, knave;—bázi, n. cheating, knavery;—d, v. t. to cheat; men á, v. i. to be cheated.

Juláhná, n. a weaver

Julláb, n. a purgative medicine, a purge.

Julú, n. accession, pomp.

Jum'a, n. Friday.

Jumbish, n. f. motion, agitation;—d, v. t. to shake, move, stir up.

Jum'arat, n. Thursday.

Jumle, n. the whole; a clause

Jún, n. time, birth, transmigration;—palatná, v. i. transmigrate.

Jún, n. a louse,—kízhál, n. very slow or creeping motion;—kán par—ná phirná, v. i. not to heed, to turn a deaf ear. [light.

Junaiyá, n. f. moon, moon-

Jung, n. f. emotion, impulse.

Junún, n. madness, insanity.

Jurá, f. a mad, insane, passionate.

Jurá, n. the hair done up in a knot behind the hinder part of a turban.

Jurá, n. f courage, boldness, bravery, val ur.

Jári, n. f an ague.

Jurm, n. offence, crime, guilt, a criminal act. [penalty.

Jurná, n. a fine, forfeit.

Jurná, v. i to be joined, to be associated.

Juráb, n. f a sock, stocking.

Jurrah, n. a male falcon.

Jurwí, n. f a wife.

Justojú, n. f searching, search, inquiry, —k, v. t. to seek.

Jussa, n. the body, the figure of the human body; strength.

Jútá, n. a shoe a slipper.

Júti, n. f a shoe, a slipper.

Jutiyá, v. t to beat with a shoe.

Jutiyán, n. shoes; —chatkáte phirná, v. t. to wander about in poverty.

Jutná, v. i to be yoked; to be ploughed to labour, work.

Jutná, v. i so close with, to engage in close fight, to close, to join. [yoke

Jutwá, v. t to cause to

Juwár, n. flood-tide.

Juz, n. a part, portion; —bandí, n. arrangement of the parts of a book for binding.

Juzám, n. leprosy; —khá, n. a lezaretto.

Juzámi, n. a leper.

Juzdán, n. a cloth in which books are wrapped up, a portfolio.

Juzara, n. sagacious, fragat.

Jwálá, n. flame: —mukhí, a volcano

Jyún, ad. how much the more so, when, as, as if: —

—jyún, at what time; —ká tyún, ad. precisely the same; —tyún, somehow or other.

K.

K, k wáste w ke isti'mál kiya jítá hai, aur jab nuqta niche ho aur us ke sáth harf á miláya jawe to harf k ki jagah par murta'mal hota hai

Ká, prep. of whom, which, belonging to, sign of possessive case. [of a post.

Ka'b, n. a cube, ankle name Kab, ad when, at what time; —ká, ad since, when.

Ka ba, n. a square building; the temple of Mecca.

Kabáb, n. roasted meat, a roast, roasted; —bhúná, v. t. to roast; —h, v. i. to burn, to be roasted; to be engaged; —k, v. t to burn, to roast; síkh ke—, n. sliced meat roasted on a spit; gole ke—, n. forced meat balls.

Kachchini, n. f. cubeb.

Kabaddi, n. f. a boy's game.

Kabhi, ad. ever, sometimes or other;—kabhi, ad. sometimes, now and then, at times.

Kabi, n. a poet.

Kabid, n. the liver, the heart.

Kabir, n. prop. name of a faqir; great; senior; the use of bad language in Holi. [post.

Kabishwar, n. an eminent

Kabit, n. poetry, verse.

Kabk, n. name of a bird of the partridge kind.

Kabrá, a. gray, dirty, white

Kabúd, a. azure, blue;—n. a kind of willow.

Kábak, n. f. a pigeon-house.

Kábuli, n. of Kábul.

Kabútar, n. a pigeon;—khúne, n. a pigeon-house.

Kabútarí, n. f. a village dancing woman, she-pigeon.

Kách, n. glass.

Kachabri, n. f. a hall of justice, court, an office.

Kachái, n. f. rawness

Kachak, n. f. pain from sprain.

Kachakná, v. i. to strain, to sprain [fruit.

Kachari, n. f. name of a Kachar kachar, n. supping sound in eating.

Kachaurí, n. f. a kind of cake;—su gál, n. swollen cheeks.

Kach buch, n. intense, still-drip.

Kachchá, Kachoha, kachchí, a. unripe, raw; silly, inexperienced; false below a standard.

Kachchí, n. a kind of horse.

Kachchhú, Kachchhúá, n. a tortoise, a turtle.

Kach-dili, n. f. mental weakness, cowardice.

Kachh, n. a tortoise, a turtle.

Kachhár, n. moist, low land by a river.

Káchhí, n. a gardener, who cultivates and sells pot-herbs.

Káchhná, v. t. to bind on or tie up the kachá (loin-cloth); to skim up; to wipe up.

Kachhni, n. f. a cloth worn between the legs. [turtle.

Kachhúá, n. a tortoise, a

Kachhwáhá, n. a tribe of Rájpúts.

Kachiyáná, v. i. to be frightened, to draw back.

Kach-kach, n. debate, altercation; k., v. t. to chatter, make a noise, to debate.

Kachkachábat, n. f. the act of debating.

Kachkáná, v. i. to strain, to sprain, to twist

Kachlohi or Kachlohiya, n. untempered iron.

Kachná or Kachnár, n. a tree whose buds are a delicate vegetable.

Kachpach, *n.* close, thick, stuffed together.

Kachamar, *n.* a wild bitter fruit; a pickle; —**nikálná**, *v. t.* to beat.

Kad, *ad.* when, at what time.

Kadd, *n. f.* exertion, labour; —**k.**, *v. t.* to insist upon.

Kadah, *n.* in comp. a place, house.

Kadall, *n.* a plantain tree.

Kadan, *n.* slime, mud, mire.

Kadd, *n.* a pumpkin, a gourd

Kadurat or **Kudurat**, *n. f.* malice, resentment; dust; depression of spirit; —**r.**, *v. t.* to bear malice. [*fine*]

Káphel, *n.* name of a medi-

Kaf, *n.* foam, froth; palm of the hand. [*bread.*]

Káff, *n.* pittance, daily

Káflat, *n. f.* pledge, pawn, security.

Kafan, *n.* a winding-sheet, a shroud, coffin.

Kafni, *n.* a garment worn by Muhammedan beggars.

Káfa, *n.* atonement, expiation for sin; —**d**, *v. a.* to expiate, atone for. [*a snake*]

Kefeba, *n.* a spoon; hood of

Káfi, *a.* enough, competent, satisfactory; —**h.**, *v. i.* to cover, to be sufficient.

Kafir, *n.* a skimmer. [*bail*]

Kafil, *n.* a security, surety or

Kátr, *a.* infidel, impious; —*n.* an infidel. one not a Muhammedan; —**h.**, *v. i.* to become an infidel or apostate.

Kafáná, *v. a.* to shroud.

Kafab, *n.* a kind of slipper.

Káfúr, *n.* camphor; —**ho**], or —**h.**, *v. i.* to run away, to disappear.

Kág, *n.* a crow, crook; a button hole. [*architrave.*]

Kagar, *n. f.* edge, border,

Kágaz, *n.* paper.

Kágazí, *a.* stationer, a paper-maker; —*a.* delicate, soft, thin; —**límún**, or **níbú**, *a* very thin rind.

Káb, *n. f.* grass, straw.

Kahálná, *v. i.* to be parched, to wither.

Kahánat, *n. f.* priothood.

Kaháni, *n. f.* a tale, story, fable.

Kaháu, *ad.* where, —**ká**—, *ad.* to what degree, extremely; immensely; —**er**, *ad.* where, whence, —**tak**, or —**taluk**, *ad.* how far; how long; to what degree. [*a caste*]

Kahár, *n.* palanquin-bearer,

Kaháwat, *n. f.* a proverb, an adage.

Káhe, *pr.* what; which; why, wherefore; —*ad.* for what; why, wherefore,

Kahgil, *n. f.* mud plaster for walls; —**k.**, *v. t.* to plaster walls.

Káhi, *a.* grass-green.

Káhi, *a.* slow; indolent, lazy; sick, tardy; —**mizáj**, *a.* indolent [*tardiness.*]

Kahili, *n. f.* indolence, sloth,

Káhin, *n.* priest.

Kahin, ad. somewhere, any-
where, wherever.

Kahán or **Kah d.**, v. i. to tell,
to say, state, bid, order,
affirm, assert, advise, speak;
—n. saying, advice, order,
commend; —**sunná**, n. dis-
pute; influence, considera-
tion. [gum.

Kahrubá, n. amber, oriental
Kahrubái, a. like amber; —n.
electricity. speak.

Kahwáná, v. t. to cause to
Kái, n. green mould; scum,
far; the green scum on the
surface of stagnant water;
—**lagná**, v. i. to be mouldy,
to form green scum; —**phat**
j., v. t. to be dispersed.

Kai, or **Kai**, how many; —a.
several, some, —ek, pr
some, a few. [chery.

Kaid, n. deceit, fraud, trea-
Káinát, n. pl. all things
existing; —n. f. the world,
universe.

Kainehul or **Kainehuli**, n. f.
the slough of a snake.

Kaiñat, n. f. relation, state-
ment, history; —b., v. t. to
draw out a schedule; —
hkhná, v. t. to make a
report or record.

Kandá, n. a rough plan;
mould; —k., v. t. to make a
rough measurement

Kari, n. f. a small unripe
mango.

Kaw, pr. a. how; in what
manner, what sort of; what

like; —**hi**, ad. however; —
hi, **ho**, n. of whatever, sort,
anyhow.

Kaithá, n. name of a tree.

Káiyán, a. wise; very sharp,
clever;

Kaj, n. crooked, curved, awry.

Káj, n. business; an action,
affair.

Káj-l, n. lamp black.

K-jáwa, n. a camel's saddle, a
pannier.

Kajlantí, n. f. a box for hold-
ing a lamp-black.

Kajrau, a. froward.

Kajrawi, n. f. depravity.

Kák, n. crook.

Káká, n. a paternal uncle.

Kakahrá, n. the alphabet.

Kákátúá, n. a cockatoo-parrot.

Káki, n. f. a paternal aunt.

Kákh, n. an upper story,
palace. [let.

Kakná or **Kakní**, n. a brace-
Kákrazí, a. purple coloured;
dark purple. [ber.

Kakrí, n. f. a kind of conum-

Kákul, n. a long curl.

Kal, n. to-morrow, yesterday;
ease, tranquillity, quiet, rest,
a trap; a machine; side,
flank.

Kál, n. dea h; a snake; time,
season; famine.

Kátá, a. black, dark; name of
a snake; —**zírá**, n. black cum-
min seed; —**munh k.** v. t. to
discharge, to expel; —**namak**,
rocksalt, black salt; —**pan**,

-n. *blanchette*;—*sánp*, n. a
venomous snake.

Kalásattún, n. twisted silver
and silk thread.

Kalah, n. f. quarrel, strife.

Kalái, n. f. wrist.

Kalám, n. word, speech, talk,
conversation;—*k.*, v. t. to
speak, affirm. [elder]

Kalán, a large, great, big,

Kalank, n. calumny, suspicion,
scandal;—*ká táká lagáná*, v. i.
to be branded, traduced

Kalap, n. staroh;—*v* t. to be
grieved, to grieve.

Kalár, n. a distiller, a seller
of spirituous liquors

Kalas, n. ornament of the top
of dome or pillar, a spire

Kalavují, n. f. a. medicinal
seed.

Kaláwa, n. many colour: worn
round the neck in the Muhar-
ram, a ball of thread.

Kalb, n. a dog, a bound

Kalejá, n. the liver; courage,
spirit, magnanimity;—*chhal*
ní h, v. i. to be pierced
through the heart;—*chhedná*,
v. t. to pierce one's heart;—
dharakná, v. i. to beat or
throb (heart);—*kánpná*, v. i.
to be afraid; to suffer cold;
—*khurachná*, v. t. to feel
hunger;—*men ág lagná*, v. i.
to feel a burning thirst;—
men dál rakhná, v. i. to love
exceedingly;—*munh ko á.*,
v. i. to be exhausted with

excessive vomiting;—*pak j.*,
v. i. to be deeply wounded or
cut to the quick;—*par shat*
lagná, v. i. to suffer a heavy
shock or blow;—*par hátn*
dharná, v. t. to appeal to
one's own feeling;—*par sánp*
lotná, to be jealous;—*phat-*
ná, v. i. to be grieved;—*so*
lagá rakhná, v. t. to take
great care of;—*tar h.*, v. i.
to be well off;—*tukre tukre*
h, v. i. to be heart-broken;
—*shámbh kar rah j.*, v. i. to
repress one's grief;—*chandhá*
k, to obtain one's wishes, to
get ease;—*uchhainá*, v. i. to
palpitate, to be overjoyed;—
ulat á., v. i. to be fatigued
with excessive vomiting.

Kale, n. sickness, pain, trou-
ble, torment

Kalewá, n. food

Kalgí, n. f. an ornament worn
on the turban, a plume; the
comb of a cock

Káli, a. black, —n a Hindu
goddess; blacking

Kalí, n. f. a bud, an unblown
flower; section of a garment,
lower part of the *hagga*.

Kaljug, n. the fourth or pre-
sent Hindu age.

Kalíká, n. f. name of a Hindu
goddess

Kalima, n. the Muhammedan
confession of faith; a part of
speech

Kalim Ulláh, n. the speaker
with God; *Alcoran*:

Kalishá or Kalhiyá, n. f. a Christian church. [hnd.]

Kaliyáná, v. t. to blossom, to Kaljáhwa, a. tawny, sallow complexion.

Kaljubhá, a. malignant, ill-omened

Kalla, n. the head, cheek, the gills;—daráz, a. talkative.

Kallyán, n. complation, fulfilment, prosperity;—h, v. i. to prosper. [finger.]

Kalma ki ungli, n. f. fore-

Kalol, n. wantonness, friskiness, play, sport.

Kalor, n. a heifer.

Kalp, n. a day of Bramhá.

Kalef, n. a kind of water-pot.

Kalef, n. a water-pot.

Kalúti, a. of black complexion, tawny

Kalwar, n. a distiller.

Kam, ad. deficient, less, little, abated, scanty, rarely, seldom;—'aql, a. stupid, ignorant;—ael, a. lowbred, vile;

—bakht, a. unfortunate, unhappy, wretched;—bakhti v. i. to be overtaken by calamity;—bakhti ke din, n. evil days;—beah, ad. more or less;—sahm, a. stupid;—hursat, a. want of opportunity;—himmat, a. spiritless;—h, v. i. to lessen, to decrease, to abate;—kam, ad. a little, little by little;—k, v. t. to diminish, to lessen; to depreciate;—kharab, a.

parsimonious, moderate expenditure;—kharabí, n. f. parsimony;—khúráh, a. abstemious, eating little;—kháb, n. silk worked with gold and silver flowers, brocade;—mahnati, n. f. indolence;—nasib, a. unfortunate;—qadr, a. worthless;—qadr h., v. i. to deteriorate;—qadri, n. f. decline, deterioration;—qimat, a. low-priced, of little value;—quwat, a. feeble, powerless, weak;—se kam, ad. very little, least;—shauq, a. indifferent;—tar, a. less;—tarin, a. least; meanest;—yáb, a. rare, scarce;—zarf, a. ignoble, vile;—zihr, a. forgetful;—zor, a. weak, powerless, infirm.

Kám, n. business, deed, affair, occupation, last;—á, v. i. to come into use;—bakál, v. t. help one;—barhána, v. t. to leave off, make more work;—bigárá, v. t. to baffle; spoil one's credit;—bhugtáná, v. t. to accomplish or discharge one's business;—chálná, v. i. to be carried on (a work);—chakáná, v. i. to carry on business;—chamakná, v. i. to thrive, do well;—ohar, n. a skulker;—dekhná, v. t. to come into use;—dew, n. cupid, lust;—káj, n. business, occupation;—ká jl, a. laborious, active, alert;—k., to labour, to work;—nikálná,

v. t. to accomplish one's desires;—*nikaíná*, v. i. to be done, fulfilled, accomplished;—*tamám k.*, v. t. to accomplish, to finish; to kill;—*yáb*, successful;—*yábi*, n. f. success.

[savings, work.

Kamáí, n. f. earnings, gains,

Kamáí, n. perfection, excel-

lence;—*ká*, a. complete, en-

tire, perfect;—*dikháná*, v. t.

to work wonders, exhibit

miraculous power;—*háál k.*

v. t. to attain excellence or

perfection;—*rakhná*, v. i. to

possess perfection, to be a

master of.

Kamán, n. f. a command;

bow;—*gar*, n. a bone-setter,

—*k*, to command;—*khineh-*

ná, v. i. to bend a bow;—

utárná, v. t. to unbend a

bow.

Kan áná, v. i. to earn, to work,

to perform; to clean.

Kamání, a. bowed, bent-

spring; a carpenter's tool

for boring; *bari*—, n. f. the

main-spring.

Kamar, n. f. the loins, waist;

—*band*, n. a girdle, a zone, a

waist-band;—*bándhná*, v. t.

to get ready, to arm;—*ká*

dhílá, a. weak in the loins.

impotent;—*khol baithná*, v.

i. to sit at ease;—*kholná*,

v. i. to quit service;—*mas-*

bút k., v. i. to undertake a

work of expense;—*ráh j.*, v. i.

to have a pain in the loins;

—*thámná*, v. t. to support.

help;—*tútná*, v. i. to be

hopeless, to be deserted by

one's friends.

Kámáut, n. a worker, an

earner of money.

Kámatur, a distracted with

lust, lustful.

Kamáú, a. laborious;—n. ear-

ner, a worker.

Kámi, a. libidinous, lustful.

Kamí, n. f. deficiency, loss,

paucity, abatement, dimin-

ution, decrease.

Kámi, n. a saint;—a. perfect,

complete;—*h*, v. i. to be

completed, finished; to

master.

Kamíla, n. name of a drug.

Kamín, n. f. ambushade.

Kámin, or *Kámini*, n. f. a

beautiful woman

Kamína, a. mean, base, igno-

ble, wicked, vile;—*pan*, n.

meanness.

Kamli, n. f. a small blanket.

Kammal, n. a blanket

Kámná, n. f. desire, wish,

inclination [paperkite.

Kámp, n. lime; bow of a

Kampá, n. a trap to catch

birds;—*lagáná*, v. t. to catch

birds.

Kampáná or *Kapáná*, v. t. to

cause to tremble, to shake,

to agitate.

Kampás, n. a pair of com-

passes; shafts for one horse;

—*lagáná*, v. i. to survey.

Kāmpnā, v. i. to shiver, to tremble.

Kāmrā, n. room, chamber.

Kamrakh, n. the name of a fruit.

Kāmrañ, a. fortunate, successful;—i n. fortune, prosperity, success.

Kamthā, n. a bow.

Kamti, n. f. deficiency.

Kamwāñ, v. t. to cause to work; to make one pay his debt by labour.

Kāñ, n. the ear; a mine;—amethnā, v. t. to pull the ear, to chastise,—bhar d, yā bharnā v. i. to excite dissension,—ohhednā, v. i. to bore the ear, is—sunuñ na

—urā d, v. t. to pay no attention to, to disregard,—dekar sunuñ, v. i. to hear attentively;—dharñi, v. i.

to hear, to listen, to attend,—kā parda, n. the drum of the ear,—khare k., v. t. to prick up one's ears,—kāñnā, v. t. to get the better of, to surpaes. to outwit;—khare h., v. i. to be alarmed;—khol d, yā kholnā, v. i. to inform, to warn, to caution,—kā mail, n. earwax;—malnā, v. t. to punish, to chastise;—men kahñā, v. t. to whisper, to tell;—men parñā, v. i. to be heard;—men tel dāñke haithñā, v. i. to be heedless;—men then-

thiñā h., v. i. to be deaf;—na bilāñā, v. i. to be silent,

to be tamed or docile;—par

jāñ na reññā, v. i. to produce no effect, disregard;—

parñā, v. i. to catch the ear,

to steal upon the ear;—pari

āwās na sunāñ d, v. i. to be

unable to hear for the noise

about;—pakarke uthāñā bai-

thāñā, v. i. to have one com-

pletely under one's thumb;

—rakhuñ, v. i. to hold one's

ear; to confess one's superio-

rity;—par bāñh dharnā, v. i.

to deny;—pārñā, v. i. to

make a noise.

Kāñ, a. blind of one eye;—

phūñi, n. f. whispering;—

phūñi k, v. t. to whisper.

Kanā, n. gold.

Kan'āñ, n. the country of Canaan

Kanāra, see **Kināra**.

Kāñā, n. cornice.

Kanaurā, n. weak, delicate;

—a diffident, ashamed; dis-

graced; favoured;—k., v. t.

to put to shame, disgrace.

Kāñch, n. glass;—nikāññā,

v. t. to beat to a jelly.

Kanchan, n. gold;—barnāñ,

v. i. to receive many lavishly.

Kanchanī, n. f. a dancing girl.

Kāñd, a. a section. part, divi-

sion. [for **kañd**.]

Kandā, n. dry sowing seed

Kandha, **kāṇḍa**, n. *mountain*;
—**v. t.** to *hurry*, to *carry*
away the dead.

Kandā, n. *gold* or *silver*
wire, an *inset* of gold or
silver.

Kandar or **khandar**, n. m. or
f. an *artificial* or *natural*
cave; a *chasm* in a *mountain*.

Kane, a *pear*, *to*, *with*, *at*.

Kani, n. the *name* of a *tree*,
the *oleander*.

Kanethi, n. f. *pulling the ear*.

Kangāi or **Kanglā**, a. *poor*,
friendless.

Kanghi or **Kangh**, n. a *comb*;
—**choti**, n. *dressing* or *braiding*
the *hair*, —**choti k**, v. i.
to *braid* or *dress the hair*; —
k, v. i. to *comb*.

Kangnā, n. a *thread* tied
round the *bridegroom's*
wrist.

Kangni, n. f. a *small grain*,
a *small bracelet*.

Kanguri or **Kangūri**, n. a
pinnae; —**dār** a *spiral*.

Kāuh, **Kauhāl** or **Kauhaivā**,
n. or the *name* of *Krishnā*.

Kauī, n. f. *spark* of a *diamond*
or *gem*. [eye.]

Kāni, a. *women blind* of one
eye, a. *relating to mines*.

Kauā, a. *blue-eyed*.

Kaujar, n. a *caste*. [cattle.]

Kauj haus, a. *pound* for

Kaujā, n. a *miner*, a *niggard*.

Kanjūi or **Kanjūipān**, n. f.
stingless, *meanness*.

Kankur, n. *limestone*, *stone*,
gravel. [for *pebble*.]

Kankari, n. f. a *small stone*,

Kankatā, a. *ear-cropt*, *earless*.

Kankatti, n. f. a *disorder* in
the *ears*.

Kankauwā, n. a *square paper*
kite; —**larānā**, v. t. to *fly*
kites.

Kankajūrā, n. *centipede*.

Kānkhnā, v. i. to *scream*, to
groan, *moan*.

Karkī, n. f. *broken rice*, the
scraper that *fly* of in *pound-*
ing rice.

Kankrilā, a. *gravelly*.

Kannā, a. the *part* of a *paper*
kite to which the *string* is
tied.

Kannvā, n. f. a *girl* not above
ten years of *age*, a *virgin*,
a *daughter*. [the *cheek*.]

Kanpati, n. f. *upper part* of

Kanphatā, n. a *kind* of *Jogi*
or *Hindū* *saqir* with *split*
ears. [ble.]

Kānpnā, v. t. to *shake*, *trem-*

Kāns, n. f. a *kind* of *grass*.

Kānā, n. *bell-metal* or *white*
brass.

Kānsalāi or **Kānsilāi**, n. f.
name of an *insect* said to *get*
into the ear.

Kāntā, n. a *thorn*, a *large*
nail; *spur*, a *fork*, a *pitch-*
fork; *small goldsmith's*
scissors; the *tongue* of a *ba-*
lance; a *ribbone*.

Kantār, n. *miner*, *bad man*.

Kantar, n. decanter, jug.

Kantu, n. husband.

Kanth, n. windpipe, throat, voice; br heart; —k, v. t. to get by heart. [scat-

Kant, n. f. a nail, a small

Kanton par gha-itná, v. i. t.

drag upon thorns; Kauto-

par-itná v. i. to feel dis-

ress or to be unhappy.

Kanwal, n. the lotus; —gattá,

n. the edible seed of the lotus;

—khilná; v. i. to be refresh-

ed.

Kapál, n. the forehead, the

skull; —kirvá, n. f. funeral

ceremony; —kirvá k, v. t.

to break the head of a corpse

when half burnt; —phútná

v. i. to be unfortunate

Kap-rohán k, v. i. to strain.

Karás, n. f. the cotton plant;

light green

Kap-t, n. f. deceit, trick; —r,

v. i. to dissimulate.

Kapatí, a. insincere, false. —

n. a deceitful person.

Karili, n. f. a brown cow.

Kaptapi, n. f. shivering, trem-

bling; —ch-rh á, v. i. to

shiver.

Kip-i, Kap-i, v. i. to shiver,

to tremble, to quake.

Kap l, n. the cheek.

Kaprá, n. cloth, clothes, dress

—pahinná, v. i. to clotse.

Kapúr, n. camphor

Kapúri, a. a kind of betel leaf

Kapú, n. a degenerate or

villainous son; —a. undu-

ful. [villain]

Kapúti, n. f. degeneracy,

K. r. a. deaf; —n. the hard;

purpose; power, strength,

tribute; —lagáná, yá bánduná,

v. t. to impose a tax

Kir, n. business, affair, work,

labour; —ázmuá, a. experi-

enced, practised; —bár, n.

business, trade; —chob, n.

embroidery; —gar, a. active,

effective; —gar h, v. i. to be

productive or useful; —gu-

zár, a. expert, attentive; —

guzári, n. urgent business

or affairs; —pardáz, n. f. a

transactor or manager; —

rawál, n. f. carrying no of a

business; —r-wol k, v. t. to

execute or discharge a func-

tion or duty; —sáz, a. adroit,

dexterous; —n. the Deity.

Karí, a. stiff, hard; severe,

harsh, cruel; —n. a ring, a

link, keystone of an arch; —

pan, n. hardness, stiffness,

firmness. [iron]

Karáh, n. an iron boiler, cold-

Karáhi, n. f. a frying-pan.

Karáhiyat, n. f. aversion, dis-

gust, abhorrence; —k, v. t.

to scorn, condemn.

Karáhuá, v. i. to sigh, to

groan, to moan. [work]

Karaj, n. business, affair,

Karak, n. case (in grammar).

Karak, n. f. a crash, a crack,

forked lightning; —bijli, n.

Ka matchless ;—**kar** bold,
v. i. to speak in a loud tone.

Karkhā, n. the crash made by
breaking anything, a rigid-
fact ;—**gusarā**, v. i. to go
without food ;—**kā jāra**, n.
severe cold or winter.

Karakht, a hard, austere, rigid.

Karaknā, v. i. to pain ; to
break in pieces, snap.

Karaknā, v. i. to lighten

Karam, n. liberality, kind-
ness.

Karāmat, n. f. a miracle.

Karāmāti, a, miraculous, per-
forming wonders.

Karan, n. making, doing,
cause ;—**hār**, n. doer, maker ;
—**phūl**, n. a kind of ear-
ring.

Kāran, n. account, cause,
reason.

Karanjāwā, **Karanjī**, n. a
brown colour, —a blear-eyed.

Karārā, n. the perpendicular,
bank of a river.

Karaundā, n. name of a fruit

Karbūlā, n. f. name of the
desert where Hussein is bu-
ried, a place where t'aznās are
buried.

Karbī, n. f. stalks of maize
used as fodder.

Karēhā, n. a large spoon, a
ladle. [spoon

Karēhī, **Karēhul**, n. f. a

Kardā, n. exchange, barter,
allowance or customary de-
duction. [girdle.

Kardhanī, n. f. a gold or silver

Karēlā, n. the name of a bitter
vegetable.

Kargah, n. a weaver's shop ;
the hole in the ground in
which a weaver's feet work.

Kargac, n. a vulture, a kind
of arrow. [dish.

Kārthā, n. a decoction, drink,

Karhan, ad. with difficulty,
unwillingly.

Karhī, n. f. a kind of dish.

Kārhnā, v. t. to draw ; to work
flowers on cloth.

Karī, n. f. a rafter, a link,
a ring, hardship

Kārīgar, n. an artisan, mecha-
nic, a workman ;—**i**, n. f
good workmanship, manu-
facture.

Karīh, a detestable, ahomin-
able ;—**manzar**, a ugly.

Karīm, a bountiful, liberal ;
an epithet of God

Karīmī, n. f. bounty, grace

Karīnda, n. manager, an
agent

Karī-tānī, n. f. cleverness.

Karkar-hat, n. f. cracking.

Karkarānā, v. i. to give such
a sound as oil or butter boil-
ing ; to make a noise as the
falling of a house roof.

Kārkhāna, n. a workshop,
manufactory. [violent.

Karkas, a piercing, harsh ;

Karm, n. act, business ; for-
tune, fate ;—**kalla**, n. a cab-
big

Karmādharmī, n. devout,
virtuous ; accidental.

Karmar, n. a grating or scraping sound; instrumental case.

Karn, n. the ear; the base of a triangle.

Karná, v. t. to do, to make, to form, to perform, to execute, to effect, to act; — n. making, doing.

Karnawálá, n. a maker, doer.

Karnai, n. f. action, business; a trowel.

Karor, a. ten millions.

Karori, n. an inspector, an overseer.

Karorpati, a. possessor of a karor, a millionaire.

Karri, a. stiff, hard, harsh.

Karúbi, n. pl. a rank of angles, the cherubim. [cow dung.

Karsi, n. f. small lumps of

Kartá, n. maker, creator, nominative case.

Kartab, n. action, business, deed, the palm of the hand.

Kartál, n. a kind of small cymbal. [an author, doer.

Kartár, n. the creator, maker,

Kártik, n. a Hindú month.

Kártia, n. a cartridge.

Kartút, n. f. action, business.

Karwá or **Kasailá**, a. stringent; bitter.

Karwá, n. a pot with a spout.

Karwá, a. bitter, acrid; strong, virulent; churlish, snappish.

Karwáhat, n. f. bitterness.

Karwán, n. a caravan.

Karwat, n. f. side-ways, sleeping on the side, turning from side to side.

Karwatan badalá, v. i. to turn on one's side, to turn from side to side in bed; join the opposite party; **karwatan lená**, v. i. to turn in bed.

Kas, n. a man, a person.

Kás, n. a kind of grass of which rope is made.

Kásá, n. cup, bowl.

Kasáfat, n. f. thickness, grossness, impurity.

Kasak, n. f. pain, ache; — **mitánuá**, **yá nikánuá**, v. t. to relieve pain, to comfort.

Kasáí, v. affliction, distress.

Kasánuí, v. t. to cause to try,

prove, or assay; to cause to be tightened; — v. i. to make up, to be spoiled by standing.

Kasá, n. a kind of sweetmeat.

Kasar, n. f. fraction; damage, loss; want, defect, indigestion; indemnity.

Kasatí, n. f. touchstone.

Kasáwat, n. f. tightness, compactness; an astringent; bad taste.

Kasb, **Kasab**, n. trade, profession; employment.

Kasbí, n. f. prostitute; an artisan. [terer.

Kaserá, n. a brazier or pew.

Kaserú, n. a kind of vegetable root.

Kasgar, n. a plasterer, potter.

Kásh, ad. would to God, God grant. **Kasb kí**, ad. may it happen! God send!

Kashf, n. an opening, revelation, explanation.

Kāshī, n. the city of Benares.

Kashida, n. a kind of needle-work.

Kashish, n. f. attraction, gravitation; delay; trial; difference.

Kashmakash, n. hustling, distraction, dilemma.

Kashmir, n. prop. Cashmere.

Kashmiri, n. Cashmerian; produced in Cashmere.

Kashmiri, n. f. a woman of Cashmere.

Kasht, n. want, penury, distress, difficulty, agony.

Kāsh, n. f. cultivation;—k, v. t. to cultivate;—kār, n. cultivator, farmer;—kāri, n. f. cultivation, tillage.

Kasī, n. a hec, a measure equal to two paces.

Kasf, n. thick, gross, dense; foul, impure. [vitriol.

Kasf, n. copperas or green

Kasjānā, v. i. to be spoiled by standing in a bell-metal vessel.

Kaskut, n. bell-metal.

Kasm-sābat, n. f. restlessness, edget. [fatigued; to move

Kasmaśnā, v. i. to become

Kasnā, v. i. to tighten, to tie, to try, examine; to fry in melted butter;—n. bed-string; a pack cloth.

Kāsnī, n. f. herb; a colour.

Kasrat, n. f. abundance, excess, practice, usage;—i. rā,

majority of votes;—t, v. t. to exercise, practice

Kasratī, s. athl-ic;—kāsnī, n. an athlete;—badan, n. a well-developed frame.

Kastūrā, n. oyster.

Kastūrī, n. f. musk.

Kat, n. f. cutting.

Kāt, n. f. a cut, incision

Katā, n. bloodshed;—kati, n. f. a general slaughter.

Katahā, a snapping, inclined to bite, snappish

Katabrā, n. railings, palisade, bare cage.

Katāi, n. f. spinning, the price paid for spinning.

Katāi, n. f. reaping.

Katak, n. large army.

Katāksh, n. a killing look, an amorous glance.

Katān n. linen

Katānā, v. t. to get spun, to cause to spin. [to cut.

Katānā, v. t. to cut or cause

Katāo, n. a kind of flowering on cloth.

Katār, n. dagger, a dirk;—bhoṅkuā yā m, v. t. to stab.

Katārā, n. a kind of engar-cane [v. t. to stab.

Katīrī, n. f. a dagger;—m.

Kataruā, v. t. to elip, to cut, to cut out, to pare, to cut up.

Katrnī, n. sor-sors

Kāth, n. wood, timber, block; a pair of sticks;—a hard,

cruel;—kī, hā dī, n. anything frail;—kabār, n. w eden

articles.

Kathu, n. content of Kath.

Kathá, n. f. story, tale, fable, narrative. [fanc.]

Kathai, n. name of a fruit and Kathaut or Kathau-i, n. f. a tub, a plate, a platter.

Kathbelá, n. name of a flower.

Kathghará, n. wo. don. ege

Káthi, n. f. body; scabbard; wood; a saddle.

Kathik, n. a kind of singer and dancer.

Kathin, n. difficult, severe; — tá, n. hardness, difficulty, severity.

Kathlá, n. necklace.

Kathná, v. t. to tell, to say, to relate. [fentless, cruel]

Kathor, a hard, survere, re

Kathortá, n. f. relentlessness, cruelty

Kathputli, n. a puppet, a toy; —ká náen, n. a puppet-show

Kathrá, n. a tub, a trough.

Kethí, n. f. a small tub, a trough.

Kathri, n. bedding.

Káub n. a writer, scribe, clerk, amanuensis.

Káuk, n. the name of a month.

Katilá a. tho. uy, — n. name of a plant; land covered with under wood.

Katilá n. a medicinal gum

Katikanah, n. farm, sub-lease; —d, v. t. to sub-let; —lár, n. tenant, farmer, sub tenant

Katuk, v. i. to lick

Kathhan, n. dotted letter, a pattern model.

Katui, v. i. to lampoon.

Káui, v. t. to spin.

Kitua, v. i. to be out off, to be repend.

Katná, v. t. to cut, to ship, to bite, to err. de. to saw, to trap, to waste, to spend time; to pass, to travel; to interrupt, to intercept.

Katui, n. f. the season for cutting the grain, harvest time

Katorá, n. a brass bowl, cup.

Katorí, n. f. small bowl or cup of metal.

Katrá, n. a street of shops, a mart [fig.]

Katran, n. f. parings, shipp-

Katráui, v. t. to cut out, to shrink away from. [loos.]

Kattán, n. a kind of cloth,

Kattar, n. inclined or addrested to bite (a horse).

Katwáui v. t. to cause to cut.

Kaukah, n. star

Kau lau, a. weak in mind, dull, stupid, simpleton; a pack horse.

Kaulá, n. a kind of orange, low wall, armful, embrace.

Kau, pr. who, which, what.

Kundhá n. lightning.

Kundháui, v. i. to flash, lighten.

Kauual, n. connoil

Kaur, n. a mouthful, morsel.

Kaur, or Kaurá, n. f. a shell.

Kauar, n. the name of a fountain in paradise. [artifice.]

Kautik, n. act, misdeed, trick,

Kawá, n. a crew;—bakú, n. a disgraced woman;—pari, n. a very black woman.

Káwá, n. exercise of a horse.

Káwar, n. the baskets in which the Hindus carry about the Ganges water.

Káwish, n. f. enmity.

Káyá, n. the body, appearance;—palat, n. transmigration of souls.

Káyar, a. coward.

Káyset or Káya-th, n. name of a tribe of Hindus; a person of the writer class.

Kazbdam, n. a scorpion.

Ka, prep. of, belonging to, — páa, near. [worm.

Kechwá, n. an earth-worm, a

Kehari, n. a lion

Kekrá, n. a crab. [coition

Keli, n. amorous, dalliance.

Kelá, n. plan'ain.

Kenchil, or Kenchul, n. f. the plough or skin of a snake.

Kerá, n. the name of a flower.

Kroti, n. f. different kinds of pulses mixed together.

Ka, n. the hair of the head.

Kesar, n. saffron.

Kerri, n. yellow, dyed with saffron. [flower.

Ketki, n. name of a

Ketik, a. some, a few, a little; how much, how many.

Ketli, n. f. kettle.

Kawal, ad. only, solely, peculiarly. [except.

Kowdoh, n. mass of a

Kowár, or Kowárá, n. a wooden door.

Khabar, n. f. news, information, intelligence, care; be—

a. regardless, insensible, ignorant, senseless—dár, a.

careful, cautious, active, attentive; acquainted;—

at, have a care;—dár h.,

v. t. to take care; dár k.

v. t. to guard, to alarm.

Khabúsat, n. f. wickedness, depravity.

Khabis, a. wicked, impure;— n. an evil spirit.

Khaht, n. madness, insanity.

Khachúkhach, ad. crowded, crammed, clash of arms;—

harná, v. t. to stuff

Khechhar, n. f. a mule.

Khid, n. dung, manure; an advance made to cultivators for food.

Khadbadá, v. i. to simmer, to make a boiling noise

Khaddá, n. pit, dimple, nick

Khaderná, v. t. to pursue, to hunt

Khádim, n. a servant, priest.

Khadaha, n. fear, anxiety.

Khafá, a. angry, wrathful, enraged.

Khafa i or Khaf i. n. f. displeasure, anger.

Khafagán, n. palpitation.

Khafagán, a. subject to palpitation.

Khafí, n. a fine hand writing ;
—**khafí**, n. hidden.

Khafíf, a. light, of no weight
or consequence ;—**h.**, v. a. to
be vilified ;—**ad.** a. very little.

Khafíf, n. f. a small cause
court.

Khag, n. lead.

Khages, n. the adjutant bird.

Khagine n. a kind of dish
made of eggs, an omelet.

Khái, n. f. a ditch, a trench ;
a meat.

Khail, n. horsemen ; herds.

Khale, a. many, much, very.

Khaima, n. tent, pavilion ;
—**doz**, n. tent-maker.

Khainch, n. f. pulling, draw-
ing ; scarcity, —**l.**, v. t. to
pull or draw out, to draw.

Khainchá-khainchí, n. pull-
ing and hauling, struggle,
scuffle.

Khair, a. good, best, well ;—
n. goodness, health, happi-
ness, —**khavar**, n. f. news

khwáb, a. a friend a well
wisher ;—**mánguá**, yá maí á
ná, v. i. to pray for one's
safety ;—**o. ásyat**, n. health,
welfare [n. almshouse]

Khairát, n. f. alms ;—**khána**,

Khairátí, a. intended for cha-
ritable purposes.

Khairiyat, n. f. welfare.

Kháj, n. the icon.

Khájá, or **Khájlá**, n. name of
a sweetmeat.

K'ajal, or **Khajil**, a ashamed.

Khajlá, n. f. a date ;—**a. d.**
tree, wild cate ; a kind of
sweetmeat.

Khák, n. f. dust, earth, ashes ;
—**ebháqá**, v. t. to labour or
to exert one's self to no pur-
pose ;—**dhul**, ad. not at all,
not a bit, nothing, by no
means ;—**d.**, to conceal a
thing ;—**ho j**, v. i. to moul-
der to pine away, to burn to
ashes ;—**ká putlá**, n. man,
an effigy ;—**men miláná**, v. t.
to destroy, to spoil, to demo-
lish ;—**men milná**, v. i. to
die, to be ruined ;—**phákná**,
to wander away ;—**roh**, n.
sweeper ;—**sár**, a. humble ;—
sárf, n. f. humility ;—**sár par**
uráná, to lament ;—**saiváh**
k., v. t. to spoil ;—**uráná**,
v. i. to raise dust.

Kí áká, n. an outline, sketch ;
satire ;—**h.**, v. t. to make a
model ;—**utárná**, v. i. to trace,
sketch.

Khakár, n. phlegm.

Khakhárná, v. i. to hem.

Khikí, a. earthy, earthy,
dusty.

Kháknáo, n. an isthmus.

Khákeir, n. a small red seed
used in medicine.

Khál, n. f. skin, hide, bellows ;
rivulet ;—**khainchná**, v. t.
to skin, to peel.

Khál, n. a mole on the face.

Khála, n. f. maternal aunt.

Khalaf, n. a son, n. heir, a successor, descendant; ná, n. an ungrateful son; — ol-wilq, n. a legitimate son, a dutiful son.

Khalāq, n. pl. of Khalq. men, people, all created beings.

Khal'īl, n. disturbance, confusion, disorder, injury; — i-dimāq, n. weak-mindedness, derangement of the brain.

Kharās, a free, liberated, released, — h, v. i. to be freed, to emit; — k, v. t. to release, to liberate, to free.

Khalāsi, n. f. a native arill-ervan; a tent-pitcher; freedom, exemption, relief.

Khalbalānā, v. t. to boil, to be agitated.

Khabalī, n. f. hurry; bustle, tumult; d, v. t. to create confusion, — parnā yā ma-shāhā, v. i. to be agitated, to be in commotion.

Khalī, n. f. oil taken.

Khalī, a empty, vacant, void; pure, mere, unoccupied, without effect. — h, v. t. to be emptied, to be exhausted; — bāth, a. empty-handed; — k, v. t. to empty.

Khalīl, n. a teasing master; tailor, barber, successor of Mohammed.

Khalāq, n. the creator.

Khalīq, a. pure, genuine, undiluted.

Khalhān, or **khalibān**, n. a throwing floor.

Khalakānā, v. t. to hold, to rumble, to grumble, the bowels).

Khalq, n. f. the creation, the world; creature, people.

Khālū, n. husband of mother's sister.

Khalwat, see **Khilwat**.

Kh-m, a twisted, crooked, coiled; — n. a curve, crookedness. — dār, a. twisted, curled, bent, crooked. curved, — k, v. t. to curl, to coil, the crook; — thoknū, v. t. to strike the arm.

Khām, a. raw, unripe, green; defective, uncooked; — 'aql, n. f. folly, weak understanding. [read.

Khāma, n. a pen, a writing. **Khambh**, or **Khambhā**, n. a pillar, a post.

Khāmī, n. defect, fault; loss.

Khawāda, a. awry, crooked, bent.

Kh-mivāza, n. waving.

Khāmīr, n. leaven, whatever is used to ferment.

Khāmīrī, a. leaved.

Khāmsh, or **Khāmsh**, a. silent, dumb, silenced.

Khāmshī, n. f. silence, taciturnity [an abundance.

Khau, n. f. a mine, a heap.

Khānā, v. t. to eat, to embarrass; to suffer, to get, to hold, to contain; — n. food, dinner, eating.

Khāna, n. house, dwelling, chamber, a drawer, partition, compartment; —**ābad**, n. may your house flourish; —**dāmad**, n. a son-in-law who lives in the house of his wife's father; —**dārī**, n. f. housekeeping; **jang**, n. a breeder of disturbances; —**jangī**, n. f. family strife; —**kharāb**; a. ruined —**kharābī**, n. f. ruin, — **Khudā**, a mosque; —**sāz**, a home made; —**shumārī**, n. f. a census; —**zād**, n. the child of a slave.

Khānehā, n. a tray, a basket a pannier. [sion.

Khānd, n. part, portion, divi

Khānd, n. coarse sugar; —**sāl**, n. a sugar factory; —**sārī**, n. sugarboiling [a clever.

Khāudā, n. a sword, cutless,

Khāudā, n. piece, part, portion; broken rice.

Khāndān, n. family, race household.

Khāndan, n. refuting of an argument, confutation; —**k**, v. t. to refute, to confute.

Khāndsūi, a. ancestral, here ditary, of good birth.

Khāndaq, n. f. a ditch, a trench, moat.

Khāndar, n. a ruined or broken down building.

Khāndblā, n. the hollow of a tree.

Khāndit, a. broken, torn, cut; —**h**, v. i. to be broken, to

be disturbed; —**k**, v. t. to prevent, to interrupt, to refuse

Khāndlā, n. slices (of fish).

Khāngāl d, or **Khāngālnā**, v. t. to wash, to rinse.

Khāngar, n. semi-vitrified brick; **sūkh ke**, — **h**, v. i. to be quite dried up.

Khānagī, a house; prostitute; —**jbagrā**, n. family feuds.

Khānjar, n. a dagger; —**m**, v. t. to stab.

Khānjari, n. f. a small tambourine. [cracked.

Khānkhanānā, v. i. to sound.

Khānkhar, n. f. phlegm.

Khānkhar, a. dry; decrepit.

Khānkhar, **Khānkhar**, n. any thing not well filled (as grain) skeleton; —**a** hard.

Khānkharānā, v. t. to hem, to hawk.

Khānmān, n. household furniture; house, family.

Khānmān, n. a house steward, butler.

Khāne, n. f. cough; **parānī**, —**n**. loose cough; **sūkhī** —, n. a dry cough.

Khānsāi, v. i. to cough.

Kāpūch, n. f. a splinter.

Khāpachchī, n. f. a bamboo slit.

Khāpnā, v. t. to destroy, to make away with; to mix things of a bad quality with better.

Khāpnā, v. t. to sell, to go off, mix with; to die.

Khappar, n. an earthen cup used by Jogis, the vessels in which the blood of a victim is offered; oblation-dish;—**bharná**, v. i. to make a blood offering, to give alms.

Khaprá, n. a tile.

Khaprail, n. f. a tiled roof or house. [ingpan.

Khapri, n. f. an earthen fry.

Khaptá, n. a broken tile; a slice of mango; bones of fish.

Khar, n. coarse grain for bathing. [alkali

Khár, n. saltiness, barrenness,

Khar, n. an ass

Khár, n. a thorn, a thistle, bramble, a spur; a cock's spur. [kish

Khúra, **Khúri**, a. salt, brack

Kharí, a. pure, prime, best sort, genuine, honest, candid;—**khotá**, good and bad;—**khet**, n. plain dealing;—**pan**, n. honesty, candour, sincerity.

Khará, a. erect, upright, standing, perpendicular;—**k**, v. t. to raise

Kharáb, a. bad, evil, lost, miserable;—**hál**, n. wretched—**k**, v. t. to deprave, spoil;—**bhastá**, a. ruined, desolated.

Kharábi, n. f. badness, depravity, destruction, mischief;—**men d**, v. t. to put one in difficulties.

Kharád, n. f. a lathe.

Kharáti, n. a turner.

Kharárá, v. t. to run in a lathe, to turn.

Kharábind, n. f. stick.

Kharárá, n. a currycomb.

Kharái or **Kharápan**, n. f. rectitude, honesty, candour.

Kharáká, n. a crashing noise.

Kharakná, v. i. to rustle, to clank.

Kharanjá, n. pavement

Kharáuw or **Kharáún**, n. patens (wooden);—**dár**, n. f. a kind of wooden shoes.

Kharal, n. a stone for grinding medicine, a mortar;—**k**, v. t. to grind very fine.

Kharish, n. f. scratching, scraping, excoriation.

Kharb, a. a billion.

Kharbat, n. f. clatter, clash.

Kharbaráhat, n. f. tumult, uproar, noise of horse's feet.

Kharbúza, n. a musk-melon.

Kharb, expenditure, spending, disbursement, outgoing;—**h**, v. t. to be expended.

Kharcha, n. expense, costs of lawsuits. [tion.

Kharchí, n. f. price of stupra.

Khardal, n. mustard, mustard-seed.

Khárdár, a. thorny.

Khare Khare, ad. soon, immediately, presently, quickly.

Khar u, sword.

Khare khure, a. without commission.

Khargosh, or **Kharhá**, n. a hare, a rabbit.

Kháři, a. salt, brackish;—
namak, n. alkaline salt, a
 kind of sulphate of soda;—
pan, brackishness.

Khári, or Khwári, n. f. mean-
 ness, ignominy.

Khári, n. f. a creek, a gulf

Kharíd, n. f. bought, purchas-
 ed;—**tarokht, buying, and**
selling, trade;—**ká mol, n**
prime cost; **khush—, n. a**
bargain, private sale.

Kharídár, n. a purchaser, a
 buyer. [chasing.

Kharídári, n. f. buying, pur-

Kharidná, v. t. to purchase.

Kharif, n. f. autumn, the
 autumnal, harvest.

Khárij, a. being out, external,
 out, without, outcast, exempt,
 ousted;—**k, v. t.** to exclude,
 to expel, dispossess.

Khárija, n. what is excluded.

Khárijí, n. seducer, a rebel.

Khárisht, n. f. the itch, scab.

Khárishti, a. itchy, scabby.

Kharíta, n. a receptacle; a
 letter bag, a pocket.

Khariyá, n. chalk;—**pherná,**
v. t. to whitewash. [rattle.

Kharká, n. a toothpick, clatter,

Kharkhar, n. f. purring (of a
 cat), snoring;—**k., v. t.** to
 purr.

Kharkhará, a. rough.

Kharkharábat, n. f. a creak-
 ing, rattling, jarring.

Kharkhasha, n. a riot, quarrel-
 ling. [noise.

Kharbast, a. stupid;—**m. a**

Kharbastí, n. f. baseness,
 wickedness.

Khar-wubra, n. the small
 shells called kauris.

Kharátá, n. snoring;—**m.,**
v. i. to snore.

Khartúm, n. the proboscis of
 an elephant. [red cloth

Khárwá, n. a coarse kind of

Kh s, n. the name of a grass.

Khasam, n. a husband.

Khasál, m. pl. habits, virtues,
 talents.

Kháshák, n. sweepings, chips.

Kha-hkhash, n. f. poppy-seed.

Khashm, n. anger, passion,
 rage.

Khasí, n. a castrated goat.

Khasís, a. penurious, sordid,
 avaricious.

Kharist, n. f. habit, custom,
 quality, mode, disposition,
 nature; **bad—, n.** an ill-
 disposed person.

Khasotná, v. t. to pull the
 hair, to scratch.

Khasra, n. a village account,
 a daybook.

Kháśś, a. private, personal;
 special; proper, peculiar,
 best, chief; very favourite,
 elect;—**kar, ad.** specially,
 particularly, emphatically;
 —**o 'ámm, n.** the public.

Kháśśá, a. excellent, noble,
 pure, good, charming, nice,
 fine;—**n.** food.

Kháśsiyat, n. f. quality, in-
 nate property, attribute,
 natural disposition.

Khastana wounded, sick, injured. [stead.

Khás or **Kh-tiyá**, n. f. a bed.

Khá'á, n. f. dirty account, waste book; eating; — a expensive costly.

Khá'á, n. f. a mistake, error, fault, crime; —k, to err, to miss; —kár, or wár, a. faulty, guilty; —kári, n. f. guilt. [an acid.

Khastái, n. f. acidity, sourness,

Khastá'á, n. a crash.

Khatak á, v. t. to wrangle, to pierce, to pain.

Kha ápati, n. f. wrangling, — b, v. t. to quarrel

Khatar, n. danger, risk, — ná'k, a. frightful, dangerous

Khátá, n. sourness, acidity.

Kha'anni, n. an account of vil lage land.

Khá'ma, n. concision, end

Khátir, n. f. the heart, mind; account, sake, behalf; á'á'ida —, a. offended, sorrowful; —

dári, n. f. encouragement, comfort; —dári k; v. t. to

comfort, to encourage, enter- tain; —jama', n. collected,

comforted, at ease; —n. en- couragement, confidence, con-

tent; —jama'i. n. comfort, confidence, composure; —k,

v. t. to give comfort; — áhwa'h, a. agreeable, satis-

factory. [the ledger.

Khatiyand, v. t. to enter in

Khathá, n. apprehension, sus- picion, doubt, suspense,

sound of footsteps; —lagat, v. i. to fear, apprehend; —be

—, ad. without fear; easily.

Khatháná, v. i. to knock, to rap, to rattle (a door, etc.)

Khathat, n. f. noise, sound; —a difficult, perplexing

Khathatháná, v. t. to knock, to tap, to pat, to rap.

Khatm, n. end, finish, conclu- sion; —a finished; —k, v. t.

to conclude, finish, com- plete, —tik pahuncháni,

v. i. to bring to a termina- tion, to put an end to, to

close.

Khatmal, n. a bug.

Khatmithá, or **Khatmithá**, n. a mixed state of sour and sweet

Khatna, n. circumcision; —k, v. t. to circumcise.

Khatolá, n. a small bedstead.

Khatpat, n. f. wrangling, contention, quarrel. [venture

Khatra, n. danger, fear, risk.

Khatrag, n. unnecessary work, arranging [Khattri

khathráni, n. f. the female of

Khatt, n. a letter, epistle,

writing, handwriting; beard, —b, to shave the beard; —

binwáná, v. i. to cease to shave the beard; —kithat,

n. f. correspondence; —

ietiwá, n. the equator; —i

jedi, the tropic of Capri-

corn; —jeli, n. a large

handwriting; —i sarfá, n.

the tropic of Cancer :—
i mustafá, n. a parallel
 line ;—*i mustaqim*, n. a
 straight line ;—*i munhaní*,
 n. a curved line ;—*men*
 —*miláná*, v. t. to forge a
 handwriting ;—*shikasta*, n.
 running hand.

Khattá, n. a cavity in which
 grain is kept.

Khattá, a. sour, acid ;—n. a
 citron ;—*chúk*, a. very sour ;
 —*h.*, v. i. to turn sour ; *ji—*
h., v. i. to be offended, dis-
 pleased.

Khatik, n. a vegetable dealer.

Khatrí, n. a Hindú caste

Khattún, n. f. madam, matron,
 lady.

Khanf, n. fear ;—*k*, v. i. to
 fear ;—*nák*, a. frightful,
 terrifying ;—*zada*, a. fright-
 ened, afraid, terrified.

Khanlan, n. boiling.

Khanlá, v. i. to boil, to be
 agitated by heat.

Khanrá, n. the marks which
 Hindus make on their fore-
 heads with ashes.

Khaur, n. the rot, the falling
 off of the hair. [dering.

Khaux, n. purposing, consi-

Kháwar, n. the west, but
 often used by poets for the
 east, also for the sun.

Khawás, n. pl. grandees ;
 qualities ; a page. [husband.

Kháwind, n. lord, master,

Kháwindi, n. f. dominion,

mastership, authority, kind-
 ness.

Khanón, n. a treasury, a
 magazine, granary, reservoir,
 treasure.

Khazínahí, n. a treasurer,
 cashier ;—*gari*, n. treasure-
 ship, cash-keeping.

Khazíná, n. a treasury.

Khedná, v. t. to run after, to
 pursue, to chase, to perse-
 cute. [fun, pastime.

Khel, n. play, game, sport,

Khelná, v. t. to play, to
 sport.

Khemkushal, n. f. health.

Khaoná, or *Khená*, v. t. to
 row, to paddle.

Khep, n. f. a tripe ;—n.
 voyage, load, cargo ;—
bharná yí láná, v. t. to
 load. [village.

Kherá, n. a hamlet, a small

Kherí, n. f. a kind of iron or
 steel.

Khes, n. a kind of cloth.

Khet, n. field, a field of
 battle ; ground.

Khetí, n. f. husbandry ;—a.
 arable ;—*bárf*, n. husbandry,
 agriculture ;—*k.*, v. t. to
 till, cultivate.

Khewá, n. a fare, passage-
 money, crossing a river.

Khewat, n. a caste of boat-
 men, rower ; record of
 village shares ;—*dár*, n. the
 holder of a share in a
 coparcenary village.

- Khicharā** or **Khicharī**, n. a kind of food.
- Khichrī**, n. f. earnest money given to dancing women when they are engaged for entertainments; a mixed heap of gold and silver coin; a barbarous mixture of two languages;—**pakānā**, v. t. to be hatched (a plot);—**paknā**, v. i. to hold counsel, plot. [draw.]
- Khichwānā**, v. i. to cause to
- Khidmat**, n. f. service, attendance, employment, ministry, office, duty, use;—**gār**, n. a butler, a servant;—**guzār**, n. servant;—**guzārī**, n. service;—**k**, v. i. to attend.
- Khiffat**, n. f. lightness, want of dignity, disgrace, shame. —**uthānā**, v. i. to suffer a slight.
- Khiyālat**, n. f. shame.
- Khiyānā**, v. t. to vex, to tease, to irritate.
- Khīl**, n. f. parched rice.
- Khilāf**, n. opposition, contrary to; falsehood, lie; against, contradictory, in opposition; bar—, ad. against, adverse, in opposition;—**h**, v. t. to oppose, to make against;—**i dastār**, n. irregular, informal, contrary to custom;—**kahnā**, v. i. prevaricate.
- Khilāfat**, n. f. loyalty, being successor to Mohammad.
- Khilāf pīlāf**, n. f. charge of maintenance.
- Khilāl**, n. a toothpick; defeat in a game.
- Khilānā**, v. t. to feel; to cause to suffer, to cause to take (an oath); to cause to play; to amuse, to play with, to charm. [some.]
- Khilandrā**, a. playful, frolic.
- Khilā'**, a. playful; an adulterer;—**pan**, n. playfulness, wantonness.
- Khilārī**, a. playful, sportive.
- Khil'at**, n. a dress, a robe of honour;—**d**, v. i. to invest with a robe of honour.
- Khilāu**, n. giving to eat, feeder. [toy]
- Khilaunā**, n. a plaything, a
- Khilj**, v. i. to blossom, to bloom; to laugh, to be delighted. [giggle.]
- Khilkhil**, n. laughter, titter.
- Khilkhilānā**, v. i. to laugh heartily, to giggle, to titter.
- Khillī**, n. f. jest, joke, humour;—**men urānā**, to make a fool of;—**k**, v. t. to joke.
- Khilnā**, v. i. to blow (flower), to bloom; to burst open; to be delighted.
- Khilqat**, n. f. the creation, people, the world
- Khilqī**, a. natural, inherent, constitutional.
- Khilwat**, n. f. retirement; solitude; a closet, a private conference.

- Khilwātī**, n. a hermit, an intimate; a confidant.
Khinchná, v. i. to be pulled, to be drawn.
Khinebná, v. i. to draw.
Khinebáwat, **Khinebái**, n. f. drawing, tightening.
Khinchwáná, v. t. to cause to draw or tighten.
Khinní, n. f. name of a tree and its fruit.
Khír, n. rice-milk.
Khírá, n. a cucumber.
Khírad, n. f. intellect, sense, wisdom.
Khíráj, n. tax, duty, revenue, tribute;—**lagáná**, v. t. to tax, to assess.
Khírámán, n. walking in stately manner.
Khírkí, n. f. a window, casement, wicket.
Khírman, n. harvest; a barn.
Khírs, n. a bear.
Khís, n. loss; grin, shrug.
Khísá, n. a rubber, a hair glove.
Khísak j., v. i. to slip away, to steal away, to slide.
Khísakná, v. i. to stir, to elip, to sheer off, to slip away.
Khísára, n. loss, damage.
Khísht, n. f. brick.
Khísiyáhat, n. f. vexation, fretfulness.
Khísiyáná, v. i. to become displeased or vexed, to be angry;—**ho j.**, v. i. to be ashamed. [shove away.
Khískáná, v. t. to remove, to
- Khískhísáná**, v. i. to grind the teeth.
Khíssat, n. f. stinginess.
Khísháb, n. a title;—**k.**, v. i. to address, speak to.
Khíttá, n. a plot of land, region, country.
Khíyál, n. imagination, thought, apprehension, delusion, vision, whim;—**k.**, to imagine, to fancy, to think;—**parzá**, to pursue an object.
Khíyáná, v. i. to be worn away.
Khíyánat, n. f. perfidy, treachery; knavery, embezzlement;—**k.**, v. t. to embezzle, misappropriate,—**i** **mujrimána**, n. criminal breach of trust. [choise.
Khíyár, n. a cucumber;
Khízáb, n. a black tincture for the hair;—**lagáná**, v. t. to apply hair-dye.
Khízán, n. autumn, the falling of the leaves.
Khíyárain, n. cucumbers (of two kinds). [a pophet.
Khízar or **Khízzr**, n. name of **Khóá**, n. milk impissated by boiling.
Khod, n. a helmet.
Khodáná, v. t. to cause to dig, to cause to engrave.
Khodará, a. pock-marked pitted. [to hollow.
Khodná, v. t. to dig, to delve,
Khogir, n. a saddle on which the shafts of an **íkká** rest.

Khoh, n. a cavern, abyss, a pit.

Khoi n. the dry part of sugarcane after pressing out the juice; husk, skin.

Khoj, n. search, inquiry, quest, trace; —**laganá**, v. i. to trace, to search, to discover.

Khojá, n. a eunuch; —**k.**, v. t. to emasculate.

Khoj, v. i. to be lost.

Khoji, n. a detective

Khojiyá, a searcher, inquirer, investigator. [ted.

Khokhlá, a. hollow, excavated.

Khol, n. a case, a sheath; hollow, a cavity, the body of a boat; —**charhána**, v. t. to cover, encase.

Kholná, v. t. to open, to loose, to shine, to untie, to disclose, to reveal, to uncover; to explain; to unfold, to solve, to unravel; to set sail.

Khoná, v. t. to lose, to part with, waste, to squander.

Khoneb, n. f. a cut or rent in cloth.

Khonebá, n. a thrust; the clothes of a woman so arranged in front as to make a pocket for holding grain; —**m.**, to stab, to spear; to gore.

Konohí, a f. a present given to a barber when he goes to invite guests; part of grain taken as pay by the person who parishes it.

Khonsná, v. t. to stuff, to cram.

Khopt, n. blemish, defect; flaw, deception.

Khontá, a. dissident, adulterated, false, deceitful; —**n.** a tent-pin.

Khop, n. f. a rent, fissure; a long stitch; —**bhána**, v. t. to stitch.

Khopá, n. the hair of the head braided and tied up on top of the head. [ococant.

Khoprá, n. the kernel of a

Khoprí, n. f. the skull, pate; **sundhí**—, n. ill disposed or rude man.

Khosá, n. having little or no beard (a man).

Khosha, n. a cluster, bunch, an ear of corn; —**chin**, n. a gleaner; a recipient of a benefaction; —**chíní**, n. f. glean- ing.

Khosná, v. t. to tuck in, to push in, to cram, insert.

Khot, n. blunder, vice, b'e- mish; —**k.**, v. t. to do harm

Khotá, a. perfidious, counter- feit, false, defective; —**eikká**, n. false coin.

Khotái, n. f. perfidy, falseness.

Khúb, a. good, excellent, well- beautiful.

Khúbání, n. f. an apriest.

Khubná, v. t. to effect, to penetrate, to stick into; to adorn.

Khúbi, n. f. a beauty, good- ness, excellence, pleasantness.

Khūšūrat, a. beautiful, handsome. [sometimes.]

Khūšūrātī, n. f. beauty, handsome.

Khud, pron. self, own, personal;—ba daulat, you, your worship, sir, his majesty, your majesty;—ba khud, of thine, his, etc., own accord, of itself, voluntarily;—bīn, a. conceited, vain;—bīnī, n. vanity, pride;—garaz, a. selfish, self-interested, disigning;—garazī, n. selfishness;—kushī, n. suicide;—kushī k., v. t. to commit suicide;—mukhtār, a. independent;—parast a. self-conceited;—parastī, n. selfconceit;—pasand, a. self-complacent, self-conceited;—rā, a. self conceited;—rāī, n. a self conceit;—rau, a. wild, spontaneous;—sar, a. wilful, way-ward, obstinate, independence

Khudā, n. God;—e ta'ālā, the most high God;—bāfiz, God the protector; adieu, farewell;—kā ghar, n. heaven; place of worship;—na khwāsta, God forbid;—parast, a. God worshipper;—parastī, n. f. the worship of God;—tara, a. fearing God, virtuous;—tarsi, n. f. the fear of God.

Khudāī, n. f. godhead, divinity;—a. divine.

Khudānā, v. t. to cause to dig.

Khudāwand, n. possessor, lord, master.

Khudāwandi, n. f. sovereignty, lordship, providence.

Khuddī, n. f. the space in a necessary between the brick partitions. [engraved.]

Khudnā v. i. to be dug, to be
Khudwānā, v. t. to cause to delve, engrave or grave.

Khufiya, a. hidden, concealed, secret;—ad. privately, secretly. [tickle, to scratch.]

Khujlānā, v. i. to itch, to

Khujlī, n. f. the itch.

Khūk, n. f. a hog, swine.

Kbukh, a. poor, empty; penniless.

Khulā, a. open.

Khulafā, n. pl. of *khālif*, successors, the caliphs.

Khulāsa, n. conclusion, inference, moral; sum;—a. spacious, roomy;—b., to be manifested, to become known;—ad. explicitly, clearly, plainly, separately;—k, v. t. to make plain, make clear;—yih hai, the point is this.

Khulnā, v. i. to open, to be opened, to be revealed, to be untied or unfolded, to be disclosed or uncovered, to be let loose or be loose; to be dispersed, to clear up; **bbukh**—v. i. to satisfy one's appetite.

Khuld, n. eternity, paradise.

Khulq, n. nature, quality, good disposition, civility, politeness.

Khalwáná, v. t. to cause to be opened.

Kham, n. a jar.

Khamar, n. sickness, headache, the effects of drinking ;
álúda, n. f. intoxicated ; languid, drooping.

Khamári, n. f. drunken ; languishing.

Khún, n. blood ; murder ; killing ;—**álúda**, a. stained with blood, bloody ;—**khún ánkhou** men utarná, v. i. to be blood shot with rage ;—**bigarná**, v. i. to be leprous, —h, to be assassinated, murdered ;—**ká piyáá**, n. blood thirsty ;—**k**, v. t. to assassinate, to kill, to murder, —**kharáá**, n. bloody work ;—**nikálná**, to bleed, cause blood to flow, —**píná**, v. i. to forbear, to restrain one's anger ;—**rezi**, n. f. blood-shed, slaughter, massacre ;—**sir par charhá**, to bent on taking life ;—**sursaid h**, to be unkind, bloody ; **sukh j**, v. i. to freeze, curdle one's blood.

Khuncha, or **Khwáucha**, n. a small tray.

Khundhá, **Khundlá**, n. hollow of a tree.

Khúni, n. a murderer ;—a. sanguinary, bloody.

Khún Khún k., v. t. to cough.

Khuna, n. animosity, spite ; malice, anger.

Khúnt, n. a corner, an angle.

Khúntá, n. a test-pin, a pin, a peg ;—**sa hándhá**, v. t. to be tied ; wedded ;—**ke bal kúdná**, v. i. to presume on another's protection.

Khúnti, n. f. a peg, a pin ; the root ends of the stalks of grain.

Khunk, a. cold, temperate ; fortunate.

Khunki, n. coldness ; prosperity.

Khur, n. a hoof ; coughing.

Khurachná, v. t. to scrape, scratch.

Khuráfát, n. pl. a fable, tale, romance.

Khúrák, n. food, eatables, meal, one dose (of medicine).

Khurand, n. a scale or scale.

Khurránt, a very old, experienced.

Khurchan, n. f. pot scraping.

Khurda k., v. t. to change money. [tables.

Khurdani, n. f. provisions, eatables.

Khurdi, n. f. minority, littleness, smallness.

Khurfa, n. f. porcelain.

Khurlish, n. food, fare, victuals.

Khuri, n. f. a cloven (hoof), the heel of a shoe.

Khurji, n. f. a wallet, a sack.

Khurkhurá, a. rough ;—**k**, v. f. to make rough.

Khurma, n. a date ; sweet-meat.

Khurpá, n. an instrument for cutting grass.

Khurpi, n. f. a scraper, a wood-
ing-knife, a grass cutter's
knife.

Khurra, n. a bedstead with-
out mattress or bedding;—a
rough. [gladness, mirth.

Khurrami, n. f. a pleasure,
Khureaud, a. happy, contented.

Khurshaid, n. the sun.

Khuruj, n. issue, eruption,
excretion.

Khushar phushar, n. whispering;
—k., v. t. to whisper.

Khushar, n. father-in-law.

Khushat, n. a deer-pit old man,
owl.

Khush, a. pleased, delighted.
pleasant, good, willing, cheer-
ful, gay, glad, happy, con-
tented, merry.—**imad**, n.
flattery;—**imadi**, a. a flat-
terer;—**imad k.**, to flatter.

to compliment,—**i**, to be
agreeable or pleasing, to be
acceptable to, to be delight-

ful;—**awiz**, a. sweet voice;—
b'ah, n. one newly settled, a
temporary resident;—**bayin**,

a eloquent, an orator;—**bayi**
ni, n. eloquence, rhetoric.
ratory;—**bu**, a. fragrant,

sweet-smelling, odoriferous;
—n. perfume, odour;—**budar**
a. odoriferous, fragrant;—

ifman, n. mother-in-law;—
hil, a. happy, pleased;—**hil**,

a happy, in pleasant circum-
stances;—**h.**, v. i. to be
pleased, to rejoice;—**k.**, to
gratify, to please;—**khabari**,

n. f. glad tidings;—**kharid**,
n. paying ready money;—

khatt, elegant writing;—
libas, well clad;—**khulq**, a.

polite;—**maza**, a. delicious;
—**nawis**, a. a fine penman;—

nucad, a. pleasant to the
sight, neat, pretty;—o **khur-**

ram, a. cheerful, gay;—**po-**
shak, a. well-proportioned;—

qata', a. well-shaped;—**rang**,
a. pleasing colour;—**ru**, a.

beautiful;—**taba'**, a. jocular,
merry;—**taba'i**, n. f. jocu-

larity, mirth;—**tahrir**, a. a
good writer, —**taqrir**, a. elo-

quent; **tardish**, a. well made,
elegantly cut or shaped;—

waqt, a. happy, pleased.
delighted;—**waqli**, n. f. hap-

piness;—**zilaq**, a. high fla-
voured, delicious.

Khushi, n. f. delight, plea-
sure, mirth, joy, gaiety, happiness,

gladness, will, choice.

Khu hk, a. dry, withered;—
magz a. dull, foolish;—**sal**,

n. a year of drought.

Khushk, n. boiled rice.

Khushki, n. f. dry land; dry-
ness

Khu-us, or **Khususan**, ad.
particularly, especially.

Khusumat, n. f. enmity, strife.

Khusu'iyat, n. f. peculiarity,
especially

Khutaf, n. f. perfidy, false-
ness.

Khutakna, v. t. to nibble, to
come out of a shell.

Khutápá, n. perfidy, falseness.

Kautthát, n. pl. sermons, essays, speeches.

Khwáb, n. sleep, a dream ;—**dekhná**, to dream ;—**gáb**, n. bed room, sleeping apartment ;—**khiyál**, n. a spectre, phantom, delusion.

Khwáh, or **Khwánhán**, in comp. wishing, desiring ;—**a**, either, or, whether ;—**ma—**, **yá—na—**, willing, or not willing ; certainly.

Khwáhar, n. f. sister.

Khwábish, n. f. desire, wish, will, inclination ;—**k.** or **rakhná**, to wish, to desire ;—**mand** a. desirous.

Khwájá, n. man of distinction, a gentleman ;—**sará**, n. a eunuch.

Khwán, n. a tray ;—**posh**, n. a tray cover.

Khwán, n. comp. reader.

Khwánda, a. having the knowledge of reading and writing ; read, learned.

Khwári, n. f. baseness, difficulty ;—**k.** v. t. to expose one fall out. [candidate.

Khwástágar, n. applicant, a

Khwesh, n. a kinsman ; a son-in-law. [pro. who.

Ki, con. that, as, because ;—

Ki, poss. of, belonging to.

Kich, or **Kiehar**, n. f. dirt, mud, slime, mire ;—**nohhál-ná**, v. t. to through mud on each other.

Kiehar, n. f. the gummy substance that comes from the eye.

Kiehar piehar h., v. i. to be very wet ground.

Kiehkieháná, v. i. to grind or gnash.

Kiehpieh, n. f. mud, mire ;—**a**, close, thick, stuffed together.

Kiebkiehi, n. f. grinding or gnashing one's teeth ;—**bándhuá**, v. t. to grind the teeth.

Kiehráná, v. i. to have running at the eyes ; to be bleary-eyed.

Kidhar, ad. where, whither ;—**se**, whence, from where.

Kisávat, n. f. gain, profit, sufficiency, abundance ;—**k.** to save, to lower the price, to come down in price ;—**se**, ad. economically ;—**shi'ár**, a. thrifty ;—**shi'ári**, n. economy, frugality.

Kihtar, a. small, mean, low.

Kibtarin, a. very small, lowest or last.

Kihná, n. f. a scream.

Kil, n. f. small nail, peg, tack, wedge, a bolt ; the core of a nail ; nose ornament ; **ánkredár—**, n. a hook ;—**kántá**, tools, apparatus, accoutrements.

Kilá, n. a fang ; a tooth, a large nail.

Kilbíl, n. creeping or crawling of insects, chicks and children.

Kilbiláná, n. i. to creep, crawl.

Kill, n. a screw, a pivot;—bára chaláná, v. t. to draw water from a well.

Kilkári, n. f. shriek, shout, cry;—m., v. i. to shout, shriek.

Kilbiláná, v. i. to be fretful, to snape, to snarl, to be peevish.

Killi, n. f. a bolt.

Kilná, v. t. to charm a snake, or a house.

Kilni, n. f. a thick (insect that pesters dogs, etc.)

Kímiyá, n. f. alchemy, chemistry;—b., v. t. to turn base metals into silver or gold; to earn or get money easily;—gar, n. a chemist, an alchemist;—garí, n. f. practical chemistry, the practice of alchemy.

Kímukht, n. the leather of a horse or ass, shagreen.

Kin, pr. pl. what, who, which;—ká, whose;—ko, whom.

Kína, n. malice, spite, rancour, hatred, grudge, animosity;—se, ad. feloniously, maliciously.

Kinár or Kanár, n. side, margin, edge, aside; embrace; dar—, ad. putting aside, excluding.

Kinára or Kanára, n. margin, shore, coast, beach, boundary, edge, brim, hem, border;—

sharháná, v. t. to make a border, or hem;—dár, a bordered;—k., v. t. to obtain, to retire, to lay aside, to keep aloof;—h., v. i. to turn to one side;—kanáre, ad. along the shore;—kanáre ebalná, v. t. to walk apart;—kash, n. f. withdrawal, turning aside;—khíncháná, yá ho j., to retire, to withdraw;—lagá húá, a. anchored, landed;—lagná, v. i. to be put to shore, come to the side;—par, ashore, aside;—r., v. t. to put aside.

Kinári, n. f. gold and silver lace;—báf n. lacemaker

Kináya, n. reference, hint;—tan, ad. directly.

Kinchit, a. a little.

Kingri, n. f. a kind of fiddle, musical instrument.

Kinnárat, n. pl. harps.

Kirá, n. worm, an insect, a maggot, reptile, a snake;—lagná, v. i. to be worm-eaten;—makorá, n. a creeping thing;—parná, v. i. to have worms. [sword.

Kirach, n. a bit; grain;

Kirahá, a. wormy, worm-eaten.

Kiráná, n. grocery.

Kirání, n. a clerk, a writer.

Kirat, n. a fame, renown.

Kiráya, n. hire, fare, rent;—dár, a tenant, one who hires anything;—k., to hire, to rent;—náma, n. a lease of a house;—par l., to rent, to

Kotal, *n.* spare home or palki.

Kottha, *n.* an upper story; a house having two stories, store-house, granary, barn; the belly, stomach;—**bigar ad**, *v. i.* to be deranged (stomach or womb).

Kotbi, *n. f.* a small dwelling; a warehouse, factory; a banking house; the chamber of a gun; the curved bricks of a well;—**k.**, *gainá*, *v. t.* to sink a curb;—**k.**, *v. t.* to open a banking house; **mahajan**.

—, *bank, commercial house; sandgarí*, *n.* a merchantile firm;—**wál**, *n.* a banker; a wholesale merchant.

Kotari, *n. f.* a room, a chamber, a close.

Kotwál, *n.* a police officer, a village watchman.

Kotwálí, *n. f.* a police office;—**shabútrá**, *n.* police station.

Koyá, *n.* corner of the eye; the eye of the jack fruit.

Kráni, *see* **Kiráni**.

Kripá, *n. f.* favour, kindness, pity, mercy.

Krishna-paksh, *n.* the dark half of a lunar month.

Kristán, *n.* Christian;—**k.**, *v. t.* to convert to Christianity.

Kriyá, *n. f.* deed, an act; a verb; an oath; obsequies.

Krodh, *n.* anger, passion, rage.

Krodhi, *a.* angry, passionate, choleric.

Kú, *part.* bad, ill, vile, little, mean.

Kúán, *n.* a well; **Kúen jha-káná**, *v. t.* to lead one by the nose; **Kúen men báns d**, *v. t.* to make a thorough search.

Kúánr, *n.* the seventh Hindu month;—**pan**, *n.* bachelor-ship.

Kúáurá, *n.* an unmarried person, a bachelor.

Kúánri or **Kúántí kaunya**, *n. f.* a maid, a virgin.

Kub or **Kúbar**, *n.* a hump.

Kubará, *pl.* the great, grandees.

Kubrá, *a.* hump-backed;—**pan**, *n.* hump backedness.

Kúch, *n.* marching, march, departure;—**maqám**, *n.* marches and halts.

Kúcha, *n.* a lane, narrow street;—**ba**—, *a.* from lane to lane.

Kuchal d., or **Kuchalná**, *v. a.* to braise, to crush.

Kuchh, *a.* any, anything, aught, some.

Kúchí, *n. f.* a mason's brush, a whitewash brush;—**pherna** *v. t.* to whitewash.

Kúch k, *v. i.* to march, to depart; to die.

Kuchlá, *n.* nux vomica.

Kúd, *n. f.* spring, jump, leap, bound. [leap.

Kudakná, *v. i.* to frisk, to

Kudál, n. a hog, an axe or
match.

Kudál, n. f. a small mutton.

Kudám, pr. which, who,
what. [cause to leap.

Kudáná, v. t. to dandle; to

Kudáná, v. i. to leap, to bound,
to jump, to rejoice;—phánd-

ná, v. i. to jump about, to
leap about.

Kudwáná, v. t. to cause to
dandle or leap.

Kufr, n. infidelity;—bakná,
to talk irreligiously, or in
opposition to religion;—

stán, the land of infidelity.
Kufrán, n. ingratitude;—
ni'mat, unthankfulness for
past favours. [ecream.

Kuhakná or Kúkná, v. t. to

Kuháá, n. a fog, a mist.

Kuhná, n. f. the elbow.

Kuhrán, n. weeping, lamen-
tation, —macháná, v. i. to
be weeping and crying.

Kúk, n. f. the cry of a pea-
cock; wailing; wind'ng a
watch, etc.; m., v. i. to cry.
shriek. [a toad stool.

Kukarmútá, n. a mushroom,

Kúkná, v. i. to cry, shriek,
to wind up a watch.

Kúkri, n. f. spindle of thread;
Indian corn. [plant.

Kukroodhá, n. the name of a

Kúkú, n. cooing (a dove).

Kúkar, n. a dog. [household.

Kul, n. family, pedigree, race,

Kúlá, n. the hip, the buttock.

Kulachobhan, n. miscreant,
bad temper. [curb.

Kuláb, n. f. a cap, crown,

Kulakná, v. t. to giggle,
titter. [breed.

Kulang, n. a fowl of a large

Kulbulá a vermicular, perie-
taltic [motion.

Kulbuláhat, n. f. vermicular

Kulbuláná, v. i. to iteb, to
sidget, to writhe, to grum-
ble or rumble. [biscait.

Kuleha, n. a kind of bread,

Kulel, n. f. sport, recreation;
friskiness;—k., v. i. to frisk
about. [distress.

Kulfat, n. f. trouble, vexation,

Kúlhá, n. the joint of the hip,
haunch. [batchet.

Kulhírá, Kulhári, n. an axe,

Kulhiyá, n. f. a cup, a small
round vessel. [ing vessel.

Kulbrá, n. an earthen drink-

Kulicha, n. a kind of bread,
biscait

Kulíjan, n. name of a drug

Kulín, a noble, of good
family.

Kull, a all, universal.

Kulli, n. gargling or rinsing

the mouth, washing the
mouth;—a. complete, uni-
versal, common, the whole.

Kullabum or Kullubum, ad

altogether, wholly, totally.

Kulwant, a. of a good or no-
ble family. [burra.

Kumait, n. a bay-coloured

Kumak, n. f. aid, assistance ;
—**pat h**, v. i. to be on one's
side, to assist ; —**d**, v. t. to
support. [con.]

Kumār, n. youth ; prince ;

Kumhār, n. a potter ; —**kā**

āwā, n. potter's kiln ; womb ;

—**kā chāk**, n. potter's wheel.

Kumbhārī, n. f. an insect ;
potter's wife.

Kumbhārīnī or **kumbhārīn**, n. f.
a female potter.

Kumhlānā, v. i. to wither, to
droop, to fade.

Kunbā, n. tribe, caste, family.

Kūnohī, n. f. mason's brush.

Kund, a blunt, stupid, slow.

Kund, n. pool, a spring, a
holy tank.

Kūndā, n. an earthen vessel.

Kunda, n. block, a gunstock.

Kundāl, n. a large ear-ring ;
eagle.

Kundan, n. pure gold ; —**a**.
bright, pure.

Kūndī, n. f. a stone mortar.

Kundī, n. f. a door chain ; —

d, band **k**, v. t. to fasten

a door ; —**khatkhatānī**, v. t.

to knock at a door.

Kundī, n. f. the act of calen-
dering cloth ; —**k**, v. i. to

calender cloth.

Kundhī, n. f. a coil, ring, curl,
hoop ; —**n**. a horoscope.

Kundrū, n. a wild gourd.

Kungrā, a. able-bodied, robust,

stout ; —**n**. a strong man.

Kunj, n. a confined place.

Kunj, a. narrow.

Kunji, a. f. a key.

Kunjishk, n. f. a sparrow.

Kunjrā, **Kunjin**, n. f. a
green grocer. [cry.]

Kunmudānā, v. i. to mean.

Kūnt, **Kūt**, n. conjecture,
guess.

Kunwān, n. a well.

Kunwar, n. the son of a rāja,
a prince. [boy.]

Kunwārā, n. an unmarried

Kunwārī, n. f. a maiden, a
virgin.

Kupadh, a illiterate.

Kupairā, a. unlucky.

Kuppā, n. a large leathern
vessel ; —**a** fat.

Kuppi, n. f. a small leathern
bottle. [bish.]

Kūrā, n. sweepings, dirt, rub-

Kura, n. a globe, anything
spherical ; —**āb**, n. a globe or

region of water ; —**zamin**, n.
terrestrial globe ; —**ī bād**, n.

region of wind ; —**ī falakī**, n.
the celestial globe.

Kurāb, ad. astray. (pleton.)

Kūrb, a. foolish, stupid, sim-

Kurhan, n. grief, sorrow,
lamentation.

Kurhānā, v. t. to vex, to
afflict, to grieve.

Kurhnā, v. i. to grieve, to
mourn. [behaviour.]

Kurīt, n. misconduct, bad be-

Kuriz, n. f. moulting of birds ;

—**k**, v. t. to moult.

- Kurkuráná**, v. i. to cluck, to cack; to speak angrily; to murmur, to grumble.
Karkurí, n. f. gripes in a horse. [ings, rubbish.
Kurkut, or **Karkat**, n. sweep.
Kurmá, n. tribe, caste, family, race. [men.
Kurói, n. a tribe of husband-
Kur-í, n. f. a chair; a raised foundation; the base of a pillar,—d, v t give elevation; to give one a chair;—
nishín, a enthroned.
Kurtá, n. a kind of tunic, a waist coat, a jacket.
Kurtí, n. f. a waistcoat or shirt for women, jacket for soldiers. [deformed.
Kurúp, a. ill-formed, ugly.
Kurut, a. unseasonable, ill timed.
Kus, or **Kusa**, n. f. a grass, the sacred grass of the Hindus. [society.
Kusang, n. evil company, bad
Kusháda, a. expansive, wide, spacious [openness
Kushádagi, n. f. extension.
Kushal, n. health, happiness.
Kushalehhem, n. f. welfare well-being, health, prosperity, safety. [slaying
Kushi, (in comp.) killing.
Kushta, a. killed, slain;—n. a victim.
Kushtagān, n. pl. victims.
Kushí, n. f. wrestling; a tonic. [sun
Kusúf, n. an eclipse of the
- Kusum**, n. name of a flower.
Kút, n. survey, guess, appraisement, measurement; boat-toll. [paste board.
Kút, n. paper used to make
Kut, n. name of a medicine.
Kutan-pecha, n. pimping.
Kutarná **Khutarná**, v. t. to cut with the teeth.
Kúti, n. f. a hut.
Kutí, a. perverse, cruel.
Kutiya, n. f. a bitch.
Kutki, n. f. a medicine, a gnat. [estimate.
Kútná, v. t. to appraise; to
Kútná, v. t. to pound, to beat, to bray, to eudge.
Kutná, n. a pimp. [pimp.
Kutnáí, n. f. the wages of a
Kutnápi, n. pimping. [rest
Kutói, n. f. a bawd, a proeu-
Kutran, n. f. that which is gnawed or bitten off with the teeth
Kuttá, n. a dog. [lar.
Kutub-farosh, n. a book-sel-
Kutub-khána, n. a library.
Kutum, **Kutumbh**, n. family, tribe, caste. [family.
Kutumbi, a. having a large
Kúza, n. a goblet, an earthen-pot for water; a lump of sugar which has been crystallized in an earthen-pot, —men **daryá**, much in little. [whether, or
Kyá, pr. what, how, why,
Kyári, n. f. a bed of a garden or field made for irrigating.

Kyūn, ad. why, wherefore, how;—kar, why, how, because;—ki, because, that;—mahin, why not, certainly.

L.

L. l, wāste j ke isti'māl kiya jāta hai.

Lā, a. negative particle, by no means, without, un, it, in, im, il.

Lab, n. lip, brim, edge, verge, margin, shore, coast, brow of a hill;—i daryā, sea-shore, river side;—o labja, n. one voice, modulation.

Labāda, n. a kind of cloak or great coat.

Labālab, a. brimful, running

Le'bat, n. f. puppet, a doll, a plaything.

Lebede, n. f. a club or short

Lābh, n. f. gain, profit, advantage, benefit.

Labrá, n. a liar, a tattler.

Labroz, a. brimful, overflowing.

Labak, n. f. spring, elasticity, bending;—dar, n. elastic, flexible

Lachakná, v. i. to spring, to

Lachāud, v. t. to bend, to bow, to crouch.

Lāchār, n. a simpleton, a

Lāchar, a. helpless, destitute, forlorn, loose, feeble;—n. a weakman.

Lāchāri, n. f. helplessness.

Lachohā, n. skein of thread;

—dār, n. shred-like; confused; vague.

Lachshen, n. sign, mark.

Lachhmī, n. f. prosperity, wealth, splendour, beauty.

Lachká, n. silver lace.

Lachkáná, v. t. to jolt, to strain.

Lachná, v. t. to make to

Ladíná, v. t. to load.

Ladáo, n. a load

Laddú, ládu. a. fit to carry a load;—n. a beast of burden.

Laddu, n. a sweetmeat.

Ládi, n. f. a small load.

Ládlá, a. darling, dear.

Ladná, v. i. to be loaded, to be laden.

Ládná, v. t. to load, to lade.

Lád, phánd, n. lading and packing.

Ladwáná, v. t. to cause to

Lae, n. tune, air; taste.

Láf, n. boasting, brag, vanity, self praise.

Laffáz, a. eloquent, talkative

Laffázi, n. f. eloquence, talkativeness.

Lafz, n. f. a word, saying.

Lífzani k., v. i. to boast, brag.

Lafzi, a. literal.

Lag, prep. to, as far, near, till, until, up to, close to, whilst, during.

Lág, enmity, n. f. rancour, spite; affection, love; appr. ach.

Láta, *v. i.* joined, connected, attached to, *v. i.* to put by, *imp. m.*

Lágán, *n. f.* a bridle, a bit.

Lágán, *n.* assessment, revenue of land.

Lágán, *n. f.* affection, friendship; appointing the day of marriage; a kind of large flat copper utensil in the form of a basin.

Lágáná, *v. t.* to apply, to close, to attach.

Lágán, *n.* relation, connexion, adherence, intercourse; be—, *a.* separate, impartial.

Lágat, *n. f.* expense, costs.

Lágátár, *a.* successive, incessant.

Lágáwat, *n. f.* connexion, application;—*v. t.* to feel an attachment.

Lagbhag, *a.* close, near, about, almost, by, thereabout, hard by.

Laggá or **Laggi**, *n. f.* a pole.

Lágar, *a.* lean, thin, meagre.

Lágari, *n. f.* leanness, meagreness. [end of

Lágáyat, *a.* inclusive, to the
Lági, *n. f.* desire, longing; hunger; love.

Lagná, *v. i.* to be applied, to apply, to begin.

Lágu, *a.* desirous; adhering to;—*b.*, *v. i.* to cling to; follow; to use; to be intent on. [false

Lago, *a.* contemptible, absurd,

Lagwiyá, *n. pl.* inconsiderate words.

Lagásh, *n.* a slip, slipping, tumbling;—*k*, *v. t.* to pervert, equivocate.

Lahad or **lahd**, *n.* a tomb.

Láhall, *a.* not to be solved, abstruse, difficult, indissoluble

Láhásil, *a.* unproductive, profitless, abortive.

Lahar, *n. f.* a wave; the effect of the poison of a snake; a waving pattern in embroidery; emotion.

Láhi, *n. f.* name of a plant; a fine sort of cloth; mildew; fowl's dung. [lation.

Lahja, *n.* tone, accent, modulation.
Lahkáná, *v. t.* to cause to shine or glitter; to blow up a fire.

Lahlahá, *a.* waving; blossoming, flourishing, luxuriant.

Lahlaháná, *v. i.* to bloom, to be verdant, to flourish.

Lahráná, *v. i.* to wave, undulate; to blaze up.

Labú, *n.* blood;—*inhán*, *a.* covered with blood.

Labz, *n.* moment.

Lai, *n. f.* voice, sound, tone.

Lá'itmi, *n. f.* ignorance.

Lail, *n. f.* night;—*e nahár*, night and day.

La'in, *a.* accursed, execrable.

Láiq, *a.* worthy, deserving, adapted, proper, fit, becoming, suitable, able.

Lak, a. ready, finished, dressed.

Lait o la'il, n. f. evasion, procrastination.

Laj, n. f. bashfulness, modesty, shame;—khaná, v. i. to be shameless;—rakhná, v. i. to protect one's honour.

Lajálú, n. the name of a kind of sensitive plant.

Lajáná, v. i. to be ashamed or abashed.

Lajwáb, ad. silenced, speechless;—k., v. t. to confute, silence. [ty.

Lajjá, n. f. bashfulness, modesty.

Lajjáu or Lajit, a. ashamed, abashed, modest.

Lajwáná, v. t. to cause to blush, to put to shame.

Lajwant, a. modest, bashful, decent.

Lakalám, a. taciturn, undisputed;—ad. indisputably, certainly. [or seller

Lakarhárá, n. a wood cutter,

Lakb, n. f. gum; lac; sealing-wax;—a. a hundred thousand;—ki batti, a. stick of sealing-wax.

Lakhlakha, n. a strong perfume; a censor. [vagrant.

Lakhlút, a. prodigal, extra.

Lakhpati; Lakpati, a. rich; a millionaire.

Lakht, n. a piece, bit; blank.

Lakír, n. f. a line, lineament, streak. [piece of timber

Lakkar, n. wood; a large

Lakrá or lakar-baggá, n. a piece of wood; a hyena.

Lakri, n. f. wood, timber; a staff, stick;—a. stiff, emaciated. [abundance.

Lakshmi, n. f. the goddess of

La'l, n. a ruby.

Lál, a. red; inflamed; red-hot; darling, dear, dumb;—n. an infant, boy, a son; the name of a small bird.

Lála, a. Sir, Mr.; tulip.

Lalá, n. a boy; Lalí, n. a girl.

Lálach, n. f. covetousness, greediness, longing, avarice.

Lalak, n. f. caprice.

Lalakná, v. i. to attack, to fall upon.

Lalár or lalát, n. the forehead.

Lal-chná, v. t. to excite desire, covet;—v. i. to be tantalized. [greedy.

Lálohi, a. covetous, selfish.

Láli, n. f. redness, ruddiness.

Lali, n. f. a girl.

Lalit, a. beautiful, lovely.

Lalkár, n. f. call; bawl, challenge. [challenge.

Lalkárná, v. t. to call, to

Lello patto, n. f. wheeling, coaxing, flattering.

Látrí, n. f. a kind of ruby; an imitation of a ruby.

Lálá, n. f. ardent desire.

Lám, n. a brigade; a Persian letter.

Lá-mazhab, a. irreligious, without religion.

Lá mazhabí, n. f. atheism.

- Lambá**, *a.* long, tall; — *v. i.* to be off, to go away.
Lambá, *n. f.* length; — **chambá**, *n.* size, length and breadth.
Lambán, *n.* length.
Lambar, *n.* a number.
Lambari nálish, *n. f.* a regular suit. [brag, boast.
Lambi chauri hákná, *v. i.* to Lamohhar, Lamohhará, *a.* tall, long.
Lambí, *n.* a moment, minute, twinkling of an eye.
Lams, *n.* the feeling of touch.
Laná, *v. i.* to bring; to adduce. [curse.
La'nat, *n. f.* an imprecation,
La'nati, *a.* cursed, execrable.
Landurá, *a.* tailless, docked.
Lang, *n.* lameness, — *a.* lame.
Langar, *n.* an anchor; an alms house. [abstinence.
Langhan, *n.* fasting, fast,
Langot, **Langotí**, **Langotí**, *n.* a cloth worn between the legs.
Langrá, *a.* lame, cripple.
Langráná, *v. i.* to limp.
Langúr, *n.* a baboon, a monkey. [conceitedness.
Lantaráni, *n. f.* boasting, airs,
Lap, *n. f.* handful. [snatch.
Lapak, *n. f.* flash; bound; *a.*
Lapakná, *v. i.* to flash, to attack, to spring upon; to make haste, to run.
Lapat, *n. f.* odour.
Lapátiyá, *n.* a tattler, a liar.
- Lapet**, *n. f.* a fold; circumference, deception.
Lapetná, *v. t.* to wrap up, to fold, to enclose, to roll, to pack. [vitiated taste.
Lapká, *n.* a bad habit; *a.*
Lapkáná, *v. t.* to stretch out the hands to take anything.
Lappá-duggí, *n. f.* scratching and biting, boxing; — *k.*, *v. t.* to fight. [food.
Lapai, *n. f.* a glutinous kind of
Laqab, *n.* a title, surname, nickname.
Laqlaqá, *n.* pronunciation.
Laqqa, *n.* a kind of pigeon.
Laqwa, *n.* a distortion of the face.
Lar, *n. f.* a string, a thread.
Lár, *n.* saliva, spittle.
Lár, *n.* coaxing, caress, playfulness of a child.
Lará, *n. f.* battle, war, quarrel, fight.
Laráká, *a.* quarrelsome.
Larakbuddhí, *n. f.* childishness. [ishness.
Larakpan, *a.* childhood, child-
Laráná, *v. t.* to make fight, to fight. [tentious.
Laránká, *a.* quarrelsome, con-
Larant, *a.* fighting, contend-
Larazná, *v. i.* to shake, to
Larbará, *a.* soft, mellow, weak, impotent.
Larbaráná, *v. i.* to stutter, stammer, to stagger, to reel.
Larhá, *n.* a cart.

Lath, n. f. a string of pearls.
Lathá, n. a boy, child, infant, babe;—**Láthá**, n. childhood, boyhood.
Lathbárná, v. i. to stagger, trip, to stutter, stammer.
Lathí, n. f. a girl.
Lathá, a. darling, dear. [rel
Larná, v. i. to fight, to quar
Larwaiyá, n. a fond of fighting;—n. a fighter.
Larza, n. shaking, shivering, tremor; an earthquake; ague.
Larzáná, v. t. to shake, to cause to shake, quiver, tremble.
Larzish, n. f. shaking.
Las, n. tenacity, glutinousness, clamminess.
Lásá, n. anything clammy of glutinous; the milk of plants; birdlime.
Lásáni, a. incomparable.
Lasdár, a. glutinous, clammy.
Lásh, or **Láshá**, n. f. a dead body; carcass.
Lashker, n. an army.
Lashkari, a. belonging to an army, military;—n. a soldier.
Lashkam pashtam, a. with difficulty; with much ado.
Lashand, a. clammy, glutinous.
Lasná, v. i. to be sticky, glutinous; to shine.
Lashán, a. eloquent.
Lath, n. f. bad habit, whim.
Láth, n. f. a kick;—m., v. t. to kick.

Lath, n. f. curl of the hair.
Látá, n. f. an obelisk, a pillar.
Lathá, a. lean, thin, emaciated.
Latháfat, n. f. deliciousness, pleasantness. [dangle.
Lathakná, v. i. to hang, to
Lathárná, v. i. to wear out, to insult.
Lath, n. a stick, club, cudgel.
Latharná, v. i. to be dragged.
Lathárná, v. t. to insult, to affront. [through.
Lath-path, a. wet, soaked
Lathar pathar, a. leameared, soiled. [crutch.
Láthí, n. f. staff, club, stick,
Lathí, a. elegant, agreeable, kind, courteous, minute.
Lathífa, n. a pleasantry, joke, raillery, elegance;—go, a facetious person;—a. witty.
Lathivá, a. a person of bad habits. [beat
Lathiyáná, v. t. to kick, to
Lath j., v. t. to become entangled, to fall off.
Lathká, n. incantation;—a. suspended.
Lathan, n. anything hanging; a hanging lamp; drops worn in the nose; a pendant; the drops of a crystal lustre; clapper. [gle, to suspend.
Latháná, v. t. to hang, to dangle.
Latháo, n. suspension, hanging. [ping; tangled.
Lathpat, a. staggering, trip-
Lathpatáná, v. i. to stagger, to trip. [cloth.
Lathá, n. a rag, a scrap of

Lathá, n. a beam, timber.
Lathá, n. a child's top; —h., to fall in love.
Leu, n. the flame of a candle; any pointed flame; desire, wish. [board]
Leuh, n. a plank, a table, a
Lauki, n. f. a kind of pumpkin. [to]
Laun or **len**, prep. till, to, up-
Laun, n. colour.
Launá, v. t. to reap.
Laund, a. an intercalary month. [lad]
Laundá, n. a boy, a slave boy,
Laundi or **Laundiyá**, n. f. slave woman, a girl.
Laung, n. f. a clove; a nose ornament. [reapers]
Launi, n. f. wages in kind to
Laui, n. f. contamination, pollution.
Laut, n. f. turning over, inverting, returning; —j., to return, —ná, v. i. to turn over, to turn back, return.
Lautáná, v. i. to turn over, invert, to turn back; to return; to give back.
Lauthá, n. a young man, a strong lazy man.
Lawá, n. the little bush quail.
Lá waled marná, v. i. to die without issue.
Láwáris, a. friendless; without an owner or heirs, an orphan.
Lázawál, a. imperishable, eternal.

Láim, a. indigent, necessary, urgent, suitable, proper, expedient, fit.
Lásimi, a. necessary, inevitable. [nice]
Laxia, a. delicious, savoury
Lazzat, n. f. pleasure, flavour taste.
Lei, n. f. paste.
Lekin, con. but.
Lemá, n. a lime.
Lená, v. t. to take, to accept, to assume, to receive, to buy.
Len den, n. traffic, trade, barter, buying and selling, borrowing and lending.
Lendi, n. f. goat's dung.
Lep, n. plastering; ointment; —k., v. t. to apply an ointment.
Lepálek, n. an adopted child; —a. adopted.
Leená, v. i. to plaster, to spread, to daub.
Letná, v. i. to repose, to lie down, to lie, to rest.
Lewá, n. one who takes.
Lewádeí, n. traffic, trade.
Lezam, n. f. a kind of bow with an iron chain instead of a string. [dress]
Libás, n. apparel, clothes,
Liehar, a. dilatory payer.
Lighi, n. name of a fruit.
Lid, n. f. the dung of horses or elephants.
Lifáfa, n. an envelope, a wrapper, outer case. [ious]
Lifáfiya, a. showy, ostentat-

Liláfi, n. a coverlet, a quilt ; a quilted upper garment.
Lilhárd, a. vile, mean, contemptible.
Lilhárs, n. a look, view, respect; regard, observation, attention; shame; be—, a. shameless, immodest. [account.
Lilhárs, ad. therefore, on that
Liljárfi, n. f. after-birth, placenta. [cartilage.
Lilk, n. f. the marks of a
Lilkh, n. f. a nit, the egg of a house.
Likháfi, n. the wages or labour of writing.
Likháná, v. i. to cause or teach to write, to get written.
Likháwat, n. f. the act of writing, writing.
Lilá, n. f. play, sport, diversion ;—h., v. t. to play a part, represent a character.
Lilár or **Lilát**, n. f. the forehead.
Lilná or **Nigálná**, v. t. to swallow, to gulp down.
Liln, ad. immersed, absorbed ;—h., v. i. to be immersed, to be absorbed.
Ling, n. membrum virile.
Lipáná, v. t. to cause to plaster.
Lipáná, v. i. to fold ; to cling, to stick, to adhere to.
Lipná, v. i. to be plastered, to be washed over.
Lipná, v. t. to plaster.
Lipwáná, v. t. to cause plaster.

Lisná, v. t. to be smeared ; to stick, to be plastered.
Litáná, v. t. to cause to lie or repose ; to lay.
Litherná, v. t. to be dragged.
Liyáqat, n. f. merit, worth, skill, abilities, dignity.
Liye, prep. for, on account of.
Lo, int. lo ! look, see, there now !
Lobán or **Lubán**, n. a kind of gum, incense.
Lobh, n. avarice, covetousness, greediness ;—k., v. i. to covet.
Lobhi, a. covetous, avaricious.
Lobhná, v. i. to be enamoured.
Lohiyá, n. f. a kind of bean.
Loch, n. starch ; sweetness, delicacy.
Lochan, n. the eye.
Lodhá, n. name of a tribe of husbandman.
Log, n. people, folk, mankind.
Logái or **Lugai** n. f. a female, a woman.
Lohá, n. iron ;—mánjá, v. i. to bow before one's sword or superior or prowess.
Lohár n. a blacksmith, a blacksmith's shop.
Lohárin or **Loháriní**, n. f. a blacksmith's wife.
Loheban, n. iron filings.
Lohiyá, a. made of iron.
Loí, n. f. blanket, flannel, a round lump of dough prepared for making into bread or cakes.
Lok, n. a world, region.

Lokáchar, n. the customs of a country. [worki.

Lokáchari, n. f. way of the

Lokri or Lokhri, n. f. a fox.

Lom or Laun, Non. n. salt.

Lond, n. salt, brackish; barren or salt, the salt that effloresces from walls.

Lond, n. salt lands; a place where salt is produced.

Londá, n. a lump of clay, clod.

Loni, n. f. the salt that effloresces from walls, &c.

Loniya, a. saltish, brackish; a low caste.

Lorhá, n. a stone pestle with which materials are triturated on a stone.

Lot, n. f. wallowing, rolling; a banknote.

Lotá, n. a small metal pot, generally of brass.

Lotan, n. a tumbler pigeon.

Loth, n. f. a corpse, dead body.

Lothyá, n. a lump of flesh.

Lotná, v. i. to wallow, to roll about, to sprawl.

Lotpot, n. f. wallowing, tumbling and tossing, rolling about; restless.

Lu'áb, n. spittle;—dár, viscous, slimy. [around.

Lubdí, n. a lump of anything

Lubhána, v. i. to excite desire, to allure.

Luchehá, n. a vagabond, a libertine, a rake, a profligate.

Lugat, n. f. a dictionary; a word.

Luh, n. hot wind.

Lugtájá, a. weak, faint.

Luk, n. varnish, gloss.

Luká, n. pieces of burning matter thrown out from a conflagration.

Lukána, v. t. to hide.

Lukná, v. i. to lie hid, to be concealed. [mering.

Luknat, n. f. stuttering, stam-

Lukti, n. f. a wooden poker, or stake burnt at one end, a firebrand.

Lukwái, n. f. conflagration.

Lúlá, a. lame-handed, maimed.

Lúlú, n. pearl, a goblin; a mad man, fool;—i-lálá, shining pearl.

Lunda, a. tailless, tail-cropt.

Lundhaú, v. t. to spill, to overturn.

Lung, Lungi, n. f. a cloth worn round the loins, a cloth worn between the legs.

Lungúra, a. profligate;—n. a dissolute man. [villainy.

Lungárpan, n. profligacy,

Lunjá, n. without hands and feet.

Luqma, n. a mouthful, a morsel;—d., v. t. to put words in one's mouth; to prime,—k. v. i. to gulp down, swallow.

Lurbakná, v. t. to roll, to fall or roll off, to slip to slide.

Lurhiyáú, v. t. to double hem a garment.

Lirt, n. f. plunder, pillage.

Lutáná, v. t. to squander, to speed, or expend; to cause to plunder or be plundered; to cause to wallow or roll about.

Lutáú, n. a spendthrift.

Lottes machápá, v. t. to plunder. [plunderer]

Lutará, n. a spendthrift, a

Lutá, n. courtesy, favour, kindness, gentleness, pleasantness, wit; the best.

Lutiyá, n. a small pot.

Lutá, v. t. to be sacked or plundered. [pillage]

Lutná, v. t. to plunder, to

Lutrá, n. tell-tell, babbler, a backbiter.

Lutwayá, n. plunderer, a spendthrift. [plundered]

Lutwáná, v. t. to cause to be

M.

M, m, barf, kí jagah men
istimál kiya jitu hai.

Má, n. mother;—báp. n. parents, mother and father.

Ma'a, prep. with, together, along with

Ma'ábid, n. pl. servants of (God), sacred places, temples

Ma'ásh, n. f. livelihood, subsistence.

Mabádá, int. be it not, by no means, God forbid.

Máhair, ad. meanwhile.

Ma'bad, a. adored; God, deity.

Machá, v. i. to be perverse, disobedient, cross, obstinate.

Machá, n. a shelf, a stage, a platform.

Macháú, v. t. to make to cause, to stir up, to excite.

Macher machar, n. creaking.

Machohhar, n. a mosquito, a goat.

Machchi, n. f. a fish, a kind.

Machb, n. a fish, the first Hindú incarnation.

Machhi, n. f. a fish;—paker-ná, v. t. to fish.

Machhiia or **Machhwá**, n. a fisherman. [footstool]

Machiyá, n. f. a stool, a

Maobká, n. dullness of the market, depression.

Machhi, n. f. perverseness, obstinacy. [sound]

Machmach, n. an imitative

Máda, n. f. female. [aid]

Madad, n. f. assistance, help,

Madak, n. f. betel-leaf mixed with opium.

Madákhalat, n. f. occupancy, interference.

Ma'dan, n. f. a mine, a quarry.

Madár, n. name of a pant.

Máder, n. f. mother.

Mádari n. maternal, motherly.

Madari n. a juggler.

Madarij, n. pl. steps, degrees, ways.

Maddáh, n. enologist.

Madfan, n. a tomb.

Madh, n. intoxication; wine; pride; grape.

Madhu, n. honey. [cakes]

Madbukri, n. small, thick

Māhābhārata, n. a heroic poem.
Māhar, n. sweet, melodious.
Māhā, n. f. a female.
Māhāt, n. entrance.
Māhāra, n. a college, a school.
Māhāra, n. a non-existent, abolished.
Māhāra, n. mad with love.
Māhāra, n. paralytic.
Māhāra, accusative case, the passive participle; objective case.
Māhāra, a. delighted, pleased, glad, happy, cheerful, joyful.
Māhāra, n. a fly.
Māhāra, n. f. absolution, remission, pardon.
Māhāra, n. the eleventh Hindū month. [noon]
Māhāra, n. tenth mansion of Maghā, a. conquered, overcome. [ful, sorrowful, sad].
Māhāra, a. grieved, mourned.
Māhāra, a. proud, haughty; cross, obstinate.
Māhāra, n. f. arrogance.
Māhāra, n. tiles; ridge tiles.
Māhāra, n. the west, the western regions.
Māhāra, a. western.
Māhāra, a. proud, arrogant, self-important, haughty, fastidious.
Māhāra, n. f. pride, arrogance, self importance.
Māhāra, a. the brain. marrow, kernel, pith; be - a without a kernel, empty. [hem].
Māhāra, n. f. edging, border.
Māhāra, n. the moon, a month.

Māhā, a. great, illustrious, very, extremely; -bā, a. very strong, or powerful; -aprādh, n. a heinous sin or crime; -bīr, n. a great hero; jāi, n. a fishing net; -jan, n. a banker; -pāp, n. atrocity, great sin; -pāpī, a. atrocious, great sinner; -prasād, n. meat offered to Jagannāth, and afterwards distributed; -purush, n. a holy man; -rāj, n. great king or, your honour, in your majesty, excellency; -rāja, n. a king; -rāj-dhīrāj, a great king; -rānī, n. f. a queen. [friendship, love].
Māhābhat or **Muhābhat**, n. f. **Māhābhārat**, n. the great war of the Pandus and Kurus; the name of an epic poem.
Māhājan, n. a banker, a money dealer, a merchant; -n. f. banker's business.
Māhā, n. f. odour, perfume, fragrance; goldsmith's testing stone; -dār, a. fragrant, odorous.
Māhāknā, v. i. to exhale agreeable smells, to emit odour, to perfume. [leprosy].
Māhā, n. a species of Mahā, n. place, house, seraglio, residence; time, opportunity; wife; the story of a building; -dār, n. the woman who has charge of a **māhā**; -sarā n. seraglio, female apartments.

Mahalla, a. a quarter, district, division;—**dar**, n. a sweeper.

Mahāshari, n. f. the plague, pestilence.

Mahangā, a. dear, high-priced, expensive;—**h.**, v. i. to become dear.

Mahangi, a. dear;—n. f. dearth, scarcity.

Mahant, n. religious, superior, a chief of the faqir, a kind of monk.

Mahar, n. a marriage portion or gift settled upon the wife before the marriages.

Mahūtam, n. greatness, rank, fame, celebrity; the benefit derived from any good work.

Mahātamā, a. virtuous, holy;—n. saint.

Mahāwar, n. lac, the red dye extracted from lac insects.

Mahāwat, n. an elephant-driver. [sweet-heart

Mahbūb, **Mahbūba**, n. f. a

Mahbūs, n. prisoner. [food.

Mahelā, n. a kind of horse

Maheri n. f. a dish consisting of rice or other grain boiled in sour milk.

Mahāl, n. the place of meeting an assembly;—**k.**; v. t. to assemble.

Mahfūz, a. guarded, preserved, protected;—**rahknā**, v. t. to guard, preserve;—**r.**, v. i. to be protected, preserved.

Māhi, n. f. a fish;—**tawā**, n. concave frying pan.

Mahimā, n. greatness, glory.

Mahin, or **Māin**, a fine, tax.

Mahina, a. a month; monthly pay.

Māhir, n. equaled with.

Māhiyat, n. f. state, condition, quality. [left, forsaken.

Mahjūr, a. separated, out of,

Mahkama, n. a tribunal, court of justice. [perfume.

Mahkānā, v. t. to exhale, to

Mahkūm, n. a subject, subordinate office;—a. subjected.

Mahmūd, a. worthy;—n. a man's name. [muslin.

Mahmūdi, n. f. a fine sort of

Maho, n. forgotten, obliterated.

Mahr, see **Mihr**.

Mahrā, n. a pālki-bearer.

Mahr m, n. bodice, —a. confidential;—**i rās**, n. confidant, a confidential person.

Mahrūm, n. unfortunate, wretched, disappointed;—**r.**, **yā—k**, v. t. to disappoint.

Mahshar, n. the last judgment. [postage.

Mahsūl, n. tax, duty, custom,

Mahelis, a. perceived, felt.

Mahtāb, n. the moon; a firework.

Mahtābi, n. like the moon; a kind of firework, blue light.

Mahtāri, n. f. a mother.

Mahto n. a village rent-collector.

Mahuā, n. a tree whose flowers produce spirituous liquor.

Māhur, n. poison.

Maha, part, unmixed ;—ad. purely. [fusion.
Mahar, n. a public attest.
Mahra, a. glad, cheerful, delighted, pleased ;—h, v. i. to be pleased.
Mái, n. f. mother ;—a. watery.
Ma, n. f. wine, spirituous liquor ;—khorí, —nochi, n. f. drinking wine.
Maidá, n. flour twice sifted.
Maidán, n. plain ; area ; a battle field.
Maiká, n. parent's house.
Máil, a. inclined ;—h, v. i. to be inclined ;—k, to incline, to bend, to bias.
Mail, n. dirt, filth, rust, scum ; desire ;—chbántná, to strain, purify, clarify ;—kátná, to refine ; to purify ;—khorá, an apron.
Maulá, a. dirty, defiled, nasty, foul ;—ho j, to become turbid, to be dirty ;—k, to dirty, to tarnish ;—kuchailá, a. dirty.
Máin, n. a gall nut.
Main, pron. I.
Mainá, n. f. name of a bird.
Mainphal, n. name of a fruit used in medicine.
Maryá, n. f. mother. [mother.
Májái, a. born of the same
Majái, n. power, ability, strength ;—rakhná, v. i. to have authority or power.
Májará, n. state, condition, circumstance. incident, occurrence.

Majdar, a. constrained, forced, helpless, oppressed ;—k, v. t. to constrain, coerce, compel ; h, v. i. to be compelled.
Majbúran yá Majbúrina, ad. compulsorily, of necessity.
Majbúri, n. f. constraint, compulsion, subjection.
Majblá, **Majbolá**, a. middling, middle.
Majholí, n. f. a small cart.
Majhúl, a. unknown, little known ; indolent, lazy, idle ;—n. passive voice.
Majíd, n. glorious, noble, old.
Majirá, n. small cymbals.
Majíth, n. name of a drug used for dying red.
Majlis, n. an assembly, a company, congregation, convention ;—k, to convene a meeting or assembly.
Majma', an assembly, a collection, assemblage, —i ámm, n. a public meeting, assembly.
Majmúá, a. collected, —n. a collection.
Majnún, a. insane in love
Majrúh, a. wounded ;—k, v. t. to wound. [medicine.
Ma'jú, n. f. an effluery
Majúsi, a. relating to the magi. [maize.
Makái, n. f. Indian corn,
Makán, n. a place, dwelling, abode, house ;—dár, owner of a place.
Makháná, n. name of a plant.
Makhfi, a. hidden.

Makhlāsi, a. deliverance.
Makhlāsi, a. created, formed;
 —a. creature.
Makhlāsi, n. pl. things are
 —and; creation.
Makhlāsi, n. f. velvet.
Makhlāsi, a. of velvet.
Makhlūr, a. intoxicated,
 completely drunk.
Makhrāj, n. source, root;
 —a. cone.
Makhsūs, a. peculiar, special,
 particular.
Makhtūn a. circumcised.
Makhsan, n. a magazine,
 store-house.
Makkā, n. Mecca.
Makkār, **Makkāra**, n. a cheat,
 impostor, knave; —a. deceit
 ful, insidious.
Makkārī, n. f. fraud, impost-
 ure, cheating.
Makkhan, n. butter; —
 —a. to churn.
Makkhaniyā, n. a butter-man.
Makhi, n. f. a fly; the sight
 of a gun; —bhinaknā, v. i. to
 buzz, sit upon (flies); to be
 ugly, disgusting; —chūs, a
 miser, a niggard; —m, to be
 idle, to be unemployed, to
 trifle. [berry
Mako, n. the Indian goose.
Makorā, n. a large ant.
Makr, n. fraud, deceit, evasion,
 imposture, avarice; —k, v. i.
 to feign, pretend.
Makrā, **Makrī**, n. a spider; —
 —kā jālā, a spider's web.

Makrāh, a. hated, odious,
 detestable, disgusting, abom-
 inable.
Makrāhāt, n. pl. disgusting,
 abominable things.
Maktab, **Maktab khāna**, n. a
 school, academy. {letter.
Maktūb, a. written; —a, a
Māl, n. dirt, excrement.
Māl, n. property, wealth,
 goods, effects; garland; —
 —churānā, v. t. to embellish;
 —dār, a wealthy; —dhanī,
 n. a proprietor; guzār, n. a
 tenant; —guzāfī, n. land
 revenue, ground rent; —
 —khāna, n. treasury, storeroom;
 —matā, n. merchandise,
 goods, furniture; marde kā—
 n. unclaimed property, any
 thing bought cheap; nagd—,
 n. valuable prize; dainty.
 —pān, n. a kind of sweet
 cake, a pancake; —urānī, v.
 t. to feed on dainties; —zādī,
 n. a bawd, a whore.
Mālā n. f. Hindū rosary, a
 garland.
Malágir, **Malágiri**, n. sandal-
 wood; —the colour of sandal-
 wood.
Malāhat, n. f. poksh (on cloth).
Malai, n. f. cream; rubbing
 down a horse.
Malūk, n. pl. the angelic host.
Malāl, n. sadness, grief, dejection.
Mālāmāl, a. full, replete,
 brimful, abundant; —k, v. t.
 to enrich.

Malâmât, n. f. reproach, rebuke, blame; —k., v. t. to blame, to censure, to rebuke.

Malâsh or **Malwâsh**, v. t. to cause to rub, grind, or scour.

Malâr, n. name of a musical mode.

Maljhâ or **Malwâ**, n. rubbish, sweepings, dirt.

Malbus, n. clothes.

Maldal, n. rubbing, grinding.

Mâldar, a. wealthy, rich; —**Mâldârî**, opulence. [years.

Malepanj, a. aged above five

Malfûf, a. wrapped up, enclosed, the enclosure in a letter.

Malgoba, n. rubbish.

Maliehh, a. an unclean race.

Mâli, n. a gardener, florist; —a. belonging to property, financial.

Malida, n. bread or cakes made with flour, milk, butter, sugar, etc.

Mâlik, n. master, lord, possessor, owner; —h, v. i. to own, have a title to; —k, v. i. to empower, give a claim to, entitle.

Maluk, n. a king.

Malika, n. f. a queen.

Mâtin, n. f. a gardener's wife, female gardener.

Mâtin, a. sad, vexed, troubled.

Mâlish, n. f. rubbing, friction, polishing, furnishing; —k. to rub, etc.

Mâliyat, n. f. price, value.

Mallâh, n. a boatman, sailor, mâtîr, a caste of boatmen.

Mallâhi, a. f. business of a Mallâh. [wife,

Mallâhin, n. f. a boatman's

Malljadh, n. wrestling.

Malwai, n. f. cruel.

Malmâs, n. an intercalary month. [to anoint.

Malnâ, v. t. to rub, tread on,

Malolâ, n. vexation, grief, affliction, sadness; —**uthnâ** v. i. to grieve, to be sad.

Malûl, a. grieved, sorrowful.

Mal'um, a. known, evident, apparent, acquainted with; the active voice of a verb; —h, to appear, to seem; —k, to find out, discover, understand, know, suppose.

Malûmât, n. f. things known, science.

Mal'ûn, a. cursed, execrated, ex-communicated.

Malwai, n. price of scouring, rubbing. [rub.

Malwânâ, v. t. to cause to

Mâmâ, n. a maternal uncle; a maidservant; —**garî**, n. f. the work of a maidservant.

Mâmi, n. f. an aunt, maternal brother's wife; —**pînâ**, yâ **bharnâ**, v. t. to show partiality.

Mamlukât, n. f. sovereignty, dominion, empire. [dered,

Mamâû, a. prohibited, him-

Mamnûn, a. obliged, pleased, satisfied.

Manará, n. f. the pied wag-tail. [mont.

Mánte, n. f. affection, attach-

Má'múli, a. customary, established ;—**n.** custom, practice, fixed allowance.

Ma'múli, a. customary, practiced. [brother.

Mámún, n. an uncle, mother's

Má'múr, a. full, complete, replete.

Mán, n. f. mother.

Mán, n. character, dignity, honour, respect, haughtiness, pride.

Man, n. mind, heart, soul, spirit, inclination ; a weight of eighty pounds ; a gem, a jewel ;—**bhána, v. i.** to be agreeable to the mind ;—**bhar, a.** one maund ; as much as ;—**bháwná, a.** acceptable, agreeable, pleasant, amusing ;—**chalná, v. i.** to be desirous ;—**hu man, in the very soul ;—l., v. t.** to charm ;—**mailá h., v. t.** to be dejected, to be sad ;—**mána, a.** agreeable, pleasing ;—**máni, n.** wilfulness ; obstinacy ;—**m., to resist one's own inclinations, to be grieved or troubled in mind ;—manji, a.** self-concoited ;—**men á, v. i.** to come into one's mind ;—**mi'ná, v. i.** to be of one mind ;—**mehan, n.** a sweetheart ;—**par dhar-ná, v. i.** to determine ;—

rakná, v. t. to respect, honour.

Mana', n. prohibition, prevention ;—**k, to forbid, to prohibit.**

Manádi, n. f. proclamation ; preaching ;—**karná, v. t.** to proclaim by beat of tom tom.

Manáhi, n. f. prohibited things ; prohibition.

Mának, n a jewel.

Manáná, v. t. persuade, to conciliate to propitiate, to appease. [beast.

Mánd, n. the den of a wild

Mánd, a faded, tarnished ; eclipsed ;—**b, v. i.** to be faded, to be out-shone.

Múnd, n rice gruel, starch.

Múndá, a. tired, weary, ailing, sick. [eye.

Mándá, n. firm, speak on the **Múndagi, n. f.** fatigue, lassitude

Mardal, n. a circle, orb, sphere, disk, halo of the moon

Mandalí, n. f an assembly, a society, a body of people, a congregation.

Mandhi n. a place for the performance of a marriage ceremony. [leather, or cloth.

Mandhná, v. t. to cover with **Manchi, n. f.** Jogi's hut.

Mandhwána, v. i. to cause to cover.

Mandí, n. f. a market, a particular market for any one thing.

Madri, n. a kind of bat.
Mandir, n. a temple ; a building.
Mandirā, v. i. to make a circuit, to hover.
Mandwā, n. a grain.
Ma'ne, n. meaning, sense, signification.
Maufa'at, n. f. profit, gain.
Māng, n. f. a line on the top of the head where the hair is parted ; want, demand ;—**nikālnā**, to divide the hair in a straight line on the top or the head.
Mangal, n. pleasure ; Tuesday ; the planet Mars ;—**gānā**, v. t. to sing songs of joy ;—**mukhī**, n. a musician ;—**samāchār**, n. good news, the Gospel. [to ask for.
Mangúnā, v. t. to send for,
Mangetar, n. one to whom a woman is betrothed.
Manglāchār, n. a festivity ; rejoicing.
Māngnā, v. t. to ask for, to require, to demand, to beg, to pray, crave, solicit, to want, to desire.
Mangui n. f. betrothing, asking in marriage ;—d., to lend.
Mangwānā, v. t. to send for, to cause to ask for.
Manhāi, n. f. forbidding, prohibition.
Manhiyār, n. a maker or seller of glass bangles.

Manhā, a. unfortunate, unlucky ;—n. an unfortunate person.
Ma'ni, n. meaning, sense, signification, acceptation ;—d., **yā rakhnā**, v. i. to denote, imply ; be— a. absurd.
Mani, n. a gem, a jewel ;—**hār**, n. maker of bracelets ;—**hāri**, n. the trade in bracelets.
Mānind, prep. like. resembling.
Manjan, n. tooth-powder, dentifrice.
Mānjh, n. the middle, in the middle ;—**dār**, n. the mid-stream, mid sea.
Mānjhā, n. paste mixed with pounded glass ; present of clothes. [a helmsman.
Mānjhi, n. master of a vessel.
Majua, n. name of a musical instrument, a kind of cymbal. [cleaned.
Manjuā, v. i. to be polished,
Mājnā, v. t. to scour, to clean.
Manjholi, n. f. a small cart.
Mankāmnā, n. desire, wish :—k , v. i. to desire.
Mankūha, n. a lawful wife, a married woman.
Mann, n. manna.
Mānnā, v. t. to respect, regard, mind, attend, to observe, obey, heed, believe, accept, acknowledge, agree, allow, accede, assent, confess, consent, grant ; admit, trust, yield, submit, suppose.

Manah, a. f. a vow, a promise; — **Mánah**, v. t. to vow, make a vow. [beautiful.
Manahar, a. heart-ravishing;
Manasáh, n. f. desire, wish, intention. [eye].
Mánar, n. film, speck (on the
Mánri, n. f. starch.
Máns, flesh, meat.
Mansá, n. f. wish, desire, intention; — **púrá** k., v. t. to fulfil one's hope.
Manesh, n. dignity, office; — **dár**, n. a man of rank.
Mansúb, a. constituted.
Mansúbá, n. contrivance, design, project, scheme, plan; — **bándhná** to contrive, to conspire; — **báz** a. considerate, prudent, sagacious; contriver, schemer.
Mansúkh, a. cancelled, broken.
Mantar, n. a charm, spell, incantation; — **phúnkná**, v. t. to charm.
Mantik, n. logic, reasoning; — **ohhántná**, v. i. to chop logic.
Mantiqí, a. logical, logician
Mánakh, or **Mánush**, n. a man.
Mánús, a. attached, familiar.
Manzar, n. a sight; spectacle; view. [a stage.
Mansil, n. f. a day's journey,
Mansila, n. story.
Mansúm, a. versified, in verse
Maundir, a. agreeable, admired, chosen, acceptable, approved of, acquiesced in.

Manúri, n. f. approbation, consent, choice.
Maqabi, n. the antecedent.
Maqáls, n. a book, (geometry).
Maqám, n. station, place, a place of residence, halting of any army; — k., v. t. encamp, halt, stay, put up.
Maqámi, reading; resident.
Maqbara, n. a tomb, a mausoleum.
Maqbúl, a. accepted, acceptable, agreeable, taken in in good part, agreed on.
Maqdis, n. sanctuary.
Maqdúr, n. power, strength, ability, influence; **ba** — a. helpless, incompetent, penniless; — **bhar**, to the best of one's might; — **wálá**, n. a rich and wealthy person, a capitalist.
Maqnátis or **Miqátis**, n. a magent, leadstone.
Maqrúz, a. indebted.
Maqad, n. intention, design, meaning, purpose, object, desire; aimscope. [poem.
Maqta', n. the last line of a
Maqtúl, a. killed.
Má'qúl, a. reasonable, just, pertinent, proper; — **tankh-wáh**, n. a liberal salary.
Már, n. beating; battle; blow, a snake; — **d.** to kill, to smite; — **batáná**, to overcome; to beat and drive back; — **kháud**, to get a beating; — **kutáí**, n. beating and bruising; — **láud**, to rob, or take

by *mekhna* - *mekh*, to smite, to conquer; - *perá*, to be beaten; - *push*, n. intricacies, a difficulty, quibble; - *pit*, n. beating and bruising, drubbing; - *rakhná*, v. i. to keep back wrongfully.

Mára, a. beaten, slain; foudred or overturned; - *j*, v. i. to be slain; to be overturned, to be cut off; - *már* n. struggle, rush, crush; - *már k*, v. t. to work hard, to make haste; - *mára phirná*, to wander about; - *már chalná*, to push without delay.

Mará, p. p. dead. [way.

Mírag, n. a road, path, a

Máragí, n. a traveller.

Marahmat, n. f. kindness, mercy; - *k*, v. t. to bestow, grant.

Maraiyá or *Marhi*, n. f. a small cottage or hut.

Maram, n. a secret, meaning or purpose.

Marammat, n. f. mending, repairing. repair; - *k*, v. t. to mend, to repair; - *karwáná*, v. t. cause to mend, or repair; - *talab*, a. requiring repair.

Maran, n. death; - *hára* n. smiter, slayer.

Marásim, n. pl. marks, signs, laws, customs.

Maraz, n. sickness, disease; - *dañá* k., v. t. cure, heal.

Marbhákhá, a. starved to death, greedy, voracious, ravenous. [hero

Mard, a. a male, a man, a *Mardak*, n. a low fellow, a puppy, a rascal.

Mardána, ad. manly, brave; - a. male. [bravery.

Mardáragí, n. f. manliness.

Márdhár, n. f. thumping and beating severely [noise.

Mardí, n. manhood, manli-

Marduá, n. man.

Mardúd, a. repulsed, rejected, excluded. [bravery.

Mardúmi, n. f. manliness.

Máre, a. by reason, on account, for the sake of, for.

Marg, n. f. death.

Marghat, n. the burning place of the Hindús.

Margúb or *Margúb i-taba'*, a. desirable, desired, amiable.

Marhá, a. lined, headed, covered or topped.

Marhabá, inter. hail, welcome, God bless you!

Marhala, n. a road

Marham, n. a plaster, salve; - *pattí k*, v. t. to dress a wound.

Marhan, n. f. lining, heading.

Marhná, v. t. to cover, to gild, to case.

Marhúm, n. one who has found mercy, one deceased, the late.

Mári, n. f. starch, rice-water.

Mañi, n. f. plague, pestilence, carries;—**parná**, v. i. to break out (a plague).

Ma'rifat, or **Ma'rafat**, n. f. knowledge; account, cause;—**prep.** by reason of, by means of.

Ma'rika, n. a fight, war.

Mariyal, a lean, emaciated.

Mariz, a. sick, diseased.

Markab, n. a horse.

Markahá, a. addicted to beating, striking, or butting

Markaz, n. the upper stroke of the letter *kaf*.

Marmar, n. marble.

Marmarána, v. i. to crack.

Marná, v. i. to die, to expire; to love exceedingly.

Márná, v. t. to smite, to strike, to hit, kill, slay, beat, hang, drive, shoot, punish, ruin, conquer, crack, destroy, stamp, sting, stop, calm, quench, ruin.

Maror, n. f. twist, turn, writhe, convolution, contortion.

Marorá, n. a twisting of the bowels, pain in the bowels, gripes.

Marorná, v. t. to twist, to writhe, to contort, to distort, to gripe.

Mariya, n. an elegy, a dirge;—**khwán**, a repeater of an elegy;—**khwáni**, repeating or singing an elegy.

Martaba, n. degree, dignity, office, rank of honour; time, turn.

Martani, n. a hammer.

Martban, n. jar for keeping preserves.

Martúb, a. wet, damp, moist.

Marúa, n. name of a grain.

Ma'rúf, a. known, celebrated; the active voice of a verb.

Ma'rúz, a. presented, submitted; n. a representation, a petition. [tion.

Ma'rúza, a. dated;—n. petition. **Marwáná**, v. t. to cause to be beaten; to cause to be killed.

Marwárid, n. a pearl.

Marzí, n. f. will, assent, pleasure. [ment.

Más, n. a month; flesh.

Masáfahá, n. shaking hands;—**k.**, v. t. to shake hands

Maráfat, n. f. distance, space, interval.

Masáhat, n. f. measuring.

Masahrí, n. f. mosquito curtains. [calamities.

Masáib, n. f. pl. afflictions,

Masekná, v. i. to be torn, split, rent, burst.

Masál, n. f. a fable, allegory, parable, simile, proverb, an example.

Masálah, n. materials; ingredients; spices;—**dár**, a. seasoned with spices; bound with lace;—**d.**,—**d.**, v. t. to season.

Mashāh, n. drugs, spices, seasoning; the material for any work.

Mashānā, v. t. to bruise, to crush, to break with the hand.

Mashān, n. a burning place of the dead; an evil spirit.

Mashāna, n. bladder.

Mash'irif, n. expenses.

Massarāt, n. f. pleasure, rapture.

Masās, n. pressing, squeezing.

Masauwir, n. painter, drawer.

Masauwiri, n. f. drawing, painting.

Masdar, n. source, origin; infinitive or noun of action.

Masdūd, a. obstructed, closed; —h., v. i. to fail, cease, to be obstructed.

Māsen, n. down or small hairs on the lips before the beard grows.

Māsh, n. a vetch, pulse.

Māsha, n. name of a small weight consisting of eight *raitts*.

Mash'al, n. f. a torch, flambeau; —dikhānā, v. t. to carry a lighted torch.

Mash'alehī, n. a torch-bearer.

Mashaqqat, n. f. trouble, labour, toil. [pied, busy.

Mashgūl, a. employed, occupied.

Mashhūr, a. celebrated, published, famous, noted, notorious; —h., v. i. to become

famous or public; —k., to publish, to proclaim.

Mashiyat, n. f. fate; power or will.

Mashk, n. f. a leather bag, especially for carrying water, a water bag.

Mashkiza, n. a small leather bottle. [tain.

Mashkūk, a. doubtful, uncertain.

Mashkūr, a. thankful, grateful; —h., v. i. to be thankful, or grateful for.

Mashq, n. exercise, practice, usage, use; —k., v. t. to practice, exercise.

Mashriq, n. the east.

Mashriqī, a. eastern, oriental.

Mashrū, n. a kind of cloth made of silk and cotton mixed. [versed.

Mashshāq, a. well practised,

Mashshāqī, n. practice, constant or great practice.

Ma'shūq, or **Ma'shūqa**, n. f. a beloved object, a sweetheart, a mistress.

Ma'shūqāna, ad. lovely, charming. [charm.

Ma'shūqī, n. f. loveliness,

Mashwara or **Mashwarāa**, n. counsel, consultation, advice; —k., to consult, to advise with. [Christ.

Masīh or **Masīhā**, n. Messiah,

Masīhī, a. Christ-like; —n. office or works of the Messiah; —k., v. t. to hail, to bring

to life.

Masfí, a. Christ-like, Christian ;—n. a Christian.

Má-tiwá, prep. besides, moreover, save, except, whatever else. [disobedience.

Ma'niyat, n. f. sin, rebellion,

Masjid, n. f. a mosque.

Maská, a. tear, rent.

Maskah, n. butter.

Maskan, n. an abode, a dwelling, a habitation.

Maskáná, v. t. to tear, to rend. [buffoon.

Maskhara, n. a jester, a Maskharagi or Maskharápan, n. f. buffoonery, drollery, jesting, jest ;—k., v. t. to joke. [Muhammad.

Maala, n. a precept of

Maalahat, n. f. counsel, advice ;—k., to consult, to advise ; to conspire.

Maalahatan, ad. advisedly.

Masian, ad. for example, namely. [state.

Masnad, n. f. a cushion of

Masnawí, n. f. a sort of verse.

Masnú'í, a. artificial, fictitious.

Masóná, n. affliction, remorse, regret. [grieve.

Masóná, v. t. to regret, to

Masraf, n. expenditure. expense, use.

Masrúf, a. employed, engaged, occupied, busy ;—h. v. i. to be engaged, to be busy.

Masrúr, a. glad, cheerful, gay, delighted, pleased.

Masrá, h. a wart, a fleshy excrescence.

Mast, a. drunk, intoxicated lust, ful.

Mastagi, n. f. gum, mastid.

Mastak, a. the forehead of an elephant.

Mastáni, a. intoxicated, lustful ;—n. a lecherous woman.

Masti, n. f. drunkenness, intoxication ; lust, wantonness.

Mastúl, n. mast of a ship.

Mastúr, a. written, aforesaid, abovementioned.

Mastúrá, n. pl. women.

Ma'súm, a. innocent, simple ; an infant.

Masúr, n. a kind of pulse.

Masúra, n. the gums of the teeth.

Maswada, n. a rough copy.

Mat, n. system, opinion, counsel, advice, a particular sentiment ; understanding, intellect ;—ad. not, do not.

Mát, n. defeat, checkmate ; mother.

Mátahat, a. subordinate, dependent, inferior.

Mát, n. a vat or boiler ; a large vessel or jar.

Matí, n. council, advice.

Mátá, n. f. mother ; a small-pox.

Matak, n. a wink. [ogle.

Matakúná, v. t. to wink, to

Mátam, n. grief, mourning ;—

dár n. mourner ;—dári, n.

mourning, observance to

mourning ;—k., to mourn,

to lament ;—khána,

- house of mourning ;—*puraf*, condolence, sympathy ;—*v. t.* to condole with.
- Mátami**, *a.* of or relating to mourning ;—*libás*, *n.* mourning dress. [the middle]
- Matau**, *n.* the text of a book.
- Matárat**, *n.* firmness.
- Matar**, *n.* a pea ;—*gasht*, *n.* strolling, wandering.
- Matba'**, *n.* a press, printing-office.
- Matbí**, *a.* agreeable, acceptable, worthy, laudable.
- Mathbú'a**, *a.* printed, published. [temple]
- Math**, *n.* a convent, pagan
- Máthá** or **Mathá**, *n.* buttermilk.
- Máthá**, *n.* the forehead ;—*ragarná*, *v. t.* to implore humbly ;—*thanakná*, to have a presentiment of some coming evil ;—*tikáná*, *v. i.* to prostrate one's self.
- Mathau**, *n.* churning.
- Mathául**, *n. f.* churning-staff.
- Mathaniyá**, *n. f.* a churn.
- Mat-hín**, *a.* void of understanding.
- Mathiyá**, *n. f.* an ornament
- Mathná**, *v. t.* to churn ; to work up.
- Matiyá phús**, *a.* infirm, feeble ;—*n.* an old man.
- Matiyár**, *n.* slavey soil.
- Matiyará**, *n.* arable land, rich soil.
- Matká**, *n.* a large earthen jar.
- Matháná**, *v. t.* to wink, to ogle, to twinkle. [to beat]
- Mát k.**, *v. t.* to win, to outdo
- Mátti**, *n. f.* a small jar.
- Matlab**, *n.* intention, wish, desire, object, aim, purpose, purport.
- Matláná**, *v. i.* to be sick at the stomach, to feel nausea.
- Matli**, *n. f.* nausea ;—*h.*, *v. i.* to feel nausea.
- Matlúb**, *a.* desired, sought, demanded, called for.
- Mata**, *n.* the text.
- Mátrá**, *n.* vowel ; a dose ;—*lagáná*, *v. i.* to put in the vowel marks. [rejected]
- Matruk**, *a.* left, relinquished.
- Matthá**, *n.* buttermilk ;—*a.* slow, lazy ;—*pan*, *n.* slowness, dullness, slackness.
- Matti** or **Mátá**, *n. f.* earth ;—*d.*, to bury ;—*h.*, to become weak or faint, to be ruined ;—*ka tel*, *n.* bitumen, kerosene oil ; *ke mel*, *a.* very cheap ;—*k*, to ruin, to destroy ;—*men milaná*, to ruin.
- Matwálá**, *a.* intoxicated, drunken, drunk. [bellow]
- Mauj**, *n. f.* a wave, a surge.
- Maujúd**, *a.* existing, present, at hand, ready.
- Maujúdát**, *n. pl.* creatures.
- Maulá**, *n.* a master, a lord.
- Maulsari**, *n. f.* name of a tree.
- Maulúd**, *a.* born, general.
- Maulwi**, *n.* a learned man, teacher. [nity]
- Maun**, *n. f.* silence, taciturn-

Mauga, a. proper, fit, suitable;
—n. a fit place or time.

Mauguf, a. stopped, deferred,
delayed, postponed, fixed or
dependant.

Maur, n. the opper part of a
bridegroom's turban.

Mauri, n. f. the upper part
of a bride's head-dress.

Maurú-i, a. hereditary.

Maúá, n. mother's sister's
husband.

Mausará, a. related to the
mother's sister.

Mausí, n. f. mother's sister.

Maneim, n. season, time;—
bahár, the season of spring.

Máwá, n. substance, essence;
leaven, milk inspissated by
boiling.

Mawád, n. humours of the
body, pus, matter.

Maweshi or **Mawashi,** n. pl.
quadruped, cattles.

Mayá, Máyá, n. f. love, kind-
ness, compassion, mercy,
affection; God's power.

Mayús, a. disappointed, hope-
less, dependant.

Máyúsi, n. f. desperation,
hopelessness.

Maza, n. taste, flavour, relish;
delight, pleasure, enjoyments,
a delicacy; be—, a. tasteless,
insipid. [the contents.

Mazámin, n. pl. or mazmún,

Mezammat, n. f. abuse, scorn,
contempt. [abrine.

Mazár, n. sepulchre, tomb, a

Mazbút, a. strong, firm, fixed
fast. [ability.

Mazbúti, n. f. strength, dura-

Mazdúri, n. the price of
labour; wages. [religious.

Mazhub, n. religion; i. a.

Mazbaka, n. humour, fun,
drollery.

Mázi, n. present tense.

Maskúr, a. forementioned,
aforesaid. [service.

Mazkúri, n. a process

Mazlúm, a. injured, oppressed.

Mezmún, a. sense, significa-
tion; meaning, contents.

Mazra', n. a farm, hamlet.

Mazrú'a, a. cultivated, tilled.

Ma'zúl, a. deposed, displaced,
dismissed, degraded.

Megh, n. a cloud;—harau, a.
of the colour of the clouds.

Mekh, n. a nail, a wedge, peg.

Mel, n. connection, agreement,
combination, reconciliation,
mixture. [crowd.

Mela, n. fair, an assembly, a

Mamna, n. a kid. [at.

Men, prep. in, among, between,

Mend, n. f. a bank (raised to
separate fields), a border.

Mendak or **mendki,** n. a frog.

Mendhá, n. a ram.

Mengni, n. f. the dang of
goats, sheeps, camels.

Menh, n. rain;—barasá, to
rain. [plant.

Menhdi, n. the name of a

Merá, pr. my, mine.

Methi, n. f. the plant fens-
greek.

Mama, v. t. to efface, to blot out, to erase, to wipe out, to annihilate, to annul, to cancel, to atone for.

Mawa, n. fruit.

Mez, n. a table.

Míád, n. the time or promise of imprisonment.

Mi'már, n. a mason, architect

Mi'mári, u. f. masonry, architecture.

Micná, v. i. to be shut or closed the eyes, to shut.

Micná, v. t. to shut, to close.

Mihín, see **Mahín**.

Mihmán, n. a stranger, a guest ;—**dár**, n. an entertainer, host ;—**dári**, n. entertainment, hospitality ;—**dost**, a. hospitable.

Mihmání, n. f. see **Mihmándári**.

Mihnat, n. f. labour, toil, industry, trouble, difficulty, calamity, affliction, trial, perplexity, sorrow ;—**ána**, hire, wages ;—**k.**, to labour, to toil. [sun

Mihr, n. f. love, friendship ;

Mihráb, n. a bower, an arch.

Mihrbán, a. kind, friendly, indulgent, gracious.

Mihrbaní, n. f. friendliness, kindness, favour.

Mijus, v. t. to rub with the hands.

Mil, n. a mile, half a kor.

Miláo, n. comparison, collection.

Miláná, v. t. to ask, to blend, to canst, to meet, to join, to attach, to connect, to unite, to cement, to close, to compare, to reconcile.

Milansár, a. civil, friendly, sociable.

Miláo, s. mixture, mixing.

Miláp, n. agreement, reconciliation, union, concord, adjustment.

Milk, n. possession ; property, right.

Milkiyat, n. f. property, possession.

Mullat, n. f. religious belief.

Milná, v. i. to be mixed or confounded, to blend, to meet, to join, to be met with, to attain, to be got, to agree, to accord to tally, to be united, to coalesce, to correspond.

Milani, n. f. admixture.

Mimbar, n. a pulpit.

Mimyáná, v. t. bleat.

Minhá, **minhá**, n. f. deduction.

Minákári, n. f. the embellishing of things with green colours, enamelling.

Minár, n. minaret, obelisk, steeple.

Mínjá, v. t. to rub, to scour.

Mínjuma, ad out of or upon the whole, universally.

Mimmináná, v. t. to whine.

Mimnat, n. f. entreaty, humble and earnest supplication.

Mintri, n. f. an apology, submission, solicitation.

Mintr, n. a friend.

Miqdár, n. m. quantity ; rate, amount, measure.

Miqráz, n. f. scissors, shears.

Mír, n. a. chief, a leader.

Mír, n. a. chief, a leader ;—

i majlis, the master of ceremonies ;—munshí, n. the head of a Persian or vernacular office ;—shikár, a bird-catcher, a huntsman.

Mírás, n. f. a heritage, patrimony. [qalm.

Mírát, n. f. a mirror, spe-

Mírásan, n. f. a woman who plays and sings.

Mírásí, a. hereditary, inherited ; a kind of musician.

Miroh or Mirohá, n. f. pepper.

Mirdahá, n. an overseer ; one who carries a chain in surveying.

Mirdang, n. f. a kind of drum.

Mirg, n. a deer ;—chbúlá, the skin of a deer

Mirgí, n. f. the epilepsy ;—h, v. i. to have an epileptic fit.

Mirgihá, n. afflicted with the epilepsy.

Mirríkh, n. Mars.

Mirt, n. f. death,—lok, n. the earth, habitation of mortals. [Moghuls.

Mirzá, n. a title of the

Mirzáí, n. f. a kind of jacket.

Misál, n. f. simile, likeness, similitude, parable ;—d, v. t. to give an example.

Misal, n. the papers or records ; shámil—k, v. t.

to file, place as the record.

Misf or Misí, n. f. a black powder for the teeth.

Miskín, a. poor, miserable, humble, wretched, indigent.

Miskíní, n. f. poverty, indigence, humility.

Misl, n. similitude, likeness, like ; be—, a. unequalled.

Mismár, a. demolished, broken ;—h, to be levelled ;—k, to level.

Misná, v. t. to grind, to pulverize, to crumble.

Misqál, n. a shekel (gold or silver).

Misr, n. Egypt.

Misr's, n. a hemistich, a single line in poetry.

Misrí, n. f. sugar-candy ;—a. Egyptian.

Mistar, n. lines for writing, a ruler ;—k, v. t. to rule or make straight lines.

Mistri, n. a bed artificer.

Miswák, n. a tooth-brush, a stick used as a dentifrice.

Mít, n. a friend, a lover.

Mitáná, v. t. to efface, to erase, to obliterate, to blot out, to abolish.

Mithá, a sweet ;—n. a sweetmeat ; a fruit.

Mithái, n. f. a sweetmeat ; sweetness ;—wálá, n. a maker of sweetmeats.

M'ithás, n. sweetness.

Mithyá, ad. falsely ;—a. false, counterfeit.

- Miti, n. f. date ; inter-
Miti, v. i. to expire, to be
effaced. [friendship.
Mitr, n. a friend ;—*ti*, n.
Mitahiyá, a. falsehood, un-
truth.
Mitti, n. f. earth, see Matti.
Miyán, n. a scabbard.
Miyán, n. sir, a form of
address ; husband ;—*ji*, n. a
teacher ;—*tahí*, n. the
middle of a three folded
garment.
Miyána, a. middling, mode-
rate ;—n. a kind of sedan ;—
qadd, of middle stature.
Miyání, n. f. a oodpiece.
Mizáj, n. temperament, dis-
position ;—*dár*, a. proud,
conceited ;—*k*, v. t. to show
temper, to give one's self
airs ;—*men á*, v. i. to like ;
bad—, a. passionate, hot-
tempered ; *tez*—, a. passion-
ate, hot tempered ; *khush*—,
a. good-humoured ; *nek*—, a.
good-tempered.
Mizán, n. f. a balance ; a pair
of scales ; the sign Libra ;
addition in arithmetic ;—*d*,
to add, to cast up.
Mizgán or Mizhgán, n. f
eyelashes.
Mizráb, n. f. the quill with
which a stringed musical
instrument is struck, plect-
rum. [twist.
Moch, n. f. strain, sprain.
Mochh, n. release, deliver-
ance, salvation, final and
eternal happiness.
Mochi, n. a saddler, shoe-
maker. [wife.
Mochin, n. f. a shoemaker's
Mochná, n. pincers, twee-
zers.
Modi, n. a retail shopkeeper,
a grain-merchant, a grocer ;
—*khána*, n. a pantry.
Mográ, n. a mallet, a
hammer ; name of a flower.
Mogrí, n. f. a mallet for bea-
ting clothes with.
Mob, n. fainting, pity, allure-
ment, love ;—*k*, v. i. to
attack, allure, to captivate.
Mohanbhog, n. sweetmeat ;—
Mohanmálá, n. a necklace
made of gold beads and
coral.
Mohni, n. fascination, a
charm ;—a. charming, fasci-
nating.
Mohra, n. neck-joint, back-
bone ; polish ;—*k*, v. t. to
polish ;—*dár*, a. polished,
smooth.
Mokhá, n. hole.
Mol, n. purchase, price ;—
barhána, v. t. to increase ;—
l, v. t. to buy, to purchase ;—
thahrána, v. t. to estimate,
to value ;—*tol*, n. fixing a
price, purchasing.
Mom, n. wax ;—*dil*, a. tender-
hearted ;—*jáms*, n. wax-
cloth, water-proof.
Momi, n. waxen.
Momiýar, n. f. name of a
medicine.

Mond, v. a. to steep.
Mondh, n. the shoulder; a stool, a footstool. [spran.
Mor, n. twist, turn, writhe.
Mor, n. a peacock; an ant;—
pankhi, n. a kind of pleasure-boat, a barge.
Moreha, n. battery.
Morehhal, n. a fan for driving away flies.
Morbá, n. a footstool; the shoulder.
Mori, n. f. a pipe or drain, a subterraneous passage.
Mormukut, n. a crown or crest.
Morná, v. t. to twist, to turn, to bend, to screw.
Morni, n. f. a pea-hen.
Motá, a. fat, corpulent, coarse, thick, large, big, great, bulky;—**táza**, a. fat, well conditioned.
Motáí, n. f. fatness, corpulency, thickness, coarseness, bulkiness.
Motáná, v. t. to fatten.
Moth, n. a bundle, package, bale or load; amount, total, a leather bucket.
Mothá, n. a kind of grass.
Mothrá, n. a horse-disease, splint, spavin.
Moti, n. a pearl;—**chúr**, n. a kind of sweetmeat;—**kí sí áb utarní**, to be disgraced.
Motiýá, n. name of a flower;—**biad**, a. a kind of blindness.

Mrig, n. a deer.
Mrit, n. f. death.
Mritak, n. a corpse.
Mritya, n. death.
Mrá, a. death, lifeless, dull.
Muaddab, a. respectful, civil, polite.
Mu'áf, a. absolved, forgiven, pardoned, excused;—n. forgiveness, exemption;—h., to be forgiven, to be pardoned;—k., v. t. to forgive, to pardon, to excuse.
Mu'áfí, a. exempt from rent and tax;—n. f. a grant of land, exemption, remission, pardon;—**cháhna**, v. i. to beg or ask pardon or remission;—**dár**, n. a holder of land rent free, grantee;—**má'gná**, v. i. to beg pardon, apologize.
Mu'álij, n. physician, a doctor.
Mu'áwan, a. established, fixed, appointed.
Mu'ájza, n. a miracle;—k., v. t. to perform a miracle.
Mu'allim, n. an instructor.
Mu'amala, n. treaty, affair, business, negotiation, procedure, cause or suit;—k., to deal with, treat with, to negotiate;—**muqaddama**, n. suit. [riddle.
Mu'ammá, n. an enigma.
Muannas, a. feminine.
Muassir, a. penetrating, making an impression, effecting, efficacious.

- Mu'tabar**, a. confidential, respectable, reputable, creditable, trustworthy.
- Mu'tabarj**, n. f. confidence, reliance. [sure; done.]
- Mu'tād**, n. quantity or measure.
- Mu'tadil**, a. temperate, tolerable, moderate;—h., v. i. to be moderate, lessen.
- Mu'tamad**, a. trustworthy, reliable.
- Mu'taqid**, n. a believer, follower (of a faith);—h., v. i. to believe or confide in.
- Mu'attal**, v. unemployed;—k., v. i. to suspend. [grant.]
- Mu'attar**, a. perfumed, fragrant.
- Mu'āwaza**, n. consideration, given, exchange, barter.
- Mu'azzaz**, a. honoured, revered.
- Mubādala**, n. barter; trade;—k., v. t. to make an exchange or trade.
- Mubaddal**, a. changed, exchanged, altered.
- Mubāf**, n. riband for the hair.
- Mubāhisa**, n. discussion;—k., v. t. to dispute.
- Mubāliga**, n. exaggeration, hyperbole;—k., v. i. to exaggerate, use hyperboles.
- Mubārak**, a. happy, fortunate, blessed. [a beginner.]
- Mubtadī**, n. a young scholar.
- Mubtalā**, a. involved, entangled;—h., v. i. to be involved, implicated.
- Muebalka**, n. a bond, a note of hand, an agreement, a written obligation;—lend, v. t. to take a recognizance.
- Muebahā**, n. large lump of flesh or meat.
- Muehb**, n. the hair of the upper lip, mustaches.
- Mudām**, ad. always;—a. permanent.
- Mudāmī**, a. eternal.
- Modarris**, n. a teacher, professor; **Mudarra**, n. a student; **Mudarrisī**, n. f. professorship.
- Mudd'ā**, n. desire, wish, meaning, view, object, scope.
- Mudākhlat**, n. f. access.
- Mudd'ā'alsih**, n. a defendant in law.
- Mudda'i**, n. plaintiff, suitor, prosecutor; an enemy;—h., v. i. to claim, sue for.
- Muddat**, n. f. a space or length of time, a long time, antiquity;—guzarnā, v. i. to be gone by or elapsed.
- Mudh**, n. a chief, head, a ringleader.
- Mudhī**, n. f. a log of wood.
- Mudit**, a. rejoiced, pleased, happy.
- Mudra**, a. a seal, stamp, coin.
- Mudri**, n. f. a ring, a finger-ring.
- Mufāraqat**, n. f. separation, alienation, absence.
- Mufarrah**, a. refreshing, exhilarating.

- Mufāṣala**, a. distance, space, interval.
- Mufṣal**, a. distance, full, ample, detailed;—a. distinctly in detail, full;—n. the country in opposition to the town.
- Muṣḍ**, a. profitable, useful, salutary, beneficial,—b., v. i. to be useful, to benefit.
- Muṣṭa**, a. poor, wretched, indigent;—k. v. t. to impoverish, make poor. [geuse.
- Muṣṭī**, n. f. poverty, indigence.
- Muṣṭad**, a. alone, single, simple.
- Muṣṭadāt**, a. pl. simple, uncompounded (metheones).
- Muṣṭad**, n. a. seditious person, author of evil, mischief-maker,—a. mischievous.
- Muṣṭ**, a. gratuitously, for nothing, gratis;—khor, a. living free of cost;—men, gratis, for nothing.
- Muṣṭarī**, a. slanderer, a calumniator, false accuser.
- Muṣṭī**, n. a superior Muhammedan law officer.
- Muṣḡal**, a. Moghal.
- Muṣḡla**, v. leading into error; deception, error;—d, v. t. to mislead, delude, balk.
- Muṣḡallazāt**, n. foul or abusive language;—baknā, v. t. to use foul language.
- Muṣḡdar**, n. a club for exercise;—hilānā, v. i. to exercise with dumbbells.
- Muṣḡl**, n. f. female Moghal; a needlewoman.
- Muṣḡri**, see **Muṣḡri**.
- Muḡabbat**, n. f. love, friendship, affection;—āmeṣ, a. loving;—rakhnā, v. i. to have affection, to love, to be attached to.
- Muḡāfa**, n. kind of *palki*.
- Muḡāfā**, n. guard, keeper, guardian, curator;—khānā, n. record room;—daṣṭar, n. a record-keeper.
- Muḡāfīṣat**, n. f. preservation, protection, guardian-ship, custody, care.
- Muḡaiya**, a. prepared, ready, arranged;—k., yā rakhnā, v. t. to prepare, to make ready.
- Muḡajarat**, n. separation, distance, desertion, flight.
- Muḡāl**, a. impossible, absurd.
- Muḡālāt**, n. pl. absurdities, impossibilities.
- Muḡammadi**, a. Muhammedan.
- Muḡānā**, n. the mouth of a river, inlet, outlet.
- Muḡār**, n. nose-string of a camel; be—, a. unbridled, loose.
- Muḡarram**, n. the first Muhammedan month held sacred in honour of Husain.
- Muḡarrir**, n. a writer, a clerk.
- Muḡāsara**, a. blockade;—k., v. t. to besiege, blockade.
- Muḡāsā**, n. a pimple.
- Muḡāḡḡā**, a. annotated.

- Muhāsib**, *n.* accountant, auditor of accounts.
- Muhāsiba**, *n.* computation, account-settlement or audit of accounts ;—to settle or audit.
- Muhāwara**, *n.* idiom, usage, phraseology ;—*parná*, *v. i.* to become a habit ; *ba—*, *a.* idiomatic.
- Muhohang**, *n.* a jew's harp.
- Muhibb**, *n.* a friend, a lover.
- Muhimm**, *a.* important, serious ; —*n.* urgent, momentous business, important affair.
- Muhlat**, *n. f.* delay, intermission, lei-ure ;—*d.*, *v. t.* to allow time ;—*milná*, *v. i.* to be allowed or respite.
- Muhkam**, *a.* strengthened, firms fortified
- Mublik**, *a.* fatal, vital, mortal.
- Muhr**, *n. f.* a seal ; gold coin ; —*kan* *n.* a seal-engraver, —*k.*, to seal.
- Muhri**, *n. f.* a drain, a gutter ; —*a.* sealed ; the cuff of the sleeve of a jacket, or the extremity of the leg of a pair of trousers. [*verty.*]
- Muhtáji**, *n. f.* indigence, poverty.
- Muhtasib**, *n.* a censor, a superintendent of the police.
- Muhtamim**, *n.* a manager, a superintendent ;—*akbbár*, *n.* an editor of a newspaper.
- Mujallá**, *a.* polished, shining.
- Mujallad**, *a.* a bound volume.
- Mujarrab**, *a.* tried, proved, experienced.
- Mujassam**, *a.* becoming incarnate.
- Mujáwir**, *n.* a keeper of a temple. [*a tomb.*]
- Mujáwiri**, *n. f.* the charge of
- Mujh**, *pr.* me ;—*se*, to me. from me.
- Mujhe**, *pr.* me, to me.
- Mújd**, *n.* cause, reason, motive, account. [*brief.*]
- Mujmal**, *n.* abstract, summary.
- Mujmalan**, *ad.* summarily, in a short, cursorily.
- Mujrá**, *n.* obeisance, respect ; allowance, deduction ; dance ;—*k*, to visit, to pay respects, to dance ;—to deduct, to subtract.
- Mujrai**, *n. f.* reduction in the assessment of revenue.
- Mujrim**, *a.* criminal ;—*n.* a sinner.
- Mujtahid**, *n.* a spiritual director, a prelate. [*tribution.*]
- Mukáfát**, *n. f.* recompense, re-
- Mukallif**, *a.* troublesome.
- Mukká**, *n.* the flat, thump, a blow.
- Mukarná**, *v. t.* to deny.
- Mukarrar**, *a.* repeated, again.
- Mukáshafa**, **Mukáshafát** *n.* revelation, apocalypse.
- Mukat**, *n.* a crown, tiara.
- Mukh**, *n.* the mouth, the face.
- Mukhayar**, *a.* bountiful, charitable.
- Mukhálafat**, *n. f.* opposition, variance, enmity ;—*k.*, to oppose, to envy.

Mukhāḍī, a. opposite, contrary;—n. an opponent, adversary, an enemy;—h., v. i. to oppose, contravene.

Mukhammas, n. a kind of verse containing five lines.

Mukhannas, a. effeminate;—n. a eunuch. [quarrelling.

Mukhāsmat, n. f. opposition.

Mukhāṭab, **Mukhāṭib**, n. the person spoken to or addressed the second person in grammar;—b., to turn towards in speaking, to address.

Mukhbīr, n. a spy, emissary, informer. [lion.

Mukhbīrī, n. f. secret informa-

Mukhi, n. a kind of pigeon.

Mukhil, n. a disturber, intruder;—h., v. i. to disturb, interfere with. [principal

Mukhiyā, n. a head, leader.

Mukhlis, n. a friend, a bachelor.

Mukhrā n. the face.

Mukhtalif, a. diverse, discordant, different.

Mukhtār a. invested with authority;—n. an agent, an attorney;—h., v. t. to have authority, to act for one, to be competent;—i. 'amm, n. a general agent;—k., v. t. to authorize, empower;—kār, n. an attorney;—kāri, n. attorneyship;—nāma, n. a written authority, a power of attorney.

Mukhtāri, n. f. power, authority, attorneyship.

Mukhtasar, a. abridged, abridged;—n. a compendium, epitome, abridgment;—k., v. t. to abridge, epitomize.

Mukā or Mukki, n. a thump, a blow with the fist, the fist.

Muk-ānā, v. t. to repute, prove a lie against one.

Mukt, a. released, absolved, free from corporal existence;—n. f. pardon, salvation, absolution from sin;—dātā, n. a deliverer, saviour;—p. yā h., v. i. to get salvation.

Mukrā, a. much, enough;—n. a pearl [a drost.

Mukut, n. a crown, a diadem,

Māl, n. origin, root, generation; principal or capital sum of money.

Mulabbab, a. brimful.

Mulabbas, a. clothed, dressed, confused.

Mulāhaza, n. looking at, contemplation, perusal, view, regard, notice;—k., v. t. to view, inspect, to regard with favour.

Mulām, a. soft, tender, gentle, mild, affable;—h., v. i. to become soft; to soften;—k., v. t. to soften, to mollify.

Mulāmat, n. f. softness, tenderness, mildness.

Mulamma', a. plated, covered with gold or silver, gift;—k., v. t. to gild.

Mulāqāt, n. f. a meeting, interview, visit;—k., to visit,

- to meet; to have an interview with; —paidd k., v. t. to obtain an introduction; —rakhná, v. t. to be friendly with.
- Muláqáti, n. visitor, an acquaintance.
- Mulayamát, n. f. softness, tenderness. [dant.
- Mulázim, n. a servant, attendant.
- Mulhatti, a. medicinal root, liquories. [thinker.
- Mulhid, n. an infidel, a free.
- Mulhiq, a. annexed; —h., v. i. to be annexed.
- Múli, n. f. a radish.
- Mulk, n. a country, kingdom, realm, dominion; —dári, n. dominion, government; —gírí, n. political affairs; —so-kharij k., v. t. to banish, exile. [country.
- Mulki, a. belonging to a.
- Mullá, n. a school-master.
- Multaji, n. flying to or taking refuge with one. [clay.
- Multáni-mitti, n. f. Armenian.
- Multawi, a. delayed, postponed; spun out, protracted; —r., yá h., v. i. to be deferred.
- Mulzim, a. convicted, confuted, blamable.
- Mumálku, pl. regions, countries, —magrabí, a. shimáli, n. the North-Western Provinces, N.-W. P.
- Mumána'at, v. t. prohibition, restriction; —k., v. t. to prohibit.
- Mumáni, n. an aunt.
- Munku, a. possible; —h., to be possible.
- Mumáda, a. illustrious, exalted.
- Munáfa', n. profit, advantage, gain. [pitation.
- Munájat', n. f. prayer, sup.
- Munajjim, a. an astronomer, astrologer. [ine.
- Munaqqa, n. a species of raisin.
- Munaqqash, a. carved, engraved.
- Munásib, a. proper, pertinent, fit, suitable, meet, becoming, expedient; —jánná, v. i. to consider proper, or suitable.
- Muná'ibat, n. f. relation, connection.
- Munawwar, a. light, illuminated, brilliant, enlightened.
- Munázara, n. a disputation, discussion, argument.
- Mundá, n. the head; the head of a paper kite; —a. shaven, bald, uncovered. [ving.
- Mundái, n. f. the fee for shavening.
- Múndan, n. f. the first shaving of child.
- Munderij, n. included, comprised; —k., v. t. to insert.
- Mundáa, n. a small turban.
- bándhná, v. i. to wear a turban; to be saucy, insolent.
- Munder, n. f. coping of a wall.
- Munderi bándhná, v. t. to cope a wall. [plant.
- Mundi, n. f. a medicinal.
- Múndná, v. i. to be shaved.

Múndná, v. t. to shave; to instruct; to convert or make a disciple.

Múndná, v. i. to be shut, closed, contracted.

Múndná, v. t. to shut, to cover, to close, to imprison.

Mundrá, or Mundri, n. f. a ring, a collar, a finger-ring.

Mundwáná, v. t. to cause to be shaved.

Manfá'at, n. f. profit, gain.

Munfa'll, a. afflicted, bashful.

Múng, n. f. name of a kind of pulse

Múngá, n. coral.

Munb, n. mouth, face, countenance, orifice, whole

Munhaní, a. lean, thin, decrepit.

Munharif a. changed, inverted, declining or turning.

Munhasir, a. surrounded, besieged. [a devotee.

Muni, n. a holy man, a sage,

Munib, n. a master, a client, patron.

Muniyá, n. f. the female of the little bird called amadavats, (lál).

Múnj, n. f. the name of a grass of which ropes are made

Munkir, a denying, rejecting; —n. one who denies; —h., to deny; —nakir, the names of two angels, who, according to the Muhammadan creed, examine the spirits of the departed in the tomb.

Mumuná, a. a weed which grows with wheat.

Muzqasim, a. divided, distributed.

Munqazí, a. elapsed, past.

Múnr, n. the head; —shirá, n. a sect of mendicants who extort alms by threatening to wound themselves.

Munráná, or Murwáná, v. t. to cause to be shaved

Múorna, v. t. to shave.

Munsarim, n. manager, administrator, the head clerk of a court.

Munshí, n. a writer, a teacher; —garí, n. the business of a munshis secretaryship.

Munsif, a. just, equitable; —n. a judge, an arbitrator; —mizáj, just in temperament, a person of propriety and taste; —aná, a. justly.

Munsifi, n. f. decision, justice, judgment; —k., v. t. to act justly.

Muntahí, a. proficient, perfect.

Muntakhab, a. extracting, drawing, chosen, selected, choice, rare.

Muntashar, a. spread, dispersed at a loss; —k., v. t. to disperse, scatter.

Muntazim, n. a manager, superintendent, an economist.

Muntazir, a. expecting, waiting, looking for; —r., v. t. to expect, to wait.

Muqabala, — a. compared, collection, apposition, confrontation. content, contending, comparing, presence; —k; to contend, to consent, to oppose, to compare, to collate.

Muqabil, a. opposite, confronting, matching, resembling.

Muqaddam, a. antecedent, prior, preceding; —b., to precede; —jānā, to prefer, to consider preferable.

Muqaddama, n. law suit; business, an affair, a matter; —jūnā, v. t. to win a case; —lānā, v. t. to go to law, conduct a suit.

Muqaddar, n. fate, destiny.

Muqaddar, a. holy, sanctified; kitab:—, Holy Scriptures, the Bible.

Muqaffā, a. rhythmical.

Muqaffal, a. locked; —k., v. t. to lock up. [in chains.

Muqayyad, a. bound, lettered,

Muqarrar, a. established, fixed, certain, appointed, employed; —ad. certainly, assuredly, positively.

Muqarrara, a. fixed, established, laid down, defined, usual, permanent.

Muqarrari, a fixed, appointed; —n. a fixed stipend.

Muqawwi, a. strengthening, invigorating.

Muqim, a. resting, stationed; —b., v. i. to halt, stay or put up at; —n. resident, an inhabitant.

Muqarrir, a. brocade; —f. a. brocade.

Muqtadi, n. follower, imitator.

Murabbā, n. a preserve, jam, contention.

Murabbā', a. square, quadrangular; —k. to square.

Murabbi, n. a guardian, patron, father; —baunā yā h., v. t. to become a patron.

Murād, n. f. desire, wish, intention, design, purport; —pānā, v. t. attain one's end; —rakhnā, v. t. to intend, imply; —l., v. t. to understand, infer.

Murāfā, n. an appeal, action; —k., v. t. to appeal, refer a case to a high court. 24.

Muraffā, a. quiet, tranquil, happy, prosperous, comfortable. [stupid, idiot, fool.

Murakh, a. ignorant, foolish,

Murakkah, a. compounded, composed, combined, mixed; —k., v. t. to mix, compound.

Muraknā, v. t. to be twisted, to be sprained.

Murāqaba, n. contemplation.

Murāsila, n. a letter, correspondence. [with jewels.

Murassa', a set or studded

Murat, n. f. a statue, an idol; a person.

Murattab, a. arranged, compiled, prepared; —k., v. t. to arrange, compile.

Murattib, n. m. arranger, disposer, editor. [chast.

Murā', n. a. vegetable mer-

Murawaj, *n.* current, rebellion, tumult; —*k.* *v.* to spread, to give currency to; —*h.* *v.* to gain ground, to prevail, to be in force.

Murawwat, *n.* *f.* politeness, benevolence, kindness; —*k.* *v.* to show kindness or regard; be—, *a.* unkind, ungracious.

Murshang, *n.* *f.* a jaw's harp.

Murshah, *n.* a swoon, stupefaction.

Murshhit, *a.* fainted, in a swoon.

Murda, *a.* dead; —*n.* a corpse, a dead body; —*dil*, *a.* dispirited, dejected, sad.

Murdati, *a.* fit to die, having the appearance of death; —*chhānū*, *v.* to become deadly pale; —*man j.* *v.* to attend a funeral.

Murdār, *a.* polluted, impure; dried or dead; *n.* carrion; —*sang*, *n.* litterge.

Murg, *n.* fowl, bird, cock; —*abi*, *n.* a water fowl; —*kāz*, *n.* a cock-fighter.

Murgī, *n.* a hen.

Murh, *a.* foolish, stupid, ignorant.

Murid, *n.* a disciple, a scholar, a follower; —*k.*, *v.* to make a disciple.

Muridi, *n.* *f.* tuition, instruction.

Murjhānā, *v.* to wither, to fade, to pine, to droop, to be dejected.

Murjhānā, *v.* to wither, to

Murk, *n.* *f.* an epidemic, plague in the ear.

Murū, *n.* *f.* a life, a fate.

Murū, *n.* a kind of food, rice pressed flat and eaten raw.

Murū, *v.* to be turned back.

Murshid, *n.* an instructor, a spiritual guide.

Mursale, *n.* a despatch, a

Murshān, *a.* pledged pawned, deposited.

Murtakib, *a.* committing a (crime), guilty.

Murawwat, *n.* *f.* unshininess, virility, fortitude, affection, generosity urbanity, affability; —*dār*, *a.* generous, affable, affectionate; —*torū*, to forfeit one's good will.

Musabbar, *n.* a loss.

Musabbih, *n.* the causer, the first cause.

Musabbib-ul asāb, *n.* God.

Musālahā, *n.* shaking hand.

Musaffā, *a.* clean, clear, clarified.

Mu-affī, *a.* purifying, refining.

Musāfir, *n.* a traveller, passenger, stranger; —*kānā*, *n.* an inn, caravanserai; —*ānā*, *a.* traveller-like.

Musāfirat or **Musāfirī**, *n.* *f.* travelling, journeying.

Musāhabat, *n.* *f.* companionship, society.

Musāhib, *n.* a companion, friend, aid de camp, associate.

Mushat, n. a wooden postle used for raising sleds from the track;—**shat** *harasat*, v. i. to raise ver. heavily.
Musalla, n. a carpet to pray on.
Musallih, a. armed for war, in arms;—b., v. t. to arm.
Musallam, a. entire, whole, sound, admitted. [du d.
Musallat, a. conquered, sub.
Musalman, n. a believer in Mohammed.
Musalimani, n. f. circumcision.—a. Mohammedan;—k., v. t. to circumcise. [chained
Musaleal, a. successive, linked.
Musammá, a. named, designated, entitled, called.
Musammát, n. f. a title prefixed to the names of women. [author.
Musanif, n. composer, an
Musanwir, n. draughtsman, artist, drawer.
Musanwiri, n. f. drawing, figuring;—k., v. t. to draw, paint.
Musáwá, n. equation, evenness, equality.
Musáwí, a. equal, all one, suitable, convenient.
Musbit, n. one who proves, or establishes; (in arithmetic) plus.
Mush, n. a rat.
Mushábehah, n. f. similitude, resemblance.
Mushábih, a. like, resembling;—n. resemblance.

Mushaddad, a. doubled.
Mushá'ira, n. a company of poets. [pay, wages.
Mushá'ira, n. monthly salary.
Mushá'ir, n. a kind of brocade.
Musharráf, a. exalted, enabled.
Musharrab, a. annotated, explained;—k., v. t. to explain, expound.
Musháta, n. a woman who makes or conceals marriages, a go-between.
Musháq, a. kind, dear;—n. friend,—*áda* ad. kindly, friendly.
Mushil, n. a purgative.
Mushair, n. a counsellor, a senate.
Mushk, n. musk.
Mushken bándh, v. t. to join the hands behind the back.
Mushki, a. dark bay; approaching to black.
Mushkil, a. difficult, intricate, hard, painful;—n. f. difficulty.
Mushk, n. fist.
Mushtabah, a. doubtful, equivocal. [advertised.
Musháhar, a. proclaimed.
Mushatmal, a. inclusive, common;—h., v. i. to consist of, include.
Mushtanda, a. robust, strong.
Mushdaq, a. full of desire, desirous, wishing, longing;—h., v. i. to wish for.

Mushtari, n. f. the planet Jupiter.

Musibat, n. f. misfortune, disaster, affliction, calamity, adversity, evil, misery, ill; —
sada, a. unfortunate.

Musinn, a. old, aged, advanced in years. [laughing.

Muskuráhat, n. f. smiling.
Muskurána, v. i. to smile, to grin.

Músná, v. t. to pilfer, to steal, to slich, to defraud.

Músrá, n. the axis of a hand mill; the screw of a machine or vice. [gant.

Musrif, a. prodigal, extra.

Mustabaqq, a. worthy, deserving, having a right, rightful; —h., v. i. to be entitled to, to deserve; —k., v. t. to entitle, give a claim to.

Mustahkam, a. strong, firm, established, valid; —k., v. t. to make firm, ratify, confirm.

Mustahsan, a. virtuous, laudable, beautiful. [fit.

Musta'idd, a. prepared, ready,

Musta'iddi, n. f. readiness, promptitude. [agreeable.

Mustaujab, n. acceptable,

Mustá'jir, n. a renter, a farmer.

Musta'mal, a. used, applied, accustomed; h., v. i. to prevail, to be current or in force; gair —, a. obsolete, not in use.

Mustaqbil, n. future, the future tense.

Mustaqil, a. fixed, immovable.

Mút, n. urine. [time.

Mutá, n. taking a wife for a

Muta'siyan, a. appointed,

fixed, constituted, deputed.

Muta'ajib, a. wonderful,

astonished, admiring.

Muta'alliq, a. connected with,

attached to, occupied or

engaged in; —h., v. i. to

depend upon.

Mutassir, a. affecting, touch-

ing, impressive.

Mutábáqat, n. f. conformity,

equality, analogy.

Mut-barrak, a. fortunate, blessed, holy.

Mutábíq, a. conformable,

suitable, agreeable to.

Mutafakkir, a. contemplative,

thinking, reflecting, thought-

ful, serious, pensive.

Mutafanní, a. wicked.

Mutafarriq, n. separate, dis-

tinot, dispersed. [altered.

Mutagaiyar, a. changed,

Mutaharrík, a. movable,

Mutahammil, a. patient,

tolerant.

Mutakallim, n. a speaker; the

first person in grammar.

Mutakhallar, a. named,

entitled, surnamed.

Mutála'a, n. reading, study,

perusal; —k., v. t. to study,

to read, to peruse.

Mutálaba, n. demand, requi-

sition, call; —k., v. i. to

demand, claim. [searcher.

Mutáláshí, n. an inquirer,

Mutamawwal, k. v. t. to enrich, make rich.

Mutanafir, a. disgusting, abhorrent.

Mutasawifs, a. solitary, single.

Mutápa, n. fatness, plumpness, bigness. [nte.

Mutaqaddimín, n. the angle.

Mutaraddid, a. irresolute, perplexed, hesitating, wavering.

Mutaradif, a. synonymous.

Mutarajim, n. interpreter, a translator.

Mutasaddi, n. an accountant, a clerk, a writer.

Mutasáwi, a. equal.

Mutawajih, a. turning or looking towards, attentive, favouring. [successively.

Mutawátir, a. successive,

Muth, n. f. handle, hilt;—bhar. n. contact, collision, conflict.

Muthiyá, n. a sweetmeat.

Muti', a subject to, submissive, obedient;—k, v. t. to subjugate, reduce to submission.

Mutlaq, ad. wholly, not in the least, never, entirely, not at all. [at all

Mutlaqan, ad. absolutely, not

Mutma'yan, a. satisfied, quiet, tranquil.

Mútná, v. i. to make water.

Mutásq, a. agreeing, concurring, united;—n. an accomplice, co-operator.

Muttaham, a. suspected, accused.

Muttaqi, a. abstinent, abstemious, temperate, pious.

Muttasil, a. joined, near, contiguous, adjoining.

Mutthá, n. a handful, bundle.

Mutthi, n. f. fist, a handful.

Muwáfiq, a. like, conformable, consonant;—ad. agreeably to;—áná, v. i. agree to;—k. v. i. to consist with.

Muwáfiqat, n. f. conformity, analogy, agreement; acquaintance, friendship;—k., v. t. to comply with.

Muwájahu, n. presence.

Muwákhaza, n. calling to account;—k, v. t. to call to account, to claim, to demand as a due. [by a wakil.

Muwakkal, n. one represented

Muyassar, a. attainable, attained, procurable.

Muzábir, n. a preventer.

Muzáhimat, n. f. prevention, impediment, hinderance.

Muzakkar, a. masculine

Muzárr', n. the acrist (in grammar).

Muzáyaqa, n. moment, consequence, significance.

Muzhda, n. joyful tidings, good news. [troubler.

Múzi, n. vexer, tormentor,

Muzir, a. pernicious, hurtful, baleful, injurious, noxious;—

Mustarib, a. agitated, disturbed, distracted, afflicted.

Mustir, a. restless.

N,

N, n. waste, as ke aur 'n' wāsta
 ke pa'as nūn i gunna ke intai-
 māli kiya jāta hai.

Na, con. negative or prohibi-
 tive particle, no, not, nay,
 neither, nor.

Nā, no, not, a negative prefix
 to acure, in, an, if; due, non
 ;—**bakār**, a. useless, worthless,
 vile, good for nothing.

Nabātār, pl. of **Nabāt**, vege-
 tables.

Nabawī, n. prophetic.

Nābdān, n. a gutter.

Nabbāz, n. one who feels the
 pulse.

Nābhī, n. f. the navel.

Nabī, n. a prophet.

Nabz, n. f. the pulse.

Nābūd, a. annihilated, vanish-
 ed, non-existent.

Nabūwat, n. f. prophecy.

Nabz, n. f. the pulse ;—**de**
khnā, to feel the pulse.

Nāch, n. a dance, the act of
 dancing.

Nāchār, a. helpers, forlorn,
 distressed, without resource.

Nāchārī, n. f. helplessness,
 impotence, necessity.

Nachhattar, n. mansion of the
 moon.

Nāchiz, a. of no consequence,
 insignificant, worthless, con-
 temptible ;—**n**. a trifle.

Nāchnā, v. i. to dance.

Nad, n. a river.

Naddwat, n. regret, penitence,
 contrition, regret, penitence.

Nādān, a. ignorant, stupid,
 silly.

Nādār, a. blank, insolvent
 ;—**n**. a pauper.

Nādāri, n. f. insolvency.

Naddāf, v. carder.

Nadī, n. f. a river.

Nādihand, a. not paying what
 is due, stingy, close-fisted.

Nādim, a. ash med.

Nadīr, a. rare, wonderful,
 choice.

Nādiyā, n. the bull and vehi-
 cle of Siva.

Nādurnet, a crooked, untrue,
 false, improper.

Nādurnetī, n. f. injustice.

Nae sir se, a. anew, afresh

Nāf, n. f. the nav-l, the
 middle centre ;—**tal jānā**,
 v. i. to be di-located (the
 navel).

Nāfa, n. a pod of musk.

Nafa', n. profit, gain, advan-
 tage.

Nāfahm, a unintelligible.

Naf-r, n. a servant, an
 individual or person

Nafari, n. f. service, profess-
 ion, trade.

Nāfarmān, a. disobedient ;—
 n. name of a flower.

Nāfarmānī, n. disobedience.

Nafas, n. the breath, respira-
 tion, the voice or sound from
 the breast. [tion,

Nafi, n. negation, annihila-

Nafiri, n. a trumpet.
Nafir, a. precious, delicate, exquisite.
Nafir, n. abominations, aversion, abhorrence, disgust.
Nafir, a. abominable.
Nafir, n. f. dates alone, curse.
Naf, n. soul, spirit, concupiscence, sensuality.
Naf, n. sensual, lustful.
Naf, n. f. sensuality, carnality.
Naf-kush, n. f. temperance, self-restraint.
Nag, n. the stone of a ring, or a stone on which a name is cut, a jewel.
Nag, n. a snake, a serpent.
Naga, a. vacant, absent ; -- n. adjournment.
Nag, n. a class of Hindú faqirs. [at once.
Nagah, ad. unexpectedly, all.
Nagah, or **Nagahani**, a sudden, unexpected, accidental.
Nagar, n. a city, a town.
Nagri, n. f. a town, a village.
Nagari, n. the Hindí character.
Nagarmotha, n. name of a sweet-smelling grass.
Nagauri, a. a breed of bullocks ; -- goud, n. good gum.
Nagawar, a. unpleasant, unacceptable, unpalatable.
Nagehna, v. i. to approach, to come near.

Nag, n. name of a stone.
Naga, or **Nagina**, n. the stone of a ring -- j-ras, v. i. to set a stone.
Nagma, n. a song.
Nahimwari, n. f. roughness.
Nahau, n. bathing, ablution.
Nahana, v. i. to bathe, to wash.
Nahani or **Nahani**, n. f. a kind of chess.
Nahaq, a. unjust, improper, wrong, undeserved ; -- ad. unjustly, improperly.
Nahari, n. f. breakfast.
Nahil, a lean, weak.
Nahin, ad. no, not, nay, no indeed.
Nahiyar, n. wife's family.
Nahr, n. f. a stream, a rivulet, a canal.
Nahr, a. unlucky ; -- n. an evil omen.
Nahat, n. f. misfortune, evil ; poverty.
Nahw, n. syntax, grammar.
Nai, n. a barber.
Nai, a. new, produced in the present year.
Nai, n. a reed.
Nai, n. a deputy ; a superintendent ; substitute ; -- diwan, n. the deputy-treasurer or accountant.
Naihi, n. f. deputyship.
Naiha, n. a haqq snake or tube.
Nai, n. a corporal.
Nai-iltifati, n. f. disfavoured.

Náin, n. f. a father's wife.

Náin, n. the eye.

Ná-inet, a. unjust;—f. n. injustice.

Náinú, n. sprigged muslin.

Náirang, n. deceit, trick.

Náirangi, n. f. deception, magic.

Náishakar, n. f. sugar-cans.

Ná-itifáqí, n. f. variance, discord.

Náj, n. grain. [ful.]

Ná-jáiz, a. unsuitable, unlawful.

Nájásat, n. f. filthiness.

Najat, n. f. deliver, pardon, salvation.

Najjár, n. a carpenter.

Najm, n. a star, a horoscope.

Nák, in comp. (as an affix), full, affected with;—n. the nose;—bahná, v. i. to flow (mucus) from the nose.

Náká, n. the extremity of a road; the eye of a needle.

Ná-kad-khudá, n. a bachelor;—i. n. the unmarried state.

Nákárá, a. useless, worthless, fit for nothing, invalid.

Nakel, n. the wooden instrument fixed to a camel's nose.

Nakh, n. a finger or toe nail.

Nakh, n. the string of a paper kite.

Nákhalaf, a. degenerate, wicked, undutiful (son).

Nakhkhás, n. a market for animals. [tree.]

Nakhl, n. a palm-tree, date-

Nákha, n. trick, artifice, jok, shame, pretence.

Ná-khudá, (ná-khudá) n. commander of a ship;—

Ná-khún, n. nail, talon, claw.

Ne-khush, a. displeased, unhappy, indisposed.

Ná-khusbí, n. f. displeasure, the want of pleasure or joy.

Nakki, n. nasal sound.

Nakkú, n. one who has a large nose.

Nal, n. a tube, spout.

Nal, n. f. a tube, barrel or tube of a gun; the nave

string.

Na'l, n. a horse shoe, a hoof.

Nálá, n. a rivulet, a brook, a ravine.

Nála, n. lamentation, moan.

Na'lain, n. slippers, shoes.

Nali, u. f. a tube, spout; a gunbarrel, the bone of the leg. [a sluice.]

Nálí, n. f. a drain, a gutter,

Nálísh, n. f. a complain accusation in law.

Nálíshí, a. a complainant; plaintiff

Nílki, n. f. a sport of sedan.

Nam, a. mist, damp, wet

Nám, n. name, character, fame.

Náma, n. a letter, written treatise. [assistance.]

Namak, n. salt; bread, sub-

Ná-manzúr, a. unwilling,

unapproved, not accepted.

- Nāman, n. a coward;—a womanly, impotent.
 Nāmardī, n. f. cowardice, impotence, womanliness.
 Namaskār, n. salutation, adoration.
 Namās, n. prayer;—gāh, n. the place for prayer;—parhā, to pray.
 Namāsi, n. a person who prays;—a. devout;—kaps, n. undyed clothes to be worn at prayers.
 Namdā, n. felt, a coarse woollen cloth. [ted
 Nāmdār, n. famous, celebra-
 Nāmgīrā, n. a canopy, an awning. [ted
 Nāmi, a. illustrious, celebra-
 Namī, n. f. moistness, dampness.
 Nā-mihrbān, a. unkind;—f. n. unkindness.
 Namkīn, a. salt, salted, oozed, savoury, saline, brackish, handsome. [ableness.
 Namkīnī, n. f. saltiness; agree
 Namūd, n. show, appearance
 Nāmunkin, a. impossible.
 Namūna, n. a model, a pattern, a sample, specimen.
 Nā munāsib, a. improper.
 Nāmus, n. honour.
 Nā muwāfiq, a. contrary, adverse, disagreeing.
 Nāmwar, a. celebrated, renowned.
 Nām-zad, a. destined, named, appointed.
- Nān, n. a kind of bread.
 Nānā, n. maternal grandfather.
 Nānā or Nand, n. f. a sister-in-law, husband's sister.
 Nānak, n. pr. name of a faqīr, founder of the sect of Sikhs.
 Nānbāī, n. a baker.
 Nānd, n. a large earthen water vessel.
 Nāndhnā, v. t. to begin.
 Nāndōī, n. husband's sister's husband.
 Nāngā, a. naked; shameless;—h, v. i. to be naked.
 Nānghuā, v. t. to step across, to jump over, to leap over.
 Nānh, ad. no, nay.
 Nānthal, n. maternal grandfather's family.
 Nānī, n. f. maternal grandmother. [sweetmeat.
 Nānkhatāī, n. f. a kind of Nānhūn, a. small, tiny.
 Nāo, n. a boat.
 Nāp, n. measure
 Nāpīdār, a. unstable, frail, fickle, unsteady, transitory, inconstant.
 Nāpīdārī, n. f. instability.
 Nāpīdā, a. lost, not to be found, missing.
 Nāpāk, a. polluted, dirty, filthy, impure, unclean, defiled.
 Nāpākī, n. f. impurity, uncleanness, defilement.
 Nāpasand or Nāpasandīda, a. unacceptable, disapproved.

Nápasandí, n. f. disfigure, dis-
pleasure.

Nápná, v. t. to measure, to

Nápnak, a. nauter;—n. a
hermaphrodite

Náqib, n. a veil.

Náqá'il, a. undt, incapable,
worthless.

Náqá'ul, a. unacceptable,
rejecting, refusing.

Náq. n. a she-camel.

Náqhat, n. f. weakness.

Náqab, n. a hole dug in a
wall by thieves.

Náqd, n. ready money, cash.

Náqib, a. weak, feeble.

Náqis, a. bad, vile, worthless,
debauch, imperfect.

Náqiz, a. averse, contrary,
opposite

Náql, n. f. tale, a copy,
counterpart, mimicking.

Náqlí, a. artificial, copied,
fictitious, traditional;—n. a
buffoon.

Náqqál, n. an actor; acting.

Náqqára, n. kettle drum;—
bajáto phirná, v. t. to

publish, to make celebrated

Náqqírchí, n. one who beats
the kettle drum

Náqqáre kí shot ad. openly

Náqqá'h, n. a painter

Náqqáshi, n. f. painting.

Náqsh, n. drawing.

Náqsha, n. feature, visage;
map, plan; pattern, chart; a
portrait.

Nar, n. a man, male.

Nár, n. the navel string.

Ná'ra, n. clamour, noise,
shout.

Nárá, n. red thread.

Narak, n. hell.

Nárangí, n. f. an orange.

Naranj, a. orange-coloured.

Nárawá, a. unworthy, in-
admissible.

Náráyan, n. a Hindu name
for the deity.

Náras, a. dissatisfied, dis-
pleased, discontented, un-
willing. [man.

Ná'd, n. f. a counter, chess.

Nárga, n. a multitude,
throng.

Nárgis, n. f. a narcissus;
(met.) the eye of a mistress.

Nári, n. a kind of leather,
skin. [an artery.

Nári, n. f. women; the pulse;

Náriyá, n. f. a tile.

Náriyal, n. a cocanut.

Nárvat, n. a reed of which
mats are made.

Nárluk, n. the earth, the world
inhabited by man.

Nárm, a. soft, tender, mild,
gentle, humble, supple, pli-
ant, easy; defective, (corn),
inferior.

Nar máda, a. male and female.

Nar ní, n. f. softness, tender-
ness, mildness.

Nársingá, n. a horn, a wind
instrument.

Narson, a. the fourth day past
or to come.

Nar, n. a sinew, a vein.

Nab, n. f. annihilation, destruction, ruin, perdition.

Nabh, n. fixing, creating, planting;—k., v. k. to establish.

Nasab, n. genealogy, lineage, —name, n. pedigree, account of descent, genealogical tree.

Nasamejh, a. unintelligent, ignorant.

Nasamejhi, n. f. ignorance.

Nasán, a. indisposed.

Násán, n. a snuff box.

Nash, n. f. annihilation, destruction, ruin, perdition.

Nashe, n. intoxication, intoxicating liquor.

Nashásta, a. unbecoming, unworthy, inexpedient.

Nasheht, n. f. sitting;—bar khát, n. manners, good breeding. [starch

Nashásta, n. a kind of paste,

Nasheb, n. low ground.

Nashín, in comp. sitter, seated on, dwelling in.

Nashpátí, n. f. a pear.

Nasht, a. lost, destroyed, perished, spoiled, ruined, debauched.

Náhta, n. breakfast, repast.

Nashtar, n. a lancet, a fleam; —lagáná or m., to bleed.

Nasib, n. fortune, fate, destiny, luck, chance.

Násib, n. adviser.

Nashat, n. f. advice, counsel, exhortation, admonition.

Násip, n. f. a gentle breeze; —i sahar, n. the morning breeze.

Nash, n. abolition; a kind of Arabic writing or character.

Nasl, n. f. race, progeny, family, breed, caste, offspring.

Naslan, a. lineally.

Nasr, n. prose.

Nasráni, n. a Christian.

Nastílq, n. a kind of Persian writing.

Násúr n. a fistula, an ulcer.

Nat, n. a juggler, rope dancer.

Nat, n. f. praise, (of Moham-med). [alliance.

Nátá, n. relationship, kin,

Nátá, a dwarf, short.

Natáj, n. pl. births, results.

Nát k, n. a theatre.

Nátáqat, a. weak, infirm.

Nátáqatí, n. f. weakness, inability. [infirm.

Nátáqán, a. powerless, weak,

Nátawání, n. f. impotence, weakness.

Nath, u. a nose-ring worn by women.

Nathná, n. a nostril.

Náthná, v. t. to bore a bullock's nose; subjugate.

Náti, n. daughter's son.

Natiya, n. result, consequence, retribution.

Natin, n. f. the female of Nat.

Natkhat, a. artful, trickish, wicked.

Natthí, n. f. the string with which papers are strung together.

Nau, a. young, fresh; nine.
Naubat, n. f. time, turn; instrument of music.
Naubandi, n. f. of or relating to the new moon.
Nauj, int. no, nay, never, by no means.
Nauká, n. f. a host [dance
Naukari, n. f. service, attention.
Ná-ummed, a. hopeless, despairing.
Ná-ummedi, n. f. hopelessness.
Nauroz, n. new year's day according to the Persian calendar, being that on which the sun enters Aries.
Nausádar, **Nausbádar**, n. sal ammoniac.
Nausah, n. bridegroom.
Nawánda, v. t. to bend downward, to bow, to cause to stoop.
Náwáqif, n. unskilled.
Nawá'í, n. a grandson, a daughter's son.
Nawá'í, a. eighty nine;—n. grand-daughter, a daughter's daughter.
Nawáz, a. in comp. cherishing, caressing, soothing; playing.
Nawázi, n. in comp. cherishing.
Nawázish, n. f. caress, kindness, favour, patronage.
Nawis, in comp. writing, writer.
Nawishta, a. written;—n. writing.
Nawisinda, n. a writer, clerk.

Náyab, a. scarce, difficult to be found.
Náyak, n. a corporal in a native corps.
Náz, n. blandishment, coquetry, playfulness, amorous, playfulness.
Názán, a. proud; puffed up.
Nazar, n. a look, sight, glance, observation.
Nazdik, ad. near, hard by, with, close to, neighbouring.
Nazdiki, n. f. vicinity, proximity, approximation.
Názil, a. descending;—h, to descend.
Nazim, n. an administrator; a governor. [sheriff.
Názir, n. a court officer, a Nazle, n. rheum, a catarrh.
Nazm, n. poetry, verse
azr, n. a present, a gift, an offering.
Nazrána, n. present, tribute
Názuk, a. thin, light, subtle, delicate, brittle, fragile, nice, tender, elegant.
Názuki, n. f. softness; tenderness.
Nefa, n. a breeches belt, the part of the drawers through which the string runs to tie them round the loins with.
Neg, n. presents at marriages and on other festive occasions. [ship.
Neb, n. affection, love, friendship.
Nek, a. good, lucky, pure.
Nem, n. a vow, resolution, devotion, piety.

Nemi, a. conscientious; consistent, abstemious, punctual.

Nesh, n. sting; a lancet.

Nesh-zani, n. f. stinging; back-biting.

Nest, n. naught, non-existence, —h, to perish. [of a house

New, Neo, n. f. the foundation

Nozá, n. a spear, lance, javelin, dart, pike; a piece of reed from which pens are made.

Ni, a. negative prefix, less, &c

Ni'mat, n. f. favour, benefit, graciousness.

Nibáh, n. accomplishment, performance, supply, maintenance, an engagement.

Nibáhná, v. t. to accomplish, to perfect, to perform, to protect, to take care of, to keep faith. [perform.

Nibárná, v. t. to accomplish, to

Nibhná v. i. to serve, succeed, pass, live; to be accomplished, perfected, or performed.

Nibú, n. a lemon, a lime-tree.

Nich, a. low, base, vile, mean, vulgar; below, beneath, under.

Nich i, a. below, down, low.

Niebe, ad. below, beneath, under, down.

Nichint, a. free from thought, or anxiety, unconcerned, careless, at leisure.

Nichor n. essence.

Nichurná, v. i. to be squeezed, pressed. [motion.

Nida, n. sound, voice, procla-

Nidán, ad. at last, at length, lastly.

Nidar, a. fearless, dauntless.

Nifág, n. want of peace.

Nigáb, n. f. a look, sight; watching, custody, care.

Nigált, n. f. the wooden pipe of a huqqa-snake.

Nigalad, v. t. to swallow, to gulp down.

Nihái, n. f. an anvil.

Nihál, n. a young plant, a sucker, a shoot; —a. exalted, pleased, happy.

Nihálehí n. a quilt, wrapper, coverlet. [ding.

Niháli, n. a kind of quilt, bed-

Niháni, a. concealed.

Nihang, a. a crocodile

Nihárná, v. t. to look at, to watch, to spy, to see.

Niháyat, a. very, exceeding, much, excessive, remarkable.

Nihúrná, v. t. to bend downwards, to incline, to condescend.

Nihuráná, v. t. to cause to crook, to bend, to bow.

Nihurná, v. i. to condescend, to incline, or bent downwards, to stoop, to bow.

Nij, a. own, particular, individual, personal.

Nijjot, n. lands cultivated by the proprietors.

Nikáb, n. a kind of marriage.

Nikál, n. outcome, outlet, issue, vent.

Nikamma, a. u-ess.

Nikáná, v. t. to weed.
 Nikáa, a. ekirta, suburbs, issue, outgoing, discharge, outlet, vent, adjustment of accounts.
 Nikási, n. f. exportation tax.
 Nikasná, v. i. to go out.
 Nikásná, v. t. to take out, to extract. [close by.
 Nikat, ad. near, about, with.
 Nikauni, n. weeding, the act of weeding.
 Nikhárná, v. t. to strain, to bleach. [clear
 Nikharná, v. i. to be cleaned.
 Nikhat-ú, n. a man without friends, worthless, thrifless.
 Nikráná, v. t. purify, to clear.
 Nil, n. indigo, blue; the indigo plant.
 Níá, a. blue, dark blue;—k, v. t. to dye blue.
 Nílá, n. auction.
 Nílún, a. cerulean, azure.
 Nílohar, a. the lotus, water lily.
 Ním, n. name of a tree.
 Nímek or Namak, n. salt.
 Nibú, n. lemon, lime.
 Nímbe, n. a dagger.
 Nímat, n. cause, motive.
 Níad, n. f. sleep.
 Nindá, n. f. accusation, scorn, defamation.
 Nípatná, v. t. to settle.
 Nípút or Nípútá, a. childless, having no son.
 Nír, prep. used in comp. with-out;—ádar, a. disrespectful, impolite;—a. disrespectful.

Nirálá, a. retired, lonely; pure, unmixed, unadorned.
 Nirá, a. hopeless, despairing, desperate.
 Níkh, n. f. current price, toll;—bandí, n. statement of rates. [disease.
 Nírog, Nírogi, a. free from.
 Nís, n. f. night. [month
 Nísán, n. name of a Jewish.
 Nísár, n. money thrown among the people at a festival.
 Níebat, n. f. relation, affinity, reference.
 Ní, f. a. half;—á nís, a. halved in halves, half and half;—á níeff, ad. half and half, in halves.
 Ní-hán, n. a mark, sign, ensign, flag, standard.
 Níehán, n. a mark, a butt.
 Ní-hául, n. f. a token of remembrance, a keepsake, a mark. [salvation.
 Ní-tár, n. release, acquittal.
 Níayás, n. forgetfulness, oblivion. [manners.
 Nít, n. conduct, morality.
 Nít, a. or ad. always, continually, constantly.
 Nítharná, v. t. to purify water.
 Níthrá, a. clear (water whose impurity has subsided).
 Níthur, a. hard, relentless, cruel.
 Níwáa, n. morsel, a mouthful.
 Níwár, n. tape (of a coarse kind).
 Níwára, or Níwára, n. a boat, a particular kind of boat.

Niyamat, n. f. deputyship, viceregency.

Niyamat, n. a part, separately.

Nivat, n. f. intention, design, purpose, desire.

Niyas, n. a thing dedicated, an offering.

Nizam, n. f. the administration of criminal justice, government.

Noch, n. f. a pinch, a scratch.

Nok, n. f. a bill, a beak, nib; end, point, tip; angle.

Non, n. salt.

Noch, n. a drink, a draught; in comp. drinker.

Nuh, n. nail, talon

Nujun, n. pl. of Najm, stars; 'ilm —astronomy.

Nujumi, n. an astrologer, an astronomer. [index

Nunai, in comp. displayer; an

Nunai, in comp. n. display, showing.

Nunai, n. f. appearance.

Nuq, n. a sort of sweetmeat.

Nuqa, n. a white colour in horses; silver.

Nuqai, a. male of silver.

Nuq or Nuqan, n. loss, defect, detriment, blemish, damage, mischief.

Nuqa, n. a point, a dot, a stain; centre, geometrical point.

Nur, n. light, splendour.

Nurani, a. serene, bright, clear. [book

Nurani, n. prescription; a

Nutia, n. seed; sperm; hom-ink. [recept.

Nyas, n. justice, equity,

Nyai, a judge.

Nyare, ad. apart, separately.

O.

O, o, lafa ke shuru' men waste, ke, aur lafa ke darmiy'in men waste, ke intimal kiyá jatá hai.

Ochha, a tight (as clothes); light, of little consequence, trifling, absurd, silly; mean.

Odá, a wet, moist, damp.

Oh, int. never mind.

Oh, inter. heigh! ho!

Ojha, n. a brahman tribe, worshipper of a goddess, charmers

Okhli, n. f. a wooden mortar

Okna, v. t. to vomit

Ola, n. hail; sweetmeat.

Olei, n. f. the cavity of a roof.

Or, n. way, side (ward); —nachhor.

Orhoá, v. t. to put on.

Orhai, n. f. a small sheet, a small chadar.

Orma, n. stitching together, two breadths.

Os, n. f. dew. [a pillow

Oisa, n. the head of a bed.

Ot, n. screen, shelter, partition, protection. [house.

Ota, n. a raised entrance to a

Otang, a. not long, short, not a good fit.

P.

P, p. *whāte*, *ke isti' mál hotá*
hai our job is *ke sáth h-ehá-*
mil kiya jáwa t: p ke 'iwar
ist' mál kiya játa hai

Pa, n. ad. or postpos. contract
 of Par, but, yet, on, at, &c.

Pá, n. the leg, foot; a
 termination affixed to nouns
 to denote the abstract quality.

Pach, n. f. prejudice, bigotry;
bás ki—n. obstinate, adhe-
 rence to one's opinion.

Páchak, n. a digestive, a
 stomachic, a tonic, a solvent
 Pácháná, v. t. to digest, to for-
 ment.

Pachani, n. the stomach, the
 entrails

Pachehar, n. a wedge. [bird.
 Pachohhi or Panchhi, n. a
 Pachechhim, n. west.

Pachh, n. partiality; the half
 of a lunar month, a fortnight
 comprising fifteen days.

Pachhár, n. a fall or throwing
 down. [tumble down.

Pachharná, v. i. to fall, to

Pachhárná, v. i. to throw
 down, to dash down, to
 abase, to conquer. [man.

Pachhattá jawán, n. a tall

Pachhná, n. the act of scarify-
 ing (tattooing) inoculation,
 vaccination.

Pachhorná, v. t. to winnow.

Pachhtáná, v. t. to regret.

Pachhtáwá, n. regret.

Pachhwá, n. westerly wind.

PAGA.

Pag, n. the foot, footstep, a
 stanza.

Padam, n. the lotus; one
 thousand billions.

Padar or Pidar, n. father.

Padarána, a father-like.

Padawí, or Padbí, n. rank,
 character, dignity, name,
 surname. [teacher.

Pádhá, n. a priest;—n.

Padmani, n. a description of
 woman.

Pádri, n. a clergyman.

Pádsháh, n. a king, a sover-
 eign.

Pádshábat, n. royalty, empire,
 kingdom, government.

Pádsháhi, a. royal;—n. roy-
 alty, sovereignty.

Páedár, a. firm, steady, per-
 manent. [ability.

Páedári, n. permanence, dur-

Páejámá, n. drawers, long
 drawers.

Páekháne, n. a necessary.

Páemál, a. trampled on,
 ruined. [ruin.

Páemáli, n. f. destruction,

Páemardi, n. f. courage, re-
 solution.

Páenchá, n. one leg of a pair
 of night drawers. [sticking.

Pástába, n. a sock, short

Pástakht, n. the royal resi-
 dence, the capital.

Pág, n. a turban, a head-
 dress.

Pag, n. the foot.

Pagá, n. a rope fastened round

Painta, n. a bullock, a bull.
Painta, n. a bullock, a bull.
Pagiyá or **Pagri**, n. a tur-
Pagrá, v. i. to form a cake
of crystallized sugar.
Págor, n. act of showing the
end, rumination.
Pahal, n. flock of cotton ;
beginning, a side.
Pakáwán, n. a hero, a cham-
pion, a stout fellow, wrest-
ler.
Pahnáwá, n. clothing, dress.
Pahanná, or **Pahinná**, v. t.
to put on, to wear, to dress.
Pahár, n. mountain.
Pahára, n. the multiplication
table.
Paharowálá, n. a sentinel, a
sentry, a guard.
Pahári, n. f. a hill.
Pahohán, n. acquaintance.
Pahohánná, v. t. to know, to
recognize.
Pahellí, n. a riddle, an enigma.
Pahipáná, **Pahiráná**, {v. t. to
dress, to cause to put on.
Pahiya, n. a wheel.
Pahlá, a. first.
Pahlauthá, a. first-born.
Pahle, ad. at first, in the first
place, first, sooner rather,
before.
Pahlú, n. the side.
Pahrá, n. a watch, a sentinel
;—**hadánná**, v. i. to relieve the
watch or guard ;—**baithná**,
v. i. to set a guard over.

Pahnáwá or **Bahnáwá**, n.
dress.
Pahunoh, n. arrival, reach,
access, admittance ; cognate
penetration. [arrived.
Pahunohá, n. the wrist ;—pp.
Pahunohí, n. f. an ornament
worn on the wrist.
Pahunohná, v. i. arrive, to
reach, to extend.
Pai, n. a coin, the twelfth
of an anna.
Pai, n. a fault ; trace, step ;—
lejáná, v. t. to trace.
Paidá, a. born, created, pro-
duced.
Paidáish, n. f. birth, creation,
produced, on, earnings, profit.
Paidal, ad. on foot ;—n.
infantry.
Paigám, n. a message.
Paigambar, n. a messenger, a
prophet.
Paikár, n. a pedlar.
Paikar, n. f. form, shape.
Paikari, n. iron chains on a
culprit's legs.
Paimáish, n. measure.
Paimak, n. gold or silver.
Paimán, n. a promise, treaty,
agreement, compact.
Paimána, n. measure ; a cup.
Páincha, n. a lean ; one leg
of a pair of trousers.
Painjni, n. little bells fasten-
ed round the feet of pigeons ;
the ring of a wheel which
revolves ; tire.
Paintá, n. the foot of a bed.

Paik, n. the foot.

Paikáhan, n. a long robe, shirt or shift.

Paikák, n. a swimmer.

Paikáki, n. f. act or art of swimming.

Paikáo or Paikáu, n. beyond man's depth, where it is necessary to swim.

Paikau, n. follower; —**kár, n.** one engaged in a law-suit.

Paikawí, n. f. following, imitation; —**k, v. t.** to go after, to follow.

Paikáuá, v. i. to swim.

Paikará, n. flourishing about before cudgelling

Paith, n. f. entrance, admission, access.

Paithálná, v. t. to force in, to make to penetrate, to thrust, to run of, to introduce.

Paithná, v. i. to penetrate, to rush, or run into, to enter, to pervade. [connected.]

Paiwand, a joining, joined, **Paiwandí, a.** ingrafted; —**n.** a kind of plum.

Paizár, n. a slipper, a shoe; —

Paijáma, n. trousers, long drawers. [low.]

Paijáurá, a mean-spirited, **Páji, a.** mean, contemptible, base, abject.

Pák, a. pure, clean, holy, innocent, spotless, immaculate.

Pakáná, v. t. to ripen, to dress victuals, to cook, to bake.

Pakar, n. seizure, capture, catch, hold, objection, difficulty.

Pakarná, v. t. to catch, to lay hold of, to seize, to apprehend, to take, capture.

Pakaurí, n. pastry stuffed with pea meal.

Pákh, or Pakab, n. the first, or second half of a lunar month.

Pákbá, n. a low mud wall.

Pakhál, n. a leather bag for holding water, generally carried on bullocks.

Pakhán, n. a hen house.

Pákhand, n. wickedness, deceit, hypocrisy.

Pakháwaj, n. a kind of drum, a timbrel.

Pakháwaji, n. a drummer.

Páki, n. f. purity, cleansing.

Pákiza, a. clean, pure, neat, chaste.

Pákizagi, n. f. cleanness, neatness, purity.

Pakká, a. ripe, mature, matured, boiled, dressed, cooked, made of brock; cunning, knowing, instructed, firm strong, adept; —**chithá, n.** annual balance sheet; —**hisab, n.** accounts carefully prepared.

Pakná, v. i. to be dressed or cooked, to ripen, to supparate, to turn grey.

Pák-sáf, a. pure, unpolled, undefiled. [cooking.]

Pakwái, n. price paid for

- Pakwán**, n. sweetmeats, victuals fried in butter or oil.
- Pal**, n. a moment;—**márte**, ad. in the twinkling of an eye.
- Pálá**, n. frost, hoar-frost, snow;—**parná**, v. t. to freeze, to snow.
- Pálak**, n. a kind of vegetables; cherisher, protector, keeper.
- Palak**, n. the eyelid, eyelash; a moment.
- Pálakjūhi**, n. name of a medicinal plant.
- Pálan**, n. pack-saddle.
- Palang**, n. a bed, a bedstead, a couch, a cot; a tiger.
- Palangri**, n. a small bedstead.
- Palatná**, v. i. to return, to change, turn over.
- Palantá** or **Palauts**, a. first-born.
- Páli**, n. a cock-fight.
- Palid**, a. unclean, polluted, impure, nasty.
- Pálki**, n. a sedan, palanquin.
- Pallá**, n. space, distance; a sheet; one shutter or fold of a door; a scale.
- Palledár**, n. a porter, a carrier.
- Palledari**, n. f. the business of porter. [riahed.]
- Palná**, v. i. to be reared, nourish.
- Pálná**, v. t. to preserve, protect, to rear, to bring up, to cherish, to nourish, to breed;—n. a cradle.
- Palrá**, n. a scale.
- Paltá**, n. recompense, revenge.
- Paltan**, n. a regiment, an army.
- Paltaná**, v. i. to turn, to cause to turn, to return.
- Pálú**, n. a domesticated animal.
- Palwáná**, v. t. to cause to nourish, to bring up.
- Pámál**, a. trodden on, ruined, destroyed.
- Pímáli**, n. f. devastation, ruin, the being beaten down by treading. [valour.]
- Pámardi**, n. f. resolution.
- Pán**, n. betel-leaf; drinking in general.
- Páná**, v. t. to get, to acquire to find, to obtain, to enjoy, to suffer, to overtake, reach, accept, attain.
- Paná**, n. f. shade, shelter, protection, asylum, refuge.
- Panála** or **Parnála**, n. a pipe or drain fixed under the eaves of a house.
- Panapná**, v. i. to commence increasing in bulk, to prosper, to flourish.
- Panch**, n. an arbitrator, an umpire; sar—, chief arbitrator, a president, a president of a council.
- Panchakki**, n. a water-mill.
- Panchami**, **Panchamin**, n. the fifth day of the lunar fortnight.
- Panchayat**, n. a jury, an inquest, a council.
- Panch-sát**, n. indifference.
- Pand**, n. advice, admonition.

Pandá, n. a Brahman who presides at the temple of an idol.

Pándán, n. a box for holding betel and its apparatus.

Pandit, a. wise, learned;—n. a learned Brahman.

Pandiyáyan, n. the wife of a Pandá.

Pangat, n. a tribe, caste; a row of people sitting down to a meal. [river, a quay.

Panghat, n. a passage of a

Panhá, n. width, breadth.

Panhi, **Panhín**, n. a slipper.

Páni, n. water; sperm; lustre.

Panihá, n. an aquatic animal.

Panir, n. cheese.

Paniyá, n. water; see **Panihá**

Panj, a. five;—sál, n. five

years;—sála, a. of five-years;

—shákhá, n. a sort of torch

resembling the five fingers

Panja, n. a hand with the five fingers, extended, claw, clutch, paw, grasp; a hand of ivory; a sort of torch resembling the five fingers.

Pánjar, **Panjar**, n. the ribs, the side, a side or quarter skeleton.

Pankh, n. a feather, a wing.

Pankhá, n. a fan. [bird.

Pankhi, n. f. small fan, a

Pankhri, n. f. a betel, leaf of a flower.

Panná, n. a beverage; the upper part of a shoe; an emerald; gold-leaf.

Panni, n. tinfoil.

Páure, n. a title of Brahmins.

Pána, n. dung, manure.

Pánaś, n. dice. [grocer.

Panaśrí, n. a druggist; a

Panaśri, n. f. a weight or measure of five seers.

Panaśoi, n. a small boat.

Pánt, n. a row, a line.

Pant, n. a sect, a religious order.

Pántar, n. a desert field.

Panth, n. see **Pant**, a road.

Panthí, n. a secretary, a follower.

Pánw, n. foot, leg, feet.

Panwára, n. a story, tale, fable

Panwári, n. a betel garden, a betel seller.

Páp, n. sin, fault, crime, guilt, —átmá, a sinful, wicked, a sinner.

Pápar, n. a thin crisp cake made of any grain of the pea kind.

Pápi, n. a sinner, a criminal.

Pápin, n. sinner, a criminal woman.

Pápiyáda, ad. on foot, walking

Páposh, n. f. a slipper, a shoe

Paprá, n. crust.

Papri, n. f. scales formed by the drying up of moist earth; the cakes of bread.

Par, ad. and con. but, yet, however.

Pár, n. the opposite bank or shore.

Pár, n. a scaffolding; stage.

Pára, n. quicksilver, mercury ;
a bit. [a rank.

Pará, n. a company, a body,

Parab, n. a festival, holiday
feast, a sacred day.

Paráchin, a. old, ancient.

Parág, n. the ancient name of
Allahabad.

Parákarm, n. great, power,
ability, strength, prowess.

Parákarmí, a. bold, powerful,
strong.

Parakh, n. f. inspection, exa-
mination, experiment, trial,
proof

Parakhna, v. t. to inspect, to
examine, to prove, to try, to
assay. [tion.

Parálabdh, n. fate, predestina-

Param, a. first, supreme, best,
excellent.

Parind, or **Parindá**, n. flying,
winged, a bird. [also.

Parantu, con. but, afterwards,

Paráo, n. halting place.

Parápar, a. with reiterated
stroker.

Parápat or **Parápá**, n. gain, in-
come, produce, benefit

Paras, n. act of touching, a
touch

Páras, n. the philosopher's
stone ; Persia.

Parast, in comp. adorer, wor-
shipper, devoted to.

Parastán, n. fairy-land.

Parastí, n. comp. worship,
adoration

Parastish, n. f. worship, devo-
tion, adoration.

Parat, n. a fold, plait, play.
layer, crust, a stratum.

Parát, n. a large plate.

Paráyá, a. strange, foreign,
belonging to another.

Parbat, n. a mountain, a hill.

Párbatí, **Parbatiyá**, n. a moun-
taineer ; a production of the
hills. [master.

Parbhú or **Parabhú**, n. lord,

Parobhá, n. proof, trial, experi-
ment.

Párho, n. a piece of cloth, a
fragment, a scrap, cloth,
clothing.

Paro, n. a piece of paper, a
letter, a little note.

Parchár, n. publication, dis-
closure.

Parohhánu, or **Parohháwán**, n.
image, shadow, shade.

Parohhatí, n. f. the roof of
mud walls.

Parohún, n. flour. [chant.

Parohuniyá, n. a general mer-
Parda, n. a curtain, a screen,
film ; secrecy, privacy, modes-
ty, partition ; *kis ká*.

Pardes, n. a remote or foreign
country ;—a. another coun-
try, abroad.

Pardesi, n. foreigner, stranger ;
—a foreign. [chief.

Pardhán, n. a president, leader,

Pare, ad. beyond, yonder, at a
distance ;—v., to remain at a
distance.

Paresbán, a. perplexed, con-
fused, troubled, distressed,
ruined.

Parshani, n. distressed, perplexity, destruction, trouble.

Pargana, n. an inferior division of a country, a district.

Parghat h., v. i. to become manifest, to appear ;—k, v. t. to make known.

Parhá, pp. read, learned ;—a. well-read.

Parhá, n. the method of teaching ; school fee.

Parhána, v. t. to teach to read. to instruct, to teach

Parhez, n. abstinence, forbearance, continence, control of passions.

Parhezgár, n. a pious person. one who controls his passions.

Parhezi, n. one who controls his passions ;—a. fit for a person under a regiment.

Parhána, v. i. to read, to repeat, to say.

Parí, n. a fairy, —zád, fairy, beautiful.

Parichhá or **Parikshá**, n. ordeal, examination, trial, proof. [proportion

Parimán, n. quantity, dose,

Parivá, n. a female buffalo.

Parjá, n. a subject, a tenant, renter.

Pár k., v. t. to ferry over ; to finish ; to perforate ; to transfix ; to carry off.

Parkáji, n. the business of another.

Parkáji, a attentive to the business or interests of others, serving others. beneficent.

Parkálá, n. window glass, a pane of glass.

Parkáua, v. i. to accustom, to habituate.

Parkár, n. a pair of compasses.

Parkás, a. apparent, conspicuous, clear.

Parkhá, n. f. the act of examining. [ver.

Parkhája, n. examiner, pro-

Parlai, n. general destruction

Parlok, n. another world, a future state.

Parmal, n. parched grain of jár bájrí, or rice.

Parmán, n. quantity, proof, attestation.

Parmáath, n. the essential meaning, the highest virtue, salvation. [house.

Parmat, n. cor. permit, custom

Parná, v. i. to fall, to lie down.

to repose ; to drop, to happen, to befall, to be confined to bed by sickness

Parnáli or **Parnáli**, n. a gutter. a drain, a conduit.

Parnám, n. salutation, bow, obeisance.

Parnána, n. a great grandfater by the mother's side.

Parnáni, n. f. maternal great-grandmother.

Paröjan, n. purpose, use, exigence, necessity.

Paropkár, n. aid ;—í, n. helper. [vicinity.]

Paros, n. neighbourhood,

Parosí, n. neighbour ; **Parosin**, n. f. a female neighbour.

Parosná, v. i. to serve up dinner, to place food before guests.

Parotá, n. great grandson or grandson's son.

Parpanchí, n. unjust.

Parparahat, n. acrimony, smart.

Pársá, a. chaste, pure, holy.

Pársái, n. chastity, abstinence, continence.

Pársál, ad. last year, the year before last.

Parshád, n. viands, victuals, food that has been offered to the deities.

Páisi, n. the Persian language ; a fire-worshipper.

Parson, ad. the day before yesterday, the day after to-morrow.

Parstú, n. the whites.

Partal, n. the baggage of a horse-man carried all on one bullock or tattu

Partalá, n. a sword belt, shoul-der belt. [trust.]

Partit, n. faith, confidence,

Parwá, n. the first day of the moon's increase or wane.

Parwá or **Parwáb**, n. care, concern, anxiety, inclination.

Parwáná, n. an order, a pass, a command, a warrant ; a moth. [married.]

Parwán charhná, v. i. to be

Parwar, n. in comp. protector, nourisher, patron ; the name of a fruit. [nourished.]

Parwarda, a. brought up,

Parwari, n. in comp. fostering, nourishing, cherishing.

Parwarish, n. fostering, nourishment, maintenance, support, sustenance, rearing, protection.

Pás, postpos. at the side, near, beside, about, at, in the possession of ;—á, v. t. to come near to ;—baithná, v. t. to sit by or in the company of ;—pás, ad. approximately, thereabouts.

Pas, ad. after, behind, then, therefore, consequently, finally.

Pasand, n. choice, approbation ;—a approved grateful, approving, choosing, pleasing.

Pasande or **Parsande**, n. chopped meat.

Pasandída, a. chosen, approved of, liked. [roving.]

Pasandidagí, n. f. act of app-

Pásang or **Pasangá**, n. something placed in one scale to balance the other, a make-weight

Pasarhattá, n. a quarter where there are many druggists' shop.

Pasarná, v. t. to be spread, stretched out.

Pasárná, v. i. to spread, stretch out, open, expand.

- Páshán**, n. a watchman.
Pásháni, n. f. watch, guard, protection. [dianship.
Pádári, n. watching, guard.
Paseri, n. a weight of five seers.
Pasgaibat, ad. in one's absence.
Pashemán, a. penitent, sorry, ashamed, abashed.
Pashemáni, n. f. regret, shame.
Pashm, n. wool, hair, fur.
Pashmína, n. woollen cloth.
Pásh pásh, a. shivered in pieces.
Pashto, the Afghán language, a corrupt form of the Persian language spoken in the Afghán villages.
Pási, n. a low caste of Hindus.
Pasíjná, v. t. to perspire, to sweat.
Pasína, n. perspiration, sweat.
Pasli, n. a rib.
Pasmánda, n. savings.
Paspá h. v. i. to retreat.
Past, a. low, abject, mean, below.
Pastí, n. f. lowness, inferiority.
Pasújná, v. t. to stitch.
Pat, n. honour, character; lord, husband; a leaf.
Pat, n. the sound of falling or beating; a shutter, the valve.
Pát, n. leaf; an ear ornament.
Pát, n. a millstone; a plank on which washermen beat clothes.
Patá, n. sign, mark, direction, address.
Patá, n. a foil, a wooden scimitar.
Pátáha, n. a very short sock.
Pataiká, n. a flat-bottomed boat.
Patait, n. lease-holder; enemy, a fencer.
Patáká, n. a flag, a banner.
Patákhá, n. a cracker, a squib.
Patakná, v. i. to dash against anything, to throw on the ground with violence.
Pátál, n. lower regions.
Pátan or **Patán**, n. roofing, flooring.
Patáná, v. i. to place the beams on the roof of a house; to pay money through another.
Patang or **Patangá**, n. a mota, a child's kite.
Patáo, n. rafters for roofing.
Patápat, n. the sound of beating or of the falling of drops of rain.
Pá-taráh, n. the first stage of a march or journey.
Patebaz, n. a fencer, a cudgeller; fireworks.
Patelá, n. a kind of flat-bottomed boat; a log used for levelling fields after sowing, a drag.
Páth, n. a reading, lecture, lesson, chapter.
Path, n. road, path, highway.
Páthá, n. a young elephant.
Páthak, n. a sect of Brahmins.
Pathán, n. an Afghán.
Pathiyá, n. f. a female young full-grown animal.

- Páthná, v. t.** to make up cow-dung into cakes for fuel.
- Pathrí, n.** the first of a musket; a gizzard; gravel; stone in the bladder.
- Pathrílá** a stony (as soil).
- Páthásá, n.** a school, a college.
- Patí, n.** a lord, master, husband.
- Pátí or Pattí, n.** the s de pieces of a bedstead; a board on which children learn to write.
- Pátí, n.** a letter, a note; a leaf
- Patil, a.** thin, fine, a note;—n. a wick.
- Patilá, n.** a pan, a pot.
- Patilná, v. t.** to win, to gain, to sell.
- Patit, a.** abject, fallen, guilty.
- Patíyáná, v. i.** to confide in, to trust, to believe; to depend on.
- Patíyará, n.** trust, confidence, belief.
- Patijhár, a.** without leaves, the fall of the leaves; autumn
- Patká, n.** girdle, a sash;—j, v. t. to be dashed or thrown on the ground.
- Patkan, n.** a knock, a fall.
- Patkáná, v. i.** to dash against anything, to throw on the ground with violence.
- Patkani d., v. i.** to dash on the ground, to throw against anything with violence.
- Patlá, a.** fine, thin, lean, delicate.
- Patná, v. t.** to roof, to cover, to fill, to fill up.
- Patpat, n.** an uncultivated land.
- Patpar men obherná yá wárad v. t.** to leave one in a helpless condition.
- Patper maidán, n.** a clean, level field or plain.
- Patpat, n.** the sound of beating.
- Patrá, n.** a plank, a plank to sit on, a bench, a stool, a board on which dough is kneaded.
- Patri, n. f.** a plank to write on a narrow slip or plank of wood.
- Pattá, n.** a leaf; a trinket.
- Pattá, n.** a lock of hair; a dog's collar; title deed to land.
- Pattál, rather Pátál, n.** the lower regions.
- Pattal, n.** a plate or trencher formed of leaves.
- Patter, n.** a leaf; plate of metal; a deed, document.
- Patth or Patthá, n.** a young full-grown animal, a youth, a wrestler; lace.
- Patthar, n.** a stone, hail stone, —h., to be heavy; to stand still; to be unmerciful; to be still as a statue, to become as stone.
- Patthe, n.** young pigeons; muscels.
- Patthráo, n.** stoning;—k., v. t. to stone.
- Patthri, see Pathrí.**
- Patthrílá, a.** stony.
- Pattí, n.** felly of a wheel; an allotment of ground; a board to write on; the side pieces

- of a bedstead ; a bandage, a plaster ; a row.
- Pattí**, n. f. a leaf ; hemp ; a lot.
- Pattrá**, n. an almanac, calendar. [cloth.
- Pattú**, n. a kind of woollen
- Patúá**, n. a man who strings pearls ; a kind of hemp for making ropes.
- Patwáúá**, v. t. to roof, to floor.
- Patwár** or **Patwál**, n. a rudder, a helm.
- Patwári**, n. a land steward.
- Pau**, n. a good throw (in dice) ;
- bárah**, n. the ace and the twelve in dice, luck, success
- Paudhá**, n. a young tree or plant
- Paun**, a three quarters
- Paundá**, n. a kind of sugar-cane.
- Paune**, a one quarter less.
- Pauwá**, n. a quarter, weight or measure of a quarter of a seer.
- Pawáí**, pl. of **Pají**, n. mean people.
- Páyá** or **Píya**, n. the foot of a table chair, dignity.
- Páyáb**, a. within one's depth, fordable ; —n. a ford
- Páyal**, n. an ornament for the foot or ankle.
- Payám**, n. message, news, intelligence.
- Payámber**, n. messenger, prophet.
- Pazíwá**, n. a brick-kilo.
- Pázeb**, n. a ring or chain with small bells worn on the ankles.
- Peoh**, n. a screw ; twist ; a coil, a plait ; difficulty, perplexity, trouble ; an intricate scheme, deceit, complication.
- Peohak**, n. a ball, a skein of thread.
- Peohish**, n. pain in the bowels, gripes.
- Pel**, n. a shove, push, thrust ; rel ; —n. plenty.
- Palná**, v. i. to shove, to push, to stuff, to cram.
- Pendá** or **Pendf**, n. f. the bottom
- Peng**, n. the exertion to keep a swing going.
- Peorí**, n. a yellow colour.
- Per**, n. a tree, a plant.
- Perú**, n. the stomach below the navel, the pubes.
- Peon**, u. before, in front, forward, the vowel point.
- Pesha**, n. trade, profession, business. [brow.
- Peshíni**, n. f. forehead, the
- Peshaurí**, n. a kind of shoe ; resident or native of Pesháwar.
- Peshawar**, n. one who maintains himself by some trade or craft.
- Peshgi**, n. f. an advance (of money).
- Peshingoí**, n. f. prediction, prophecy.
- Peshtar**, ad. before, prior, sooner, formerly.
- Peshwá**, n. a leader, a guide.
- Peshwái**, n. f. guidance.

Peshwān, n. f. a gown, a female dress.

Pet, n. the belly, the womb; pregnancy; cavity.

Petārbhū, a. gluttonous, epicurean.

Peth, n. a market, a bazar.

Peti, n. f. a belly-band, a girth, a box, a tumbrel.

Pet kā parda, n. the omentum.

Peusi, n. coagulated milk in the udders of newly calved cow. [fit

Phabnā v. i. to become, to be-

Phadaknā, v. t. to boil.

Phāg, a. the gambols of the Holī. [month

Phāgun, n. the twelfth Hindū

Phāhā, n. a flock of cotton; a plaster for a sore

Phailānā, v. i. to spread, to expand, to widen, to extend, to publish, to branch out.

Phailāo, n. expansion, extension.

Phailnā, v. i. to be spread, to spread, to become public.

Phaḥkar, n. wrangling, mutual abuse, raillery.

Phāl, n. a ploughshare; a lump of betelnut.

Phal, n. fruit, effect, advantage; reward; children; punishment, blade, a ploughshare. [duce, to fructify.

Phalānā, v. t. to cause to pro-

Phalāng, n. f. a stride, leap, bound.

Phālī, n. f. a cod, a pod, a loop.

Phalnā, v. t. to bear fruit, to produce; to be fortunate.

Phan, n. the hoc of a snake, his expanded neck.

Phānd, n. circumference.

Phandā, n. a noose, a net; difficulty.

Phandānā, v. t. to cause to jump or leap over.

Phandī, n. a bundle of sugarcane or straw.

Phānduā—v. i. to bound, to spring, to jump or leap over; to ensnare.

Phanī, n. a wedge.

Phānk, n. a slice, a piece of fruit; a part, a division

Phankā, n. a handful of anything eaten by being chucked into the mouth.

Phauknā, v. i. to chuck into the mouth from the palm of the hand.

Phanphaīnā, v. i. to hiss.

Phanphanāhat, n. f. hissing.

Phāus, n. f. a noose, slip-knot.

Phānsnā, v. i. to cause to be ensnared, caught or involved in, to entrap.

Phansāo or Phansāw, n. entanglement, sticking.

Phānsī, n. a noose, a loop, strangulation.

Phānsnā, v. t. to noose, to ensnare, to entrap

Phausnā, v. i. to be entangled, to stick, to be involved, or entrapped, to be caught.

Phanswānā, v. t. to cause to noose, strangle.

Phaphakná, v. t. to shoot forth, to grow, to sprout.

Phaphóká, n. a blister.

Phaphúndí, n. mouldiness, mould. [fleshy.

Phappas, a. fat, corpulent.

Pharak, n. f. fluttering, throbbing, palpitation.

Phar, n. a gaming-table; wholesale, warehouse; the pole of a carriage. [rent.

Phará, pp. torn, broken, split.

Pharahrá, n. a vane, a pendant.

Pharahrí, n. f. half dried.

Pharakná, v. t. to vibrate with convulsive, involuntary motion. [or at dice

Pharbáz, n. a gamester, a play-

Pharchá, n. clearing away, dispersion, fair weather.

Pharí, n. f. a shield, a target

Phár kháná, v. i. to worry, to bite and gnaw.

Phárná, v. t. to tear, to lacerate, to rend, to split, to break, to burst, to rip

Pharpharúná, v. t. to boast, to flutter.

Pharphariyá, n. a boaster.

Pharráná, v. t. to fly (s a flag).

Pharrátá, n. sound made by the flying of a flag; the breathing of a horse.

Pharsá, n. an axe, a hatchet.

Pharwáná, v. t. to cause to be torn, split, or cleaved.

Phasáná, v. i. to cause to stick, to entangle, to imprison.

hatá, n. a crack, a rent;—

dúdh, n. spoiled milk;—

paráná, n. cast off clothes, rags: Phate men páw d., to interfere in anything.

Phátak, n. a gate, a large door; stocks; arrest;—bandí, custody, imprisonment.

Phatáká, n. a cracker (fire-works).

Phatakná, v. t. to winnow, to dust, to shake or knock off any light thing;—v. i. to be separated.

Phatkan, n. husk, chaff.

Phatkír, n. the sound of a lash or of beating of clothes. [off.

Phatkírná v. t. to win, to sell

Phatki, n. a fowler's net, a long rope tied to a rattle to frighten birds.

Phatná, v. i. to be torn, split, rent, broken, cracked, torn a; under, to burst.

Phat parná, v. i. to be produced plentifully, to fall n.

Phatphatáná, v. t. to shake or flap the wings, to give a sound.

Phen, n. foam, froth.

Phení n. f a kind of sweetmeat.

Phenk d. v. t. to throw away.

Phenkna, v. t. to throw, to sling, to dart, to let by; to set off (a horse at full speed to gallop. [&c.

Phentí, n. a skein (of thread,

Phentná, v. t. to mix, to beat up, to triturate.

Pheprá, n. the lungs.

Phet, n. turning, meander ; twisting, circumference ; difficulty, distance, ambiguity ;—ad. again, back ;—d, to return, restore, refund ;—kháná, to wind (as a river), to meander, to go round about ;—men á. v. i. to be involved in difficulties. [alternation.

Pherá-pherí, n. alternating,

Pherí, n. f. round, circuit.

Pheríwálá, n. a pedlar.

Pherná, v. i. to turn, to turn back, to return, to invert, to reverse, to turn away, to walk backwards and forwards ; to carry or bring back ; to plaster ; to stroke.

Phetá, n. a small turban ; a waistband.

Phik, n. the point of a whip

Phiká, a. weak, vapid, tasteless, insipid, pale, sallow, light (in colour), saltless.

Phikait, n. a thrower (of a spear). [throw.

Phikwáná, v. t. to cause to

Phikwaiyá, n. one who throws.

Phiakná, v. i. to be thrown.

Phinkwáná, v. t. to cause to fling or throw.

Phir, ad. again, then ;—j, v. 1. to return, to revolt, to be distorted ; to set aside one's word.

Phiráná, v. t. to cause to turn, to whirl, to wheel, to make to go about, to roll, to return, to wander.

Phirkí, n. f. whirling, anything turned as on an axis.

Phirná, v. i. to turn, to return ; to walk about, to go round, to wheel, to travel, to ramble, to change, to revolt.

Phirtá, n. returning ; premium, brokerage.

Phirwáná, v. t. to cause to be returned.

Phisalná, v. i. to slip, to slide ; to err.

Phisláná, a. slippery.

Phislan, n. slipping ; slipperiness ;—a. slippery.

Phislahá, v. t. to cause to slip, slide or err.

Phitkír, n. curse, malediction.

Phitkárná, v. t. curse.

Phitkiri, n. alum

Phoryá, n. a boil, a sore, an ulcer.

Phorná, v. i. to break, to burst, to disclose, to divulge (a secret).

Phúhár, n. f. small drops of rain, drizzle.

Phudakná, v. i. to jump, to leap, to hop.

Phudkí, n. the name of a bird. [pap.

Phúhá, n. artificial teat or

Phúhí, n. small rain.

Phúyán, n. drizzling.

Phukná, n. the bladder ;—v. 1. to be blown, to be blown up [fate.

Phúkná, v. t. to blow, to in-

Phukuf, n. a blow-pipe.

Phúl, n. a flower, a blossom ; a swelling, a kind of bell-metal ; menses ; a ceremony ; the charred bones of a burnt body ; a kind of drink for the dead.

Phúlá, a. swelled ; blossomed.

Phuláo, n. swelling.

Phulel, n. sweet-scented oil.

Phulka, n. a kind of cake or small loaf.

Phullí, n. f. a disease of the eye, cataract.

Phúlná, v. t. to blossom, to flower ; to be pleased, to flourish ; to swell, to be puffed up.

Phunag, or **Phungi**, n. the topmost branch of tree ; summit.

Phundná, n. a tassel.

Phúnbí, n. small drizzling rain.

Phúnk, n. f. act of blowing, a puff ;—a blast, blowing up (fire, &c.)—d., to set on fire ; to charm ; to blow.

Phunkár, n. f. hiss.

Phunkári m, or **Phunkarná**, v. t. to hiss (a snake).

Phunkná, v. t. to blow with the breath, blow up, to kindle.

Phunkná, v. i. to be blown.

Phansí, n. a pimple.

Phúphá, n. father's sister's husband.

Phúphará bhái, n. the son of a paternal aunt, cousin ; phu-

perí bahin, daughter of a paternal aunt, cousin.

Phuphí, n. f. father's sister, a paternal aunt.

Phúphiyá sás, n. the sister of father-in-law ; **Phupiyá sahur**, n. the husband of a father-in-law's sister.

Phuriyá, n. f. sore, a pimple, a boil. [alertness.

Phurbí, n. activity, quickness.

Phus, n. sound ;—**phus**, n. old dry grass or straw.

Phusáhindá, a. disgusting, stinking.

Phusarphusar, n. whispering.

Phulábat, n. cajolery, seduction. [entice away.

Phusláke le j., v. t. to kidnap.

Phusláná, v. i. to coax, to wheedle, to cajole, to flatter, to decoy, to entice.

Phusphusá, a. flabby, mouldering, rotten.

Phusphusáwat, n. whispering.

Phút, n. a kind of melon ; difference of opinion ; separation ;—a. odd, unpaired.

Phútá, a. broken, cracked.

Phutkar, ad. retail.

Phutki, n. f. a blot, spot stain.

Phútná, v. i. to be broken, to be dispersed, to be separated ; to burst ; to arise, burst forth ; to sink ; to boil.

Pib, n. pus, matter, corruption.

Pibiyáná, v. t. to suppurate.

Pichait, n. a wrestler.

Pichaiti, n. the art of wrestling; [to be shrivelled.

Pichakná, v. t. to be squeezed,

Pichhá, n. the hinder part, the rear; pursuit, following, absence.

Pichhári, n. f. the rear; the ropes by which a horse's hind legs are tied

Pichha, ad. in the rear, after, behind, afterwards, astern, in the absence.

Pichhlá, a. hindmost, hinder, latter, last, modern, recent.

Pichhwára, n. the rear, the back part.

Pichkána, v. t. to squeeze, to press together, to shrivel.

Pichkári, n. f. a squirt, a syringe;—lána, v. t. to have a clyster;—d., v. t. to give a clyster;—m., v. t. to squirt.

Pichpichá, a. flabby, watery, clammy.

Piddá, n. name of a bird.

Pighalná, v. t. to melt, or be melted. [to soften.

Pighláná, v. t. to melt, to fuse.

Pi j., v. i. to drink or be drunk; to repress one's passions, to refrain from answering.

Pik, n. the juice of a betel-leaf chewed and spit out.

Pil, n. an elephant.

Pilá, a. yellow.

Piláná, v. t. to give or cause to drink, to suckle, to nurse.

Pil-dandán, n. an ivory.

Pillá, n. a pup, a whelp, a cub.

Pilná, v. i. to be diligent, to be attentive. [phantasia.

Pilná, a. afflicted with ele-

Pilpáya, n. a pillar, a column.

Pilú, n. name of a tree.

Piná, v. t. to drink, to smoke; n. drinking; the dregs; refuse.

Pinak, n. intoxication and drowsiness from opium.

Pinas, n. a disease in the nose, cold, catarrh.

Pind, a. balls made of flour or rice and offered to the manes at a religious ceremony of the Hindus.

Pindará, n. a plunderer.

Pindí, n. f. a lump, a hand-ful; a ball of tobacco; a small clue or ball of string.

Pindlí, n. the calf of the leg.

Pindol, n. a yellowish earth used for whitewashing.

Pinhiná, v. t. to clothe, to put on (clothes), to adorn, to dress.

Pinjrá, n. a cage, a trap;—h., to be or grow lean.

Pinsan, n. pension;—dená, v. t. to grant a pension.

Pipá, n. a pipe, a barrel, a cask. [—n. long pepper

Pipal, n. a species of fig-tree

Piplá, n. the point of a sword;—múr, n. the root of the long pepper-tree.

Pípli, n. the fruit of the pipal-tree.

Pir. n. a saint, a spiritual guide; an old man; Monday; pain; pity, feeling compassion.

Pirá, a. yellow.

Pírā, n. pain, sickness, anguish.

Piránā, v. i. to have pain, to be painful, to pain, to ache.

Pirbhutā or Pribhutā, n. Godhead, majesty, favour.

Pirhā, n. a stool, a chair, a seat.

Pirich, n. a saucer. [string.

Pironā, v. t. to thread, to

Pirthi, n. the earth, the ground.

Pirwānā, v. t. to cause to press, to squeeze or pound.

Pisāi, n. f. price paid for grinding.

Pisān, n. f. meal, flour.

Pisanhīri, n. f. a woman who grinds corn.

Pisar, n. a boy, a son, a child.

Pishwāz, n. f. a gown or female dress.

Pīnā, v. i. to grind, to triturate, to bruise, to powder, to gnash.

Pīnā, v. i. to be reduced to meal, to be ground, to be bruised or broken to powder; to be distressed.

Pisnahri, n. a woman who grinds corn.

Pissū, n. a flea

Pista, n. a pistachio-nut.

Pistīn, n. breasts.

Pistāi rang, n. a pea-green.

Pistaul, n. a pistol. [ass.

Pit, n. love, affection, kind-

Pital, n. brass.

Pitam, n. a lover, a sweetheart; a husband. [cloth.

Pitāmbar, n. a silk yellow

Pitārā, n. a large basket, a portmanteau; a kind of balloon. [portmanteau.

Pitāri, n. a small basket, a

Pitarpakh, n. the first or dark fortnight of the lunar Asin month.

Pith, n. the back.

Pitnā, v. t. to beat, thrash, dash, strike, knock, pound.

Pitnā, v. i. to be beaten.

Pitr, n. ancestors; manes of the dead.

Pitr arpan, n. gifts in honour or one's deceased ancestors;—sarādh, n. the obsequies of a father.

Pitron ko pānī d., v. t. to offer a libation of water.

Pitt, n. bile, gall.

Pittā, n. bile, the gall-bladder; anger; emotion of the mind.

Pitthū, n. a follower, playmate, friend.

Pittī, n. f. hives.

Pitwānā, v. t. to cause to be beaten or thrashed.

Pin, n. husband, lover.

Piw, n. heart;—a. dear.

Piyā, a. beloved, dear;—n. husband, a lover, a sweetheart. [ger.

Piyādā, n. a footman, a messenger.

Piyála, n. a cup, priming pot, ham.

Piyáli, n. f. a small cup. [ness]

Piyár, n. love, affection, fond-

Piyará, a. beloved, a sweet-heart ;—jáuna, to esteem.

Piyás, n. f. thirst.

Piyásá, a. thirsty.

Piyáz, n. an onion. [colour]

Piyázi rang, n. a reddish

Pool or Poár, n. straw.

Pochhná, v. t. to wipe.

Podína, n. mint.

Poe, n. a kind of vegetable.

Pois, inter. ho ! holla ! have a care ! [ness]

Pol, n. hollowiness, empty

Polá, a. soft, hollow, empty, impoverished.

Polád, n. steel in general.

Polis, a. police.

Poná, v. t. to make bread.

Ponchhan, n. wipings.

Ponchhná, v. i. to wipe, to clean, to expunge.

Poní, n. skein of cotton.

Poplí, n. one whose teeth have fallen out ;—a toothless.

Por, n. the space or interval between two joints or articulations ;—por, ad. every joint.

Porá, n. finger [ing]

Posh, in comp. covering, wear.

Poshák, n. f. vestments, dress, garments. [garments]

Poshákí, a. fit for making

Poshida, n. concealed, hidden, secret, secretly ;—k., v. & to conceal.

Poshidagi, n. f. concealment.

Poshidani, a. fit for covering or-concealing.

Post, n. crust, shell, skin, bark, hide, rind ; poppy-head or capsule.

Posta, n. poppy-head.

Postí, n. one who intoxicated himself with the infusion of poppy-heads ; a lazy, indolent person, a sot.

Postín, n. leathern coat.

Pot, n. glass beads ; beads ; assessments.

Pot, n. a clove of garlic ; a load, a bale.

Potá, n. grandson, son's son ; the scrotum, the testicles ; rent ; par—, grandson's son.

Potá, n. the eyelid ; the crop or craw (of birds) ; stomach.

Potdár, n. a cash-keeper.

Potí, n. f. grand daughter, son's daughter.

Potla, n. a large bundle.

Potlí, n. f. a bundle, packet.

Potná, v. i. to besmear, to plaster.

Potrá, n. baby clothes, cloths.

Prabes, n. admittance, access.

Prabhá, n. lord, master, principal.

Práchín, a. ancient.

Pragat, a. obvious, notorious, apparent, public.

Prajá, n. a subject, a tenant, a renter. [land]

Prakár, n. manner, method,

Parakítí, n. nature ; the natural state or disposition, habit.

Prabhā, a. apparent, conspicuous; clear; —n. light.

Prākram, n. strength, vigour.

Prākramī, a. strong, powerful.

Prāṇādī, n. f. fate, lot, destiny, predestination.

Pramān, n. quantity, proof, example. [sweet-heart,

Prāṇ, n. breath, soul, life;

Pran, n. promise, vow, resolution. [obedience.

Pranāṁ, n. salutation; bow,

Prānī, a. having life; —n. an animated being, a human being.

Prassan, n. rejoiced, pleased.

Prasannatā, n. acquiescence, pleasure, favour. [tion.

Prāśhit, n. atonement, expia-

Prachn, n. question.

Prasiddh, a. notorious; famous.

Prasūt, n. the whites.

Prāt, n. morning, dawn of day. [dour, glory

Pratāp, n. auspices, splen-

Pratāpī, a. glorious, potent,

Pratham, a. first, before

Prathāmī, n. the earth, ground,

Prati, prep. again, against, back, for, in exchange, in, stead, each, every; —dīn, ad. each day, every day, day by day, daily.

Pratimā, n. likeness, image.

Pratipāl, a. patronizing, rearing, breeding, cherishing; —a. patron.

Prasthā, n. celebrity, renown; consecration of a Hindu god.

Prāthā or **Prātsamā,** a. morning, dawn of day.

Pratyachh, a. perceptible, obvious, evident, apparent, public; —ad. in the presence of, before, evidently, openly.

Prāyāśhit, n. atonement.

Preg, n. a nail.

Prem, n. love, affection, friendship, kindness.

Premī, n. affectionate, a lover.

Pret, n. a spirit of the dead, ghost, evil spirit, fiend.

Pretnī, n. a female ghost, ghostess. [tion.

Prīti, n. love, friendship, affec-

Pritam, or **Pītam,** n. a favourite, a lover, sweetheart.

Prithī or **Prithwī,** n. earth, ground.

Prithvīnāth, n. the lord of the earth, sovereign, a king.

Priyā, a. beloved, dear; —n. a lover. [priest.

Prohit, n. a priest, a family

Prohitāī, n. priesthood.

Pūa, n. a kind of pancake.

Puchārā, n. whitewash, a sponge, a brush for white washing; —d., yā pherā, to lap on a thin coat of clay, to whitewash; to flatter.

Pūchh, n. inquiry, investigation; —gachh, investigation, examination, cross examination; be-pūchhe, ad without asking

Pūchhnā, v. t. to ask, to enquire, to question, to interrogate.

Pushhwaiyá, n. an inquirer.

Pushhwáná, v. t. to cause to ask; wipe or clean.

Pújá, n. worshipping, adoration, devotion, idolatry.

Pujáná, v. t. to cause to worship. [tion.

Pujápá, n. offerings, liba-

Pújá-pát, n. worship, idolatry.

Pujári, n. a worshipper, a priest having charge of an idol temple.

Pújná, v. t. to worship, to adore, to venerate. [worship.

Pujwáná, v. t. to cause to

Pukár, n. a cry, call, shout, calling out, summons.

Pukárná, v. t. to call aloud, to shout.

Pukhráj, n. a topaz.

Pukhta, a. dressed, baked of brick or stone; ripe; sly, shrewd, knowing, expert,

Pukhtagi, n. a maturity, dressing, experience of the world [strong.

Pukhtakár, a. experienced,

Pukhtakári, n. f. experience.

Pal, n. a bridge;—**pirát**, n. bridge over which worthy Musalmáns pass into paradise. [straw.

Pulá, n. a bundle of grass or

Puláo, n. dish of meat and rice cooked together.

Púli, n. f. a small bundle of grass or straw.

Pulinda, n. a bundle.

Pulpaká, a. a soft, flabby.

Paling, a. the masculine gender.

Pun, n. virtue, virtuous action, moral or religious;—ad. again.

Púnohh, n. a tail.

Púnf or **Poní**, n. rolls of cotton prepared for spinning.

Púnji, n. f. capital in trade, stock, principal sum.

Punya, n. virtue, moral or religious merit.

Punyátamá, a. charitable, virtuous, religious.

Pur, n. a city, a town; son.

Pura, n. a village, a hamlet, a small collection of houses.

Purá, a. entire, complete, full, perfect; sufficient, just.

Purab, n. east.

Purbí, n. the bháshá or dialect of the eastern district; a *rag* sung in the third watch;—a. eastern. [books.

Purán, n. Hindú mythological

Púran, a. fulfilled, complete, perfect, accomplished.

Puráná, a. old, ancient

Puraniyá, n. an old man, an elder, [moon.

Púranmási, n. day of the full

Purátam or **purátan**, a. old, ancient. [ghl.

Purí, n. a kind of cake fried in

Purí, n. f. a city, a town.

Puriyá, n. a dose; a parcel.

Purkár, a. thick, coarse, stout.

Purkhá, n. an old man, an ancestor.

Purkhe, n. ancestor, ancestry.

Pur-á, n. condolence.

Purish, n. inquiry after
beast, questioning.

Purkh or Purush, n. a man.
a male, human being.

Purva, n. a small village.

Purwá, or Purwaiyá, n. an
eastern wind

Purza, n. a scrap; any part of
a machine, piece bit, rag.

Pú, n. the tenth Hindú
month.

Puehp, n. flower.

Pusht, n. the back; ancestry;
—ba—, generation by gene-
ration; —par likhná, v. t. to
endorse.

Pusht, a. nourished, fat.

Pushta, n. a buttress, prop.
bank, dyke; —bandi, n. em-
bankment. [cestral

Pushtaini, a. hereditary, an-

Pushtak, n. a vice in horses,
planning and kicking up
behind.

Pushtak, n. a book, a volume.

Pushtára, n. a bundle or
package, for the back.

Pút, n. a son.

Putá, n. price paid for besme-
aring walls.

Putlá, n. a puppet, an idol, an
image, effigy.

Putli, n. a small image; the
pupil of the eye.

Putr, n. a son.

Putri, n. f. a daughter.

Putthá, n. the buttock, the
hip of an animal.

Putthi, n. felly of a wheel.

Puwál, n. straw.

Púzi, n. part of the soma-
mental accoutrements of a
horse.

Pyár, n. love, affection, fond-
ness; —k. to fondle, to love,
to caress.

Pvárá or Pyári, a. beloved,
pleasant.

Pyá, n. thirst.

Pyási, a thirsty.

Pyáson m, v. i. to be very
thirsty.

Q

Q. 3 qaf ki jagah ist'mál
hota hai.

Qáb, n. f. a large dish.

Qabá, n. an upper garment.

Qabtib, n. pl. deficiencies,
inconveniences.

Qabáhat, n. f. inconvenience,
objection, loss. [children

Qabál, n. family; wife and

Qabála, n. a deed, writing a
deed of sale.

Qábil, a. skilful, capable, able,
clever, worthy.

Qabí'á, n. a wife. [bility.

Qáb'liyat, n. f. skill, capa-

Qábiz, n. possessor, occupant.

Qabl, ad. before

Qabr, n. f. a grave, tomb.

Qabristán, n. a burying
ground. [possession.

Qábú, n. power, opportunity,

Qabúl, n. consent, acceptance,
approbation, assent. {ment.

Qabáliyát, n. f. a written agree-

Qaba, n. cootiveness.

Qabaa, n. gripe, possession, wrist, handle, hilt, a hinge.

Qabziyat, n. f. cootiveness, astringency.

Qadam, n. a space, a step, a footstep; the foot; —ba—, ad. step by step, gently, —báz, ad. fleet; —bos a. paying respects; —bosi, n. respects; —obhúná, v. t. to pay one's respects.

Qadamat, n. f. antiquity, length of service.

Qadd, n. size, stature, height.

Qaddáwar, a. a tall.

Qadím, a. ancient, old

Qadímí, a. old, ancient, aged.

Qádir, a. potent, powerful, capable, skilful.

Qadr, n. f. price, value; importance, dignity, quantity; size, measure, degrees

Qáf, n. the mountains.

Qafá, n. f. the back of head

Qáfíla, n. body of travellers, caravan. [rhyming

Qáfíya, n. rhyme; —ba dí, n.

Qabba, n. f. an adulteress, a whore. [venuing.

Qabhar, a. very powerful.

Qahr, n. rage, fury, vengeance, indignation, calamity.

Qaht, n. famine, dearth.

Qahwa, n. coffee.

Qai, n. f. vomiting, sick at stomach; —k, v. t. to vomit

Qaid, n. imprisonment, an obstacle.

Qá'idá, n. rule, custom, principle, manner; the rules of grammar.

Qá'idí, n. a prisoner, a captive.

Qá'il, a. agreeing, acknowledging, giving up a point.

Qá'im, a. firm, fixed, durable, lasting, continuing.

Qá'ima, n. a right angle.

Qainohí, n. f. scissor, shears; rafters for a roof.

Qaiser, n. Caesar, an emperor.

Qaitún, n. a kind of lace.

Qalabázi, n. f. a somersault; —kháná, v. i. to take a somersault.

Qala'í, n. f. the tinning of vessels; —gar, n. a tinner of pots; —gari, n. the business of tinning pots; —k, v. t. to tin, to whitewash; —kholná, v. t. to show up one's real character

Qalam, n. a reed, a pen; cuttings of trees, a slip, a small bottle; —b, v. t. to mend (a pen); —dán, n. a box to hold writing materials; —kárí, n. drawing; —k, v. t. to cut; —lagáná, v. t. to plant cuttings; —pherná, v. t. to strike out; —tarásh, n. a pen-knife. [dancer.

Qalandar, n. a monk, a bear.

Qal-q, n. trouble, anxiety; —h, v. i. to feel sorrow; —r, v. i. to rake in the breast.

Qalb, n. the heart, mind, soul.

Qalib, n. a mould, the body.

Qálícha, n. a small carpet.
 Qálí, a. deficient, scant ;—h.,
 v. i. to come or fall short of.
 Qálin, n. a Turkish carpet.
 Qaliyá, n. meat.
 Qaliyán, n. a small buqqa.
 Qamar, n. the moon.
 Qamri, a lunar, belonging to
 the moon. [lath.
 Qamehí, n. f. a twig, a thin
 Qamís, n. a shirt or shift.
 Qaná'at, n. f. content, tranquil-
 lity ;—k., v. i. to be content
 with.
 Qanát, n. f. the walls of a
 tent, or canvas enclosure.
 Qáni', a. satisfied.
 Qand, n. loaf-sugar.
 Qandíl, n. f. a kind of paper
 lantern.
 Qánún, n. rule, regulation,
 statute, canon ;—an, ad
 according to law, legally, by
 law ;—b, v. t. to make laws,
 to legislate.
 Qánúní, a. legislative, legal,
 litigious. [a well)
 Qa'r, n. gulf, the bottom (of
 Qarába, n. flagon, large jar
 Qarábat, n. f. kin, affinity,
 relationship ;—dár, n. a kin-
 man, family connexion ;—
 d'ri, n. relationship, family
 tie.
 Qarábatí, a. related, relative.
 akin ;—n. a relation, a re-
 lative.
 Qarábín, n. a carbine.

Qarará, n. rest, tranquillity,
 firmness, stability, agree-
 ment, engagement, promise ;
 —á., v. i. to be at rest or at
 ease ; be—, a. restless ;—dád,
 a establishment, engagement,
 agreement ;—d., to fix, to
 establish, to promise ;—k.,
 v. t. to make terms, con-
 clude ;—p., v. i. to be settled.
 Qaraulí, n. f. name of a
 weapon.
 Qaráwal, n. a hunter.
 Qári, n. a reader of the Qurán.
 Qaríb, ad. near, nigh, almost,
 about.
 Qarina, n. way, mode, system.
 Qarná or Qarnái, n. trumpet,
 a horn.
 Qárúrá, n. a urinal for a
 doctor's inspection.
 Qarz, n. a loan, debt ;—dár,
 n. a debtor, a borrower ;—
 dári, n. debt ;—d., v. t. to
 lend ;—khwáh, n. creditor ;
 a dun ;—l, yá mángná, v. i.
 to borrow ;—rakhnú, v. i.
 to owe.
 Qasái, n. a butcher who kills
 only bullocks ;—a. cruel,
 hard hearted.
 Qasam, n. f. an oath ; d., v. t.
 to adjure ;—kháná, v. t. to
 administer an oath ;—urháná,
 v. i. to take an oath, swear ;
 —khláná, v. t. to adminis-
 ter an oath.
 Qasba, n. a small town. [town.
 Qasbatí, a. belonging to the

Qand, n. desire, design, intention, purpose, attempt ;—an ed. voluntarily, intentionally, purposely, expressly ;—k, v. i. to design, intend, purpose to one's self, to make an attempt, to make one's object or aim.

Qá-h, n. f. a slice.

Qáid, n. a courier, an express, a messenger, postman.

Qasida, n. a poem, a long ode.

Qáim, n. a distributor.

Qasáb, a n. a butcher.

Qat, n. f. a shape, form.

Qata', n. cutting, form, shape ;—k., v. t. to cut out or off.

Qá'a, n. portion of land ; a kind of poetry.

Qatár, n. f. a line, a string of animals, rank, order, row ;—bándhuá, v. i. range, set, arrange in a series.

Qául, n. a murderer, an assassin ;—a morta'. deadly, strong.

Qatl, n. slaughter, murder, killing, assassination ;—gáb, place of murder ;—h., v. i. to be killed ;—'ámm, a general massacre ;—k., v. t. to kill, to murder.

Qatla, n. a slice.

Qatra, n. a drop.

Qatt, n. making a pen ;—la-gáná, v. t. to mend a pen.

Qaul, n. agreement, promise, contract, a word, saying, assertion ;—d, v. t. to make

terms, to promise ;—ka, pura yá sasbehá, a. faithful ;—d', n. word and deed ;—o qarár, n. agreement, compact ;—qarár, k., v. t. to covenant, to stipulate.

Qaum, n. f. tribe, sect, a people, nation ;—dár, a. of good family.

Qaumi, a. national, belonging to race.

Qaumiat, n. f. connexion, being of the same tribe.

Qawá'id, n. pl. of Qá'ida, rules, customs, drill, view ;—k, v. t. to drill or exercise at ;—sikháná, v. t. to drill.

Qawi, a. strong, robust, powerful.

Qawwál, n. a kind of musician, singer. [singer,

Qawwálni, n. f. a female

Qayáfa, n. face, look.

Qayámat, n. f. resurrection, the last day.

Qazá, n. fate, destiny ; death ; repetition of a prayer out of season ;—k., v. t. to die ; leave unperformed the daily prayer.

Qazí, n. a judge, a justice.

Qaziyá, n. a quarrel, wrangle, contention, broil ;—k., v. t. to quarrel, to wrangle ;—mol l., v. i. to take on one's self the quarrel of another.

Qazzaq, n. a robber.

Qazzaqí, n. pillage, brigandage.

Qibla, n. Mecca; —e 'ilam, n. his majesty, your majesty; —qāh, n. a superior, father; —numā, n. the mariner's compass.

Qill'a, n. a fort; —bandhnā, v. t. to make an entrenchment; —b., v. t. to fortify a place; —dār, n. commandant of a garrison; —dāri, n. the command of a garrison.

Qillat, n. f. deficiency, insufficiency, want.

Qima, n. minced meat; —k., v. t. to mince, to cut up meat very fine; —pulāo, n. a kind of dish.

Qimārbāz, n. gambler.

Qimārbāzi, n. f. gambling; —k., v. t. to gamble.

Qimat, n. f. price, value.

Qimatī, a valueable, high priced.

Qirmiz, n. crimson.

Qism, n. kind, species, sort

Qismat, n. f. fate, fortune, lot; district; —bāzi, n. trying one's fortune, —larnā, v. t. to have a good run of luck.

Qissa, n. a tale, a story, a narration; a quarrel, a dispute; —kahānī, n. a tale, a story; pāk k., v. t. to settle a dispute.

Qist, n. instalment; —bāndhnā, v. t. to pay by instalments; —bandī, n. a settlement by instalments.

Qiwām, n. thick syrup.

Qiyām, a. standing, erect, stability, residence.

Qiyāmi, n. stable, steady.

Qiyās, n. judgment, opinion, opposition, guess; —k., v. i. to guess, suppose.

Qorma, n. a kind of dish.

Quddūs or **Quds**, a. pure, holy.

Qudrat, n. f. power, authority. Omnipotence; —rakhnā, v. i. to have power, to be able.

Qudratī, a. of Omnipotence; —ang, n. natural colour.

Qufi, n. a look.

Qulāba, n. a staple.

Qulfi or **Qufi**, n. f. a tin pot for molding ice, prop. **Qufi**, a copper pipe; —dār, a huqqa-snake with copper pipe.

Qulqul, n. f. the noise made by water in the neck of a bottle when pouring out gurgling.

Qul h., v. i. to be finished, done up.

Qulī, n. a slave, a labourer, a coolie,

Qullā, n. the summit of a mountain.

Qumquma, n. a vessel of the red mixture thrown during the Holi. [ring dove.

Qumri, n. f. a turtle-dove, a **Qur'a**, n. a wager, wagering, drawing lots; —d., v. to draw lots; —phaeknā, v. t. to throw dice, to throw in a raffle.

Qurān, n. the Koran.

Qurā, n. affinity, relationship; **zawil**—, n. pl. relatives.

Qurbán, n. a sacrifice, victim.
oblation ;—gáh, n. an altar :

—h., v. t. to be sacrificed or
devoted ;—k., v. t. to sacrifice

Qurhání, n. f. devoted, sacrifi-
ced. [ship

Qurbat, n. f. nearness, relation.

Qurq, n. confiscation, seizure ;
—k., v. t. to requester, attach,
distrain.

Qurqí, n. f. warrant issued to
sequester a property.

Qurúr, n. f. fault, defect,
omission, failing, blame ;—
k., v. t. to fail, to do amiss ;
—wár, a. defective, faulty.

Qutb, n. the polar star, the
north pole ; title among
faqirs ; —numá, n. the mari-
ner's compass.

Qutbí, n. polar.

Qutr, n. a diameter.

Quwá, n. pl. of qúwat,

Qúwat, n. f. power, virtue,
authority, strength, vigour,
energy.

R.

R, r, wáste ; ke. aur R. r.
wáste ; ke. aur Rh. rh, wáste
zay ke ist'mál kiya jítá há.

Rái, r. one who feeds. the
pherd. [tenant

Ra'siyat, n. f. subjects ; sheep.

Ráb, n. liquid juice of the
sugar-cane.

Rabáb, n. a kind of violin.

Rabábi, n. a player on the
rabáb. [ment.

Rabána, n. musical instru-

R-bar, n. fatigue, fruitless
labour. [silk

Rabarná, v. t. to fatigue one's
Rabb, n. a Lord, Preserver,
God ;—ul-'alámín, n. Preser-
ver of the world.

Rabbání, n. divine, godly.

Rabdá, n. mud. [harvest.

Rabí, n. the spring, the spring

Rabarná, v. t. to fatigue.

Rabrí or Rábri, n. f. a kind
of milk food.

Rabt, n. practice, habit, use.

Racháná, v. t. to set a-going,
to make to do ; to celebrate.

Rachaná, n. forming, creating,
invention, created thing,
workmanship.

Rachohhá, n. protection, guard-
ing, keeping, preservation,
safety. [keeper.

Rachohhak, n. a protector, a

Ráchohhas, n. a demon, fiend.

Ráchohhasni, n. female Rách-
chhas. [male Rachohhas.

Ráchchhasí, a. demoniacal ; fe-

Rachná, v. t. to make, to
form, to invent.

Radd, n. rejection, reclamation ;
vomiting ;—k., v. t. to reject,
to refuse ; to vomit.

Radli, a. rejected, waste
refuse. [cloth.

Ráulánagri, n. a kind of silk

Rá, n. f. a Hindú title ; a
chief ; opinion.

Ráogán, ad. in vain.

Rá zin, n. one who gives his
opinion.

- Rástaní k.**, v. t. to form or give an opinion.
- Rafá**, n. finishing;—**data**, ad. deciding, settling, finishing;—**h.**, v. i. to be settled;—**k.**, v. t. to decide, to settle.
- Rafiq**, n. a friend, ally, companion, comrade, associate.
- Rafiqána**, ad. friendly.
- Ráfizi**, n. a heretic.
- Raft**, n. in comp going, motion;—**o guzasht**, ad. past and gone.
- Rafta rafta**, ad. degrees, gradually, in process of time.
- Raftár**, n. walking, going;—**o guftár**, saying and doing, conduct.
- Rafú**, **Rafúgarí**, n. darning, a darn;—**chakkar**, a. making one's escape, stealing off;—**k.**, v. t. to darn.
- Rafúgar**, n. a darning.
- Rág**, n. a mode in music;—**gáná**, v. t. to sing a song;—**málá**, n. the name of a treatise on music;—**rang**, n. music, gaiety.
- Rag**, n. a vein, sinew, nerve, a fibre;—**o resha**, n. veins and fibres; the whole body;—**zan**, n. a surgeon, a bleeder, phlebotomist. [rubbing.]
- Ragar** or **R grá**, n. friction.
- Ragarná**, v. t. to rub, scour, grate.
- Raghat**, n. strong desire, avidity, wish, curiosity; pleasure;—**k.**, v. t. to desire, to covet.
- Ragedná**, v. t. to pursue, to chase.
- Rágib**, a. desirous, wishing;—**h.**, v. i. to be desirous, to be inclined.
- Rágini**, n. f. a mode in music.
- Ragrá jhagrá**, n. quarrel, discussion.
- Ráh**, n. road, way; manner.
- Ráhat**, n. a quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity;—**a.** wheel for drawing water with.
- Ráhbar** or **Rahbar**, n. a guide, conductor.
- Rahbari**, n. guidance, direction.
- Ráhim**, a. merciful (God).
- Rahímí**, n. f. mercy.
- Ráhin**, n. (part. act. of rihā) a mortgager.
- Rahin**, a. enslaved, attached to.
- Rah j.**, v. i. to wait, stay, delay, desist, give up; remain (undone).
- Rahkalá**, n. a small carriage, a kind of gun.
- Rahm**, n. mercy, compassion, kindness, pity;—**dil**, a. tender-hearted, merciful;—**k.**, yá—**kháná**, to pity.
- Rahmán**, a. merciful, forgiving.
- Rahmání**, a. divine. [pity.]
- Rahmat**, a. mercy, kindness.
- Rahná**, v. i. to stay, remain; exist, last, stand, continue, live, inhabit, reside.
- Ráhnáwa**, n. a road book.
- Bahne d.**, v. t. to permit to stay; **rahnewálá**, n. an inhabitant.

Rahbūnā, n. a conductor, guide, pilot, leader
 Rahbūnā, n. f guidance.
 Rahrau, n. traveller.
 Rāhrū, n. a cart, sledge.
 Rāhū, a cart, sledge.
 Rāhrū, n. the sun-devouring drake.

Rahwār, n. a horse.
 Rāhzen, n. a robber, a thief.
 Rāhzen, n. highway robbery.
 Rāi, n. a kind of mustard seed.
 Rāj, a. customary, usual, fashionable, common, current;—waqt, present, currency.

Rain, n. night.
 Rais, n. a principal citizen, a chief, head inhabitant, dweller. [rais]

Raisānā, a. pertaining to a
 Raithā, n. name of a tree.
 Rāj, n. government, reign, royalty, kingdom, empire, realm; a mason, bricklayer;—bansī, n. descendent of a Rāj; the name of a Rajpūt tribe;—dhānī, n. seat of empire, royal residence;—dharu, n. a king.

Rāj, n. dust; the farina of flowers.

Rājā, n. h po
 Rājā, n. a king, a prince; a king at chess.

Rajab, n. the seventh month of the Muhammedan year.

Rāj'at, n. return; answer.

Rājī, a. hoping, hopeful.

Rajogun, n. one of the three characteristics assigned by the Hindus to the human mind.

Rājrog, n. a mortal disease, consumption

Rājwārā, n. a king, a country under the control of a Rāja.

Rakāb, n. a stirrup, equipage, train;—dār, n. a companion; a stirrup-holder;—doāl, n. a stirrup-leather.

Rakābī, n. a dish, a plate;—mazhab, a. parasitical.

Rākas, n. a demon, an evil spirit. [gesticulation.

Rak'at, n. a genuflexion; gesticulation.

Rak'āt, n. pl. prostrations.

Rak'atain, n. pl. two prostrations

Rakebī, n. a dish, a plate
 Rikh, n. asher. [charge.

Rakhā l, v. t. to take in
 Rakhānā, v. t. to give in charge, to cause to keep, put, place.

Rakh chhornā, v. t. to keep, to have, to take in charge.

Rākhi, n. an amulet, or string which Hindus tie round their arms on a certain festival.

Rakhnā, v. t. to keep, put, place, have, hold, possess, preserve, reserve, save, lay, set, station, apply, ascribe, impute, esteem, consider, leave, own, stop.

Rakhna, n. a fracture, a hole, flaw;—andāz h., or andāzī

- k. v. t. to interfere, —
 andāśī, n. f. interference.
 Rakhsh, n. a horse, a famous
 horse of Rustam.
 Rakhshān, a. resplendent,
 dazzling.
 Rakhshanda or rakhshinda, a.
 shining, flashing.
 Rakhshindagi, n. flash of
 lightning.
 Rakhṭ, n. property, apparatus,
 furniture, apparel; —bāndh
 nā, v. t. to pack up; —i safar.
 mat, intention; —i safar.
 goods for travelling, itinerat-
 ing stock.
 Rakhwāī, n. the price paid for
 keeping.
 Rakhwāl or Rakhwālā, n. a
 keeper, guard, shepherd,
 cowherd. [charge
 Rakhwāl, v. t. to take in
 Rakhwālī, n. keeping, guard
 ing, custody; grazing cattle.
 Rakhwālā, v. t. to cause to
 keep place.
 Rākib, n. a rider, riding; —a
 moun'ed on a horse.
 Rākas or Rikshas, n. a demon,
 an evil spirit.
 Rakt, n. blood; —chandan, n.
 red sandalwood.
 Raktālū, n. a sort of yam.
 Rāl, n. resin; pith; saliva.
 Rām, n. flight, elopement; —
 khurda, a. taking to flight.
 —r, v. i. to remain concealed.
 Rām or Rāmā, n. the seventh
 Hindu incarnation.
 Ramaq, n. the last breath,
 departing spirit.
 Ramal, n. geomancy, foretel-
 ling by figures.
 Rammāl, n. a soothsayer, a
 fortune teller.
 Rāmānandī, n. a sect of Hindu
 fakirs believers in Rāma.
 Rāmavtār, n. the incarnation
 of Vishnu in the person of
 Rāma.
 Rāmāwat, n. system of a sect
 of Hindu fakirs.
 Ram-zīn, n. the ninth Muham-
 medan month, day of fasting.
 Rāmoherā Rāmoherā, n. a
 common appellation of a slave.
 Rānoharī, n. a Hindu female
 slave.
 Ramih, a. armed with spears.
 Rāmish, v. f. rest, ease; har-
 mony, mirth.
 Rāmishgar, a. singer.
 Rāmī-hgarī, n. f. singing.
 Rāmī nī, n. a prostitute,
 dancer.
 Rammāl, n. a soothsayer, a
 fortune-teller, a conjurer.
 Ramnā, v. t. to roam, to go,
 to range, to wander; —n. a
 park, a chase (for game).
 Rāmī, n. a knife for paring
 leather.
 Rāmīturāī, n. the name of a
 vegetable.
 Rāmz, n. wink, nod, sign,
 mysterious allusion.
 Rān, n. the thigh.
 Ran, n. battle, war; —bhūmī,
 n. field of battle.

Ránda, a. Buda rite, áj.
Ra'ná, a. beautiful, lovely,
delicate.

Ránd, Rand, or Randá, n. the
castor-oil plant.

Ránd or Rámr, n. a widow ;
—ká ránd, n. son of a widow,
a spoilt child. [to plane.

Randá, a. a plane ;—k., v. t.

Ránda, n. driven, driven out,
rejected expelled ;—i-dargáh,
driven out of God's court, an
apostate, a heretic.

Randápá or Randápan, n.
widowhood.

Randí, n. a woman ; a pros-
titute ;—báz, n. a whore-
monger ;—bází, n. whoring,
fornication.

Randiyá, n. a widow.

Rándná, v. t. to expel.

Rándparos, n. neighbourhood

Randáálá, n. a widow's dress,
widow's weeds.

Randús, n. a widower.

Rang, n. dye, colour ; manner,
method, sort ; amusement,
pleasure.

Rángá, n. tin, solder.

Rangí, n. the price paid for
dyeing. [tinge

Rangáná, v. t. to colour, to

Rangat, n. colour, dye, tint.

Rangáwat, n. colour, colour
ring.

Rangilá, n. a rake ;—a.
gandy, fine, showy.

Rangín, a. coloured, painted.
figurative, fine, showy,

gandy ;—adá, a. of elegant
manners ;—adái, n. eleg. of
manners.

Rangíní, n. f. colouring.

Rangná, v. t. to colour, to
dye.

Rang-raliyán, n. pl. merrif-
ment, pleasure, mirth.

Rangwái, n. f. the price paid
for dyeing.

Rangwaiyá, n. a dyer.

Ráni, n. a queen or princess.

Ranj. n. grief, affliction,
trouble, pain, anguish of
mind, offence ;—d, v. t. to
give pain ;—utháná, v. i. to
endure grief.

Ranjuk, n. priming-powder ;—
d n, n. priming-pan ;—pilá-
ná, v. t. to prime ;—uráná,
v. t. to burn priming, to
flash in the pan ;—urná, v. t.
to flash in the pan (priming).

Ranjída, a. afflicted, offended,
displeased, grieved, vexed ;—
k, v. i. afflict. to offend,
displease, grieve ;—khátir,
a. afflicted in mind.

Ranjídagi, n. f. affliction,
vexation.

Ranjish, n. f. grief, affliction.

Ranjish, n. f. grief, affliction.

Ranjúr, a. sick, afflicted,
infirm.

Ranjúrí, n. affliction, sickness.

Ránsawári, n. riding on horse-
back. [Rája

Ranwás, n. the coraglio of a
Rapat, a slip.

Rapatná, v. i. to slip, to slide.

Raqáh, n. necks ; slaves.

Raqba, n. inclosure, esplanade ; week.

Raqam, n. handwriting, character, manner, kind, sort ; grain ;—k., v. t. to mark down, to write.

Ráqim, n. a writer ;—**al-huruf**, n. the writer of this letter or book.

Raqq, a. thin, fine.

Rás, n. reins of a bridle,—n. the head ; cattle ; cape.

Ras, n. juice, essence, enjoyment, the marrow of a discourse ;—**áná**, v. i. to be agreeable ;—**nikáiná**, v. t. to extract juice.

Rasad, n. f. store of grain laid in for an army, &c., grain, provision.

Rasáí, n. f. access, entrance.

Rasan, n. string, cord, rope.

Rasaná, n. the tongue.

Rasant, n. a kind of collyrium.

Rasáyan, n. f. slowness, mildness ; alchemy, chemistry.

Rasáyani, n. a chemist.

Raso rass, ad. softly, gently.

Ra'sha, n. a tremour, shaking, the shaking palsy ;—**dár**, n. palsied, having the palsy.

Rash-há, n. dripping, a drop, sweat.

Ráshí, n. one who takes bribes, one who gives bribes.

Rashk, n. malice, spite, jealousy ;—k., v. t. to annoy, to covet.

Rasid, n. acknowledgment, a receipt.

Rasica, in comp. arrived.

Ráeikh, a. firm, durable, sincere.

Rasíá, a. juicy, luscious.

Rasíyáná, v. i. to leak gently (as a roof). [sublimate.

Raskapúr, n. corrosive white

Rasí-rasáí, n. epistolary correspondence.

Rasm, n. custom, law ; model, plan,—**dastúr**, manners and customs.

Rasmi, a customary.

Rasoi, n. victuals ; a kitchen ;

—**ghar**, n. a cook-room.

Rasoyá, n. a cook. [cable.

Rasrá or **Rasésá**, n. rope, a

Rasrí or **Rasrí**, n. f. string, cord, rope ; a serpent.

Ráct, a. right, true, just ;—**á**, v. i. to be set to rights ;—

baz or **kár**, n. faithful, honest, righteous ;—**bázi** or **kázi**, n.

f. fidelity ;—**go**, n. a speaker of truth ;—**goi**, n. f. veracity,

—**mu'ámala**, a. just ;—**mu'ámalaqí**, n. f. justice,

honesty.

Rásta, **Rastá**, **Rasta**, n. a road, a way, a path, a street.

Rásti, n. sincerity, fidelity.

Rasúí, n. a messenger, an apostle, a prophet.

Rasúláná, a. pertaining to a messenger or an apostle.

Rasúli, a. pertaining to a mission.

Rasum, Rasumat. n. pl. of rasum, customs, usages.

Rát, n. night ;—jagá, n. watching all night on religious occasions.

Rat, n. repetition.

Rá, n. night ;—on rát, a. in the middle of the night, whole nights.

Ratálú, n. a yam.

Ratan, n. a jewel, gem, a precious stone ;—jot, n. a medicine for the eyes ;—málá, n. a necklace of precious stones.

Rataundhá or Rataundhi, n. blindness at night. [night.

Rataundhiyá, a. blind at

Rath, a. moist, green, fresh, tender, — ul-ilkán, celebrated ; frequently mentioned, — o yáble, n. both good and bad

Rath, n. a four-wheeled carriage ;—bán, n. a coachman ;—bání, n. f. coachmanship ;—játrá, n. the festival of the procession of Jagannáth's car.

Rathi or Arthi, n. a bier.

Ratí, n. venery, coition.

Rátub, n. a daily allowance of food, ration.

Ratí chamakná, v. i. to begin to prosper, to flourish.

Ratná, v. t. to repeat, to iterate, to order or demand repeatedly.

Rátrí, n. f. the night.

Ratti, a. a little, striding quantity, a weight or measure equal to eight barley corns.

Ratúdat, n. humidity, moisture.

Raugan, n. grease, oil, boiled, butter ; varnish, lacquer ;—

balsán, n. balsam ;—dár, polished, greasy ;—farosh, n. an oil merchant ;—i talkh, n. mustard oil ;—i zard, melted butter ;—u. gbi. [buttery.

Rauganí, a. greasy, oily.

Raula, n. noise, tumult, alarm

Raundan, n. trampling, treading under foot.

Raundaná, v. t. to trample on, to tread down, to ride over.

Raushan, a. bright, splendid.

Raushani, n. f. light, splendour.

R. nza, n. a mausoleum.

Rávan or Rávaná, n. pron. the sovereign of Lanká, the great enemy of Rama.

Ravish, n. f. custom, law, institution, rule ; avenue, walk, passage.

Rawá, a. right, proper, lawful, allowable ;—u. gold or silver filings, a grain or particle of sand ; gunpowder, flour ;—dár, n. an approver, chooser ;—dári, n. approbation. [law.

Rawaiyá, n. custom, fashion,

Rawáj, n. usage, custom ;—a. customary, current.

Rawan, a. going, moving, flowing, running sharp.

Rahán, n. a pass, a passport; —a despatched, departed; —
h. v. i. to be despatched to go; to pass; —*k.*, *v. i.* to set a going, to despatch, to send.
Rawángi, n. f. passing, going, departure, travelling.
Rawáni, n. f. running, flowing.
Rawanna, n. pass, permit.
Rawanná, n. a servant who attends at the gate of the woman's apartments.
Rawáan, a swift; **Rawárawi**, n. f. going, proceeding, travelling swiftly.
Ráwat, n. a estate of a sweep.
Rawáyat, n. a history narrative, tale, fiction [ator.
Ráwi, n. a historian, a nar.
Ráwiyána, a. like a historian; —*kálm*, by way of history.
Rawish, n. f. path, way.
Ráwiti, a. a small tent.
Ráyagán, a. gratuitous, useless.
Raz, n. vine, a grape; **dukht** l. —, liquor, wine.
Ráz, a. secret, a mystery; —*dár*, a trusty, faithful, confident; —*dári*, n. f. keeping of secrets, secrecy; —*poshi*, n. f. keeping or concealing secrets; —*sar baeta*, n. a state secret.
Ramá, n. acquiescence, consent, good pleasure, permission, leave; —*i. v. t.* to take leave, to go on leave; —*mand*, a. acquiescing, consenting, permitting; —*maudi*, n. f.

consent, acquiescence, permission.
Rází, n. a quilt. [agreed.
Rázi, a. satisfied, contented,
Rázq, n. sustainer; a title of the Deity.
Ráz, n. war, battle, combat; —*gáh*, n. battle field.
Raz ai, a. relating to war.
Razmiya, a. poems giving accounts of wars.
Razziq, a. an epithet of the Deity; Provider of daily food; —*Mutlaq*, n. God the sole Provider of daily food.
Razziqi, n. f. an attribute of the Deity, providing daily bread.
Ra, n. a vocative particle used by way of disrespect or admiration, hollo, bravo, O!
Reg, n. a sand; —*rawán*, n. sand agitated as waves by the wind. [scink.
Regmáhi, n. the sandfish,
Registán, n. sandy country or desert.
Reg-ma-un, n. quicksand.
Reh or **Rehi**, n. fossil, alkali, used for washing and making soap.
Rekh, or **Rekhá**, n. stripe, line, mark, fate, destiny.
Rekha, a. scattered, —n. the Urdu language.
Rel, n. abundance, plenty; railway train, rain; —*pel*, n. abundance, plenty.
Belá, n. a flood; rushing, shove; a large number.

Relná, v. t. to shove, push, rush.

Rendi, or Renti, n. f. palma Christi;—ká tel, n. sator-oil. [crawl.

Rengná, v. t. to creep, to

Renkó, v. t. to bray.

Rent, n. snout, snivel.

Resh, n. a wound, sore.

Reste, n. fibre, stringiness of a mango;—dár, a fibrous, stringy.

Reshamí, n. silk.

Rechamí, a. silken, woven of made of silk.

Ret, n. a sand; filings.

Retáí, n. f. price paid for polishing or filing.

Retal, a sandy ground.

Reti, n. f. sandy ground on the shore of a river; a file.

Retilá, a sandy.

Retná, v. t. to file, to polish.

Rewand chiní, n. f. rhubarb.

Rewri, n. a kind of sweet meat;—ke pher men parná, v. t. to be involved in difficulties.

Rez, n. in comp. pouring, scattering, dropping, shedding, &c.—k., v. t. to being to speak or talk (as young birds).

Rez, n. a scrap, piece, bit;—reza, n. scrap, pieces;—ad. in places, broken in pieces.

Rez-gí, n. a small silver coin, a scrap, a bit, a piece.

Ri, int. a vocative particle used by way of disrespect or admiration; holle! brave! O!

Ri'áyá, n. pl. of Ra'iyat, subjects, tenants, peasantry.

Ri'áyat, n. kindness, favour, guarding, protecting, taking care (of), paying attention; remission;—k., v. t. to take off some thing from the price asked; to guard; to show kindness.

Ri'áyati, n. a favoured person.

Richá, n. sentence of the Rig-Veda.

Richh, n. a bear.

Rifáqat, n. society, companionship, friendship;—k., v. i. to associate with.

Rihá, a. released.

Ribáí, n. f. liberation, escape, deliverance, discharge, release;—bakhshná, v. t. to deliver;—d, v. t. to release, to acquit.

Rihm, n. the womb.

Rihi, n. a support for a book.

Rihlat, n. f. marching (particularly to the other world) death;—k., v. i. to die.

Rihn, n. a pledge, a pawn;—k., v. i. to pledge, a mortgage.

Rijh, n. choice, approbation, desire; pleasing, satisfying.

Rijháná, v. t. to please.

Rijhná, v. i. to be delighted.

Rikh or Rikhi, n. a sage, a saint.

Rim, n. matter, pus.
Rimí, a. purulent.
Ris, n. borrowing, debt.
Rindána, a. licentious.
Bind, n. a reprobate, a drunkard, a debauchee, a black-guard.
Bindhná, v. t. dress (victuals), to cook.
Rindí, n. f. intoxication.
Riní, n. indebted;—n. a debtor.
Riniyá, n. a debtor.
Rirh, n. f. the backbone.
Ririyána, v. i. to cry (as a child); to importune, to beg earnestly.
Ris, n. anger, wrath, passion.
Risála, n. a pamphlet, a treatise, a small tract; a troop of horses;—**dár**, n. the commander of a troop of horses;—**dárl**, n. f. the command of a troop of horses.
Risálaját, n. pl. pamphlets.
Risálat, n. f. mission, apostleship.
Risáná, v. i. to be displeased, to be angry, to be vexed.
Rish, n. f. beard;—**khand**, a. risible, ridiculous;—**khandi**, n. risibility.
Rishá, a. passionate, wrathful.
Rishí, n. a sage, a saint.
Rishra, n. relationship, connection, kin;—**dár**, n. a relation, a kinsman;—**dárl**, n. f. relationship, affinity.
Rishwat, n. f. a bribe;—**d.**, v. t. to bribe;—**khnána**, v. i.

to take bribes;—**khor**, a. a taker of bribes;—**l.**, v. i. to take bribes.
Rishwati, a. taker of bribes.
Risiyána, v. i. to be vexed, to be angry, to be provoked.
Rit, n. f. custom, usage, habit, rule.
Ritá, a. empty, void.
Rithá, n. the name of a fish; the name of fruit; a soap-nut. {habit, rule.
Rití, n. f. custom, usage,
Ritu, n. season, the Hindus divide the year into six seasons.
Riwáj, n. custom, usage, fashion;—**a.** customary, current.
Riwáyat, n. f. history, fiction.
Riyá, n. hypocrisy, dissimulation, affectation;—**kár**, n. a hypocrite, dissembler.
Rivákárl, n. hypocrisy, dissimulation.
Riyásat, n. government, command, dominion, sway;—**k.**, v. t. to govern.
Riyáz, n. pl. gardens.
Riyázat, n. f. exercise, abstinence, austerity;—**k.**, v. t. to exercise, to labour hard,
Riyázatí, a. a practiser of austerities, a devotee.
Riyázi, n. mathematics.
Rizá, n. wish, will.
Rizál or **Rizála**, n. mean, worthless, vile, base;—**pan yá paná**, n. meanness, baseness, worthlessness.

- Rinq**, n. food, subsistence, daily bread, support ;—d., yá pahunchána, v. t. to give food, to support.
- Rizwán**, n. the name of the door-keeper of paradise.
- Roái**, n. f. lamentation.
- Roán**, n. hair of the body, down, wool.
- Ro-in**, n. brass, bell metal ;—tan, a. brazen-bodied, a hero, an epithet of Isfandyár, a famous hero of the Sháhnáma, whose body was impenetrable to weapons.
- Roláná**, v. t. to make to cry, to vex, to displease.
- Roás**, n. f. inclination to cry.
- Rob**, in comp. sweeping.
- Robáh**, n. of. a fox ;—bázi, n. cunning, trick, deceit, stratagem.
- Rod**, n. a river, a stream ; the string of a musical instrument.
- Rod**, v. i. to cry, to weep.
- Roda**, n. a sinew used as a bowstring, a gut, catgut.
- Rodan**, n. weeping, crying, tear.
- Rog**, n. sickness, disease.
- Rogan**, n. see Baugan.
- Rogí**, **Rogilá**, **Rogyá**, a. sick, ailing, an invalid.
- Rohini**, n. the fourth mansion of the moon.
- Rohú**, n. the name of a fish.
- Roidagi**, n. f. vegetation, growth of a plant.
- Rok**, n. prevention, hindrance ;—tok, n. let, hindrance, opposition, resistance.
- Rokar**, n. ready money, cash ;—bahi, n. a cash-book.
- Rokariyá**, n. cash-keeper, a treasurer.
- Rokná**, v. t. to enclose, surround, stop, prevent, restrain, hinder, detain.
- Rolná**, v. t. to roll, to smooth ; to select, to pick.
- Rom**, d. down, small hair of the body.
- Roná**, v. i. to cry, to weep ;—n. lamentation, grief ;—dhoná, v. i. to be bathed in tears.
- Roni súrat**, a. of a sad countenance ;—n. a melancholy or rueful countenance. [plant.]
- Ropná**, v. t. to plant, to trans-
- Rorá**, n. a stone, a fragment of stone or brick, a brickbat.
- Ros**, n. rage, anger.
- Roshan**, a. light, luminous, manifest, conspicuous.
- Roshaní**, n. light, splendour.
- Roshnái**, n. f. ink ; light, splendour.
- Rostái**, n. a peasant, a villager.
- Rot**, n. thick bread.
- Rotí**, n. f. bread ; an unleavened cake ; wálá, n. a baker.
- Roya**, n. f. a vision.
- Roz**, n. a day ;—ba—, ad. daily, constantly ;—i shumar, n. the day of judgment.

Rôza, n. fast, fasting, lent ;—

dar, n. one who fasts ;—

Rôzâd, v. i. to break a fast ;

—rakhdâ, v. i. to keep a fast, to fast.

Rôzâna, n. daily allowance ; daily.

Rôzgâr, n. service, earning ;—
k., v. i. to serve, to earn, to trade.

Rôzgârî, s. and n. a labourer.

Rôzi, n. f. daily food, employment.

Rôzîna, n. daily food ;—**dâr**, n. one who receives daily wages.

Rû, n. face, surface ; cause, reason. [nity.

Rû'b, n. fear, terror, awe ; dig-

Bub, n. juice, syrup.

Bubâ'î, n. a stanza of four lines.

Rûbakâr, a. under consideration, a cause. [a cause]

Rûbakârî, n. f. proceedings (of

Rûbarû, n. presence ;—ad. face to face, before, over, against. [rice.

Rub us rûc, n. extract of liquor.

Ruch, n. desire, wish.

Ruchûd, v. i. to be approved, to mind or palate, to be approved, to be relished.

Rûdâr, a. good-looking.

Rûdârî, n. f. fine, appearance.

Rudhar, n. blood.

Rûa, n. face, surface.

Rûfaqâ, n. pl. of rafiq, friends, allies, companions.

Rûh, n. soul, spirit.

Rûhânî, v. spiritual.

Rûhâniyat, n. spirituality.

Rûî, n. cotton ;—**dâr**, ad. quilt stuffed with cotton.

Rûjû', n. turning towards, bias.

Rukdo or **Rukâwat** n. f. hinderance, detention, prevention.

Rukh, n. face, side, point, quarter. [monkey.

Rûkh, n. a tree ;—**charhâ**, a.

Rûkhâ, n. dry, plain, rough, harsh, unkind, unseasoned ;—

sûkhâ, n. poor food.

Rukbânî n. a carpenter's chisel.

Rukheâr or **Rughsâra** n. the cheek. [dismissal.

Rukheat, n. leave, permission,

Rukheatî, n. departure, anything given at parting.

Rukn, n. a grandee, a high officer ; a pillar.

Ruknâ, v. i. to stop, to be hindered or prohibited, to be enclosed,

Rukû', n. bowing the body in prayer ;—**a-ajûd**, n. bowing the head in prayer.

Rukwâiyâ, n. a preventer.

Rukwânâ, v. t. to cause to prevent. [displease.

Rulânâ, v. t. to cause to cry, to

Rûm, prop. Constantinople, the Turkish Empire, Rome.

Rûmâl, n. a handkerchief, a towel ; a small shawl.

Rûmâlî, p. a mode of exercising the arms by turning the muzzles over the head,

Rúndhá, *vt.* to surround.
to enclose with a hedge; to
watch.

Rungtá, *n.* the short hairs of
the body.

Rúngtá khare *h.*, *v. i.* the stand-
ing of the hairs on end
(from cold, fear, &c.)

Rúnumá, *a.* appearing.

Rúnuma *b.*, *v. i.* to appear.

Rúp, *n.* countenance, form,
shape, appearance, face;
beauty. [well-shaped.

Rúpá, *n.* silver;—wati, *a.*
Rúpahá, *a.* silvered, made of
silver.

Rupayá or Rupiýá, *n.* a rupee.

Rúpsh, *a.* hiding the face, con-
cealed;—*v. i.* to be concealed,
to hide one's face to abscond.

Rúposhi, *n.* concealment, hid-
ing.

Rúpwant, *a.* well-shaped, hand-
some, beautiful.

Ruq'á, *n.* a note, a letter, a
patch;—dozí, *n. f.* patching.

Rusíná, *v. i.* to be displeased.

Rusiyáh, *a.* disgraced, crimi-
nal, unfortunate.

Rúsyáhi, *n.* disgrace, crimina-
lity, sin.

Rustagár, *n.* deliverer, saviour.

Rustagári, *n.* salvation.

Rustam, *prop.* one of the twelve
champions of Persia; a hero.

Rustamí, *n.* valour, heroism.

Rusúkh, *n.* firmness, con-
stancy; friendship.

Rusúkh *h.*, *v. i.* to have great
friendship.

Rusúh, *n.* customs, feet, taxes.

Rusúhát, *a.* customs, wages.

Ruswá, *a.* infamous, dishonour-
ed, disgraced;—*í'álm.* *a.* in-
famous throughout the world.

Ruswá *h.*, *v. i.* to have a bad
reputation.

Ruswái, *n. f.* ignominy, infamy,
dishonour.

Rutba, *n.* rank, degree, dignity,
step;—barbáná, *v. t.* to ad-
vance in dignity;—kam—, *a.*
of low rank.

Ruthá Rúthí, *n.* mutual cool-
ness, misunderstanding.

Rúthná, *v. i.* to have a mis-
understanding with a friend,
to be displeased.

S

S, *s.* waste س س ke, aur Sh,
sh, waste ش ke isti'mál kiýá
játá hai.

Sá, *ad.* like, resembling;—*a.*
some, a little.

Sa'ádat, *n.* felicity, happiness,
good fortune.

Sá'at, *n.* a moment, minute,
hour. [total.

Sab, *a.* all, every, the whole,
Saba, *n.* a gentle breeze, morn-
ing breeze.

Sabab, *n.* cause, reason, motive.

Sában, *n.* (cor. of sábn) soap.

Sabaq, *n.* a lesson, learning.

Sabát, *n.* stability, permanence,
permanency.

Sabbá, *n.* an assembly, meet-
ing, company.

Sabil, n. water distributed to thirsty travellers during the first days of Muharram.

Sabiq, a. former, preceding, foregoing. [sbip]

Sábika, n. former acquaintance.

Sábir, a. patient.

Sábit, a. firm, constant, durable, proved, ascertained, established. [iority.]

Sabqat, n. f. precedence super-

Sabr, n. patience, endurance.

Sabt, n. the Sabbath day.

Sábú or **Ságú**, n. sago.

Sábuu, n. soap;—**gar**, n. a soap-boiler. [ance.]

Sabúrí, n. patience, forbear

Sabút, (oor. of subút); n. firmness, stability; proof;—h. v. i. to be firm.

Sabz, a. green, verdent, fresh, flourishing.

Sabza, n. an incipient beard; an ear ornament; verdure;—**zár**, n. a green sward, meadow, lawn.

Sabzí, n. f. greenness, verdure; an intoxicating portion made of *bhang*. [n. truth]

Sach, a. true, real, correct;—

Sachái, n. f. truth, veracity, authenticity.

Sáchaq, n. wedding gifts.

Sachahá, a. true, genuine, real, honest, faithful, sincere.

Sad, a. hundred.

Sád, n. f. felicity; prosperity.

Sadá, n. a sound, tone, echo, voice.

Sáda, a. blank, plain, white, unadorned, humble, open, sincere.

Sádagi, n. f. plainness, want of ornament, simplicity, sincerity.

Sadáqat, n. f. truth, sincerity.

Sadeh, ad. bodily;—a. having a body.

Sádh, a. virtuous, holy;—n. a religious person, a faqir.

Sáadhan, n. a practice, accomplishment.

Sádháran, a. common, fair, usual, ordinary, simple, easy, casual.

Sadhná, v. i. to be fully instructed or disciplined.

Sádhná, v. t. to train animals.

Súdhná, v. t. to teach, learn, habituate, accustom, use, practise, to accomplish.

Sádhú, a. pious, honest;—n. a religious person, a mendicant.

Sadhwí, n. f. a chaste woman.

Sádiq, a. true, just, sincere;—**uqaul**, a. speaking the truth. [dent, calamity.]

Sadma, n. adversity, acci-

Sadqa, n. alms, propitiatory offerings, sacrifices.

Sadr, a. chief, principal, supreme.

Sáebán, a. a sun-shade, canopy, the roof or fly of a tent.

Saf, a. clean, clear, transparent, pure, candid, innocent.

Safá, a. pure, clean.

Safái, n. f. purity, cleanness, clearness, perspicuity.

Safaid, a. white; blank.

Safaidá, n. white lead.

Safaidí, Safaid, n. f. whiteness.

Safar, n. journey, voyage, travel, the second month of the Muhammedan year.

Safari, a. of or relating to travelling.

Safát, (cor. of sífat); n. praises, qualities, attributes.

Safed, a. white.

Safedá, n. white lead.

Safedí, n. f. whiteness; lime; leprosy. [file.

Saff, n. f. series, order, rank,

Safna, n. a page (of a book); face. [a dish-clout.

Sáfi, n. f. a strainer, a duster,

Safir, n. an envoy.

Safri, n. provisions for a journey. [powder.

Sáfuf, n. powder, a medicinal

Ság, n. greens, vegetables.

Sagá, a. related, full, own.

Sagái, n. f. betrothing for marriage;—k, v. i. to betroth.

Ságar, n. the sea, the ocean.

Ságar, n. a cup; wine cup.

Saggar, n. a kind of cart.

Sagír, a. slender, junior, short;—sinn, a. of tender age.

Sagnautí, n. auspicious sign or omen.

Ságpát, n. greens, herbs.

Sagrá, a. all, every, the whole.

Ságwan, n. teak-wood or tree.

Sáh, n. a banker; a season.

Saháetá, n. f. aid;—k, v. t. to help, to protect.

Sahái, n. an aider, assistant, helper; help, assistance;—a. kind, favourable.

Sahajná, n. a tree. [season.

Sahálag, n. the wedding.

Sahar, n. the dawn.

Sahará, n. assistance, aid, help;—d, v. t. to help, to assist;—k, v. i. to abet.

Sahargáh, n. morning.

Sahargáhi, n. f. food taken at early dawn or a little sooner, as among Muhammedans in time of fasting.

Saharkhezyá, n. a pickpocket, a sharper.

Sahasr, a. thousand.

Saháyak, n. a helper, an ally, supporter, a deliverer.

Sahelí, n. f. a female companion in a seraglio, handmaid, concubine.

Sáhi, n. a porcupine.

Sáhíb, n. lord, master, (in comp.) possessed of, endowed with.

Sáhíba, n. a lady, mistress.

Sáhíbat, n. f. pt. of sáhíba.

Sáhíbi, n. rule, command, lordship;—k, v. t. to rule, govern.

Sohífa, n. a book, letter.

Sahíh, a. accurate, just, perfect, entire, right, certain, authentic, correct, genuine, a plumb line.

Sáhíl, n. seashore.

Sáhir, n. an enchanter, a magician.

Sahit, ad. with, together with, along with. [example]

Sahl, a. easy, not difficult.

Sahláná, v. t. to stroke; to rub gently, to tickle.

Sahlángári, n. f. indifference, carelessness;—k., v. t. to take no notice of, to pass unnoticed.

Sahmáná, v. t. to frighten, to terrify. [afraid.]

Sahmaná, v. i. to fear, to be

Sahn, n. a court yard, area.

Sahná, v. i. to bear, endure, support.

Sahnak, n. a plate, dish.

Sahrá, n. a desert, a plain.

Sahrái, a. pertaining to sahrá, rude, uncivilized [banker]

Sahukár, n. a great merchant,

Sáhukári, n. f. traffic, trade, commerce, exchange of money.

Sahw, n. f. oversight, fault.

Sahwan, ad. erroneously, inadvertently.

Sa'í, n. f. endeavour, attempt, effort, enterprise; recommendation.

Saidáni, n. f. a female Saiyad.

Saif, n. a sword.

Saifi, n. a rosary; cursing, an evil charm;—parhná, v. t. to destroy one by cursing.

Saikhún, n. Mount Sion.

Saikrá, n. a hundred, a hundred per cent.

Sáil, n. an interrogator, asker, petitioner, suitor, beggar.

Saila, n. s. female interrogator.

Saila, n. a necklace of black threads, silk or hair worn by faqirs.

Sailáb, a. abounding with water;—n. a flood, a torrent, a deluge.

Sailábi, n. f. moisture, dampness, land liable to inundation. [the Deity.]

Sáin, n. lord, master, a faqir,

Sain, n. a wink, sign, token, hint, a signal; sleep, repose;—k., to beckon.

Sainá, n. an army;—par, n. a commander of an army.

Sainttá, v. t. to adjust, to put to right, to take care of

Saiqal, n. f. polish, lustre; the polishing instrument

Sair, n. travel, excursion, tour, taking the air, recreation, moving about; perusal.

Sáir, n. tax. [keeper.]

Sáis, n. a groom, a horse.

Sáisí, n. f. the business of a groom. [title.]

Saiyad, n. a Muhammedan

Saiyáh, n. a traveller, a pilgrim;—i. n. travelling, voyage.

Saiyán, n. husband.

Saiyár, n. a wanderer, moving.

Saiyára, n. a planet.

Sáj, n. harness; preparation.

Saj, n. shape, ornament, appearance.

Sajái, n. the price paid for making belts or scabbards; preparation.

Sájan or Sejan, n. a sweet heart, a lover.

Sajíná or Sajwáná, v. t. to cease to prepare.

Sajáwat, n. f. preparation; contrivance.

Saj dhaj, n. appearance.

Sájtá, n. partnership, association;—ohbútná, n. dissolution of partnership.

Sájbe men, ad. jointly, in partnership.

Sájhi, n. a partner, an associate;—h v. i to enter into partnership.

Sajla, a. well shaped, handsome, graceful.

Sajiw, a. alive, living, endowed with life.

Sajji, n. a kind of mineral alkali, impure carbonate of soda.

Sajua, v. i. to be prepared; to fit, to become, to beseech.

Sakal, a. all, the whole, every.

Sakáre, ad. in the morning, at dawn.

Sakárná, v. t. to accept (a bill of exchange,) &c. [power.

Sakat, n. f. ability, strength,

Sakat, a. bad, vile.

Sakat chauth, n. a Hindu festival, the birthday of Ganesh.

Saket, a. narrow, strait;—n. want, distress. [tation.

Sákh n. trust, credit, repu-

Sakhá, n. a friend, a companion.

Sakháwat, n. f. liberality, generosity;—k., to show liberality.

Sákhí, n. a witness.

Sakhi, n. a faqir who dresses like a woman; a woman's female friend. [strait.

Sakrá, a. small, narrow,

Sakhra, a. touched, dejected.

Sakhi, a. liberal, generous.

Sákht, n. make, fabrication, fashion

Sakht, a. hard, strong, tough, difficult, stingy; very cruel, severe, harsh.

Sakhti, n. hardness, harshness; severity, stinginess, hardship; obduracy; distress, difficulty.

Sákhú, n. name of a timber.

Sakhun, n. speech, language, a word.

Sákin, n. an inhabitant.

Sakná, v. i. to be able.

Sakorná, v. t. to shrink, shrivel, wrinkle.

Sakrái, n. f. smallness, want of room. [evidence.

Sáksbí, n. an eye witness,

Sakta, n. stupefaction, a swoon, apoplexy, a trance.

Sakuchná, v. i. to fear, to be abased,

Sakuchaná, v. t. to abuse.

Sakúant, n. residence, dwelling, habitation. [a year.

Sál, n. name of a timber tree;

Sála, ad. in comp. a termination affixed to numbers to denote as many years old.

Sálá, n. a wife's brother, brother-in-law; in comp. house, place.

Sálab, n. a fox.

Sa'lab misri, n. f. salep, an important medicine.

Sáligráma, n. a particular stone worshipped as an emblem of Vishnu.

Sáláh, n. peace, concord, treaty, advice, counsel.

Sólál, n. a knitting needle; a piece of wire for tinging the eyelids with collyrium; a match.

Salákh, n. an iron bar, a bar.

Sálám, n. salutation, peace, safety. [safety.

Salámat, a. safe, well, in

Salámatí, n. safety, health, peace.

Salámat-rau, n. an economist

Salámat rawí n. f. economy, good management.

Salámi, n. salute; a present given to a landlord for granting a lease.

Sálan, n. flesh, meat.

Sálána, ad. yearly, annually;

sálon sál, ad. for years, annually.

Sálár, n. a chief, head, leader, general or commander.

Selátin, n. pl. of sultán, kings.

Sáli, n. sister-in-law, wife's sister.

Sálh, n. a crucifix, a cross.

Sálh, n. a man of probity and honour.

Salim, a. pacific, mild, affable.

Salíqa, n. method, knowledge, skill; genius, taste, good disposition.

Sáls, a. easy, not abstruse, simple. [annual.

Sáliyána, (cor. of, sáláta), n.

Sallú, n. a thong, narrow slips of leather for stitching shoes.

Sálná, v. t. to perforate, bore, pierce. [forate.

Sálná, v. i. to pierce, to per-

Saloná, a. salted; tasty.

Salono, n. a Hindu holiday.

Saltanat, n. f. empire, sovereignty, reign, dominion, power. [empire,

Saltanatí, a. relating to

Samí'at, n. the sense of hearing; hearing or trial (of a suit). [information.

Samáshár, n. news, tidings,

Samádh, n. tomb of a jogí, particularly where Hindús from religious motives submit to be buried alive.

Sámagrí, n. furniture, tools, apparatus, articles.

Samai, n. time, season.

Samái, n. f. endurance, patience, capability; room, space.

Samáj, n. society, multitude.

Samajh, n. comprehension, understanding, opinion, knowledge, conception, thought.

Samañhná, v. i. to comprehend, to understand, suppose, think, conceive, consider, fancy, perceive, know.

Samáñú, n. the name of a plant.

Sámán, n. furniture, apparatus, necessaries, tools.

Samán, a. equal, adequate, similar, alike, uniform;—**n.** equality, level.

Samáná, v. i. to be contained in, to go into.

Samápt, a. accomplished, finished, perfected.

Samáptí, n. end, accomplishment, conclusion.

Samar, n. fruit;—**a.** conspicuous, famous.

Sámarth, n. ability, power.

Sámarthí, a. powerful, mighty, able, capable.

Sambád, n. conversion, affinity, relation.

Sambat, n. a year, an era.

Sambhálná, v. i. to be supported, to stand, to be firm.

Sambhálná, v. t. to support, prop, sustain, hold up, assist, help, shield, protect, check

Samdhí, n. son's or daughter's father-in-law, relationship between two persons whose children are married to each other. [in-law.]

Samdhan, n. child's mother

Samet, prep. with, along with, together with.

Sametná, v. t. to collect together, to amass; to fold up.

Sámhar, n. f. a kind of salt.

Sámhná, n. encountering, front, confronting, facing, opposition.

Sámhne, postpos. or ad. in front, fronting, before, confronting, opposite.

Samañhná, v. t. to make one comprehend, explain, account for, convince, describe, inform, warn, admonish, instruct. [meat.]

Samosá, n. pastry of minced

Sámp, n. snake. [riches.]

Sampat, n. affluence, wealth.

Sampatí, n. a small brass cup in which offerings and *chandān* are placed.

Samperá, n. a snake keeper.

Sampolá, n. a young snake.

Sampúran, a. perfect, full, completed, all, the whole.

Semra, n. fruit; result.

Samúchá, a. entire, whole, full, complete.

Samundar, n. sea, ocean.

Sán, n. a whetstone, a grindstone; the whetting or grinding of a tool.

Sau, n. a kind of flax; year.

Saná, n. f. senna, praise, applause.

Sanad, n. signature, a deed, document, a warrant, certificate. [deed.]

Sanadí, a. held by written

Sanam, n. sweet-heart.

San'at or San'atgari, n. f. art, skill, workmanship.

Sanātan, a. eternal, everlasting.

San'atī, a. artful, skilful.

Sanaub'r, n. fir, pine.

Sambhānā, v. t. to settle.

Sambhānā, v. i. to hold up, to assist, help, to set right, arrange, to uphold, to manage, to support.

Sāncha, n. mould, a matrix,

Sāncha nen dhānā, v. i. to mould, form.

Sanchhap a. abridged, short.

Sānd, n. a hull, a stallion.

Sāndā, n. name of an animal resembling a lizard.

Sandā, a. strong, fat, stout.

Sandal, n. sandal wood.

Sandali, a. made of sandal wood, of the colour of sandal wood ;—n. moveable steps.

Sandā, n. a necessary, a sink

Sandā-i, n. pincers used to take down the heated cooking vessels from the fireplace, calipers.

Sandeb, n. suspicion, doubt, apprehension, anxiety ;—k. v. t. to doubt, to meditate.

Sande-h or Sandesā, n. a messenger, news, information.

Sandesī, n. a messenger.

Sandhiyā, n. t. twilight ; evening worship

Sindūī, n. f. a female camel, a dromedary ;—sawār, n. one rides on a dromedary.

Sandūq, n. a box, trunk, case, chest, coffer, coffin ;—cha,

n. a small box, casket ;—namā, a. in the form of a box.

Sandūqchī, n. f. a small box.

Sandūqī, a. like a box.

Sāneh, n. friendship, love, affection. [guise.

Sān, n. a spear or javelin ; dia-

Sangam, n. meeting, conflux, union, company.

Sangat, n. f. collection, company, a place where the Sikhs celebrate their religious ceremonies.

Sangatī or Sangatī, n. companion, associate, comrade.

Sangatyā, n. a company of dancers.

Sanghānā, v. t. to kill, to make away with. [friend.

Sanghati, n. a companion, a

Sangin, a. stony, heave, solid, stiff ;—n. a bayonet.

Sangini, n. f. solidity,

Sangim, n. battle, war.

Sangsar, n. stoning to death ;—k., v. t. to stone to death.

Sangtarā, n. a kind of orange.

Sāngumān, n. understanding and imagination.

Sangā, n. a noun.

Sānī, n. cattle-food. [creator.

Sānī, n. artificer, maker,

Sauiehar, n. Saturn, Saturday.

Sanjāī, n. ending, border ;—lagānā, v. t. to task on a border. [border.

Saujāī, a. adorned with a

Sānjh, n. evening.

- Sanjida**, a. grave ;—**mirá**, a. composed mind, steady temper. [nity.
Sanjidegi, n. f. gravity, solemn.
Sanjla, n. third or fourth brother.
Sanjg, n. accident, event, chance ; junction.
Sánjogná, v. t. to arrange things for presentation in a tray. [suspicion.
Sanká, n. fear, terror ; doubt,
Sankat, n. vexation, misfortune, pang, anguish, pain.
Sankh, n. a conch which the Hindus blow, a shell.
Sankhini, n. f. a description of a woman.
Sankráut, n. the sun's entering into a new sign.
Sammán, n. respect, esteem, reverence, regard.
Sanmukh, ad. opposite, confronting, over, against.
Sánná, v. t. to knead, to mix up ; to stain, to defile
Sannátá, n. the roaring of the waves, rumbling noise made by wind and rain at a distance, sound, bluster.
Sannipít, n. chilliness of the body.
Sannyás, n. abandonment of all worldly things.
Sannyásí, n. a religious mendicant.
Sánp, n. a snake, serpent.
Sánp, n. a bull, stallion.
Sána, n. f. breath, sigh.
- Sannadhat**, n. rustling, tingling, fainting.
Sanéár, n. the world. [worl].
Sanéári, a. worldly, of this
Sanskrit, n. the Sanskrit language.
Sant, n. a kind of faqir ; a saint ;—a. pious, virtuous.
Sántá, n. a kind of whip
Santán, n. progeny, off spring, children.
Santáp, n. sorrow, pain, affliction, distress, misery.
Sanápi, a. sad, sorrowful, afflicted.
Santi, n. a twig ;—m., v. t. to strike with a twig or lash.
Santokh, n. contentment, patience. [ted.
Santokhi, a. patient, content.
Santri, n. sentinel
Santusht, a. satisfied, gratified, contented, delighted.
Sánwá or **Sánwán**, n. the name of a very small grain.
Sáwan, n. the fifth Hindú month.
Sáodhán, a. with attention, attentive, careful.
Sáodhání, n. f. cure.
Sapardái, n. a musician attending on singing women.
Saparná, v. t. to be finished.
Saperá, n. a snake-charmer, a snake catcher.
Sapná, or **Swapn**, n. a dream.
Sápná, v. t. to enrage. [con,
Sapút, n. tractable or docile

Sáqan, n. a female who prepares tobacco, charas and ganja.

Sáqi, n. a wine-server. [lazy.

Saqil, a. indigestible ; heavy ;

Saqqá, n. a water-carrier.

Saqqná, n. f. a female water-carrier. [beginning.

Sar, n. the head, end, point,

Sará or Sarás, n. an inn. [ing.

Sará, a. rotten, musty, stink-

Súrú, a. all, the whole.

Sarácha, n. a tent, surrounded with an inclosure.

Sarad, n. f. autumn.

Sarádh, n. obsequies of the dead. [nagma sará

Sará, n. in comp. singer, as

Sarábind, n. a disagreeable smell of putrid meat ;—uth-ná, v. i. to smell.

Saráhná, v. t. to praise, to commend, to applaud, to celebrate.

Sarak, n. the high road.

Sarakná, v. t. to be moved, to remove, to move, stir, to get out of the way, to budge.

Saran, n. rottenness, putrefaction.

Saran, n. asylum, shelter, protection ;—men, a. under one's protection.

Saráná, v. i. to cause to rot ; to make ferment, to steep.

Saranáyat, n. a refugee, one who comes for protection or refuge.

Sárang, n. a chief lascar, a waiter ; a bee ; a song sung at midday.

Sárangí, n. a musical instrument like a fiddle.

Sarangiyá, n. fiddler.

Saranjáam, n. conclusion, end ; apparatus, utensils, goods and chattels, stores, materials, ingredients, requisites.

Saráogi, n. a Hindú sect.

Saráp, a. cursing, an imprecation ;—d., or sarápná, v. i. to curse, to imprecate.

Sarápá, n. the whole body from head to foot, description of a person ;—ad. to tally.

Sáras, n. a crane.

Sarásar, a. all, the whole, entirely, from one end to the other, from beginning to end.

Sarásari, n. f. summary, estimate. [sed.

Sarásimá, a. amazed distress.

Sarautá, n. a nut-cracker for cutting betel-nut.

Saráyat, n. passing from one being to another, infection.

Sarb, a. all, the whole.

Sarbaland, a. exalted, glorious. [eminence.

Sarbalandí, n. f. exaltation,

Sárbán, n. a camel-driver.

Sárbáni, n. f. business of a camel-driver.

Serbaráhi, n. f. direction, management ;—k., v. t. to manage, administer.

- Sarbarāhkar, n. a manager, a steward. [entirely.]
- Sarbar, a. all, the whole.
- Sarbhāngī, n. a sect of faqirs who eat without discrimination.
- Sard, a. cold, damp.
- Sardā, n. a superior kind of muskmelon.
- Sardār, n. a chief, a head-man; —kāhin, n. chief priest.
- Sardard, n. headache; trouble, perplexity.
- Sardāri, n. f. chiefship, command; —k., v. t. to act as a chief.
- Sardī, n. f. a cold, coldness, dampness, the cold weather.
- Sares, n. glue.
- Sarī, n. expenditure; the orthographical and etymological parts of grammar.
- Sarfārūz, a. exalted, eminent, distinguished, promoted.
- Sarfāzī, n. f. exaltation, promotion.
- Sarfi, n. a grammarian.
- Sargarm, a. intent on, earnest, eager, attentive, zealous.
- Sargarmī, n. f. application, attention, diligence, zeal, earnestness.
- Sargoshī, n. f. whispering; —k., v. t. to whisper.
- Sarguzasht, n. f. an event, accident, account of circumstances.
- Sarhadd, n. f. boundary, extremity, frontier, limits, confines.
- Sarhaddī, a. pertaining to a boundary.
- Sarhū, n. a wife's sister's husband. [drea.]
- Sārī, or Sāī, n. Hindu female's
- Sarīh, a. apparent, evident, clear. [throse.]
- Sarīr, n. body, constitution,
- Sarīsh, n. f. nature, temperament, constitution, disposition.
- Sarishta, n. custom, usage, office.
- Sariyal, a. rotten, stinking.
- Sarjan, n. the creation.
- Sarkānā, v. t. to remove, to put on one side, to remove out of the way.
- Sarkandā, n. a reed.
- Sarkār, n. f. government; a respectful title.
- Sarkāri, n. f. superintendence.
- Sarkash, a. disobedient, rebellious
- Sarkashī, n. f. disobedience, mutiny, insolence.
- Sarkhat, n. an agreement to hire, service.
- Sarmāye, n. stock in trade, capital funds.
- Sarnā, v. i. to rot, to ferment.
- Sarnām, a. well-known, famous, distinguished.
- Sarnāma, n. title, address, superscription of a letter.
- Saro, n. the cypress tree, the cedar.
- Saraod, n. a song.
- Sarohī, n. a kind of scimitar.
- Sarokār, n. business, intercourse.

Sarosh, n. an angel.
 Sarp, n. a serpent. [ron.
 Sarparast, n. a guardian, pat.
 Sarparasti, n. f. patronage;—
 k., v. t. to patronize.
 Sarposh, n. an ornament worn
 in the turban
 Sarpo-k, n. a cover-lid, pot lid
 Sarráf, n. a banker; a money
 changer. [market
 Sarráfe, n. exchange of money
 Sarráfi, n. banking, money-
 changing.
 Saravaz, a fresh, verdant, flour
 ishing, prosperous, fortunate,
 happy.
 Saravazi, n. f. verdure, fresh
 ness, flourishing state
 Saravám, n. delirium, frenzy.
 Sarsaráhat, a. creeping sensa-
 tion.
 Sarsarúná, v. t. to creep along.
 to make the noise a snake does
 when creeping.
 Saravath, a. sixty-seven.
 Sarahár a intoxicated, brimful
 Sarson, n. f. a species of mus-
 tard.
 Sartá, n. a chief.
 Sarup, n. own or natural shape
 Sarw, n. the cypress;—andám
 a. having a body graceful as
 the cypress.
 Sarwat, n. f. wealth
 Sarwámín, n. the earth, count-
 ry, region, territory, limits,
 confines.
 Sarzanish, n. f. reproof.
 Sarsori, n. f. mutiny, rebellion,
 disobedience.

Sás, n. f. a mother-in-law.
 Sastá, a. cheap, easy to procure.
 Sastáná or Sústáná, v. t. to
 rest, lie down.
 Sasur, n. father-in-law.
 Sat, a. true, virtuous, night.
 Sát, n. seven
 Satah or Sath, n. f. surface,
 superficies.
 Satak, n. a hugga.
 Satakná, v. t. to run away, to
 disappear, to flee, to sheer off.
 Satallo, n. f. a silly woman;
 -lot.
 Satáná, v. t. to vex, to fret,
 annoy, grieve, harass.
 Satáná, v. t. to unite, to stick,
 to make, to adhere.
 Satánawálá, a. noxious, injuri-
 ous, hurtful, offensive.
 Sitar, n. f. a line, row, rank,
 series
 Satarpater, n. petty affairs;
 trifles; rustling.
 Satbádi, a. truthful.
 Sat e'horná, v. to lose courage
 or fortitude.
 Sáth, a. sixty.
 Sáth, prep. with together,
 alone with,—n. society, com-
 pany.
 Sathattar, a. seventyseven.
 -áthí, n. a companion, com-
 rade, accomplice, associate,
 ally.
 Sáthí, n. a kind of rice.
 Sathiyáná, v. i. to be decrepit,
 to be in one's dotage.
 Sati, n. f. woman who burns on
 her husband's funeral pile.

Satkant, v. t. to balk, to cause to disappear. [house.

Satkhandá, n. a seven-storied

Satlará, a. of seven-fold, of seven-strings. [strings

Satlari, n. f. necklace of seven

Satmása, n. a feast given in the seventh month of pregnancy; a child born in the seventh month.

Satná, v. i. to join, to adhere, to stick, to unite.

Satnaja, n. a mixture of seven different grains.

Satr, n. concealing, covering.

Satrah, a. seventeen.

Satranwán, a. seventeenth.

Satsai, Satsaiyá, n. the name of a book written by Bihári Lal in Brajbháskhá

Satsang, n. association with wise men

Sattáís, a. twenty-seven.

Sattáíswán, a. twenty-seventh.

Sattar, a. seventy;—wán, a. seventieth. [day.

Sattimin, n. the seventh lunar

Sattú, n. parched grain reduced to meal and made into a paste.

Satún or Sitún, n. a pillar, a column, a prop.

Satya, a, true, sincere, honest;—n. truth.

Satyánás h., or j., v. i. to be the ruin, to be destroyed or ruined. [damaged.

Satyánási, a. bad, destroyed,

Sau, a. a hundred;—par—, 100 per cent.

Saub, n. cloth.

Saudá, n. melancholy, madness; trade, traffic, marketing.

Saudāgar, d. a merchant.

Saudāgarí, n. f. merchandise, trade.

Saudái, a. melancholic, insane, mad;—n. a madman. [ger.

Saudewálá, n. a carter or mon-

Saugand, n. f. an oath, asseveration;—khánda, v. t. make oath to swear.

Saugát, n. f. a rarity present, curiosity.

Sauguná, ad. a hundred-fold.

Saundná, v. t. to rub cloth in mud preparatory to washing; to mix, to smear.

Saunf, n. f. aniseed.

Saunpná, v. t. to deliver over, to commit to charge, give, consign, deposit.

Sausan, n. lily; the iris.

Sausani, a. liae; purple.

Saut, n. f. rival (wife), contemporary wife, (one is a saut to another.)

Sautelá, a. of one father by different mothers.

Sautiyá dáh, n. f. malice of a rival wife.

Sawá, a. with a quarter, a quarter more. [reward.

Sawáb, n. reward of virtue,

Sawád, n. (Hindí), relish, taste, sweetness, pleasure.

Sawád, n. (Arabia) blackness environs of a city, territory belonging to a country.

Sawál, n. question, query, request.

- Sáwao**, n. the name of the fourth Hindú month.
- Sawáng**, n. mimicry, acting, imitation, disguise, sham.
- Sawángí**, n. an actor, a mimic.
- Sawár**, n. a rider, a traveller, cavalry, a trooper;—h., v. i. to ride. [suite.
- Sawárí**, n. f. riding; equipage.
- Sawerá**, n. morning, dawn of day;—h., v. i. to break (the day); to be dawn.
- Sawere**, ad. early in the morning.
- Sáya**, n. shadow, shade, shelter; protection; an apparition, a petticoat;—dár, a shady;—ho jáná, v. i. to be possessed by an evil spirit;—tala áná, v. i. to take protection.
- Sáyabán**, n. a canopy; an extension to the fly of tent.
- Saz**, n. in comp. a maker, making;—n. arms, accoutrements, apparatus, harness; musical instrument.
- Sazá**, n. correction; punishment, penalty.
- Sazáwal**, n. a tax-gatherer, bailiff. [performer.
- Sázinda**, n. maker; musical.
- Sásish**, n. combination, conspiracy. [lent.
- Sásishi**, a. collusive, fraudulent.
- Se**, prep. postpos. from, of, out of, by, with, at, through than.
- Sec**, n. an apple.
- Seh-pahr**, or **Sipahr**, n. the third watch of the day, the afternoon. [mant.
- Sher** or **Sibr**, n. enchans.
- Sehrá**, n. a bridal chaplet or wreath worn on the head by the bridegroom; a marriage song.
- Sej**, n. a bed, a couch.
- Sela**, n. a kind of rice.
- Self**, n. a f. necklace; a kind of turban worn by faqírs.
- Som**, n. a kind of flat beer.
- Semal** or **Sembal**, n. silk-cotton tree.
- Sendh**, n. a hole made in a wall by thieves.
- Sendhá**, n. rock-salt.
- Sendur** or **sindúr**, n. red lead.
- Senduriyá** or **Sundúriyá**, a. a sort of small mango.
- Senkná**, v. t. to toast, to parch, to warm.
- Sent**, a. gratis, free of cost.
- Senthá**, n. a kind of reed, grass.
- Ser**, n. full, satiated, satisfied.
- Seráb**, a. well watered, full of water, moist, fresh, blooming.
- Serábí**, n. f. moistness; freshness; fertility.
- Serí**, n. f. satiety, repleteness.
- Ses** or **Sesh**, n. a snake;—nág, n. the king of the serpent race of a thousand heads, on one of which he is said to support the world.
- Set**, a white;—n. a bridge.

Seth, n. a great banker, rich person. [an apple.
 Sew, n. a kind of sweetmeat;
 Sew', n. f. worship, attendance on a superior service.
 Sewain or Siwaiyán, n. vermicelli, macaroni.
 Sewak, n. a servant; a worshippinger.
 Sewti, n. a white rose.
 Shab, n. f. night. [life.
 Shabáb, n. youth, prime of
 Shabábat, n. f. similarity, resemblance, likeness.
 Sha'bán, n. the eighth Arabian month. [hey?
 Shábásh, int. bravo! excellent
 Shábá-bí, n. f. praise, applause;—d., v. t. to praise, applaud.
 Shabd, n. sound, word, voice.
 Shabder, n. f. a dish composed of meat and turnips cooked all night on the fire.
 Shabik, prep. like, resembling.
 Shabuam, n. f. dew; a kind of fine linen.
 Shabuamí, n. f. a kind of canopy for protecting one from night dew.
 Shád, a. pleased, delighted, glad, cheerful, exulting.
 Shádáb, a. fresh, verdant, moist.
 Shádábí, n. f. freshness, fertility, verdure.
 Shádi, n. f. pleasure, delight, joy; marriage, festivity.
 Shádíd, a. difficult.

Shádiyíne, a. relating to marriage, or rejoicing.
 Shádmán, a. happy.
 Shafá, n. cure, remedy, healing, convalescence.
 Shafá'at, n. f. intercession.
 Shafaq, n. f. twilight.
 Shaffáf, a. transparent, clear.
 Sháfi', n. an intercessor, advocate. [healer.
 Sháfi, n. one who heals
 Shañq, n. a friend.
 Shañqat, n. f. clemency, compassion, mercy.
 Shaftálú, n. a peach.
 Shágird, n. disciple, apprentice.
 Shágirdí, n. f. service, learning, studying, apprenticeship.
 Shagl, n. occupation; amusement; religious contemplation. [omen.
 Shagun or Shagún, n. augury;
 Sháb, n. a king; a title of faqíre; the king at chess.
 Shaháb, n. a red colour; bright stars, falling stars.
 Shahádat, n. f. testimony, witness; martyrdom.
 Sháhána or Shahána, a royal, princely;—n. a. nuptial dress.
 Sháhansháh, Shahansháh, n. king of kings, an emperor.
 Shahbálá, n. the companion of a bridegroom.
 Shahbáz, n. a royal falcon.
 Shabd, n. honey.
 Sháhdará, n. the highway.

Sháhí, n. reign, sovereignty, royalty.
 Sháhíd, n. a witness ; a lover.
 Shahíd, n. a martyr.
 Sháhin, n. a falcon.
 Shabna, n. a watchman, a superintendent of police.
 Shahná, n. a kind of musical pipe, flute.
 Shabpar, n. strongest feather in a bird's wing.
 Shahr, n. a city ; a mouth.
 Shabrag, n. the great vein in the arm.
 Sháhráh, n. the highway.
 Shahrí, n. a citizen ; anything belonging to the city.
 Shah-sawár, n. a good rider.
 Shahtara, n. name of a medicine.
 Shahtír, n. a beam.
 Shatút, n. a mulberry.
 Shahwat, n. f. concupisence, lust, sensuality.
 Shahwatí, a. sensual, vicious.
 Shahzáda or Sháhzáda, n. a prince.
 Sháhzádí, n. f. a princess.
 Shahzor, a. stout, strong, brave, heroic.
 Shahzorí, n. f. valour, heroism.
 Shai, n. f. a thing
 Shaidá, n. a lover.
 Shaikh, n. an old man ; a Muhammadan saint who are descended from the disciples of Muhammad, in distinction to Sayyads, the descendants of Fatima, the daughter of Muhammad.

Shá'ir, n. a poet.
 Shá'ira, n. f. a poetess.
 Shá'irana, a. exaggerated.
 Shá'iri, n. f. versification, poetry.
 Shaitán, n. the devil, satan.
 Shaitání, a. devilish, diabolical. [sugar.
 Shakar, or Shakkar, n. f.
 Shakh, n. f. a bough, branch (of a tree) ; a horn ;—dár, a branchy. [individual.
 Shakhs, n. a person, body,
 Sháki, complaining ;—n. a complainant. [some.
 Shakil, a. well-shaped, hand-
 Shakila, n. f. a beautiful woman.
 Shakk, n. doubt, suspense, hesitation, uncertainty.
 Shakki, a. doubtful, perplexing.
 Shaki, n. f. shape, form, figure, appearance, resemblance. [strength.
 Shakti, n. f. ability, power,
 Shal, a. tired, fatigued, wearied.
 Shál, n. shawl. [turnip.
 Shalgam or Shaljam, n. a
 Shalúka, n. a bib, a waistcoat.
 Shám, n. evening ; the ferule of a stick or umbrella.
 Shámá, n. the name of a bird.
 Shama', n. f. a lamp, a candle.
 Shámat, n. f. bad luck, adversity.
 Shamba, n. Saturday.
 Shámí, a. Syrian, relating to Syria.

Shámil, ad. together.
 Shámiyána, n. a canopy, awning.
 Shámle, n. a kind of turban.
 Shame, n. the sun.
 Shamshád, n. the box-tree.
 Shamsheer, n. f. a scimitar, a sword.
 Shamsí, a. solar.
 Shán, n. f. dignity, pomp.
 Shána, n. a comb; shoulder.
 Shangarf or Shanjarf, n. vermillion.
 Shánt, a. appeased;—k., v. t. to appease, calm, assuage, pacify. [pardon.
 Shántí, n. f. quietude, repose,
 Shaqq, n. a fissure, crack, rent. [trouser
 Shará'í, a relating to law;—n
 Sharáb, n. f. wine, spirituous liquor. [ber
 Sharábí, n. drunkard, winebib.
 Sharábor, a. roused, dripping wet. [rank, honor
 Sharaf, n. nobility, eminence,
 Sharáfat, n. f. nobility.
 Sharákat, n. f. partnership, participation, fellowship.
 Sharáfa, n. a spark of fire.
 Sharárat, n. f. wickedness, vice, depravity, villainy.
 Sharbat, n. beverage, drink, sugar and water.
 Sharbatí, n. a kind of lemon.
 Sharah, n. f. explanation, commentary annotation, description; allowance, pay, rate. [equity
 Sharí'at, n. f. law, justice,

Sherif, a. noble, eminent, honourable, illustrious.
 Sharífa, n. a custard apple.
 Sharík, n. partner, an accomplice, associate, comrade.
 Sharít, a. visions, wicked.
 Sharm, n. f. bashfulness, modesty, shame. [shame.
 Sharmeári, n. f. bashfulness,
 Sharmáná, v. i. to be ashamed, to feel shame.
 Sharmilá, a. bashful, abashed.
 Sharmílí, n. f. a modest woman.
 Sharminda, a. blushing, abashed, ashamed, modest.
 Sharmindagí, n. f. bashfulness, modesty, shame, disgrace.
 Sharr, n. f. wickedness, depravity.
 Sharri, a. vicious, quarrelsome.
 Shart, n. f. condition, stipulation, agreement, a wager.
 Shartí, or Shartiya, a. conditional.
 Shash, a. six;—múhí imtibán, n. half-yearly examination.
 Shast, n. f. aim; fishing-hook.
 Shástr or Shástra, n. Hindu scriptures, law.
 Shástrí, a. skilled in Hindú law or religious books.
 Shatranj, n. f. chess.
 Shatranjí, n. a kind of carpet.
 Shauhar, n. a husband.
 Shaukat, n. f. dignity, magnificence.
 Shauq, n. desire, inclination, love, eagerness, fondness,

gayety, cheerfulness ; curiosity.

Shaughin, a. desirous, intent upon, gay. [dress.

Sha'úr, n. astuteness, shrew.

Shawwál, n. the tenth month of the Mohammedan year.

Sháyad, ad. possibly, probably, may be so, perchance, perhaps. [indent.

Sháyaq or Sháiq, a. desirous,

Sháyasta, a. well-bred, polite.

Shekbi, n. f. boasting.

Sher, n. a tiger, a lion.

Sherní, n. f. a lioness, a tigress.

Shi'a, a one of the Mohammedan sects who claim to belong to the companions of Ali.

Shiddat, n. f. violence, force, vehemence, adversity affliction, difficulty.

Shifá or Shafá, n. cure, remedy, healing, convalescence.

Shigáf n. split, rent, slit, cleft, fissure, crack, flaw, crevice

Shigufta, a expanded, blooming, blown (as a flower).

Shiguftagi, n. f. blooming, delight.

Shikam, n. the belly.

Shikan, n. f. wrinkle, crease.

Shikanja, n. boards in which binders press books. [prey

Shikár, n. hunting chase,

Shikast, n. f. fracture, defeat, deficiency, loss.

Shikasta, a. broken, dispersed.

Shikáyat, n. f. a complaint, accusation.

Shikra, n. a hawk, a falcon.

Shikwá, n. complaint, upbraiding.

Shimál, n. the north.

Shimálí, a. northern.

Shhama, n a little smell.

Shinákht, n. f. knowledge, understanding, acquainted with. [knowledge.

Shinásái, n. f. acquaintance,

Shinásí, n. in comp. knowing.

Shinawá, n. hearer.

Shinawá, n. f. hearing.

Shir, n milk, - khwár, a suckling, an infant ; - mál, n. bread made with milk.

Shiia, n. syrup, juice of fruits.

Shirákát, n. f. combination, alliance [society.

Shirákati, a. relating to a

Shirúza, n. the worked headbands in bound books.

Shirbirinj, n. rice milk.

Shirgarm, a. milk-warm, lukewarm. [gentle, affable.

Shirini, a. sweet, pleasant,

Shirini, n. f. sweetness, eloquence ; sweetmeat [nism.

Shirk, n. polytheism, paganism.

Shirkat, n. f. partnership.

Shisha, n. a bottle, a glass.

Shisham, n. a kind of wood.

Shishí, n. f. a small glass phial

Shishmahal, n. a house or palace all hung with glass, a cabinet adorned with mirrors.

Shishtá, n. fate, destiny.

Shitáb, n. haste, quickness.
 Shitabi, n. f. quickness, haste, speed, despatch.
 Shiv, n. a name of Mahadeva
 Shivalá, n. a temple of Shiva
 Shlok, n. a verse, a stanza.
 Shnán, n. bathing.
 Sneh or Sneh, n. love, kindness, affection. [tionate.
 Snehí, Snehí, a. kind, affectionate.
 Sho, n. in comp. washing, washer
 Shob, n. washing
 Shohda, n. a bad or loose character.
 Shohrat, n. f. celebrity, name
 Shokh, a mischievous, pert, saucy, playful.
 Shokhi, n. f. mischief, sauciness, coquetry.
 Shor, n. cry, noise, outcry, clamour, din, renown, uproar, tumult
 Shorá, n. nitre, saltpetre
 Shorba, n. broth, soup.
 Shoriyat, n. saline quality
 Shosha, n. a particle, a part
 Shrádh, n. funeral obsequies.
 Shram, n. fatigue, toil
 Shu'la, n. flame, blaze, light.
 Shubha, n. doubt, suspicion, ambiguity, uncertainty.
 Shudani, n. occurrence, coming, to pass. [ledge.
 Shud bud, n. a little know.
 Shudb, a. pure.
 Shugl or shagl, n. occupation, employment.
 Shugúfa, n. a flower, a bud.

Shugúfa, cor. of Shigutta, a, expanded, blown (as a flower).
 Shugúu, n. angury, omen
 Shubda, n. a rake, prodigal, debauchee, scoundrel, vagabond.
 Shuhra, Shubrat, n. f. fame, renown, celebrity, report, rumour. [bold.
 Shujá', a. a brave intrepid,
 Shujá't, n. f. bravery, valour.
 Shuklpakh, n. the light for night.
 Shukr, n. thanks, gratitude; the planet Venus.
 Shukrána, n. gratitude, thanksgiving
 Shúm, a miser, niggard
 Shnmá, pl. proa you.
 Shunár, n. counting, numbering, number, account.
 Shuqqa, n. a letter, a billet.
 Shurafá, n. pl. nobles; grandees [mencement.
 Shurú, n. beginning, commencement.
 Shusta, a. pure, polished.
 Shutur, n. a camel.
 Syám or Syám, n. black or dark blue. [of irrigation.
 Sichái, n. irrigation, the cost
 Sichohhá, n. tuition, teaching.
 Sihná, v. t. to water, to irrigate.
 Sidará, ad. three doored.
 Sidb, a. straight, accurate.
 Sidhá, a. straight, right, direct, opposite, simple, fair, candid, upright
 Sidháí, n. f. uprightness.

Sidhárná, v. i. to go, to depart, to set on. [cerity.

Sidq, n. truth, veracity, sin-
Sifárisih, n. f. recommendation,
intercession, introduction.

Sifárisihí, n. an intercessor.

Sifasla, a. yielding three crops.

Sifat, n. f. praise, quality,
attribute, an adjective.

Sifát, n. pl of **sifat**, qualities.

Sifla, a. base, mean.

Sifdapan, u. baseness.

Siga, n. a word declinable and
derivative.

Sigocha, n. a triangle.

Sigrá, a. every; the whole

Sih, a. three—**bandí**, n. mili-
tary soldier employed in
collecting rents, trident;
a contingent.

Siharfi, a. trilateral. [tness.

Sihbat, n. f. health; correc-

Sibr, n. enchantment, magic.

Sijal, a. good.

Sijda, n. bowing so as to touch
the ground with the forehead
in adoration, especially to
God, adoration.

Sikattar, n. Secretary.

Sikh, n. a spit, a skewer.

Sikh, n. a disciple, a scholar;
a follower of Nának. [ction

Sikháí, n. f. teaching, instru-

Sikháná or **Sikhláná**, v. t. to
teach, to admonish, to
chastise. [tutor.

Sikhlánewálá, n. a teacher,

Sikhoba, n. a skewer, a small,
spit. [acquire.

Sikhná, v. t. to learn, to

Sikka, n. dice, stamped coin,
sterling; **jali**— n. counter-
feit coin;—**qadím**, n. old
coin. [parched.

Sikuá, v. i. to be toasted or
Sikúnat, or **Sukúnat**, n. habit-
ation, contentment.

Sikurná, v. i. to be shrunk.

Sikút, n. see **sukút**.

Sil, n. a stone on which spices,
&c. are ground, or knives
sharpened; a stone.

Silá, a. moist.

Silafehí, n. a wash-hand basin.

Silah, n. f. arms, weapons.

Silái, n. f. the price of sewing;
seam, sewing. [stitch.

Siláná, v. t. to cause to sew or
Silbattá, n. two stones with
which spices, paint, etc. are
ground.

Silli, n. f. whetstone, a stone;
the trunk of a fallen tree,
plank. [ncist.

Silní, v. i. to become damp,

Silpat, a. smooth, even, level.

Silasila, n. a chain, series,
succession; genealogy.

Silwána, v. t. to cause to be
sewn

Sím, n. f. silver.

Simábi, a. quarterly, every
three months [white.

Símín, a. of silver, silver-like,

Simat j, or **Simatná**, v. i. to
shrink, to shrivel.

Símurg, n. a fabulous bird; a
griffin.

Sin, n. age, period of life.

Siná, v. t. to sew, to stitch.

Sina, n. breast, bosom.
 Sina-zorí, n. f. force, oppression. [nose
 Sinakná, v. i. to blow the
 Sínchái, n. f. the price paid
 for irrigation or watering.
 Sínehná, v. t. to irrigate. to
 water. [try.
 Sindh, n. sea, ocean; a coun-
 Sing, n. a horn.
 Singár, n. ornament, dress,
 decoration, embellishment.
 Singh, n. a lion; the sign
 Leo; a title of rajpúts.
 Singhár, n. slaughter, destruc-
 tion, bloodshed.
 Singhará, n. a folded hand-
 kerchief; water chestnut
 Singhároá, v. t. to kill, to
 destroy.
 Singhásan, n. a throne
 Singhini, n. f. a lioness.
 Singí, n. a small horn.
 Singrá, n. a powder horn.
 Singí, n. f. a small powder
 horn. [trough.
 Sini, n. f. a silver tray,
 Sink, n. the culm of the grass
 of which brooms are made.
 Sinkdár, a. broom-shaped.
 Sinkiyá, a. striped, a kind of
 striped cloth. [mango
 Síp, n. f. a shell; kind of
 Sípáh, n. (used as pl) soldiers,
 an army.
 Sipahar, or Sipahari, n. after-
 noon, from midday to three
 o'clock.
 Sípáhgarí or Sipahgarí, n. f.
 the military profession.

Sípáhi, n. a soldier.
 Sípáhiyána, a. like a soldier.
 Sípáhsálar, n. a general.
 Sípáhsálári, n. f. office of a
 general
 Sípár, n. f. a shield.
 Sípára, n. one of the thirty
 sections of the Qurán.
 Sípí, n. f. a shell
 Sípistán, n. glutinous fruit.
 Sir, n. the head, the top.
 Sirá, n. head, extremity, end.
 Sirajná, v. t. to create, to
 produce.
 Sirat, n. f. way of life, morals,
 manners, conduct. [ning.
 Sire se. ad. from the begin-
 Surf, ad. purely, merely, only,
 solely, alone.
 Sirháná, n. the resting place
 of the head. [step; degree.
 Sirhi, n. f. a ladder, stair,
 Sirí, n. f. a goat's, sheep's, or
 kid's head; a name of
 Lakshmi.
 Sirká, n. vinegar. [tated.
 Sirkatá, a. beheaded, decapi-
 Sirkí, n. reed, grass, a sort of
 mat to preserve from rain.
 Sís, n. the head.
 Sísá, n. lead.
 Sísála, a. of thirty years.
 Sishamba, n. Tuesday.
 Sisiyáhind or Sisáhind, a. a
 fishy smell.
 Siskí, n. f. sobbing;—yán
 bharná, v. i. to sob.
 Sít, n. dew, cold, wetness,
 moistness. [thanks.
 Sitáish, n. f. praise, returning

- Sitáishgar**, n. one who praises.
Sitáishgari, n. f. act of praising.
Sital, a. cool, cold [injury].
Sitam, n. tyranny, oppression.
Sitan, n. American sheeting.
Sitá-paal, n. the custard apple.
Sitar, n. a kind of guitar with three strings.
Sitará, n. a star; — **chamakni**, v. i. to shine (a star); to be the ascendant; to prosper.
Sitári, n. f. a small guitar.
Sithá, a. insipid, tasteless. [lessness].
Sithái, or **Sithápan**, n. f. taste.
Siti, n. f. whistling.
Sitlá, n. small-pox.
Sitún, n. a pillar, column.
Siwá or **Siwáe**, a. more, better.
Siwáná or **Siwán**, n. verge, limit, boundary.
Siwár, n. green vegetation at the bottom of pools.
Siyáh or **Siyah**, a. black.
Siyáhá, n. account-book.
Siyáh, n. blackness, ink; blacking.
Siyáná, a. sagacious, clever, cunning. artful, mature, grown up.
Siyár, n. a jackal.
Siyásat, n. punishment, pain, chastisement, pang, agony.
Sobhá, n. f. beauty, splendour.
Soeb, n. consideration, reflection, meditation, thought.
Sobhná, v. t. to consider, to think, to meditate, to reflect.
Sodhná, v. t. to refine metals; to correct.
Sog, n. affliction, grief, sorrow, lamentation, anguish.
Sogí, a. afflicted, grieved.
Sogín, a. afflicted (woman).
Sohini, a. pleasing; charming.
Sohná, v. i. to become, to beseech; [lamentation].
Sok or **Sog**, n. affliction, grief.
Sokhná, v. t. to soak up, absorb.
Sokht, a. burnt; — n. burning.
Sokhtagi, n. f. vexation, heart-burning.
Sokhtani, a. to be burnt.
Som, n. the moon.
Sou, n. f. an oath.
Soná, v. i. to sleep.
Sone kí niwálá, a. an expensive banquet, a delicious morsel.
Soudhá, n. a smell like that of a new earthen vessel when wetted, or from the parching pulse.
Sontá, n. a club, mace, pestle.
Sonte parná, v. i. to be beaten with clubs.
Sonth, n. f. dry ginger.
Sorath, n. name of a musical mode. [fountain].
Sot or **Sotá**, n. a spring, a spring.
Sotá, n. asleep, sleeping.
Soyá, n. fennel.
Soz, n. stanza of a marsiya or elegiac poem.
Sozan, n. needle.
Sozish, n. f. burning, inflammation pain, vexation.

Sozni, n. a quilted cloth.
Srádh, n. a ceremony in honour of ancestors {tion.
Sráp, n. curing, an imprec-
Sarāwan, n. a harrow.
Sres, n. a glue. [master, sir.
Srí or **Shri**, n. a Hindu title,
Srisht or **Shrishti**, n. cre-
 tion, the world.
Stán, n. affixed to certain words,
 denotes place, station, as
Hindustán, India. [ground.
Sthal, n. place, site, firm
Sthán, n. place, station, abode
Sthápan, n. the placing of
 a god.
Stri, n. f. a woman, a wife.
Stuti, n. praise, eulogy
Su, a. good, well, easy.
Súá, n. a parrot ; a large
 needle. [turned to ashes
Súáhá, a. burnt to cinders.
Suál or **Suwál**, n. application,
 petition, request, begging,
 asking ; demand, requisition.
Suar, n. a hog. [interest
Suáráth or **Suwáráth**, n. self-
Suáráthi, a. interested.
Suari, **Suanyá**, n. f. a sow.
Súba, n. a province, a
 governor. [golden
Subarn, n. pure gold — a
Subás, n. sweet smell, fra-
 grance, odour, perfume
Subh, n. morning, dawn
Subb, a. good, pleasant,
 agreeable, fortunate
Subha n. f. a rosary
Subhán, n. holy. a title of the
Subhání, a. of God, divine

Subbaw, n. good disposition,
 nature, natural state, pro-
 perty, disposition.
Subitá, n. opportunity. con-
 venience, time of leisure.
Subki, n. lightness, levity,
 frivolousness, indignity, dis-
 grace.
Súbar, n. alloyed silver.
Subudh, n. a good understand-
 ing. [behaved.
Subudhi, a. intelligent ; well-
Subuk, a. light, unsteady.
Subút, n. proof, firmness,
 stability.
Suchet, a. attentive, mindful,
 careful, cautious.
Súl, n. profit, interest, usury.
Sudaul, a. well shaped, grace-
 ful.
Sudh, n. f. memory, remem-
 brance ; consciousness.
Sudharná, v. i. to be corrected,
 to be mended.
Sudhárná, v. t. to adorn, to
 adjust, to arrange, to rectify,
 to mend.
Súdí, n. money bearing inte-
 rest. [month.
Sudí, n. f. the second half of a
Súdimand, a profitable, useful,
 lucrative.
Súdimandí, n. f. usefulness.
Sudr or **Shudr**, n. one of the
 four Hindu tribes.
Suember, n. the public selec-
 tion of a husband by a prin-
 cess or lady of rank from
 among a number of assem-
 bled suitors.

Sâfi, a. pious.

Sûsiyâna, n. like a Sûfi; simple, graceful.

Sufûî, n. powder (medicine); the rags put in the bottom of an inkstand to absorb the ink.

Sûgâ, n. a paroquet

Sugand or Sugandh, n. f. good smell, odour, perfume, fragrance.

Sûghar, a. elegant, accomplished, beautiful, virtuous.

Sûhâ, a. red, crimson.

Suhâg, n. a red mark in the head of a woman whose husband is alive.

Subâgâ, n. borax.

Suhâgan, n. a married woman whose husband is alive.

Suhâl or Suhâr, n. bread fried in butter or oil

Suhânâ, a. agreeable, pleasant, charming

Suhbat, n. f. companionship, society, an assembly. [rade.

Subhatî, n. companion, com-

Sûî, n. f. a needle. [rising.

Sûj or Sûjan, n. f. swelling,

Sûjâ, n. a borer, a gimlet, an awl.

Sûjan, a. intelligent.

Sûjan utarnâ, v. i. to be down; swelling. [swell

Sûjânâ, v. t. to cause to

Sûjh, n. f. sight, perception.

Sujhânâ, v. i. to be visible, to be seen, to appear.

Sûjî, n. the flour of wheat.

Sûjnâ, n. to swell, to rise.

Sûk, n. the planet Venus; Friday.

Sukalpakh, n. the fifteen days from new to full moon.

Sukarnâ, v. i. to be contracted, to shrink; to draw in, to collect, to shrivel.

Sukatiyâ, a. lean and lank; skin and bone.

Sukh, n. ease, tranquility, easy, circumstances, content, happiness, pleasure, delight.

Sûkhâ, a dry. [a word.

Sukhan, n. speech, language,

Sukhânâ or Sukhlânâ, v. t. to dry, to emaciate, to cause to pine away; to evaporate.

Sukhî, a. at ease, happy, tranquil, contented, comfortable.

Sukhit, a. tranquil.

Sûkhnâ, v. i. to dry, dry up, evaporate, fall away, to pine away, wither.

Sukûnat, n. f. residence, dwelling, habitation.

Sukût, n. f. silence, quietness, peace.

Sukwâr, a. delicate, feeble.

Sûl, n. colic.

Sulachchhan, n. good mark or characterise. [behaved.

Sulachhna, a. favour, well-

Sulagnâ, v. i. to light, to be kindled, to be inflamed.

Sulahî, n. a game played with 16 *tawris*.

Sulaimânî, a. relating to or made by Solomon.

Sulajhná, v. i. to be unravelled or disentangled.

Suláná, v. t. cause to sleep.

Sulfá, n. balls of tobacco.

Sulgáná, v. t. to light, to inflame, to kindle.

Sulb, n. f. peace, reconciliation, treaty.

Súli, n. an impaling stake.

Suljháná, v. t. to unravel.

Sultán, n. power, a sovereign, an emperor.

Sultána, n. an empress.

Sultání, a. regal, princely.

Sulúk, n. manner, mode, treatment, kindness, attention.

Sulwáná, v. t. to cause to put to sleep.

Sum, n. a hoof.

Sumbula, n. an ear of corn; the sign Virgo.

Súm or Shúm, n. a miser.

Sumaran, n. f. remembrance; a small rosary. [ramrod.

Sumbá, n. a sponge staff, a

Sumbul, n. spikenard.

Sumiran, v. t. to remember, to keep in memory; to mention.

Sun, a. insensible, without sensation, palsied.

Súná, a. deserted, void.

Sunahlá, a. golden.

Sunabrá, a. golden. [gold.

Sunahrí, a. golden, made of

Sunána, v. t. to cause to hear, to inform, to warn.

Sunár, n. a goldsmith.

Sunáriká, a. the business of a goldsmith. [wife.

Sunární, a. f. a goldsmith's

Sunbahrí, n. name of a disease. [elephant.

Súnd, n. f. proboscis of an

Súndá, n. a weevil or small insect.

Sundar, a. beautiful, handsome, comely, seemly, good, virtuous. [woman.

Sundarí, n. f. a beautiful

Sundartái, n. f. beauty, handsomeness.

Sundháwat, n. smell, perfume, odour, scent; an earthy smell. [smell.

Sungháná, v. t. to cause to

Súnghná, v. i. to smell.

Suní sunái, n. a hearsay, traditional.

Sunn, n. a dot, a cipher.

Sanná, v. t. to hear, to hear-ken, listen, hearing.

Sunnat, n. f. circumcision; the traditions of Muhammad.

Sunnewálá, n. the second person.

Sunni, a. lawful;—n. Mohammedan sect.

Súns, n. a porpoise. [late.

Sunsán, a. void, dreary, deso-

Súntná or Súthná, v. t. to strip leaves off vegetables, to draw.

Súp, n. a kind of basket for winnowing corn with

Supári or Súpiyári, n. f. betelnut. [conduct.

Supath, n. a good road; good

Suphal, a. bearing good fruit, fruitful, profitable, useful.	Súrmá, a. bold, brave.
Supard, n. f. charge, keeping, care, trust, custody.	Surma, n. collyrium.
Supardagí, n. f. delivery, charge, commitment.	Surmaí, a. deep black.
Supút, n. dutiful son.	Sursuri, n. f. titillation.
Suqm, n. flaw.	Surt, n. consideration, memory, recollection; — bisarná, v. t. to forget one. [fal.]
Sur, n. a good, a deity; tone, melody, accent, note; a vowel.	Surúp, a. handsome, beautiful.
Súr, n. a hero; a horn, a trumpet; a blind.	Surúr, n. pleasure, joy.
Súra, n. a division of the Quran, a chapter. [ing.]	Suryáni, a. Syrian, the Syrian language.
Surúg, n. search, inquiry, spy.	Sús, n. a porpoise.
Suehí, n. f. a goblet, a long-necked flask, a jar, a jug.	Súsf, n. a kind of cloth.
Suraiya, n. the pleiades.	Su-íl, a. well-disposed, good natured. [to hiss.]
Súraj, n. the sun.	Suskárná, v. i. to sibilate.
Súrákb, n. a hole, crifice, passage. [gulp down.]	Sasrá, n. father-in-law.
Supakná, v. t. to snuffle, to	Susrál, n. father-in-law's house or family.
Surang, n. a mine; a subterraneous passage.	Sust, a. relaxed, weak, frail, lazy, negligent, idle, inactive, languid, feeble. [rest.]
Surat, n. f. form, figure, face, countenance, portrait, probability; manner, condition, state, circumstances; a division of the Quran, a chapter.	Sustáná or Sastáná, v. i. to
Súri, a. exterior, external, apparent.	Sustí, n. f. relaxation, languor, laziness, slothfulness, idleness, slowness, negligence, dilatoriness.
Surilá or Súrili, a. harmonious, musical, melodious.	Sut, n. a son, a male child.
Surkh, a. red.	Sút, n. thread, yarn; a tendril, a stamen.
Surkha, n. a sort of pigeon of a red colour. [bird]	Sútak, n. uncleanness or impurity contracted by the members of a family on the birth of a child or the death of a person.
Surkbáb, n. name of a	Sutári, n. f. an awl, a bodkin.
Sorkbí, n. f. redness; brick-duet.	Suthrá, a. good, excellent, elegant, neat, beautiful, clear.
	Suthráí, n. f. neatness, beauty, elegance; a broom.

Súti, a made of cotton thread.

Sutli, n. f. string, twine.

Súwál, n. interrogation, questioning, question, query, proposition, request, begging.

Suwámi, n. a master, owner, lord, husband, proprietor; the dandí faqirs are so called.

Sawan, n. a. dog, a hound.

Swáng, n. mimicry, imitation, disguise, sham.

Swána, Swánsá, n. breath, respiration, breathing life.

Swar, n. a vowel.

Swarg, n. a heaven, the sky.

Swarga lok, n. paradise.

Swargí, Swargiyá, a. heavenly, celestial.

Swásth, n. self-interest, selfishness, having one's own object in view.

Swáti, n. the fifteenth mansion of the moon.

Syám, a. black, or dark blue.

Syán, n. f. name of a bird.

Syána, a. cunning, artful, shrewd, clever; mature, grown up.

Syánpán, n. cunning, art.

T.

T, t, wáste ८ aur ८ ke aur Th, th, wáste २१ ke aur 'C, c, t, wáste ८ ke aur Th, th, wáste २१ ke isti'mál kiyá jatá hai.

Tá, ad. to, until, as far as, so far, whilst, as long as,

since;—ba zist, ad. while life remains.

Ta'addi, n. f. force, oppression; exaction;—k, v. t. to force, to oppress.

Ta'ajjub, n. wondering, admiration, astonishment, deputing.

Ta'álá, a. the Most High Allah—, the Most High God.

Ta'alluq, n. relationship, dependence, connexion, concern, appertaining.

Ta'alluqa, n. landed property; manor.

Taammul, n. meditation, reflection, consideration.

Ta'aqub or ta'aqub, n. coming after one, pursuit.

Ta'arruf or ta'áraf, n. acquaintance.

Ta'arruz, n. hinderance, obstacle, opposition, impediment.

Ta'assub, n. prejudice; bigotry; religious, intolerance.

Táb, n. heat; light power; endurance; twisting.

Tab, ad. then, at the time, so soon, afterwards.

Taba', n. nature, genius, temperament, disposition.

Tabaddul, Tabádalá, change, alteration. [wrecked.]

Tabáh, a. ruined; spoiled.

Tabáhi, n. f. ruin, wreck.

Taba', a. natural, innate, constitutional.

Tabaq, n. a layer or stratum.

Tabâq, n. a vessel.
 Tabar, n. a hatchet, an axe.
 Tabarrâ, n. curse of a Shi'a over a Sunni.
 Tabarruk, n. sacred relics.
 Tab bhî, Tau bhî, ad. still, notwithstanding, nevertheless.
 Tabdil, n. f. change, alteration, difference.
 Tabdili, n. f. transfer.
 Tabelâ or Tawela, n. a stable, a stall. [subject.
 Tâbî', n. dependant, follower,
 Tabî'at, n. f. genius, nature, disposition. temperament, constitution.
 Tabîb, n. physician.
 Tabîbî, n. f. the business of a physician. [pretation
 Ta'bîr, n. f. explanation, interpretation.
 Tabla, d. a small tambourine.
 Tablak, n. f. a little drum.
 Tablaq, n. a file or bundle of papers.
 Tabrid, n. cooling, a cooling and refreshing drink, given usually after a jullab.
 Tâptillî, n. f. an induration of the spleen attended with or preceded by fever, splenetic
 Tâbût, n. a coffin, a bier.
 Ta'dîd, n. f. number, enumeration.
 Tâdâruk, n. remedy, an expedient, precaution.
 Tadbîr, n. f. deliberation, counsel, contrivance, expedient, advice, order.

Tadbîrât, v. f. pl. counsels, deliberations, regulations.
 Taddîn, n. burial, sepulture.
 Tadrîj, n. f. graduation; scale.
 Tafakkur, n. reflection, meditation, cogitation, anxiety.
 Tafâwat, n. distance, difference, disparity.
 Tafrih, n. f. rejoicing, exhilaration, amusement, gratification. [ision.
 Tafriq, n. f. separation, division.
 Tafriqa, n. separation, dispersion.
 Tafsil, n. f. explanation, analysis, details or particulars of an account;—k, v. t. to detail, to explain in full length. [mentary.
 Tafsîr, n. f. explanation, comment.
 Taftîsh, n. f. examining, searching, search.
 Tâgâ, n. thread [changes.
 Tagaiyur, n. revolutionary.
 Tagallub, n. embezzlement, breach of trust, peculation.
 Tagâr, n. a tub, trough, platter.
 Tagarâná, v. t. to roll, to spill.
 Tagdau, n. f. fatigue, running about on business or in search of employment, great exertion.
 Tagîr, n. f. alteration, change;—a. changed, discharged.
 Tagma, cor. of tamga, n. a medal, device on a shield.
 Taguâ, n. t. to quilt, to stitch together.

Tah, *v. f.* fold, plait, ply, layer or stratum; the bottom; intent, meaning.

Taháf (pl. of *tuhfa*) varieties, curiosities, presents, choice articles.

Tahaiyá, *n.* preparation, provision, putting in order.

Tahaiyur, *n.* amazement, wonder, astonishment.

Tahajjí, *n.* spelling; *hurúf* i—*n.* alphabet.

Tahalná, *v. i.* to walk backwards and forwards, to take the air, to rove, to ramble.

Tahalká, *n.* perishing; dismay, panic. [atill

Táham, *ad.* yet, never the less.

Tahammul, *n.* patience, endurance, forbearance, long-suffering.

Tahán, *ad.* thither, there.

Taháná, *v. t.* to fold, to ply, to wrap.

Tahárat, *n. f.* purity, cleanliness, ablution, ceremonial purification. [persed

Taháratí, *a.* pure, clean, dis-

Tahas nahas, *a.* ruined, destroyed.

Tahband, *n.* a cloth worn round the waist, passing between the legs. [chaete.

Táhir, *a.* pure, unsullied

Tahiri, *n. f.* a kind of dish.

Tahláná, *v. t.* to lead about, to cause to walk backwards and forwards; to put out.

Tahmat, *cor.* of *tahband* or *tahmad*, *n.* a cloth worn

round the waist like a kilt.

Tahná or **Tahní**, *n.* a branch.

Tabqiq, *n. f.* ascertainment, investigation. [vestigation.

Tahqiqát, *n. f.* inquiry, in-

Tahqir, *n. f.* despising, scorn, neglect, disdain.

Tahrík, *n. f.* motion; movement, instigation;—*d.*, *v. t.* to touch, move, effect, encourage, excite;—*k.*, *v. t.* to tempt.

Tahrir, *n. f.* a writing, *k.*, *v. i.* to be written;—*i* *uqládas*, *n. f.* Euclid;—*i* *zohrí*, *n.* a writing on the back;—*k.*, *v. t.* to write, describe, record.

Tahsil, *n.* gain, profit; collection; a district;—*dar*, *n.* a collector, tax-gatherer;—*dárl*, *n. f.* collectorship, tax-gathering;—*k.*, *v. i.* to acquire, to gain, collect.

Tahsín, *n. f.* applause; acclamation, cheer;—*i* *akhláq*, *n.* good breeding; civilization, refinement.

Taht, *n.* subjection, possession; below, under, the inferior part.

Tahwíl, *n. f.* trusts, cash; charges;—*dár*, *n.* a treasurer.

Tahzib, *n. f.* civilization; politeness;—*i* *akhláq*, *n. f.* good breeding, civilization, refinement;—*yáfta*, *a.* civilized, educated, refined.

Tai, *v.* travelling, passing or crossing over;—*k.*, *v. i.* to travel, to pass or cross over.

Tái, n. f. f. paternal uncle's wife.

Tád, n. aid, assistance;—k., v. i. to help, assist, aid, to support, take part within, to strengthen.

Táidát, n. pl. aids, helps.

Táifa, n. a musical band; a company.

Táin, post, up to, to, at.

Ta'inát, n. ppointments;—k., a t. to appoint; nominate; put in possession.

Ta'ináti, n. f. appointment; service; a guard nominated for one's special duty.

Táir, n. a bird.

Tairák, n. swimmer. [over.

Tairná, v. i. to swim, to cross

Taisá, a. such;—ad. so, in that manner, in like manner.

Taish, n. anger, passion.

Taiyár, a. ready, prepared, finished, complete, alert.

Taiyári, n. f. readiness, preparation.

Táj, n. a crown, diadem; the comb of a bird.

Taj, n. the bay tree bark, woody cassia; abandoning, forsaking.

Tajallí, n. f. brightness.

Tajammul, n. dignity, retinue.

Tajbis o taklín, n. f. interment, burial.

Tájir, n. a merchant, a trader.

Tájirána, a. like merchants.

Tajás, n. f. resemblance; analogy.

Tajriba, n. experiment, proof, experience, assay, probation;—kár, u. expert, conversant in.

Tajwiz, n. f. contrivance; judgment, justice; determination, trial, plan, scheme.

Tak, a. till, to, up to, while, toward, near to.

Ták, n. f. look, fixed, regard, glance; the act of aiming, pointing; a grape.

Taká, n. a copper coin, equal to two paises; money.

Takabbur, n. arrogance, haughtiness, pride.

Takalluf, n. ceremony, trouble, extravagance, profusion

Takán, n. motion, agitation

Takhallus, n. nom de plume.

Takhfíf, n. f. alleviation, abatement, relief, abridgement, mitigation, palliation.

Tákhír, n. f. delay, procrastination. [room.

Takhliya, n. privacy, private

Takhmína, n. guess, appraisal, conjecture, valuation.

Takhna, n. the ankles or ankle joint.

Takhsis, n. f. peculiarity; bit;—ad. particularly, chiefly.

Takht, n. a throne;—ohhorná, v. t. to abdicate a throne.

Takhta, n. a plank, a board, deck; a sheet of paper; a bed of flowers.

Takhti, n. f. a small plank, a little board like a slate which children write on.

Táki, a. so that, to the end that, until, so long, whither.

Tákid, n. f. emphasis, injunction, reminding.

Takiya, n. a pillow; *faqir's* stand; reliance; a graveyard.

Takkar, n. f. the knocking of head to head, butting; equality. [aim.]

Takki, n. f. stare, fixed look.

Taklif, n. f. trouble, difficulty, distress, affliction, inconvenience, annoyance.

Takmil, n. f. completion.

Takná or Tákná, v. t. to be looked at, to be stared at, to look, to look at, observe, aim at, watch.

Takor, n. the sound of a drum.

Takrána, v. t. to knock together the heads of two people, to dash the head on something, to dash together, to butt;—v. i. to grope in a dark place or passage.

Takrá, n. f. contention, dispute.

Taksál, n. f. a mint;—báhar, a. uneducated, unpolished, rude.

Taktakí, n. f. staring, fixed look;—bándhná, to look attentively, to gaze at.

Takwá, n. a spindle.

Takwáhi, n. watching, overseeing, looking after sharply.

Tal or Tale, a. under, beneath.

Tál, n. tune in music; clapping the hands together or against the arm previous to wrestling; a pond, a lake.

Tál, n. a heap of wood, a stack, rick; evasion, rejecting a request. [thing.]

Talá, n. the bottom of any.

Tálá, n. a lock.

Táláb, n. a pond, a reservoir of water, a tank.

Talab, n. f. pay, wages, salary; desire, wish; request, summons; in comp. seeking, searching.

Talbána dákhil k., v. t. to pay witnesses' fees.

Talaf, a. ruin, destruction, loss, prodigality.

Talaffuz, n. utterance, expression, pronunciation.

Talaiyá, n. f. a small pond.

Talámali, n. f. restlessness.

Tálamtál, k., v. t. to put off; to parry, temporize.

Talapná, v. to flutter, to palpitate, to be restless.

Taláq, n. f. divorce, repudiation;—d., v. i. to divorce.

Taláqí, a. divorced.

Talásh, n. f. search, inquiry;—k., v. t. to seek, to search for.

Taláshi, n. f. searching, searching.

Talawwun, n. changeableness.

Talebhat, n. f. sediment; scum, refuse.

Tale, ad. below, down, beneath,

- under;—úpar, a. upside down; confused. [off.]
- Tále bále batáná, v. t. to put
- Táli, n. a key; clapping of the hands.
- Táli', n. fortune, prosperity; destiny, rising (the sun).
- Tálib, n. an inquirer, seeker, asker.
- Tálií, n. f. bringing together, compilation. [tions.]
- Tá'lim, n. f. teaching, instruction.
- Ta'liqa, n. an inventory, catalogue, list.
- Táli'war, a. fortunate.
- Táli'warí, n. f. good fortune.
- Talkh, a. bitter, acrimonious, rancid; malicious.
- Talkhí, n. bitterness, rancour.
- Tálmakháná, n. the name of a medicinal herb.
- Talmaláná, v. i. to be perplexed, to be anxious.
- Talmaláte phirná, v. t. to walk about in restless expectation, to be uneasy.
- Talná, v. i. to give way, to shrink from, to flinch, to disappear, pass away.
- Tálná, v. t. to evade, to prevaricate, to avoid, to put off, to postpone, to defer, to remove.
- Talpat, a. ruined, destroyed.
- Talqin, n. f. religious instruction;—k., to instruct, to inform, to teach.
- Talwá, n. the sole of the foot.
- Talwár, n. f. sword.
- Tama', n. f. avarice, covetousness, avidity, greediness.
- Tamáku, or Tambáku, n. tobacco.
- Tamám, a. entire, perfect, the whole, complete;—h., v. i. to be finished; to die;—k., v. t. to perfect, to complete, to finish, to end;—shud, it is finished, finish, end. [pistol.]
- Tamancha or Tapancha, n. a
- Tamáncha, n. a slap, a blow, box, thump, cuff.
- Tamániyat, n. f. composure, joy, happiness.
- Tamanná, n. request, supplication, hope, petition.
- Tamáshá, n. an entertainment, show, exhibition, a spectacle, sight, amusement, fun.
- Tamáshbin, n. a spectator; a rake, a whoremaster.
- Tamassuk, n. note of hand, bond, obligation.
- Támbá, n. copper.
- Tambá, n. a kind of very wide drawers, trousers.
- Tambib, n. f. admonition, correction, punishment, beating.
- Tambol, n. the betel-leaf.
- Tamboli, n. a caste whose business is to sell betel leaf.
- Tambú, n. a tent, a pavilion.
- Tambúr, n. a drum.
- Tambúra, n. a guitar with six wires or strings.
- Tambúrehí, n. a drummer.
- Tamhid, n. f. an introduction, preface.
- Tamhidi, a. introductory.

Támi', a. covetous, greedy.
 Ta'míl, n. f. performance, operation. [ture, repairing.
 Ta'mír, n. f. building, structure.
 Tamíz, n. f. discernment, judgment, distinction, discretion;—dár, a. discerning, well-conducted, mannerly.
 Tamkanat, n. f. dignity, pride.
 Támrá, n. a stone resembling a ruby.
 Tameíl, n. f. comparison, similitude, allegory, parable, an example.
 Tamtam, n. a small *gari*.
 Tamtamáhat, n. f. glow, flush.
 Tamtamáuá, v. i. to grow red; to glow, sparkle, twinkle.
 Ta'n, n. blame, censure, reproach, chiding, reviling.
 Tan, n. the body, person.
 Tán, n. the key note in music, a tone; tension.
 Ta'ne, n. taunting.
 Táná, n. the warp;—v. t. to heat, to prove, to assay.
 Tanáb, n. f. a tent rope.
 Tanaffúr, n. f. aversion, disgust.
 Tanásáni, n. f. ease, happiness.
 Tanáza', n. dispute; breach of the peace.
 Tanazzul, n. decline, failing;—h., v. i. to fall off, decline, to be degraded.
 Tánbá, n. copper.
 Tandihí, n. application, exertion, diligence, attention.
 Tandurust, a. healthy, vigorous, [vigour.
 Tandurastí, n. f. health,

Tang, a. straight, tight, narrow, confined; scarce; distressed, sad.
 Táng or Tang, n. f. the leg.
 Tángá, n. a small two-wheeled carriage.
 Tángao, n. f. a kind of horse, highland pony.
 Tagí, n. f. tightness, narrowness; distress; poverty.
 Tánguá, v. t. to hang up, to dangle, to dang by a string.
 Tangrí, n. f. the leg, the foot.
 Tanhá, a. alone, solitary, private, apart;—ad. only, single.
 Tanháí, n. loneliness, solitude.
 Tánk, n. f. stitch.
 Tánká, n. a stitch; solder.
 Tankhwáh, n. f. wages, salary; an order for money.
 Tánki, n. f. a chisel for stonework, a specimen piece of a melon.
 Tankná, v. i. to be stitched.
 Tánkná, v. t. to stitch; to cobble. [upright.
 Tanná, v. i. to sit or stand
 Tánná or Táunná, v. t. to extend, to stretch, to pull tight, to row.
 Tanqiya, n. settlement, decision, clearness.
 Tausif, n. f. bisection.
 Tánt, n. catgut, sinew.
 Tántá, n. train; line; row.
 Tantá, n. wrangling, altercation, squabb's, strife.
 Tantana, n. show of authority; imperiousness; childish passion; pride.

- Tánthá**, a. powerful, strong, firm.
- Tanúr**, n. an oven, a stove.
- Tanwín**, n. f. nunnation.
- Tanz**, n. f. mirth, joking, pleasantry; ridiculing, sneering, taunting.
- Táo**, n. a sheet of paper; heat, passion, rage; twist trial.
- Táoná**, v. t. to heat, to raise heat by blowing with bellows; to prove, to assay.
- Tap**, n. the fly of a tent.
- Tap**, n. f. warmth, heat, a fever; religious penance.
- Taptap**, ad. without ceasing (the sound of falling drops or the pattering of train one after another successively.)
- Táp**, n. sound of horse's foot.
- Tápá**, n. a hen coop.
- Tapák**, n. apparent cordiality; palpitation.
- Tapák**, n. pain, throbbing; sound made by dropping.
- Tapakná**, v. i. to drop, to drip, to distil, to leap over.
- Tapak perná**, v. i. to drip, to drop. [hot season.
- Tapan**, n. f. heat, warmth; the
- Tapaná**, v. i. to heat, to warm; to pour a libation.
- Tapashshí**, or **Tapai**, n. ascetic, a devotee.
- Tapashyá**, n. f. austere devotion, religious penance, mortification of self. [affliction.
- Tapish**, n. f. heat, warmth;
- Tapká**, n. f. a drop of rain, falling of a ripe mango.
- Tapkáoná**, v. t. to cause to drip, to distil.
- Tapkáo**, n. distillation, dripping. [heated.
- Tapná**, v. i. to glow, to be
- Tápná**, v. i. to search in vain.
- Tápná**, v. t. to bask in the sun or before a fire, to warm one's self at or over a fire; to warm, to heat.
- Tappá**, n. the name of a mode in music; distance.
- Táp tillí**, n. f. a disorder of the spleen.
- Tápú**, n. an island.
- Tapúa**, n. a plot of a field.
- Táq**, n. a recess in the well, a niche;—a. odd.
- Taqaddum**, n. priority; pre-eminence.
- Taqayud**, n. diligence, assiduity, superintending, overseeing. [fication.
- Taqarrur**, n. confirmation, ratification.
- Taqarrurí**, n. f. settlement; appointment.
- Táqat**, n. f. strength, power, force, ability.
- Taqáwí**, n. f. money advanced, specially to cultivators.
- Taqázá**, n. dunning, urgency, importunity. [well.
- Táqoha**, n. a small recess in a
- Taqdíir**, n. f. fate, destiny, predestination, lot, the Divine decree. [sanctity.
- Taqdíe**, n. f. sanctification;
- Táqí**, a. defective (a horse), having eyes of two different colours.

- Taqlid, n. f. imitation, representation, counterfeiting.
- Taqrib, n. recommendation, mentioning one to another before meeting.
- Takriban, ad. approximately, nearly, about. [detail.
- Taqirri, n. f. recital, narration, Taqriban, ad. orally.
- Taqirri, a. disputations; argumentative. [tion, partition.
- Taqsim, n. f. division, distribution.
- Taqsir, n. f. fault, error, crime; —wár, a. criminal, guilty, culpable.
- Taqwá, n. piety, abstinence.
- Taqwiyat, n. f. strength, invigoration, reliance, confidence, rust.
- Tar, a. moist, damp, wet, fresh, juicy; a particle.
- Tár, n. a palm-tree.
- Tír, n. a thread; a wire the string of a musical instrument, the warp.
- Tírá, n. a star.
- Taraddud, n. deep consideration, contrivance, debating.
- Taraf, n. side, quarter, direction, towards; —dár, n. a partisan, an assistant.
- Tarah, n. f. manner, mode, position. [mead
- Tarái, n. f. a marsh, meadow.
- Taráj, n. plunder, devastation.
- Tarak, n. f. a beam, a rafter.
- Tarámandal, n. firmament.
- Táran, n. salvation, deliverance.
- Taran, n. passing over; escaping; being saved.
- Tarāsa, n. melody, a tune, a kind of song; an exercise in singing.
- Tarang, n. f. wave, emotion.
- Taranjbis, n. a mixture of honey with lime-juice.
- Tarap, n. f. agitation; fury; leap, jump.
- Tarapná, v. i. to flutter; to palpitate, to be agitated.
- Taráq, n. a crack, the sound of anything splitting or breaking.
- Tarraqqí, n. f. promotion, preferment, advancement, increase, proficiency.
- Taráá, n. thrust.
- Tarásh, in comp. cutting.
- Taráshná, v. t. to cut, to clip, to prune, to shape, to cut out. [pared.
- Tarashná, v. i. to be cut or Tarashwáná, v. t. to cause to be cut or pared. [anxiously.
- Tarasná, v. i. to long, to desire.
- Taráwat, n. f. freshness, verdure, moisture.
- Tarázú, n. scale, a balance.
- Tarbiyat, n. f. education, instruction, tuition, bringing up, correction.
- Tarbúz, n. a water-melon.
- Tardid, n. f. refutation.
- Táre ginná, v. t. to count the stars; to get no sleep.
- Tarerá, n. the falling of water.
- Tarfain, ad. both sides, both parties.

Targib, n. f. exciting desire, incitement, stimulation.

Tari, n. f. moisture, freshness; water.

Tári, n. f. toddy.

Tarif, n. f. praise, praising.

Tárikh, a. dark, obscure.

Tárikh, n. f. date, annals, history.

Tárikhí, a. historical.

Tárikí, n. f. darkness, obscurity.

Taríq, n. path, manner.

Taríqa, n. a manner, custom, rite.

Táriwálá, n. a dealer in the juice of the palm.

Tarjib, n. f. gaining a superiority, preference, pre-eminence. [pretation

Tarjuma, n. translation, intro-
Tark, n. abandoning, leaving, deserting, abdication.

Tarká, n. dawn of day.

Tarká, n. a share of an estate of a deceased person. [ies.

Tarkári, n. f. eatable vegetable.

Tarkash, n. a quiver.

Tarkash, n. a wire drawer.

Tarkashí, n. f. a kind of needlework, wire-drawing.

Tarke, d. dawn of day.

Tarkib, n. f. composition, mixture, cement, make, form, mechanism.

Tarkibí, a. composed, mixed, artificial, artful.

Tarmim n. f. amendment; alteration, revision.

Tarná, v. i. to pass over, to be ferried; to be saved.

Tárná, v. t. to free, to exempt from further transmigration, to absolve from sin, to save.

Tárná v. t. to understand to conceive, to comprehend, to guess.

Tarní, n. a ship, vessel, a boat.

Tarpkná, v. t. to put in great agitation; to cause to flutter or stumble.

Tarrá, a. wicked, vicious.

Tarráns, v. i. to grumble, murmur, to chatter.

Tarrár, a. eloquent, fluent of speech. [tion.

Tarrárá, n. quickness, expedi-

Tarrári n. fluency, eloquence.

Tars, n. fear, terror, compassion, mercy;—k. yá kháná, to pity. [to tantalize.

Tarsáná, v. t. to excite desire,

Tarsnák, a. timid; cowardly.

Tartar, a. chattering.

Tartará, n. a kind of dish.

Tartaráhat, n. the act of dropping, the sound of warping or cracking.

Tartaráns, v. i. to warp or crack with noise (as a plank exposed to the sun); to trickle, to drop. [pieces.

Tár tár k., v. t. to tear to

Tartib, n. f. arrangement, disposition, order, method.

Tár tútná, v. i. to break off.

Tarz, n. f. form, manner, fashion. [sacrifice.

Tasadduq, n. a giving of alms;

- Tashahul**, n. slowness, tardy proceedings. [fort, escape.
- Tashahil**, n. f. consolation, comfort.
- Tashahint**, a. domination, sway, absolute, rule.
- Tashahsul**, n. a connected chain, series, succession. [books.
- Tashahif**, n. f. pl. compilations.
- Tashar**, n. a kind of coarse silk, the produce of a particular worm.
- Tasharruf**, n. possession; use, expenditure, extravagance.
- Tashauwaf**, n. the theology of the sufi or mystics of the east.
- Tasawwur**, n. imagination, contemplation, meditation, reflection, conception, apprehension. [beads.
- Tashah**, n. f. a rosary of beads.
- Tashd'**, **Tashd'a**, n. f. affliction, trouble, annoyance, vexation, perplexity, toil.
- Tashd'iq**, n. f. verifying, attesting, attestation, acknowledging as true;—k., v. t to testify, to certify.
- Tashfiya**, n. purifying, reconciliation, adjustment, disposal.
- Tashgir**, n. f. diminution.
- Tash**, n. a cup, goblet, a leaden vessel in which water is cooled; the cards, a game at cards; brocade.
- Tashaddud**, n. aggravation, severity, hardship.
- Tashaffi**, n. f. consolation, calmness.
- Tashbih**, n. f. a simile, comparison, metaphor, allegory.
- Tashdid**, n. f. an orthographical mark.
- Tashbir**, n. f. proclaiming, publishing; marking a criminal; exorcism. [tation.
- Tashih**, n. f. correction, attestation.
- Tashkhis**, n. f. distinguishing perfectly; diagnosis.
- Tashrif**, n. f. honouring, visiting.
- Tashrih**, n. f. illustration, explanation, exposition, anatomy, skeleton; details.
- Tashdari**, n. f. a silver, a small plate, a saucer.
- Tashwish**, n. f. confusion, distraction, anxiety, grief.
- Tashir**, n. f. the making of an impression, an effect, an impression, operation, penetration.
- Tashkir**, n. taking a strong hold; imprisonment of an evil spirit, magic.
- Tashkin**, n. f. consolation, comfort, pacifying, soothing. [the Hindus.
- Tashk**, n. a culinary vessel of brass.
- Tashib**, n. crucifixion. [age.
- Tashim**, n. f. salutation, homage.
- Tashis**, n. f. trinity. [leather.
- Tasma**, n. a thong, a strap of leather.
- Tashrif**, n. f. invention; composition, writing.
- Tashrifat**, n. pl. compositions, writings.
- Tashrif**, n. f. conjugation, declension, inflection.

- Tashrih**, n. f. description, declaration, explanation.
Tású, n. one twenty-fourth of a yard. [trait, an image.
Táswir, n. f. a picture, portrait, n. a shore or bank.
Tát, a. counter; a coarse hemp cloth. [ing.
Tatabbo, n. imitation; follow.
Títá tháí, n. f. beating time (in music or dancing)
Tathá, n. f. power, ability, might. [then, even.
Tathápi, ad. nevertheless,
Tatíhrá n. a sandpiper.
Tatíl, n. f. a vacation, holiday, uselessness.
Tatimma, n. a supplement, appendix.
Tatká, a. fresh, new, recent.
Tatkál, ad. at that time, then.
Tátolná, v. i. to feel for, to grope, to search for by feeling, to touch. [horse.
Tattú, n. a pony, a small
Tau, ad. then, that time, in the case, moreover, that, also for, yes.
Tauba, n. f. penitence, promise to sin no more.
Tauba-shikan, a. unfaithful.
Tauq, n. f. the divine grace, the favour of God.
Taufr, n. f. increase, excess, perquisites, a supernumerary.
Tauhid, n. f. being single, unity, believing in the unity of the Deity. [honor.
Tauhin, n. f. disgrace, dis-
- Tauhid**, n. f. birth, generation; growth.
Taulná, v. i. to weight, to balance. [neck, chain.
Tauq, n. a collar, a yoke,
Tauqir, n. f. honouring, reverence.
Taur, n. mode, manner, fashion, way, condition state.
Tauret, n. f. the Pentateuch.
Táús, n. a peacock.
Táuí, a. peacock shaped.
Tausif, n. f. praise, commendation.
Tauzih, n. f. a statement, account; descriptive roll.
Tawá, n. an iron plate on which bread is baked.
Tawáf, n. f. pilgrimage, making the circuit of a pillar of the Ka'ba (a sacred building of the Mohammedans in Mecca.
Tawáif, n. (pl. of táifa) troops, bands (particularly of dancing girls.)
Tawajjub, n. f. attention, kindness, condescension.
Tawakkul, n. trust in God, reliance, faith in or resignation to the divine will or destiny.
Tawallud, n. birth, nativity.
Tawán, n. power, strength, ability.
Táwán, n. penalty, forfeit, fine, damages; atonement, satisfaction. [strong
Tawáná, a powerful, able,

Tawáki, n. f. power, ability.
Tawangar, a. rich, wealthy.
Tawaqqu', n. f. expectation, hope, desire, trust, reliance.
Tawaqquf, n. delay, pause; hesitation; patience.
Tawárikh, n. dates, history, annals. [tion.
Tawassul, n. means, interven-
Tawátar, n. continuation, succession.
Tawázu, n. f. humility, attention, civility.
Tawelá, n. a stable, a stall.
Tawil, a long, prolix, tall.
Tawiz, n. a charm, an amulet.
Táyá, n. the father's elder brother, paternal uncle.
Táza, a fresh, new; fat, young, tender, green; happy, pleased.
Tazabsub, n. hesitation; pause; doubt; uncertainty; reflection.
Tázagi, n. f. freshness, newness; fatness, tenderness, greenness; pleasure.
Tázi, a. Arabian or Arabic; — **kuttá**, n. greyhound.
Ta'zim, n. f. reverence, respect, honour, honouring.
Ta'zir, n. f. reproof, censure, reprimand.
Ta'xirát, n. pi. reproofs, censures, punishments.
Ta'ziye, n. the representation of the tomb of Hasan and Hussein. [recourse.
Táziyáns, n. a whip, a

Taskir, n. f. masculine gender.
Taskira, n. mention.
Teg, n. a scimitar. [tar.
Tegá, n. a short broad scimitar.
Tehá, n. passion; heat; warmth, violence. [triple.
Tehra, a. three-fold, triplicate
Tej, a. splendour, glory, refulgency.
Tek, n. f. a prop, a pillar; reliance; a promise, a vow.
Tekan, a. a prop, a support.
Tekná, v. t. to support, to prop.
Tekrá, n. a hillock; height
Tel, n. oil, lard, unctuous matter.
Teli, n. an oilman.
Teliyá, n. name of a colour, dark day.
Tem, n. f. the flame of a candle or lamp.
Tendúá, n. a leopard. [fowls.
Tení, n. a particular breed of
Tent, n. speak on the eye.
Tenten, n. an imitative sound, inarticulate sound.
Tentúa, n. the wind-pipe, the throat. [tival.
Teohár, n. a holiday, a fest.
Teoná, v. t. to sharpen.
Tepohi, n. a kind of stitch.
Ter, n. voice, sound, cry.
Terhá, a. crooked, bent, uneven.
Terhi sunáná, v. t. to give an impudent answer.
Terná, v. i. to bowl, to call loudly, to shout, to tune.

- Testú**, n. the blossoms of the palás tree. [shape.
Tewar, n. the forehead, look.
Tez, a. sharp, keen, pungent, hot, acute, acrid, strong; impetuous, violent, swift.
Tezáb, n. nitric acid, aqua fortis.
Tezí, n. f. sharpness, keenness, pungency, strength, sweetness, fleetness.
Thá, v. i. past tense, was.
Thaddá, n. the back of a paper kite.
Thag or **Thagiya**, n. a robber.
Thagni, n. f. a female robber.
Tháh, n. f. bottom, ford.
Thahráná, v. t. to fix, stop, determine, appropriate, to ascertain, appoint, fix on to prove, consider.
Thailá or **Thailí**, n. f. a bag.
Thaká, a. tired, weary.
Thakáná, v. t. to harass, to tire, to weary.
Thakká, n. clot, lump.
Thakná. **Thak j.** v. t. to be wearied, to tire, to be fatigued. [work
Thak thak, n. f. a sound; hard
Thákur, n. a divinity; an idol; a lord, a master, a landholder. [ground
Thal, n. f. place, firm or dry
Thál, n. a large flat dish.
Thála, n. the place at the root of a tree for holding water.
Tháli, n. f. a platter, a flat dish.
Thal thal, a. loose; hanging; shaking, flabby.
Thámná, v. i. to stop, to cease, to be restrained, to be supported.
Thán, n. a piece of cloth.
Than, n. the adder.
Thána, n. a police station.
Thand, n. f. coldness, cold, a cold; a refreshing sensation.
Thandá or **Thandí**, a. cold, refreshing or cooling.
Thandái, n. f. refrigerant (medicine); drug made of bháng; refreshing or cooling things [ness.
Thandak, n. f. coldness, cool.
Tháng, n. f. a den of thieves.
Thángí, n. receiver of stolen goods.
Thankáná, v. t. to sound (metal money).
Thanná, v. i. to be fixed, to be ascertained.
Thámá, v. t. to stuff, to cram.
Thanthan, n. ding-dong, tingle.
Thap, n. f. a tap, a pat, a flap, paw; the sound of a small drum.
Thapak, n. a pat, a tap.
Thapakná, v. t. to pat (a child) to sleep; to pacify, quiet [a box.
Thapará or **Thapper**, n. a slap.
Thápi, n. f. a plasterer's or potter's handblock for beating.
Thapná, v. t. to beat.

Thappá, n. an instrument for stamping leather with, a die, a stamp.

Thapráná, v. t. to slap.

Tharráná, v. i. tremble, to quiver.

Thartharáná, v. t. to tremble, to quiver, to shiver, shake, quake.

Thas, a not empty; heavy; solid; crammed.

Thasak, n. f. state, dignity.

Thasakóná, v. i. to break or obin (earthenware from collision).

Thasúthas, a. filled, crowded.

Thásaná, v. t. to stuff, to cram, to ram down the charge of a gun.

Thát, n. the frame of a roof on which the straw is laid; arrangement, adjustment.

Thath, n. throng, crowd.

Tháth, n. state, dignity, pomp.

Thathak j., yú **Thathakóná**, v. i. to stop short, to stand amazed.

Thatháná, v. t. to strike, to beat; to beat one's own head.

Tháth badalóná, v. i. to change one's posture or attitude.

Thatherá, n. a brazier, a tin-ker.

Tháthí, n. f. a trust, charge.

Thatholí, n. fun, humour, sport, looking, jesting.

Thatthá, n. fun, joking, jest.

Thatthar, n. a bamboo frame; an aviary.

Thatthebáz, n. a jester, a humorous person, a funny fellow.

Thaur, n. f. place, residence.

Thawái, n. a mason, brick-layer.

Theká, n. hire, fare, contract; a resting place.

Thelá, n. a push, a shove.

Theiná, v. t. to shove, to push, to move forward by pushing [wax; a cork.

Thentbí, n. f. a ball of ear-
Thes, n. f. a knock, a blow, tripping against a stone.

Thík, a. exact, even, accurate, complete, just, fit, meet, proper, reasonable, true, regular, right.

Thikáná, n. residence, place, abode, whereabouts.

Thikrí, n. a broken piece of earthen wear.

Thiliyá, n. f. a pitcher.

Thithur, n. f. numbness, chilliness. [be numbed.

Thithuráúá, v. i. to chill, to

Thithurná, v. i. to be numbed.

Thokar, n. f. clash, a blow, a stroke; tripping; a stumble; a kick; a strumbling block.

Thok bándhuá, v. t. to firm into parties.

Thonkná, v. t. to knock, to hammer; to drive, to beat, to thump, to punish.

Thopná, v. t. to plaster; to pile, to heap.

Thorá, a. little, small, scarce, few, seldom, some, less.

Thori, n. f. the chin.
 Thos, a. solid, compact, firm.
 Thuddi, n. f. the chin; paroled grain.
 Thuk, n. spittle.
 Thukái, a. base, contemptible, fit to be spit upon.
 Thúkná, v. i. to spit.
 Thukráná, v. t. to kick or strike with the toes.
 Thumak, n. f. the act of walking gracefully.
 Thumká, a. short or low stature.
 Thumki, n. the play or jerking of a paper kite to keep it up when the wind is light.
 Thumri, n. f. a kind of verse, song. [column.
 Thúni, n. a post, pillar.
 Thúnth, n. a stump, a branch of a tree; an amputated hand.
 Thúnthá, a. having the hand amputated; having its branches topped and leafless (a tree).
 Thúnthi, n. f. stubble.
 Tiddá, n. a grasshopper.
 Tiddi, n. a locust.
 Tidhar, ad. there, in that direction. [animal.
 Tifi, n. an infant; a young
 Tifií, n. f. infancy, childhood.
 Tighláná, v. t. to melt, to dissolve.
 Tigná, a. threefold.
 Tihái, n. f. the third part.
 Tihál, n. the spleen, the milt
 Tibidast, a. empty-handed, poor.

Tihidastí, n. f. poverty, penury.
 Tihrá, a. triple, threefold.
 Tibráná, v. i. to do the third time. [fortnight.
 Tij, n. the third day of a lunar
 Tijá, n. the third day after the death of a relation.
 Tijárat, n. f. trade, commerce, traffic.
 Tijáratí, a. mercantile, commercial trade. [ague.
 Tijári, n. f. a tertian fever or
 Tiká or Tilak, n. a commentary; a mark of the forehead; an ornament for the forehead; the nuptial present for the bride; vaccination.
 Tikáná, v. t. to retain, to fix, to stop, to lodge, to billet.
 Tikás, n. a tax, house tax, income tax; toll, duty.
 Tikat, n. a stamp, ticket, pass, passport.
 Tikáú, a. durable, lasting.
 Tikhá, a. angry, passionate; pungent.
 Tikhárná, v. t. to plough three lines to question closely.
 Tikhur, n. a starchy substance.
 Tikiyá or Tikki, n. f. a small oske. [bread.
 Tikkar, n. a thick loaf as
 Tikoniyá, a. triangular.
 Til, n. the seed of the sesamum or name of the plant.
 Tilá, n. rising ground, a small hill, mound, a ridge, a hillock.

Tilak, n. the mark which Hindus make on their foreheads. [kite.

Til-guá, n. a soldier; a paper

Tilárá, Tilari, n. f. a necklace of three strings.

Tiláwat, n. f. meditation, reading Quran.

Tilhem, n. a talisman.

Tilismát, n. pl. talismans, spells.

Tilismi, a. magical.

Tilláná, n. a kind of song.

Tilli, n. f. the spleen or milt.

Timtim, n. a sound.

Timtimábat, n. a faint light; twinkling. [light

Timtimáná, v. i. to give a faint

Tin, a. three.

Tinká, n. a straw, a bit of the stalk of grass.

Tin tihál, n. three thirds or equal parts.

Tip, n. f. a note of hand; a cheque; raising the voice in singing.

Tir, n. an arrow; the bank of a river; the shore of a sea; near.

Tirí or Terá, pr. thy, thine.

Tiráhá, n. a junction of three roads. [over or float.

Tiráná, v. t. to cause to pass

Tirás, n. f. thirst;—lagná, v. i. to be thirsty.

Tirohhá, a. crooked, across, bent, perverse.

Tirí, n. a locust.

Tiriyá, n. f. a woman, a female.

Tirlok, n. the worlds, i. e., heaven, earth, under the earth; the universes.

Tirná, v. i. to float, to cross over.

Tirsül, n. a trident, a three-pointed pike or spear (especially borne by Shiv).

Tirth or Tirath, n. sacred place, a place of pilgrimage.

Tiryáq, n. a remedy for every disease. [pain.

Tis, n. f. a throb, a shooting

Titaggi, n. a thread of three strings.

Títar, n. partridge.

Tith, n. f. a date. [animal.

Titkárná, v. t. to urge an

Tiwáí, n. a sect of Brahmans entitled to read three Vedas.

To. ad. then, that; indeed, in fact; that time, in that case, moreover, that, also, for, yes, well.

Tobrá, n. a horse's food-bag.

Toh, n. spying, watching, espionage.

Tok, n. hinderance; the influence of an evil eye.

Tokná, v. t. to interrogate, prevent.

Tol, n. weight, weighing.

Tola, n. a rupee weight; a weight of 100 ratis.

Tolá, n. a quarter, a ward; a part of a town.

Toli, n. f. a company, society, crowd. [balance.

Tolná, v. t. to weigh, to

Tombí, n. f. a small gourd ; a musical instrument played on by jugglers.

Toná, n. enchantment, sorcery, witchcraft

Tontá, n. a joint of bamboo ; a cartridge ; a cracker.

Tontí, n. f. a spout ; a round tile fixed on the eaves.

Top, n. a hat, a cap.

Top, n. f. a cannon, gun.

Topá, n. a helmet, cap, hat.

Topná, v. t. to bury, to cover.

Tor, n. the strength of a current ; the distance of a cannon or a gun shot.

Teraposh, n. a covering for dishes.

Torhí, n. f. a trumpet.

Torná, v. t. to break, tear, rend, burst, split to change ; to gather.

Tosdán, n. a cartridge-box.

Tosha, n. provision for a journey.

Totá, n. a parrot [ambition

Trishná, n. thirst ; desire ;

Tuchehh, a. empty, light, worthless, mean, base, low.

Túda, n. a mound, a heap, a stack ; a target.

Tuf, n. spittle, saliva ; a curse.

Tufail, a. intervention, mediation.

Tufaliyá, n. one who sponges.

Túfán, n. a storm, a tempest ; blame.

Tufang, n. f. a musket ; a tube for discharging arrows.

Tuhá, n. a present.

Tuhmat, n. f. false accusation, calumny, slander, aspersion.

Tuk, n. a rhyme.

Tukhw, n. seed ; sperm.

Tukhá, u. a sort of arrow blunt at the end.

Tuláná or Tulwáná, v. t. to cause to be weighed.

Túlú', n. rising.

Tunak, a. slight, weak, delicate, thin.

Tund, a. active, quick, swift, violent, fierce, spirited, hot, acrid.

Tund, n. a hand or branch that has been cut off.

Túr, n. mountain Sina.

Turáb, n. earth.

Turái, n. a kind of vegetable.

Turam, n. a trumpet ; bugle.

Turanj, n. citron ; a lemon, an ornamental tissue or embroidered piece.

Turant, ad. instantly, quickly, directly. [ohre

Turbat, n. f. a tomb, a sepul-

Turfa, a. wonderful, strange, rare, agreeable.

Turk, n. a Musalman, Turk ; —sawár, n. a horseman, a cavalier. [pered, crabbed.

Turch, a. sour, harsh ; ill-tem-

Tusár, n. fog ; frost ; blight ; crops that ripen after the rains.

Túsi, n. a purple colour.

Tút, n. a mulberry.

Tútsá, a. broken, decayed.

Tútiyá, n. blue vitriol.

Tusuk, n. retinæ, pomp.

U.	
U, n. waste, 'ke, U, u. waste, 'ke U, u. waste, 'ke, aur 'U, 'n. waste, 'ke isti'mál kiya jātá hai.	'Ujad, a. rash, ignorant, clownish.
Ubál, n. boiling; passion, rage; explosion.	Ujagar, n. splendour.
Ubalná, v. i. to boil, or boil up.	Ujálá or Ujálí, n. splendour, brightness, light.
Ubálná, v. t. to boil, to make to boil.	Ujarná, v. i. to become desolate.
Ubárná, v. t. to set at liberty	Ujarwáná, v. t. to lay waste by the hands of another person.
Ubharná, v. i. to swell, to overflow; to be unladen.	Ujjal or Ujalá, a. clear, shining, bright, white.
Ubhrá, a. unladen.	Ujriyá, n. moonlight.
Ubká, n. a slip-knot.	Ukh, n. sugarcane.
Ubkái, n. f. nausea.	Ukhli, n. f. a wooden mortar.
Ubláná, v. t. to cause to boil, to boil over.	Uktíná, v. i. to be dejected, to be tired of.
Ubtan, n. a mixture of perfume and flour with which to rub the body.	Ulamá, n. pl. the learned.
'Ubúr, n. crossing.	Ulahná, n. a complaint, accusation.
Uchhláná, v. t. to cause another throw up anything.	Ulfat, n. f. friendship, familiarity, affection.
'Ud, n. the wood of aloes;—sor, n. a utensil to burn wood of aloes.	Ujbaná, v. t. to entangle, to involve; to embroil.
Udá, a. purple colour.	Ultí, a. reversed, turned back.
Udásí, n. f. grief, dejection; a class of faqirs.	Ulul'azm, a. enterprising, bold.
Udbiláo, n. an otter.	Ulúm, n. pl. of 'ilm, sciences.
Udham, n. noise, impudence, disturbance.	Umam, n. pl. of ummat, sect, people.
Ufaq, n. the horizon.	Umang, n. f. excessive joy, transport, exultation.
Uftáda, a. waste, fallen, lying.	Umará, n. pl. of Amir, nobles, grandees, a noble (generally).
Ugalná, v. i. to spit out; to refund stolen property.	Umas, n. heat with close air.
'Uhda, n. office.	Umda, a. excellent, great, noble.

Ummatí, n. a believer in or follower of any religion.	Urd or Urad, n. a kind of vetch.
Umr, n. age, life-time, period of life.	Urdú, n. an army, a cam; a market; name of a language.
Uncháhat, n. f. height, elevation.	Urf, a. know, commonly called, alias.
Uncháí, n. f. height, elvation, eminence, tallness. [water.	Ur j., v. i. to fly away.
Undolná, v. t. to pour out	Urná, v. i. to fly, to soar.
Ungal, n. a finger's breadth.	'Urs, n. oblations, offerings to a saint.
Unglí, n. a finger; a finger's breadth.	'Urtúj, n. ascent, exaltation.
Unnábí, a. red like a jujube.	'Urus, n. f. a bride.
Une, n. friendship, love, affection.	'Urusí, a. bridal; shakl-i—, 47th figure of Euclid, Book I
Unt, n. a camel.	Us, pron, that, him, her, it.
Unwán, n. mole, manner, heading.	Usar, a. barren (land)
Upadh, n. f. violence, injury, injustice, tyranny.	Usáú, n. a porch, portio . shed, a thatch.
Upás, n. expediency, plan, contrivance, remedy, method, means.	Use, pr, him, to him.
Upaj, n. f. the chorus of a song.	Ustád, n. a master, an adept. a teacher, preceptor.
Upajná, v. t. to spring up, to grow, to be produced.	Ustádf, n. f. teaching, instruction, mastership, skill, art.
Upás, n. a fast, fasting.	Usúl, n. pl. of Asl, roots, causes; principles, doctrines.
Upjáná v. t. to produce, to make to grow, to cultivate.	Utár, n. descent, declination.
Upjáú, a. fertile, productive.	Utárá, n. a descent; trip of a boat; a propitiatory offering.
Upránt, ad, after which, afterwards.	Utarná, v. i. to descend, to alight, land, decrease, pass over, to cross, to decay, to fade, to become ineipid, to fall.
Uqáb, n. an eagle.	Uthád, v. t. to remove, abolish, abrogate, exterminate.
Uqbá, n. futurity, future stare.	
Uqúd, n. pl. knots, difficulties.	
Ur, n. the breast.	

Uthdú, a. extravagant ; profuse.

Uthlá, a. shallow, shelving.

Uthná, v. i. to rise up, to be raised, spring, to be asolis had

Uthrí, n. coming down, alighting fare.

Utran, n. cast off clothes.

Utráná, v. t. to take down or pull down.

V

Urdú zabán men harf V, v, isti' mál men nahin atí hai, par Sanskrit zabán men thik Angrezí ke muwáñq is ká talaffuz hotá hai ; Urdú men V, v. aur W, w, donon hurúf ke liye sirf, , isti'mál kiya jí saktá hai.

Vaid or Baid, n. doctor, a physician.

Vaish or Bais, n. a Vaisiya, or man of the third, or agricultural and mercantile tribe ; age.

Vidyá or Bidyá, n. knowledge.

Vidyárbhí, n. student, pupil.

Vyáakaran, n. grammar.

W.

W. w, wáste, , ke isti'mál kiya jíta hai.

Wabá, n. f. a plague, pestilence ;—phailná, v. i. to prevail plague.

Wafá, n. f. good faith, fidelity, sunkeep faith.

Wafát, n. f. death, decease.

Wáfir, a. abundant, plentiful, copious.

Wagnira, ad. et cetera, and so forth.

Wáh, int. bravo ! well done !
—Wáh k., v. i. to applaud, clap hands.

Wahí, n. f. divine revelation, inspiration.

Wáhid, a. one, individual, single.

Wahshí, a. wild, savage, ferocious ; a wild beast, a savage.

Wajd, n. ecstasy, rapture.

Wajh, n. f. cause, reason ; mode.

Wájib, a. necessary, meets just, worthy, fit, obligatory, expedient.

Wájibí, a. necessary, right, expedient.

Wakálat, n. f. an embassy, agency, deputation, attorneyship.

Wakíl, n. a pleader, an ambassador, attorney, deputy.

Walad, a. son, an offspring.

Waláyat, n. f. a foreign country ; a state of being guardian or saint.

Waláyatí, a. foreign, European.

Waldiyat, n. parentage, descent.

Walekin, con. but, yet, however.

Wálí, n. guardian, saint, sovereign, master.

Wálid, n. a father; Wálide, n. a mother.

Wálidain, n. pl. parents.

Waqf, n. endowment, legacy.

Wáqi', n. happening, appearing, situats.

Wáqi'a, n. an event, occurrence; news, intelligence, death.

Wáqi'at, n. pl. accidents, events, occurrences, intelligence.

Wáqif, a. acquainted, experienced, knowing, conversant, learned, sensible.

Wáqifin or Wáqifán, n. pl. those who are acquainted with anything.

Wáqfiyat, n. f. experience, knowledge.

Wáqi'i, ad. really, truly, verily, in fact, certainly.

Waqr, n. dignity, honour, character.

Waqf, a. time, season, opportunity; adversity.

Waqú', n. event, occurrence.

Waraq, n. a leaf, a card, a slice.

Wardi, n. f. an official uniform.

Wárid, a. being present, coming, arriving.

Wáris, n. an heir, master, lord, owner.

Warna, ad. and if not, otherwise.

Wasi, n. an executor, administrator, preceptor.

Wasi', a. extensive, large, spacious.

Wáeil, a. joined, connected, attached.

Wásiq, a. strong, firm, confident, binding, obligatory.

Wásiqa, n. a bond, obligation, endowment, written agreement.

Wáste, post, on account of, for the sake, in behalf.

Wástí, n. a reed of which pens are made.

Wá'z, n. advice, preaching, sermon.

Waza', n. state, condition, manner, mode, conduct, behaviour.

Waza'i, a. invented, founded, formed, made.

Wázi', n. inventor, founder.

Wazífa, n. pension.

Wazír, n. a minister of state.

Wazu, n. weight, weighing, measure; metre, rhyme, verse.

Wazní, a. heavy, weighty.

Wazú, n. ablution.

Wuh, pr. he, she, it, that, the
Wuhí, pr. he himself, that
very.

Wún, ad. in that manner, so.

Wnqú', n. a contingency, acci-
dent, event, occurrence.

Wurúd, n. arrival, coming,
appearing.

Wyákaran, n. grammar.

Y.

Y, y. wáste , ke isti'mál kiyá
játa hai.

Yá, pr. this ; — con. or, either ;
a vocative particle, oh ! O !
in comp. a dealer or agent
in anything, as kapriyá, a
cloth merchant.

Yáb, in comp. finding, get-
ting.

Yábi, n. in comp. attaining.

Yábinda, n. a finder, recipient.

Yábu, n. a pony, a gallowry.

Yabúsat, n. dryness.

Yád, n. f. memory, recol-
lection.

Yadyapi, con. if, even if,
when.

Yáft, n. earnings, income,
profit, fees.

Yagána, n. kindred ; — a.
single, sole.

Yagánagat, n. f. kinship.

Yahán, ad. here, hither, at
the abode, near, with.

Yahín, ad. this very, in this
very place, here.

Yahúdi, n. a Jew, a hebrew.

Yájoj Májúj, n. Gog and
Magog.

Yak, a. one, a an.

Yakíyak, ad. all at once,
suddenly.

Yakhoba, n. one-poled
(a tent).

Yakhoí, n. gravy, sauce, stew.

Yakján, n. of one soul, a
friend.

Yakká, a. single, solitary ; a
kind of lamp ; an arm orna-
ment.

Yál, n. horse's mane.

Yamín-o-yasár, n. the right
and left wings of an army.

Ya'ní, n. viz., namely.

Yaqín, n. certain, true.

Yaqíní, n. certainty, truth.

Ya'qub, n. James, Jacob.

Yáqút, n. a ruby, a precious
stone.

Yaqútí, a. of the ruby.

Yár, n. a friend, a lover, a
paramour ; an assistant ;
companion.

Yárl, n. f. friendship, love ;
assistance.

Yárlgar, a. a helper, an assist-
ance.

Yás, n. f. despair, fear, terror.

Yatháráth, n. see Jatháráth.

Yatím, n. an orphan.

Yatn or Jatn, n. remedy, care,
effort.

Yátrá, n. pilgrimage, journey.

Yátri or Játri, n. a pilgrim.

Yaum, n. a day.

Ye, pr. pl. these, they ;—hí, pr. these, very.

Yih, pr. this, he she, it the.

Yihí, ad. this very, the same, itself.

Yoddhá or Joddhá, n. a warrior combatant.

Yonhín, ad. thus, accidentally, by chance, easily, cursorily.

Yuddh or Juddh, n. battle, war, fight.

Yún, ad. thus, in this manner.

Z

Z, z, wáste, ॥ ३ ॥ ke, aur Zh, zh wáste ॥ ke istí' mál kiya játá hai.

Zá, pp. born.

Zubán, vulg. Zubán, n. f. the tongue, language, dialect, speech.

Zubh, n. f. a sacrifice, slaughter.

Zabt, n. procession, control, confiscation.

Zabti, n. confiscation

Zabún, n. bad, evil, ill, wicked, depraved

Zabúr, n. the Psalms of David

Zadokob, n. beating.

Záchea, n. a horoscope.

Zafar, n. victory.

Zafarmand, a. victorious.

Zafarmandi, n. f. victory.

Za'frán, n. saffron.

Zabín, a. sagacious, intelligent.

Záhir, a. apparent, manifest.

Zahír, a. reduced, thin, emaciated.

Záhirá, ad. apparently, ostensibly.

Záhiran, ad. outwardly, apparently, openly.

Záhirí, a. external, apparent.

Záí', a. lost, destroyed, ruined, injured.

Za'íf, n. f. weakness, emanation ; old age.

Zakát, n. f. alms.

Zakhíra, n. treasure, provisions.

Zakhmí, a. wounded.

Zakí, a. acute, ingenious, clever.

Zalzala, n. an earthquake.

Zawánat, n. bail, surety.

Zamurrad, n. an emerald.

Zanána, a. female, womanly, feminine.

Zanjbíl, n. f. dry ginger.

Zanjír, n. f. a chain, fetters.

Zarb, n. f. blow, violence ; multiplication ; stamping, coining.

Zardá, n. a pulao dressed with saffron.

Zardár, a. wealthy.

Zár o nazár, a. lean, weak, emaciated.	Zinda, a. alive, living.
Zarq barg, n. glitter, show, splendid clothes, gaudy apparel.	Zinda-dil, a. lively, joyful, happy.
Zát, n. the essence, nature, substance, race, breed, tribe, caste.	Zindán, n. a prison, jail.
Zeb, n. elegance, beautiful.	Zirak, a. intelligent, sagacious, acute.
Zebá, a. adorned, beautiful.	Ziyádatí, n. f. oppression ; excess.
Zewar, n. jewels, ornament	Zor, n. force, strength, power, vigour, violence, effort.
Zikr, n. remembrance, mention.	Zukám, n. defluxion, rheum, catarrh, cold.
Zula', n. f. a district, division.	Zulál, a. pure, limpid, wholesome (use for water).
Zullat, n. f. baseness, meanness, dishonour.	Zulf, n. a curling lock, a ringlet.
Zumme k., v. t. to give in charge.	Zul jalál, a. possessed of glory, glorious.
Zina, n. stairs, steps.	Zulm, n. oppression, injustice, tyranny, injury, extortion.

बोर सेवा मन्दिर

पुस्तकालय

030. C न्यू.

काल नं०

लेखक

शीर्षक

The New Popular Dictio

3464